AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES

VOLUME 7

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
1935

A UNION LIST
OF
PRINTED INDIC TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS
IN
AMERICAN LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY
M. B. EMENEAU

By the aid of a grant
from the American Council of Learned Societies

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
1935

Made in United States of America

WAVERLY PRESS, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE

A union-list of the primary printed material in the Indic field to be found in American libraries has long been felt to be a desideratum Sanskrit scholars have needed to know where texts could be found and librarians have been somewhat embarrassed in their cataloging by the lack of an analytical list of this kind. The need has recently become more acute because of the ever-growing number of books issued by Indian presses, frequently with very deceptive English title-pages or with no English title-pages at all. Now, the interest in Oriental studies and the financial backing of the American Council of Learned Societies have made possible the compilation and printing of such a list. Whatever usefulness the list may have is due in very large part to the Council and its executive officers.

The libraries concerned have been extremely sympathetic. The compiler must express here his gratitude for a cordial reception and the heartiest response to his frequently exorbitant demands for special privileges. Where such cooperation was so universally found, it would be invidious to single out any particular institution for special mention

It is hoped that, with one exception, no large deposits of books have been neglected The exception is the University of California Although it was realized that omission to visit this library would result in gaps in the lists, yet exigencies of time and distance prevented its inclusion A few small libraries have been visited and included. One or two other small libraries were visited, but examination of their Indic collections showed that in general no useful purpose would be served by their inclusion. Their books were all duplicated in one or other of the larger collections and could be of use only to supplement the nearest large collection, the custodians of which are in any case in the habit of referring readers to these supplementary collections I refer particularly to the Princeton Theological Seminary, the Newberry Library in Chicago, and other libraries with small Indic collections. One Canadian library has been included, that of McGill University. Its Sanskrit collection is very small but the Gest Chinese Research Library housed there contains important materials for Buddhist studies

Of the scholars who gave me liberal assistance in the compiling of the list, I must make general acknowledgment to the Sanskrit professors at the universities visited The three gentlemen who composed the subcommittee of the Council's Committee on Indic and Iranian Studies in

charge of the undertaking, viz. Professors W Norman Brown, Walter E. Clark, and Franklin Edgerton, have been my constant guides and counsellors. They have assisted me especially in the arrangement of the list and in editing it for publication

Only the most important of the bibliographical aids used need be mentioned. The most valuable have been the four Catalogues of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit Books in the British Museum, Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, Winternitz's *Geschichte der indischen Litteratur* (of volumes 1 and 2 the English edition, *A History of Indian Literature*), Renou's *Bibliographie Védique*, and Guérinot's *Essai de bibliographie jaina*. Many more special books have been consulted and need hardly be recorded.

It is evident that in the compilation of a list of this kind, whose extent greatly exceeds all anticipations, there must be omissions and errors. The libraries were visited in the period between September 1933 and August 1934. Uncataloged books were carefully searched for in each library and recorded; but accessions after the visit to each library have in most cases been perforce omitted Consequently, indications of the holdings of some books published in 1934 and late in 1933 are incomplete Each library will, it is hoped, be able to revise the lists in this respect for its own use Real errors of detail must be charged to the compiler; for these the indulgence of the user is begged.

INTRODUCTION

The list includes all books in Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and Apabhraṁśa, and most of the books in the older stages of the vernaculars (these last are somewhat incomplete, especially in the case of Urdu texts). Translations of texts are also included No purely secondary material has been handled. Publications of portions of texts or translations are not included, unless there is some special reason for their inclusion; e g. fragments of Buddhist Sanskrit texts and of other works otherwise lost are included, as well as important works dealing with large sections of texts Not only have separately published books been listed, but also journal articles. In general only texts composed before 1800 have been included. Exceptions have been made for later texts of importance, such as law compilations, and also for some quite modern works which form parts of series.

The list is arranged in divisions determined by the subject-matter of the texts. Within each division arrangement follows the Sanskrit alphabetical order of the names of the authors, or if the authors are unknown, of the titles. This arrangement has been departed from in the Vedic sections in favor of the traditional order by schools. In the Buddhist and Jain sections also, the canonical books with their commentaries are separated from later texts and are arranged in the traditional canonical order The entries for each work are in general separated into text alone, text accompanied by translation, and translation alone, and the items are then arranged according to the date of publication Frequently however these last two principles of arrangement have been neglected when a more convenient ordering suggested itself This will, I think, in all cases be self-explanatory and will cause no inconvenience

Publications of the old Hindu commentaries have been placed under the primary texts to which they belong In the grammatical and philosophical sections this has led to a thoroughgoing indication of the hierarchical succession of commentators which, I hope, scholars will find valuable The method of indicating commentaries, subcommentaries and so on by the sigilla C , CC , CCC , etc is borrowed from Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* This work has been invaluable in tracing out the successions, but for the philosophical texts other works have supplemented and in part corrected Aufrecht. Among these I

have relied more especially on Das Gupta's *A History of Indian Philosophy* and Satis Chandra's *History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic.*

Titles have been taken directly from the title-pages of the books, but have been abbreviated, with the indication .. , in such a way that nothing of importance is lost Additions of my own are placed in square brackets, as are titles which have been supplied entirely by myself when the books were issued without title-page. Title-pages in Devanagari or other Indian alphabets have been transliterated and are to be recognized by the lack of initial capitals. Abbreviations have been made here also, usually very drastic ones, the gist of the omitted matter being supplied in the usual square brackets, and occasionally the indication ... will be found to begin a title of this kind This, I think, will lead to no confusion with the same sign denoting repetition of the preceding title. When, as sometimes happens, a word in Devanagari forms an essential part of a title-page otherwise written in some European language, the lack of initial capital will be sufficient indication of the fact. The alphabet in which the text is published is not stated in the list if it is Devanagari Bengali, Sinhalese, and other Indian alphabets, and Roman transliteration are always indicated The language of a translation is always the same as that of the title-page, unless there is notice to the contrary. In the headings authors' names are printed in Roman, titles in Italics Names of authors and works frequently have variant forms which are in general indicated in the headings The parts of names included within parentheses ( ) are to be understood as being sometimes omitted

The names of Indian editors have caused difficulties of transcription. Personal names in general when written in Devanagari or some other Indian alphabet have been transliterated as if they were Sanskrit This is usually the practice of the Hindus themselves Specific vernacular peculiarities of pronunciation are frequently reflected in the Indian transliterations, but could not be followed without introducing the wildest confusion E g. Jīvānanda, the name of a prolific Bengali editor, has always been transliterated thus, though his own most usual transliteration introduces one Bengali speech-habit, viz the substitution of *b* for Sanskrit *v*. It seemed inconsistent to follow him in this one point but to neglect the other Bengali peculiarities in the pronunciation of this name It may be noted that he almost always transcribes his learned title as Vidyāsāgara, without any indication of the Bengali pronunciation The same treatment has been applied to all other Sanskrit personal names and titles. Caste and family names sometimes appear in Indian transcriptions in the vernacular form, sometimes in the

Sanskrit form, e g. Dube and Dvivedin. Here the transliteration follows the Devanagari writing and results sometimes in inconsistencies. Other appellations have been transcribed in an approximation to the vernacular pronunciation where this can be determined; e g. Āpṭe, and not Āpaṭe, as the name is written in Devanagari Here also the Hindus are not themselves consistent, and write sometimes according to the pronunciation, sometimes according to the Devanagari spelling

A list of the more important serial publications of texts has been included While it is fully realized that this does not exhaust all the series, particularly those published in India, it is hoped that it will be a useful beginning of a much needed bibliographical aid to Indic scholars A number of small series and some others of which only a few volumes have been seen have been listed in the Miscellaneous Index.

The libraries possessing any particular book are indicated by abbreviations according to the first table of abbreviations. Articles in journals have no holdings indicated For them the user is referred to the Union List of Serials in the Libraries of the United States and Canada and its supplements to determine where journals may be found. A very few periodical publications are included in the Miscellaneous Index with details of the holdings in the libraries

The indexes of authors and titles include references to all the works listed with the exception of those in the vernaculars Since these latter works are comparatively few in number, it is thought that the lists themselves may be consulted for any desired author or title.

ABBREVIATIONS

I LIBRARIES

AOS Library of the American Oriental Society
B. Boston Public Library
BM. Boston Museum of Fine Arts
C Columbia University Library
Ch. University of Chicago Library
Cl. Cleveland Public Library
Cong. Library of Congress
H Harvard University Library
JHU. Johns Hopkins University Library
M McGill University Library
M(G). Gest Chinese Research Library, housed at McGill University Library
NYP. New York Public Library
P. Princeton University Library
UP University of Pennsylvania Library
Y Yale University Library

II SERIAL PUBLICATIONS AND JOURNALS

ABA = Abhandlungen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl

ABayA = Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil. Kl

AGGW = Abhandlungen der Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, Phil -hist Kl

AJP = American Journal of Philology.

AKM = Abhandlungen fur die Kunde des Morgenlandes, herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft.

AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara

ĀnSS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series

ASGW = Abhandlungen der philol -histor. Klasse der Konigl. Sachsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften

BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series

Bezz. Beitr. = Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen, herausgegeben von A. Bezzenberger

Bibl. Buddh. = Bibliotheca Buddhica.

Bibl Ind. = Bibliotheca Indica. (Issue nos. are preceded by O.S. or N.S. It has been unnecessary to use these signs after N S. 265 since only 265 numbers of O.S were issued.)
Bibl. Sansk = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita (University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series).
BSGW = Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Konigl. Sachsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaft zu Leipzig, phil -histor. Kl.
BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series (Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series).
ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series.
DSA = Rāya Dhanapati Siṁha Bāhādurakā Āgamasaṁgraha.
GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series.
GSAI = Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana
HOS = Harvard Oriental Series
HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series
JAG = Jaina Ātmānanda Granthratnamālā
JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society
JASB = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
JBRAS = Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
JPASB = Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
JPTS = Journal of the Pali Text Society
JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāī Jain Pustakoddhār Fund Series
JRAS = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland
JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala
KM = Kāvyamālā.
KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series
KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies
MDJG = Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā.
NGGW = Nachrichten von der Konigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, Philol.-hist Kl
PSS = Panjab Sanskrit Series.
PTS = Pali Text Society (Text series).
PTS Transl Ser = Pali Text Society Translation Series
RIGI = Rivista Indo-greco-italica di Filologia-lingua-antichità.
RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā.
SBA = Sitzungsberichte der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften
SBayA = Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist. Kl.
SBE = Sacred Books of the East
SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus
SIFI = Studi Italiani di Filologia Indo-iranica.
SJG = Sanātana Jaina Granthamālā.

SWA = Sitzungsberichte der Wiener Akademie der Wissenschaften.
TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series.
WZKM = Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.
YJG = Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā (Śri Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā).
ZDMG = Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft.
ZII = Zeitschrift fur Indologie und Iranistik herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft.

III OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

ff. = folios.
MM. = Mahāmahopādhyāya.
Pt. = Pandit.

VEDA

Samhitā

Rgveda

1 Die Hymnen des Ṛgveda Herausgegeben von Th Aufrecht 2 vols, 463, ix, 478 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1861, 1863 [Roman] Indische Studien, vols 6, 7 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch H B

2 2te Aufl 2 vols, xlviii, 463, 688 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1877 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Ch M H

3 The hymns of the Rig-veda reprinted from the editio princeps By F Max Muller 2 vols, viii, 430, 414, viii, 430, 414 London, Trubner and Co, 1873 [Samhitā and pada texts in separate vols] Y Cong Cl

4 2nd ed 2 vols, viii, 430 + 430, 414 + 414 London, Trubner and Co; Strassburg, K I Trubner, 1877 [Samhitā and pada texts on opposite pages] Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H

5 The Vedarthayatna or an attempt to interpret the Veda A Marâṭhî and an English translation of the Rigveda with the original Saṁhitâ and Pada texts in Sanskṛit [By Shankar Pandit] Monthly parts, 5 vols, 7, 902, 1001, 23, 1029, 22, 1005, 12; 576 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1876–82 [Through 5 2 9] Cong Cl

6 ṛgvedasamhitā ṛsyadisamvalitā vaidikayantrālayasthapanditair bahusamhitānusārena samśodhitā ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 658 C

7 [Rgveda Padapatha Edited by T R Kṛsnācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff 466 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1902] H

Cf Dayānanda Sarasvatī

8 ṛgvedabhāṣyam śrīmaddayānandasarasvatīsvāminā nirmitam, samskrtāryabhāṣābhyām samanvitam [2 vols, 1291, 1032 Ajmer, Vaidika Press, 1914, 1916 Samhita and pada texts with Sanskrit and Hindī commentaries Through 1 121] Ch

Cf Rāvana

9 Rāvana's commentary on the Rig Veda, by Fitz-edward Hall *JASB* 31 (1862), 129 34 [Fragments of Rāvana's comm found in Sūrya Pandit's comm on Gita, called Paramārthaprapā]

Cf. Sayana, *Madhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

Cf Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

Cf Mangalācārya, *Mañgalabhāṣya*

Cf Kamalakrṣna, *Ramānujabhāṣya*

10 puruṣasuktam sayanacāryapranītasāyanabhāṣyena śrīmanmahīdharakṛtavedadīpakhyabhāṣyeṇa mañgalācāryanirmitamañgalabhāṣyena vidvaccudamani-śrīmatkamalakṛṣnaviracitaśrīnimbārkamatabhāṣyeṇa ca

samalaṅkṛtam [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 2, 8, 3, 73 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] *KSS* 12 (Vaidika section, 2). Cl

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

11 The first two lectures of the Sanhitá of the Rig Veda, with the commentary of Mádhavácharya and an English translation of the text By Dr. E Roer vii, 339, 32 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849 *Bibl Ind.* work 1, O S nos 1–4 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

12 Rig-veda-sanhita with the commentary of Sayana Edited by Dr. Max Muller 6 vols ; xxix, 990; lxi, 1005; lvii, 984; lxxxviii, 52, 926; lviii, 615, 1–400, lix, 32, 785, 401–761. London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1849, 1854, 1856, 1862, 1872, 1874 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H. BM

13 Zwolf Hymnen des Rigveda mit Sāyana's Commentar von Ernst Windisch iv, 172 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1883 Y C JHU. UP. Cong P Cl M. H

14. śrīpuruṣasūktam śrīmatsāyanācāryapraṇītabhāṣyopetam vidvadbhih saṃśodhitam [2, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 3 H
[2nd ed 2, 14 . 1890] NYP.
[3rd ed 2, 15 1903] UP Cl Ch
[4th ed 2, 15 1922] Y

15 The Rig-veda Samhitá with Pada Páṭha and Sáyanácháya's Bháshya Edited by Mahâmahopâdhyâya Râjârâm Shâstri Bodas and Shiwarâm Shâstri Gorê 9 vols , 944; 702; 672; 608; 596; 668, 600, 702; 202; 72, 17, 41 [Ṛgvidhāna], 46 [Pariśiṣṭas] Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji Press for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1888 90 JHU H

16 Handbook to the study of the Rigveda By Peter Peterson Part 1 Introductory [Sāyana's preface, RV 1, 1–3, with translation and commentary] ii, 214, 18 Part 2. The seventh mandala of the Rigveda [with Sāyana's commentary] 21, 341, 37 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1890, 1892 *BSS* 41, 43 AOS C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H (41)

17 Rig-veda-saṃhitâ with the commentary of Sâyanâchârya Edited by F Max Muller 2nd ed 4 vols ; lxiv, 65, 794; 64, 892, 57, 834; clxxxvi, 44, 541 London, Henry Frowde, 1890, 1890, 1892, 1892 AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H.

18 Ṛiksangraha, or a university selection of Vedic hymns with the commentary of Sâyanâchârya Edited with notes by Vishṇu Govind Bijâpûrkar 11, 147, 124 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1895 C UP Cl H

19 A second selection of hymns from the Ṛigveda, edited, with Sâyana's commentary and notes, by Peter Peterson 287. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1899 *BSS* 58. AOS C JHU Cl Ch H
2nd ed , revised and enlarged [with a translation], by Robert Zimmerman i–xiv, 314, xv–clviii Bombay, Government Central Press, 1922 C UP

20. Rig-veda Text with Sáyana's commentary and a literal prose English translation Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt (Shastri) 9 vols of text, 1543, 1066, 803, 727, 672 (paginated by aṣṭakas; goes through 8 2 30); 4 vols of translation, xxi, 1504 (through 9 49. 3) Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906–12 Wealth of India, 2nd Series. Y C Cl. Ch H

21 Ṛgveda-saṃhitā [with Sāyaṇa's commentary Edited with a ṭīkā by Sīta-

rāma Śāstrin and English translation and commentary by Sitanath Pradhan Part 1 iv, 13, 102, ii, 22 Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1933] AOS.

C. Skandasvāmin

C. Veṅkaṭamādhavārya

22 The Ṛksamhitâ with the Bhâsya of Skandasvâmin and Dīpikâ of Veṅkaṭamâdhavârya Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī . Vol 1 ; 11, 14, 133, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1929 *TSS* 96 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 8). Y C JHU. UP Cl

---

23 Rig-Véda, ou livre des hymnes, traduit du sanscrit par M Langlois 4 vols ; xvi, 585; 526; 492, 544 Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1848, 1850, 1850, 1851 Y Cong H.

24 2e éd , revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un index analytique par Ph -Ed Foucaux 646 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1872 Bibliothèque Orientale, 1. C NYP JHU Cong Cl H

25 Monde ancien, civilisation orientale I Poesie lyrique I Inde—Rig-veda Traduction de A Langlois 611 Paris, Bibliothèque Internationale Universelle, 1870 Y C NYP UP Cong P Ch. H

26 Ṛig-veda Sanhitá translated by H H Wilson [Vols 4–6 edited by E B Cowell and W F Webster] 6 vols ; li, 348, xxix, 346; xxiii, 524; vii, 314, vii, 443; vii, 436 London, Trubner and Co (vols 1, 4–6); Wm H Allen and Co (vols 2, 3); 1850 (1st ed of vol 1), 1866 (2nd ed of vol 1, the holding is 1st ed unless otherwise indicated), 1854, 1857, 1866, 1888, 1888 AOS C (2nd) NYP (2nd) JHU. (2nd) Cong P (2nd) Cl (both) Ch (2nd) H BM

27 Rig-veda Uebersetzt und mit kritischen und erlauternden Anmerkungen versehen von Hermann Grassmann 2 vols , viii, 589, 524 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1876–7 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

28 Der Rigveda, oder die heiligen Hymnen der Brâhmana . ins Deutsche ubersetzt mit Commentar und Einleitung von Alfred Ludwig 6 vols , viii, 476; xii, 688, xxxvi, 554, xxxviii, 435, 645, xv, 265 Prag, F Tempsky, 1876, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1883, 1888 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

29 The hymns of the Rigveda Translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T H Griffith 4 vols , —, 431, xix, 412, xxi; — Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1889–92 NYP (vols 2, 3) JHU (vols 2, 3) Ch (vol 3)
2nd ed 2 vols ; xvi, 707, 672 1896, 1897 C JHU UP P Cl Ch
3rd ed 2 vols , xvi, 704; 669 1920, 1926 H

30 Der Rigveda Übersetzt und erlautert von Karl F Geldner Erster Teil Erster bis vierter Liederkreis vi, 442 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht, Leipzig, J C Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1923 Quellen der Religionsgeschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 12 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

---

31 Rigveda-sanhita, liber primus, sanskritè et latinè, edidit Fridericus Rosen viii, 263, lxviii London, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1838 [Devanāgarī and Roman] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl H B

32. Rig-veda herausgegeben von Max Muller, mit einer Einleitung, Text und Ubersetzung des Prâtisâkhya oder der altesten Phonetik und Grammatik enthaltend Erster Theil 15, lxxii, 100 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1856 [Contains text and translation of Prātiśākhya, 1st varga, text samhitā and pada of I 1–70] JHU

33 Uebersetzung des Rig-Veda Von Th Benfey Orient und Occident 1 (1862), 9–54, 385–420, 575–610, 2 (1864), 233–60, 507–19, 3 (1866), 128–68 *Bezz Beitr* 7 (1883), 286–309 [RV 1 1–130]

34. Rig-veda herausgegeben von Max Muller Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Ubersetzung des Prâtisâkhya enthaltend Dritte Lieferung viii, 301, 7 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1857 [Samhitā and Padapāṭha texts of 1 1–191] Cong

35. Die Hymnen des Rig-veda im Samhita- und Pada-text herausgegeben von Max Muller Das erste Mandala viii, 301, 7 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1869 Cl. Ch

36. Rig-Veda-Sanhita The sacred hymns of the Brahmans, translated and explained by F. Max Muller Vol. I Hymns to the Maruts or the storm-gods clii, 263 London, Trubner and Co , 1869 [Marut hymns from book 1] Y AOS C JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch M H.

37. Rig-veda Sanhita, the first and second adhyayas of the first ashtaka, with notes by the Rev K M Banerjea xxix, 131 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1875 Cl.

38 Siebenzig Lieder des Rigveda ubersetzt von Karl Geldner und Adolf Kaegi Mit Beitragen von R Roth xiv, 176 Tubingen, H Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1875 Y NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

39 Ushas og Ushashymnerne I Rigveda En mytologisk monografi af Edvard Brandes 119 København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Sortiment, Lehmann og Stage, 1879 [Usas hymns of the Rgveda in Danish] Y Cong Cl

40 Hymns from the Rigveda, edited with Sâyana's commentary, notes, and a translation, by Peter Peterson 3, 293 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 *BSS* 36 C JHU Cong Ch

2nd ed 8, 293. 1898 Cong Cl

3rd ed , revised and enlarged by S R Bhandarkar xiii, 329 1905 AOS UP

4th ed , furnished with additional references by A B Dhruva New impression xviii, 342 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924 Y C

41 Vedic Hymns, translated by F Max Muller Part 1 Hymns to the Maruts, Rudra, Vâyu, and Vâta cxxviii, 552 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1891 *SBE* 32 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

42 Quarante hymnes du Rig-Véda. Traduits et commentés par A Bergaigne Publiés par V Henry viii, 117 Paris, E Bouillon, 1895 NYP Ch

43 Vedic hymns, translated by Hermann Oldenberg Part 2· Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I–V) xii, 495 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 *SBE* 46 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

44 Le Rig-véda, texte et traduction Neuvième mandala, le culte védique du Soma Par Paul Regnaud xxvii, 467 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1900 [Roman] C NYP P. Cl H

45 Lieder des Ṛgveda, ubersetzt von Dr Alfred Hillebrandt xii, 152 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht; Leipzig, J C Hinrichs'sche

Buchhandlung, 1913 Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, Band 5 Y C NYP JHU UP P Cl H

46 A Vedic reader for students, by Arthur Anthony Macdonell Containing 30 hymns of the Rigveda in the original Samhitā and Pada texts, with transliteration, translation, explanatory notes, introduction, vocabulary xxxi, 263 Oxford Clarendon Press, 1917 Y C NYP JHU Cl

47 Hymns from the Rigveda, selected and metrically translated by A A Macdonell 98 London, Oxford University Press, Calcutta, Association Press, [1922] Heritage of India Series Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl M

48 Vedic Hymns, translated from the Rigveda by Edward J Thomas 128 London, John Murray, 1923 Wisdom of the East Series Y. AOS. C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

49 Inni del Rig-Veda Prefazione introduzione e note di Valentino Papesso 2 vols ; x, 148; ix, 180 Bologna, Nicola Zanichelli, 1929–31 [Large selection of hymns in translation] Testi e Documenti per la Storia delle Religioni, 2, 4 Y AOS

50 The Uṣas hymns of the Rgveda Translated by A A. Macdonell *JRAS* 1932, 345–71

Supplementary texts of the Rigveda

51 Die Apokryphen des Rgveda (Khilāni) Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von J Scheftelowitz 191 Breslau, M u H. Marcus, 1906 [Roman] Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 1. Y. C. NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H BM

Śrīsūkta

52 Śrīsūkta Von I Scheftelowitz *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 37–50 [Translation]

C. Vidyāranya
C Pṛthvīdhara
C Śrīkantha
C Śatānanda

53 śrīsūktam, vidyāranyaprthvīdharādyācāryakrtabhāṣyatrayena samalaṅkṛtam [Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundirāja Śāstrī 2, 36 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923 Also Saubhāgyalakṣmyupaniṣad] *KSS* 4 (Vaidika section, 1) Cl

Phonetic treatises belonging to Rigveda

Rgvidhāna

54 Rgvidhânaṃ Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Rudolf Meyer xxxviii, 50 Berolini, typis A W Schadii, 1877 [Roman] JHU Cong Ch H

55 Ṛgvidhânaṃ edidit cum praefatione Rudolf Meyer xxxviii, 50 Berolini, Ferd Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1878 JHU UP Cong Cl

See 15.

Upalekha

56 Upalekhae, de Kramapâṭha libelli particula prior, prolegomena, textum, versionem, varietatem lectionis tenens Dissertatio inauguralis . in Universitate Friderica Guilelma Berolinensi Guilelmus Pertsch xxiii, 16 Berolini, typis A W Schade, 1854 Cong. P Cl Ch

57 Upalekha, de Kramapâṭha libellus Textum sanscritum recensuit versionem latinam adjecit Dr. Guil. Pertsch 8, xxiii, 65. Berolini, sumptibus Ferdinandi Dummler, 1854 Y AOS UP Cong.

58 upalekhasūtram (ṛgvedasya) śaunakācāryaśiṣyena kenacin mahāmuninā proktam, sabhāṣyam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 2, 32 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Jaṭāpaṭala

59 Das Jaṭâpaṭala Lehrbuch des Jaṭâpâṭha fur den Rigveda, nebst dem Abschnitt der Prâtiçâkhyajyotsnâ uber die vikriti des Kramapâṭha Herausgegeben, ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr G. Thibaut 53 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1870 Y Cong Cl B

C. Gaṅgādhara, *Vikṛtikaumudī*

60 [Vyādi's Vikṛtivallī, Jaṭāpaṭala chapter, with Gaṅgādhara Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary Vikṛtikaumudī Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1 (1889)] H

C. Madhusūdana, *Jaṭādyaṣṭavikṛti*

61 aṣṭavikṛtivivṛtiḥ (vedāṅgam) madhusūdanamunikṛtā [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 38 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1889 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H.
See 375.

Jayantasvāmin, *Svarāṅkuśa*

62 svarāṅkuśah (ṛgvedasya) ācāryajayantasvāminā padyaiḥ racitaḥ [Edited with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 33 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 Harvard copy has pp 17–32 missing] H

Padagādha

63 padagādhah (ṛgvedasya) śākalyena maharṣinā, tatsamakālikena vā proktah. [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 77. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Rigvedic ritual

Utsarjanaprayoga

64 Das Utsarjanaprayoga Von J Scheftelowitz .. *WZKM* 35 (1928), 59 65 [Collection of the slokas from this work Roman]

Sāmaveda

65 Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda, from MSS prepared by the Rev J Stevenson and printed under the supervision of H H Wilson v, 186 London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts (James Madden and Co), 1843 Y. AOS C NYP Cong P Cl.

66 Die Hymnen des Sâma-Veda, herausgegeben, ubersetzt von Theodor Benfey lxvi, 280, 307 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1848 Y. C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. (text only, pp 1–280) H B

67 [Sāmaveda, with Sanskrit commentary and Bengali translation, by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin Printed as far as 1 5 2. 3 10.] 226 The Hindu Commentator, 1–3 (1867–70).

68 sāmapadasaṁhitā arthatah sāmavedīyārcikagranthānām padapāṭhah. [Kauthumī śākhā Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 234. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol. 1] H.

69. sāmavedasamhıtā. ṛṣyādısamvalıtā vaıdıkayantrālayasthapandıtair bahusamhıtānusārena samśodhıtā ajmerīya vaıdıka yantrālaye mudrıtā, [1900] pp 120 C

C. Sāyana, *Mādyavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

70 Sáma Veda Sañhitá, wıth the commentary of Sáyana Ácháŕya Edıted by Satyavıata Sámaśramí 5 vols ; 30, 936, 14, 547; 18, 688, 18, 562; 42, 673 Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1874, 1876, 1876, 1877, 1878 *Bıbl Ind* work 71, N S nos 218, 224, 235, 244, 251, 270, 280, 285, 286, 293; 301, 321–4, 334; 339, 340, 342, 347, 348, 351, 355, 356, 361, 365, 366, 369, 371, 376, 382, 385, 389, 398, 402, 413, 414 Y AOS. NYP Pea Cong P. H.

Āı anyakasamhitā

71 Sâmaveda-âranyaka-samhitâ Изслѣдованıе Филиппа Фортунатова [F Foı tunatov] 180, 67 Москва, И И Родзевича, 1875 Cl

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

72 sāmavedasya āranyasamhıtā sāyanācāryyavıracıta-arthaprakāśākhyasambalıtā [Edıted wıth a Bengalı translatıon by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın] 56 The Hındu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos 1-7

Aranyasanhita of the Samaveda wıth the commentary of Sayana Acharya and a Bengalı translation by Satya Brata Samasramı 56 Calcutta, Dweıpayana Press, 1873 [Reprınt of precedıng.] JHU Cong H

Jaıminīyasamhıtā

73 Die Jaımınīya-Samhıtā mıt eıner Eınleıtung uber dıe Sāmavedaliteratur von Dr W Caland 127 Breslau, M u H Marcus, 1907 [Text ın Roman where ıt dıffers from that of the Kauthumas] Indısche Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hıllebrandt, 2 Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

---

74 Tıanslatıon of the Sanhıtá of the Sáma Veda, by the Rev J Stevenson xv, 283 London, Orıental Tıanslatıon Fund of Great Brıtain and Ireland (W Allen and Co), 1842 Y NYP Pea UP P Cl H B

xı, 200 Reprınted wıth addıtıon to t-p Calcutta, Socıety for the Resuscıtatıon of Indıan Lıteratuıe, 1906 C

75 The hymns of the Samaveda Tıanslated wıth a popular commentary by Ralph T H Grıffith vıı, 338, xxxvıı Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893. UP Cl

. 2nd ed . 1907 C. NYP Cl

Supplementary texts belongıng to Sāmaveda

Pañcavıdhasūtra

76 Das Pañcavıdhasūtra herausgegeben und ubersetzt von Prof Dr Rıchard Sımon 82 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1913. [Roman] Indısche Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hıllebrandt, 5 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Āpıśalı, *Akṣaratantra*

77 Aksaratamtram, vedāñgam, mahāmuninā āpıśalinā proktam [Edited wıth a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 54, 4 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

78 [Agnıstomasāmānı Edıted with a commentary by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 16 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 2 (1892)] H
79 [Āśīhsāmānı As used ın rites by the Kauthumas Edıted by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 28 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 2 (1892)] H
80 [Brahmayajñapāṭha ın the Kauthuma version, with the Aıṣṭavarga added Edıted by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 35, 5 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H
81. [rahasyottamasāmānı mahāśāntıśarmmanı vınıyojyānı Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 4 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1893)] H
82 [Śāntıpāṭha Edıted with a commentary and Bengalı translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 24 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1893)] H.
83 [Samhıtāsaptaka Edıted by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 30 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 2 (1892)] H
84 [Saptadaśa Mahāsāmānı With the pertinent passages from Brāhmanas Edıted by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 16 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2 (1892)] H

Gunavisnu, *Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya*

85 Chāndogyamantrabhāsya, a pre-Sāyana commentary on select Vedic mantras by Guṇavısnu Edıted by Durgamohan Bhattacharyya xlı, 18, 190 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Sahıtya Parishad, 1930 Sanskrit Sahitya Parıshad Serıes, 19 Y AOS UP H

Prītıkara Trivedın, *Sāmaprakāśana*

86 sāmaprakāśanam sāmagācāryaprītıkaratrıvedıpranītam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 42 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1894 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 2 (1895) Late work on the gānas] H

Yajurveda

Kapıṣṭhalakaṭhasamhıtā

87 Kapısṭhala-kaṭha-samhıtā edıted by Raghu Vıra 32, 309 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit Book Depot, 1932 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrıt and Prakrit Series, 1 Y Cl

Kāṭhakasamhıtā

88 Kâthakam Dıe Samhıtâ der Kaṭha-çâkhâ Herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder 3 vols ; xıv, 283; 193, ıv, 219 Leıpzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1900, 1909, 1910 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch (vols 1, 2) H

Maıtrāyanīsamıtā

89 Mâıtrâyanî Samhıtâ Herausgegeben von Dr Leopold von Schroeder 4 vols xlvi, 173, x, 169, ıv, 192; vi, 312 Leıpzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1886 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. H

Taıttırīyasamhitā

90 Dıe Taıttırîya-Samhıtâ Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber 2 vols , xıı, 416, vı, 405 Leıpzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1871, 1872 (Roman] Indische Studıen, vols 11, 12 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong P. Cl Ch H B
91 krsnayajurvedasya taıttırīyasamhıtā [Edıted by Rājārām Śāstri Bodas and Śıvarām Śarma Gore 531 Bombay, Ganapata Krṣnājī Press, 1888] C
92 yajurvedasamhitā [taıttırīya] ṛsyādısamvalıtā vaıdıkayantrālayastha-

panditair bahusamhıtānusārena samśodhıtā ajmerīya vaidıka yantrālaye mudrıtā, [1899] pp 159 C.

C. Bhāskaramıśra, *Jñānayajña*

93. The Taıttırīya Samhıtá of the Black Yajur-veda with the commentary of Bhaṭṭabháskaramıśra Edıted by A Mahádeva Śástrı and . K Rangácbárya 12 vols ; —; 8, 358, 5, 5, 466, 5, 4, 463, 8; 3, 458, 3, —; —, 3, 380, 3; 2, 275, 2, ıı, 464, 8, ııı, 419, 6; 210, 2 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1894–8 *Bıbl Sansk* –, 5, 7, 9, –, –, 12, 16, 17, 13, 14, 18 P. (lacks vols 1, 6, 7 of the work, ındicated by dashes ın the descııptıon)

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

94 The Sanhıtá of the Black Yajur Veda, wıth the commentary of Mádhava Ăchárya 6 vols ; edıted by E Roer and E B Cowell [1], E B Cowell [2], Maheśacandra Nyāyaratna [3–5], Pandıt Satyavrata Sāmaśramī [6] ıv, 1076, vıı, 824; 7, 372, 3, 744, 8, 358, 9; 8, 562, 323 Calcutta, Asıatıc Society of Bengal, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1881, 1892, 1899 *Bıbl Ind* work 26, O S nos 92, 117, 119, 122, 131, 133, 134, 137, 149, 157, 160; 161, 166, 171, 180, 185, 193, 202, 203, 218, 219, 221, 224, 228, 220–31, 233, 236, 239, 241, N S 466, 522, 617, 744, 820, 843, 859, 868, 885, 902, 909, 937, 942, 953 (t -p. wrongly 952) Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong P (vols 1–4) Cl. (–vol 5) H BM

95 padapāṭhayutā kṛsnayajurvedīyataıttırīyasamhitā śrīmatsāyaṇācāryavıı acıtabhāṣyasametā [Edıted by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 9 vols ; 2, 4766, 103 (the latter vol 9, an ındex prepared by the pandıts of the Ānandāśrama) Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900, 1901, 1901, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1908] *ĀnSS* 42 Y C (vols 1–5) NYP (vols 1, 2) UP Cl Ch H

96 The Veda of the Black Yajus School, entıtled Taıttirīya Sanhıtā Translated by Arthur Beırıedale Keıth 2 vols , clxxvı, 1–288; 289–658 Cambrıdge, Mass , Harvard Unıversıty, 1914 *HOS* 18, 19 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B

97 rudrādhyāyah [TS 4 5 1 to 4 7 11] sāyanācāryabhaṭṭabhāskarapranītabhāsyābhyām samvalitah vıdvadbhıh samśodhıtah 7, 149, 9 Poona, Ānandāśrama Pıess, 1888 *ĀnSS* 2 H
2nd ed 7, 156 1890 NYP H
3rd ed 1906 Y UP Cl. Ch

Supplementary texts belongıng to Taıttirīyasamhitā

Aniñgyalakṣana

98 Anıngyam Edıted [ın Roman characters wıth a ṭikā based on the commentarıes] by V Venkatarama Sharma 43 Indian Hıstorıcal Quarterly, 7 (1931), no 4, supplement
Reprint Cl

Mantıapāṭha

99 The Mantrapāṭha, or the pıayer book of the Āpastambıns Edıted together wıth the commentary of Haradatta and translated by M Wınternıtz Fırst part ıntıoductıon, Sanskrıt text, varıetas lectıonıs, and appendıces Oxfoıd, Clarendon Press, 1897 Anecdota Oxonıensia, Aryan Serıes vol 1, part 8 Y. C JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl H

Saṁdhyāvandana

C. Sītārāma Śāstrin, *Saṁdhyāvandanabhāṣya*

100 kṛṣṇayajurvedīyasaṁdhyāvandanam sabhāṣyam Sandhyāvandana with the Bhashya of Vedanti Sitarama Sastri Edited by T R Ramachandra Iyer and C Sankara Rama Sastri 18, 80 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1931 Sri Balamanorama Series, 15 H.

Vājasaneyisaṁhitā, recc *Kāṇva* and *Mādhyaṁdina*

C Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

101 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber . 3 parts Part 1 The Vâjasaneyi-Sanhitâ in the Mâdhyandina- and the Kânva-Çâkhâ with the commentary of Mahîdhara i-l, 990, li-xcv Berlin, Ferd Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1852 Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong P Ch. H B

Kāṇva recension

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

102. śuklayajurvedakānvasaṁhitā śrīsāyanācāryaviracitabhāṣyasahitā prathamadvitīyādhyāyayoḥ [and] śuklayajuḥkāṇvasaṁhitābhāṣyam, śrīsāyanācāryaviracitam, tṛtīyādhyāyaprabhṛtidaśamādhyāyaparyantam [90, 148 Benares, 1908] JHU Cl (part 1)

103. Kanva Sanhita of the Shukla Yajurveda with Bhashya of Sayanacharya 1 to 20 chapters Edited by Madhava Sastri 90, 148, 24, 194 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915 *KSS* 35 (Vaidika section, 4) P Cl

Mādhyaṁdina recension

104 [Vājasaneyisaṁhitā (Mādhyaṁdina) of the White Yajurveda With the Sarvānukramaṇikā, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra MS form, folios 147, 92, 4, 17, 2, 36, 40 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1884] P

105 [Saṁhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyaṁdina recension), Pratijñāsūtra, Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Anuvākasūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra MS form, ff. 174, 105, 2, 25, 7, 51 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

106 [Pada text of the Vājasaneyisaṁhitā Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānajī MS form, ff 168, 104 Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1893 4] C UP P Cl H

107. [Saṁhitā text of the Vājasaneyisaṁhitā, the Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla Kallyānajī MS form, ff 188, 49 Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1896] UP H

108 [Saṁhitā text of the White Yajurveda (Mādhyaṁdina recension), Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukramasūtra, Anuvākasūtra Edited by Vallabharāma Śukla, son of Kallyānajī MS form, ff. 201, 125, 88, 4, 26 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1901] H

C. Uvaṭa, *Mantrabhāṣya*

C Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

109. Śuklayajurveda-saṁhitâ (Śrîmad-Vâjasaneyi-Mâdhyandina) With the Mantra-bhâshya of Mahâmahopâdhyâya Śrîmad-Uvatâchârya and the

Veda-dîpa-Bhâshya of Śrîman-Mahîdhara (With appendices and Mantrakos'ha) Edited by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 610, 18, 16 Bombay, Tukārām Jāvajī, Nirnaya-sāgar Press, 1912 [The appendices are Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, Pratijñāsūtra, Sarvānukiamasūtra, Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, Vedapārāyanavidhi, Anaśnatpārāyanavidhi] Y Cl

110 Vâjasaneyi-samhitâ of the White Yajurveda with the commentaries of Uvvata and Mahîdhara Edited by Pandit Ram Sakala Misra 4 parts; 7, 2, 1–502, 1–138; 503–1094, 139–298; 1095–1470, 299–327; 1471–1796, 43, 52. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1912–5. *KSS* 34 (Vaidika section, 3) P Cl. BM

C Mahīdhara, *Vedadīpa*

111 [Vājasaneyisamhitā (Mādhyamdina) of the White Yajurveda, with a Hindī translation of Mahīdhara's commentary By Giriprasāda Varmā Lith 1182, 21 Biswan (Viśvāmitrapura), 1874] Cong

---

112. Yajurvedae specimen cum commentario pimus edidit Albrechtus Weber Disseitatio xiv, 8, 12, 72 Viatislaviae, typis Grassii Barthii et Sociorum, n d ?1846 Cong Cl Ch

113 Vâjasaneya-Sanhitae specimen cum commentario primus edidit Albrecht Weber Particula prior xiv, 8, 12, 72 Breslau, apud Max et socios, 1846 [Same as preceding] Particula posterioi 12, 216 Berolini, sumtibus Asheri et sociorum, 1847 [Chapters 9, 10 Text, transliterated text, Latin tianslation] Y AOS JHU UP Cong Cl H (part prior).

114 The texts of the White Yajurveda Translated by Ralph T H Griffith xx, 345 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1899 Y C UP Cong P Cl Ch H
2nd ed xxii, 409 1927 BM

Pratijñāsūtra

115 Über ein zum weissen *Yajus* gehoriges phonetisches Compendium, das *pratijnâsûtra* Von Hrn Weber Abhandlungen d k Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, ph -hist Kl , 1871, 69–118 [Text in Roman characteis, translation, commentaiy]
See 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 375

Atharvaveda

116 Atharva Veda Sanhitā, heiausgegeben von R Roth und W D Whitney Erster Band Text 458 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1855–6 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M H B
2te verbesserte Auflage besorgt von Dr Max Lindenau xix, 390. 1924 AOS NYP JHU

117 Atharva Veda Sanhitâ Edited by Sewaklâl Karsandâs 458 Bombay, Satya-Nârâyan Press, 1884 [Lithographic copy of 116, 1st ed] Y

118 athaivavedasamhitā vaidikayantrālayasthapanditair bahusamhitānusārena samśodhitā ajmerīya vaidika yantrālaye mudritā, [1900] pp 298 C JHU.

C Sāyana, *Atharvasamhitābhāṣya*

119 Atharvasamhitâ with the commentary of Sâyanâchârya Edited by Shankar

Pândurang Pandit 4 vols ; 28, 796, 5, 796, 356, 480; 846, 4. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895, 1895, 1898, 1898 Y. NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

---

120 The hymns of the Atharva-veda translated with a popular commentary by Ralph T. H Griffith 2 vols ; xviii, 520, 502 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1896 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Supplement to The Pandit, 15 (1893), nos 10–12, vol 1, pp 1-72; 16 (1894), pp 73–360, 17 (1895), pp 361–520, vol 2, pp 1–96; 18 (1896), pp 97–304; 19 (1897), pp 305–502

121 Atharva-Veda Samhitā Translated by William Dwight Whitney , revised and edited by Charles Rockwell Lanman 2 vols , clxii, 1-470, 471–1046 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1905 *HOS* 7, 8 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B M

122 Erstes Buch des Atharvaveda [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 393–430

123 Über das zweite Buch der Atharva-Samhitâ Von A Weber Monatsberichte d k. preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1870, 462–524 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

Zweites Buch der Atharva-Samhitâ [Reprint of preceding item] Indische Studien 13 (1873), 129–216

124 Drittes Buch der Atharva-Samhitâ [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 177–314

125 Viertes Buch der Atharva-Samhitâ [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 1–153

126 Funftes Buch der Atharva-Samhitâ [Translation and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 154 288

127 Das sechste buch der Atharva-samhitâ ubersetzt und erklart I Teil, Hymne 1–50, der phil fakultat der universitat Leipzig zur erlangung der doctorwurde vorgelegt von Carl Adolf Florenz 66 Gottingen, Univ - Buchdruckerei von E A Huth, 1887 Y UP Cong Cl

128 Das sechste Buch der Atharva-samhitâ ubersetzt und erklart Von C Florenz *Bezz Beitr* 12 (1887), 249–314

129 Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Le livre VII de l'Atharva-Veda Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry xv, 132 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1892 Y JHU UP P Cl Ch H

130 Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Les livres VIII et IX de l'Atharva-Véda Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry xii, 164 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1894 Y C JHU UP P Cl Ch H

131. Atharva-Véda, traduction et commentaire Les Livres X, XI et XII de l'Atharva Véda Traduits et commentés par Victor Henry xiii, 264 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1896 Y JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

132 Les hymnes Rohitas livre XIII de l'Atharva-Véda. Traduit et commenté par Victor Henry xii, 56 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1891 Y NYP JHU UP P. Cl Ch H

133 Vedische Hochzeitsspruche [Translation of book 14 and other marriage hymns of RV and AV , by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien, 5 (1862), 177–266

134. Das XV Buch des Atharva-Veda [Text in Roman characters and translation by Theodor Aufrecht] Indische Studien, 1 (1850), 121 40

135 Hundert Lieder des Atharva-Veda ubersetzt und mit textkritischen und sachlichen Erlauterungen versehen von Julius Grill 72 Programm des k wurttembergischen evangelisch-theologischen Seminars Maulbronn Tubingen, Heinrich Laupp, 1879 Pea Cong H
2te vollig neuarbeitete Auflage xv, 206 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1888 C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

136 Hymns of the Atharva-Veda , translated by Maurice Bloomfield lxxvi, 711 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1897 *SBE* 42 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H BM B

137 Atharwaweda ubertragen von Friedrich Ruckert herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenborg Kleine Ausgabe xv, 229 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923 [Metrical translation of a large selection of hymns] C NYP JHU UP

Paippalāda recension

138 The Kashmirian Atharvaveda (school of the Pāippalādas) reproduced by chromophotography from the manuscript in the University Library at Tubingen Edited by Maurice Bloomfield and Richard Garbe
3 vols ; iii, plates 1–180; 181–362, 363–544 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1901 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

139 The Kashmirian Atharva Veda, book one Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret *JAOS* 16 (1905), 197–295
book two *ib* 30 (1910), 187–258
book three *ib* 32 (1912), 343–90
book six Edited, with critical notes, by Franklin Edgerton *ib* 34 (1915), 374–411
book four Edited, with critical notes, by LeRoy Carr Barret *ib* 35 (1915), 42–101
book five *ib* 37 (1917), 257–308
book seven *ib* 40 (1920), 145–69
book eight *ib* 41 (1921), 264–89
book nine *ib* 42 (1922), 105–46
book ten *ib* 43 (1923), 96–115
book eleven *ib* 44 (1924), 258–69
book twelve *ib* 46 (1926), 34–48
book fourteen *ib* 47 (1927), 238–49
book thirteen *ib* 48 (1928), 34–65
book fifteen *ib* 50 (1930), 43–73

Supplementary texts belonging to Atharvaveda

Atharvapariśiṣṭa

140 The Pariśiṣṭas of the Atharvaveda Edited by George Melville Bolling and Julius von Negelein Vol 1 Text and critical apparatus xxiv, 651 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1909–10 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H B

141. Ein Atharvapariçishṭa uber grahayuddha [Text in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 10 (1868), 317–20

142 The Āuçanasādbhutāni Text and translation By Prof James Taft Hatfield *JAOS* 15 (1893), 207–20 [Roman]

143 The Çāntikalpa of the Atharva-Veda By Dr George Melville Bolling . Transactions of the American Philological Association, 35 (1904), 77–127 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

144 The Çāntıkalpa of the Atharvaveda By G. M Bollıng *JAOS* 33 (1913), 265–78 [Text ın Roman characters.]

145 The Āsurī-kalpa a wıtchcraft practıce of the Atharva Veda, with an introductıon, translatıon, and commentary Dıssertatıon Johns Hopkins Unıversıty By H W Magoun 33 Baltımore, Isaac Friedenwald, 1889 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch
AJP 10 (1889), 165–97

Atharvaprāyaścittānı

145a Atharvaprāyaścıttānı Text mıt Anmerkungen von Prof Julius von Negelein *JAOS* 33 (1913), 71–120, 121–44, 217–53, 34 (1914), 229-77 [Roman]

Dantyosṭhavıdhı

146. The Dantyosthavıdhıh, or the fourth Laksana treatise of the Atharva Veda Edıted wıth an ıntroductıon, translatıon [Hındī] and an index by Pandıta Ramagopala Sastrı 7, 18, 3 Lahore, D A V. College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvıdyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 4 Cong H

Mıscellaneous Vedıc texts

147 Phılosophısche Hymnen aus der Rig- und Atharva-veda-sanhitâ verglichen mıt den Phılosophemen der alteren Upanıshad's Von Dr Lucian Scherman vii, 96 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co , 1887 [Translatıons] Y C. JHU UP Cong Ch

Suparnādhyāya

148 Suparnâdhyâyah, suparṇı fabula Dıssertatıo inauguralis in Universitate Frıderıca Guılelma Elımar Grube xxvı, 55 Berolini, typıs A W Schadu, 1875 [Roman] Cong Cl Ch
fabula Edıdıt Dr Elımar Grube xxvı, 52 Lipsiae, F A Brockhaus, 1875 [Roman] Y UP Cl
Reprınted, Indısche Studıen, 14 (1876), 1–31

149 Der Suparnādhyāya, ein vedısches Mysterium Von Johannes Hertel *WZKM* 23 (1909), 273–346 [Translatıon of large section]

150 Solfågeln i Indıen, en relıgionshıstorısk-mytologısk studie, af Karl Ferdinand Johansson Inbjudıng till filosofic doktorspromotion vid Upsala Unıversıtet 80, xvi Upsala, Edv Berlıng's Boktryckeri, 1910 [Swedısh translatıon of Suparnādhyāya] C.

151. Dıe Suparnasage. Untersuchungen zur altındıschen Lıtteratur- und Sagengeschıchte von Jarl Charpentier 399 Uppsala, A -B Akademiska Bokhandeln, [1920–2] [Text Roman and translation] Arbeten utgifna med understod af Vılhelm Ekmans Unıversıtetsfond, Uppsala, 26

C Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

152. Sāyanāchārya's ıntroductıon to the Rıgveda Edıted by Pashupatinath Shastri ıı, 18, 80 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Sahıtya Parishad, [1925] Sanskrıt Sahıtya Parıshad Serıes, 9 UP H

153 The Veda Bhāṣya Bhūmıkā Samgraha (a collection of all available Sāyana's ıntroductıons to hıs Vedıc commentarıes). Edıted with introduction, notes and appendıces by Pandıt Baladeva Upadhyaya 0, xxxıı, 25, 6, 142, 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Series Office, 1934. [Taıttırīya, Rg, Sāmaveda, Kāṇva, Atharva] *KSS* 102 (Vaıdıka section, 5) Cl

---

154 L'Ezour-Vedam ou ancien commentaire du Vedam, contenant l'exposition des opinions religieuses et philosophiques des Indiens Traduit du Samscreetan par un Brame Revu et publié avec des observations préliminaires, des notes et des éclaircissemens 2 vols , xii, 332; 264 Yverdon, Imprimerie de M De Felice, 1778 [Forgery, variously attributed, see Winternitz 1[2], 13n] Y C NYP Cong Cl H.

Ezour-Vedam oder der alte Commentar uber den Vedam 2 vols ; 40, 128, 150; 249. Bern, bei der typographischen Gesellschaft, 1779 Cong

Vedic ritual (mostly modern)

155 saṃdhyābhāṣyasamuccayaḥ atra (1) khandarājadīkṣitaviracitā bahvṛcasaṃdhyāmantrārthadīpikā prabhākhyavyākhyāsametā, (2) bahvṛcasaṃdhyāpaddhatibhāṣyam, (3) madhvamatānuyāyimadhvācāryaviracitabahvṛcasaṃdhyābhāṣyam (saṃdhyāmantravṛttiḥ), (4) śrīkṛṣṇapanditaviracitataittirīyasaṃdhyābhāṣyam sapariśiṣṭam, (5) bhaṭṭojīdīkṣitaviracitam taittirīyasaṃdhyābhāṣyam, (6) sāyanācāryakṛtataittirīyasaṃdhyāmantravyākhyā ca, ity etāni saṃgṛhītāni [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 33, 26, 24, 66, 8, 8, 18 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899] *ĀnSS* 40 NYP UP Ch H.

[2nd ed 184 1919] Y Cl

Śaṃkara, *Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhati*

156 śrīmacchaṃkarācāryaviracitā, ghāre ityupanāmakaśaṃkarasūriviracitā ca gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhatiḥ [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 54, 99 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914] *ĀnSS* 73 Y UP Cl H

157 [Kundagranthaviṃśati, a collection of 20 treatises on the preparation of the sacred fire-place MS form, ff 42 Bombay, Āryasevaka Press, 1887 Authors and titles are given Aufrecht, Catalogus Catalogorum, 1, 108b–109b] H

158 paśvālambhamīmānsā kiṃjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstrīviracitā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 15, 43 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923] *ĀnSS* extra 4. Y UP H

159 Katiyeshti Dipaka (Darshapaurnamasapaddhati) by MM P Nityananda Parvatiya 111 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 20 (Karmakānda section, 3) Cl

160 Purohitya Karmasâra collected by Pandit Sri Ramâkânta Sarma with notes Edited by Pa[n]dit Kanaklal Sarma 2 vols ; 30, 2, 96 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925, 1929 *KSS* 26 (Karmakānda section, 4) Cl

Brāhmana

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa and *Kauṣītakibrāhmana*

161 Rigveda Brāhmanas The Aitareya and Kauṣītaki Brāhmanas of the Rigveda Translated by Arthur Berriedale Keith xii, 555 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1920 *HOS* 25 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Aitareyabrāhmana

162. [Aitareyabrāhmana Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Rājārāmaśāstri Bodas. Lith MS form, 251 folios Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1890] C. H

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

163 Das Aitareya Brāhmana Mit Auszugen aus dem Commentare von Sāyanācārya und anderen Beilagen herausgegeben von Theodor Aufrecht viii, 447 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1879 [Roman] Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H.

164 The Aitareya Bráhmana of the Ṛg-veda, with the commentary of Sáyana Ácháıya Edited by Satyavrata Sámaśramí 4 vols ; 14, 470; 17, 424; 19, 421; 4, 300, 148, 224. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895, 1896, 1896, 1906 *Bibl Ind* work 134, nos 847, 849, 850, 852, 861; 862, 864, 867, 870, 871, 874, 878, 879, 881, 882, 895, 898, 903, 926, 930, 1145, 1146, 1147 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong. Cl H BM

165 aitareyabrāhmanam, śrīmatsāyanācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 2 vols ; 14, 1–542, 9, 543–970, 55 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] *ĀnSS* 32 Y NYP UP P Cl Ch H

166. The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda Edited, translated and explained by Martin Haug 2 vols , ix, 80, 215, vi; vii, 535. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1863 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H

167 The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda translated by Martin Haug lv, 368 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1919–22 [Reprint of translation in 166] *SBH* extra vol 4, nos 117–20, 146–50 NYP UP. (117 20) Cong Cl H

168 Aitareya-brâhmaṇae specimen Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Vratislaviensi Aemilius Schoenborn 48 Berolini, A W Schade, 1862 [Book 8, chapters 5–20, text in Roman characters and Latin translation] AOS

169 Die Sage von Çunaḥçepa [Translated by] R Roth Indische Studien 1 (1850), 457–64

170 The golden legend of India (Śunahśepa-devarāta) paraphrase in English verse by William Henry Robinson xviii, 148 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 [Aitareyabrāhmana, 7. 3 13–8] Y C Cong Cl Ch H

Kauṣītakibrāhmana or *Śāṅkhāyanabrāhmana*

171 ṛgvedāntargatam śāṅkhāyanabrāhmanam [Edited by Gulābarāya Vajeśaṃkara Chāyā 115 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 65 Y JHU. UP Cl Ch. H

C. Vināyakabhatta

172 Ueber das Verhaltnis von Brāhmanas und Śrautasūtren Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig Rudolf Lobbecke 62 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1908 [Translation of Kauṣītakibrāhmana adhyāya 10, text of Vināyakabhaṭṭa's commentary on adhyāya 10] C Ch H

173 Das Kaushītaki Brâhmana Herausgegeben und ubersetzt von B Lindner I Text xii, 160 Jena, Hermann Costenoble, 1887 Y C UP. Cong Cl Ch H B

See 161.

Brāhmanas of the Sāmaveda

Daivatabrāhmana and *Ṣadviṃśabrāhmana*

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

174 Daivatabramhana and Shadbingshabramhana of the Samaveda with the

commentary of Sayanacharya. Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 20, 38, 114 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 UP Cl.

Tāṇḍyamahābrāhmaṇa or *Pañcaviṃśabrāhmaṇa*

C. Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

175 Tándya Mahábráhmana with the commentary of Sáyana Áchárya Edited by Ánandachandra Vedántavágíśa 2 vols ; 2, 92, 855; 887 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 62, N S 170, 175, 177, 179, 182, 188, 190, 191, 199, 206; 207, 212, 217, 219, 221, 225, 254, 256, 268 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch BM

176 Pañcaviṃśa-brāhmana, the brāhmana of twenty five chapters Translated by Dr W Caland xxxvi, 661 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931 *Bibl Ind* work 255, no 1514 Y AOS C NYP. Cl Ch BM.

Ṣadviṃśabrāhmana

177 ṣadviṃśabrāhmanam, sāmavedīyam śrīsatyavratasāmaśramiṇā sampāditam 38 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos. 1–5.

C Sāyaṇa, *Vijñāpanabhāṣya*

178 Das Ṣadviṃçabrāhmana mit Proben aus Sāyanas Kommentar nebst einer Übersetzung Prapāṭhaka 1 Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig von Kurt Klemm 94 Gutersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1894 [Roman] Y C UP Cong Ch

Übersetzung herausgegeben von Kurt Klemm. Prapāṭhaka 1 94 AOS UP Cl H

179. Sadviṃśabrāhmanam Vijñāpanabhāṣyasahitam Het Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmana van de Sāmaveda uitgegeven met een inleiding, de op naam van Sāyana staande commentaar en aantekeningen Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht Herman Frederik Eelsingh xxxix, 231 Leiden, E J Brill, 1908 [Commentary in Roman characters] Y. C JHU. Ch H BM.

See 174

sect *Adbhutabrāhmana*

180 Zwei vedische Texte uber Omina und Portenta Von Hrn Weber. *ABA* 1858, 313–413 [Adbhutabrāhmana and Kauśikasūtra, book 13; text and translation.]

Sāmavidhānabrāhmana

181 [Sāmavidhānabrāhmana With Bengali commentary by Satyavrata Śarmā (Sāmaśramin)] 120 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 1–3, 8–12.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

182 The Sâmavidhânabrâhmana (being the third Brâhmana) of the Sâma Veda Edited, together with the commentary of Sâyana, an English translation, introduction, and index of words, by A C Burnell Vol I Text and commentary with introduction xxxviii, 104 London, Trubner and Co, 1873 [Commentary in Roman characters] C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl.

183 sāmavidhānabrāhmanam (sāmavedasya trtīyam brāhmanam anubrāhmaṇaṁ vā) [With Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali

translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 8, 189 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2.] H

184 Das Sāmavidhānabrāhmana, ein altindisches Handbuch der Zauberei. Eingeleitet und ubersetzt von Sten Konow vii, 83 Halle a S, Max Niemeyer, 1893 Y C. JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch

Sāmasūci

185 [sāmavidhānabrāhmanasya sāmasūcih With Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 220 pages, incomplete Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 2–12.

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

186 The Ārsheyabrāhmana (being the fourth Brāhmana) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text edited together with extracts from the commentary of Sāyana etc by A C Burnell lii, 107 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1876 [Roman] C. JHU. Cong. Cl BM.

187 ārṣeyabrāhmaṇam (sāmavedīyam) caturthabrāhmanam anubrāhmanam vā. [Edited with Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 191 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

188. The Jaiminīya Text of the Ārsheyabrāhmana of the Sāma Veda Edited in Sanskrit by A. C Burnell xxi, 31. Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878 [Roman.] Y C. JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch

Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa and *Daivatabrāhmaṇa*

189. Die beiden Anukramanī der Naigeya-Schule der Sâmasaṃhitâ [Texts in Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 315–88

Daivatabrāhmaṇa or *Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa*

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

190. The Devatādhyāyabrāhmana (being the fifth brāhmana) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text edited with the commentary of Sāyana by A C Burnell xii, 16, vi Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873 [Roman.] JHU UP. Cl. Ch

191 daivatabrāhmanam sāmavedīyam, śrīmatsāyanācāryyaviracitabhāṣyasahitam śrīsatyavratasāmaśramiviracitaṭippanyādisamyutaś ca [Also Bengali commentary] 38 Calcutta, The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 6–12 [Nos 9 and 11 missing in Yale copy Contains the text only through p 13 of Burnell's edition, though pretending to be complete]

See 174, 189.

Upaniṣadbrāhmana or *Mantrabrāhmaṇa* or *Chāndogyabrāhmana*

192. sāmavedasya mantrabrāhmanam, śrīsatyabrata-sāmaśramibhaṭṭācāryyapranītena vyākhyānena vaṅgānuvādena ca sahitam 138. Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1–12

Mantra Brahmanam of the Samaveda with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satya Brata Samasrami 138 Calcutta, Dweipayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Cong

193 mantrabrāhmanam (sāmavedīyam) [Edited with a commentary and Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 20, 168, 8. Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vols 1–2] H

C. Guṇavisnu, *Chāndogyamantrabhāṣya*

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

194 Das Mantrabrāhmana 1. Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg Heinrich Stonner xxxvi, 53. Halle a S, 1901 [Text and extracts from the commentaries in Roman characters; translation] Y C JHU Cong Cl Ch H

195 Das Mantrabrāhmana 2. Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Albrechts-Universitat Kiel Hans Jorgensen xii, 84 Darmstadt, C F Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911 [Text and Sāyaṇa's comm in Roman characters, translation] Y AOS JHU. Cl. Ch H

Samhitopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa

196 The Saṃhitopanishadbrāhmana (being the seventh Brāhmana) of the Sāma Veda The Sanskrit text with a commentary, an index of words, etc Edited by A C Burnell xxi, 49, xiii Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1877. [Roman] C JHU Cong Ch

Vanśabrāhmana

197 Über das Vançabrâhmana des Sâmaveda A Weber. Monatsberichte d k. preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1857, 493–507 [Text, commentary]

Das Vançabrâhmana des Sâmaveda Indische Studien, 4 (1858), 371–86. [Reprint of preceding]

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

198 The Vaṃçabrāhmana (being the eighth Brāhmana) of the Sāma Veda Edited together with the commentary of Sāyana by A C Burnell xliii, 12, xii Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1873 [Roman] Y C. Cong Cl Ch H

199 vanśabrāhmanam (sāmavedīyam) aṣṭamabrāhmanam anubrāhmanam vā [Edited with Sāyana's commentary Vedārthaprakāśa and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 12, 7 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1892 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 2] H

Jaiminīyabrāhmana or *Talavakārabrāhmana*

200. Das Jaiminīya-Brāhmana in Auswahl Text, Übersetzung, Indices von W Caland 326 Amsterdam, Johannes Muller, 1919 [Roman] Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R, 19 4

201 A legend from the Talavakāra or Jaiminīya Brāhmana of the Sāmaveda By A C Burnell 40 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1878 Privately printed [Text in Roman characters and translation] UP Cong

Atti del IV Congresso Internationale degli Orientalisti Firenze, 1878 Vol 2o, 97–111 [Same as preceding]

202 Extracts from the Jāiminīya-brāhmana and Upanishad-brāhmana, parallel to passages of the Çatapatha-brāhmana and Chāndogya-upanishad By Dr Hanns Oertel *JAOS* 15 (1893), 233–51 [Texts in Roman and translation]

203 Contributions from the Jāiminīya Brāhmana to the history of the Brāhmana literature By Prof Hanns Oertel 1st ser *JAOS* 18 (1897), 15–48 [Text in Roman characters of sections; translation So in the following items]

. 2nd ser *JAOS* 19 (1898), part 2, 97–125

The Jaiminiya Brahmana version of the Dirghajihvi legend By Hanns Oertel Actes du Onzième Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris, 1897 Première section, 225–39

Contributions etc 4th ser *JAOS* 23 (1902), 325–49

5th ser *JAOS* 26 (1905), 176–96

. 6th ser *JAOS* 28 (1907), 81–98

. 7th ser Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 15 (1909), 155–216.

204 The fountain of youth. By E Washburn Hopkins *JAOS* 26 (1905), 1–67 [Pages 58–60, text in Roman characters of book 3, chapters 120 8 and 159–61]

205 Over en uit het Jaiminīya-brāhmana W. Caland Verslagen en Mededeelingen der K Ak v Wet [Amsterdam], Afd Lett, 5 Reeks, 1 Deel (1915), 1–106 [Translation of sections]

Kaṭhabrāhmana

206. Die Tubinger Kaṭha-Handschriften und ihre Beziehung zum Taittirīya-Âranyaka Von L von Schroeder Herausgegeben mit einem Nachtrage von G Buhler 126 *SWA* Bd 137 (1898), Abh 4 [Large sections of Kaṭhabrāhmana or Kaṭhāranyaka]

Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa

C. Bhāskaramiśra, *Jñānayajña*

207 The Taittiriya Brahmana with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramisra Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri, R Shama Sastry and L Srinivasacharya 4 vols , 4, 447, xiv, 579; iv, 413, ii, iv, 298 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1908–21 [Through 3 9] *Bibl Sansk* 36, 57, 38, 42 P Cl.

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

208 The Taittiriya Bráhmana of the Black Yajur Veda with the commentary of Sáyana Âcháryya Edited by Rájendralála Mitra 3 vols , 264, 1, 52, 31, 935, 7, 75, 102, 868 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859, 1862, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 31, O S nos 125, 126, 147, 150, 151–5, 175, 176, 188, 189; 190–2, 196, 197, 204, 210, 216, 220, 222, 223 + App Y AOS NYP Pea Cong P (vol 1, vol 2, pp 363 to end) Cl H (125, 126) BM

209 krsnayajurvedīyam taittirīyabrāhmanam, śrīmatsāyanacāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Nārāyana Śāstrī Godabole 3 vols , 1 600, 601 1154, 1155–1447 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] *ĀnSS* 37 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

Śatapathabrāhmana, Mādhyamdina rec

C. Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

210. The Çatapatha Brāhmana of the White Yajurveda with the commentary of Sāyanācārya Edited by Ācārya Satyavrata Sāmaśramī [vols 1 3, 5 7] and Hitavrata Samakantha [vol 9] Vols 1–3, 5–7, 9 (inc); 638, 428; 600, 394, 462; 2, 24, 2, 224, 192 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900 12 *Bibl Ind* work 145, nos 961, 973, 984, 988, 996, 1016, 1038; 1131 3, 1158, 1159; 1051, 1061, 1081, 1086, 1095, 1108, 1121; 1169, 1170, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1189, 1191, 1201, 1202, 1213, 1237, 1255, 1306, 1316 Y (961) AOS C NYP JHU Pea (vols 1–3, 7, fascs 1184, 1189, 1306) Cong (vols 1 3, 5) Cl. H BM.

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*
C Harisvāmin
C Dvivedagaṅga

211 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber 3 parts Part 2 The Çatapatha-Brâhmana in the Mâdhyandina-Çâkhâ with extracts from the commentaries of Sâyana, Harisvâmin and Dvivedaganga . xiii, 1194 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, London, Williams and Norgate, 1855 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Ch H B
Reprint Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1924 Cl BM

212 The *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a Mâdhyandina school. Translated by Julius Eggeling 5 vols ; xlvii, 452; xxxii, 475; xxviii, 420; xxviii, 406, lii, 591 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882, 1885, 1894, 1897, 1900 *SBE* 12, 26, 41, 43, 44 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B M (43)

Kānva rec.

213 The Śatapatha Brāhmana in the Kānvīya recension Edited by Dr W. Caland Vol 1 [Intro and text to II 2 4 9] iv, 4, 120, 96 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 *PSS* 10 Y AOS C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl H

214 Der erste Adhyâya des ersten Buches des Çatapatha-Brâhmana Uebersetzt von A Weber *ZDMG* 4 (1850), 289–304
Reprinted in Indische Streifen, 1 Bd , pp 32–53 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868

215 Die Dîkshâ oder Weihe fur das Somaopfer Habilitationsschrift Bruno Lindner 48 Leipzig, Poschel und Trepte, 1878 [Translation of ŚB 3 1 1–2 2] Y Ch

Gopathabrāhmana

216 The Gopatha Bráhmana of the Atharva Veda Edited by Rájendralála Mitra and Harachandra Vidyábhushana 3, 12, 39, 183 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 69, N S nos 215, 252 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl BM

217 Das Gopatha Brāhmana Herausgegeben von Dr Dieuke Gaastra 44, 303 Leiden, E J Brill, 1919 Y UP Cl Ch

Āranyaka

Aitareyāranyaka

218 The Aitareya Āranyaka Edited with introduction, translation and an appendix containing the portion hitherto unpublished of the Śānkhāyana Āranyaka [adhyāyas VII–XV, Roman] by Arthur Berriedale Keith v, 390 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 9 Y C JHU Pea UP P Cl Ch M H BM B.

C Sāyana, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

219 Aitareya Āranyaka, with the commentary of Sáyana Ácharya Edited by Rájendralála Mitra . 5, 22, 479 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1876 *Bibl Ind* work 82, nos 325, 329, 335, 337, 345 Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl

220 aitareyāranyakam śrīmatsāyanācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam. [Edited by Bābā Śāstrī Phadke 296 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] *ĀnSS* 38 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

Śāṅkhāyanāraṇyaka

221 ṛgvedāntargatam śāṅkhāyanāraṇyakam. [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhaka 6, 48 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922] *ĀnSS* 90 Y UP Cl H

222 The Śāṅkhāyana Āraṇyaka [translated] by Arthur Berriedale Keith xv, 85 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1908 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 18 Y C NYP JHU UP P Cl Ch H B

223 Der māhāvrata-Abschnitt [!] des Çāṅkhāyana-Āranyaka Herausgegeben, ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Berlin Walter Friedlaender 47 Berlin, Mayer und Muller, 1900 [Roman Text of adhyāyas 1, 2; translation of adhyāya 1] Y C JHU Cong Ch H

224 Der mahāvrata-Abschnitt des Çāṅkhāyana-Āranyaka herausgegeben, ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Walter Friedlaender. 82. Berlin, Mayer und Muller, 1900 [As preceding; translation complete.] C NYP Cong Cl H

See 218

Taittirīyāraṇyaka

C Sāyaṇa, *Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa*

225 The Taittirîya Âraṇyaka of the Black Yajur Veda, with the commentary of Sáyaṇáchárya Edited by Rájendralála Mitra 81, 55, 928 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 52, N S nos. 60, 74, 88, 97, 130, 144, 159, 169, 203, 226, 263 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. BM

226 kṛṣṇayajurvedīyam taittirīyāraṇyakam śrīmatsāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Bābā Śāstrī Phadke 2 vols ; 1–452, 453–909 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1898] *ĀnSS* 36 Y (vol 1) NYP JHU UP. Cl. Ch H

[2nd ed 1927] Y (vol 2) BM.

Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa

227 The Jāiminīya or Talavakāra Upaniṣad Brāhmaṇa· text, translation, and notes By Hanns Oertel *JAOS* 16 (1896), 79–260 [Roman]

228. The Jaiminiya or Talavakara Upanishad Brahmana Devanagari text prepared from the edition in Roman script of Shri Hanns Oertel by Pandit Rama Deva 26, 154, 10 Lahore, D A V College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṃskṛtagranthamālā, 3 Cong H

See 202.

Sūtra

Śrauta and Gṛhya Sūtras

229. The Gṛhya-Sûtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies Translated by Hermann Oldenberg Part 1 Sâṅkhâyana-gṛhya-sûtra, Âsvalâyana-gṛhya-sûtra, Pâraskara-gṛhya-sûtra, Khâdira-gṛhya-sûtra viii, 435 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886. [Text Roman of Khādiragṛhyasūtra] *SBE* 29 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Part 2 Gobhila, Hiraṇyakesin, Âpastamba [And] Âpastamba, Yagña-paribhâshâ-sûtras, translated by F Max Muller xl, 371 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1892. *SBE* 30 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

230 Sânkhyâyanagrihya Sangraha by Pandita Vāsudeva [a treatise on the domestic ritual of the Śāṅkhāyana school]; edited by Somanâthopâdhyâya-Nyâyopâdhyâya and Kâvyatîrtha; and Kaushîtakigrihyasutras, edited by Ratna Gopâla Bhaṭṭa 66, 36 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 *BenSS* work 35, no 145 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

231 Die Todtenbestattung bei den Brahmanen Von Prof Max Muller *ZDMG* 9 (1855), i-lxxxii [Text of Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra, adhyāya 4, kandikās 1-6, translation of Āpastambaparibhāṣāsūtra = Śrautasūtra, praśna 24, kandikās 1-4]

232 The Pitṛmedhasūtras of Baudhāyana [praśna 1], Hiranyakeśin, Gautama. Edited by Dr. W Caland xxiv, 132 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1896 *AKM* 10. 3

233 Altindischer Ahnencult Das Çrāddha nach den verschiedenen Schulen mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen dargestellt von Dr. W Caland xii, 266 Leiden, E J Brill, 1893. [Texts from several kalpa-texts not otherwise published; translations] Y C JHU Cong P Cl. Ch H

234 Die Heirathsgebräuche der alten Inder, nach den Gṛhyasûtra [The pertinent texts in Roman characters and translation By E Haas] Indische Studien 5 (1862), 267–412

Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra

C Nārāyaṇa Gārgya

235 The Srauta Sútra of Áśvaláyana, with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyaṇa. Edited by Rámanáráyaṇa Vidyáratna 148, 892 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 49, N S 55, 61, 66, 69, 71, 80, 84, 86, 90, 93, 299 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP, Cong P Cl Ch H

236 nārāyanakṛtavṛttisametam āśvalāyanaśrautasūtram [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 467 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917] *ĀnSS* 81 Y. UP Cl H

237 L'agnishṭoma d'après le Çrauta-sûtra d'Âçvalâyana, par M P Sabbathier Journal Asiatique, 8e sér, 15 (1890), 5–101, 186–94 [Translation of chap 5]

Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra

238 Indische Hausregeln Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler I Âçvalâyana Erstes Heft Text 53 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1864 *AKM* 3 4

Zweites Heft Uebersetzung iii, 163 . 1865 *AKM* 4 1

C. Nārāyana Gārgya

239 The Grihya Sútra of Âswaláyana, with the commentary of Gárgya Náráyana Edited by Rámanáráyana Vidyáratna and Ānandachandra Vedántavágísa 350, 81 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1869. *Bibl Ind*, work 57, N S 102, 132, 143, 164 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H

240 gārgyanārāyanīyavṛttisamvalitam āśvalāyanīyam gṛhyasūtram, tathā gṛhyapariśiṣṭam bhaṭṭakumārilasvāmiviracitāh sūtrānusāriṇyah gṛhyakārikāś ca [Edited by Vāsudeva Sarmā Panśīkar 2, 27, 324, 16 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1894] JHU.

See 211.

Devatrāta's C. on Gṛhyasūtra. See 244

C Haradatta, *Anāvilā*

241 The Âsvalâyanagrihyasûtra with the commentary Anâvilâ of Haradattâ-

chârya Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2, 2, 34, 216, 11 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1923 *TSS* 78 Y C JHU UP Cl BM
See 229, 231

Āśvalāyanagṛhyapariśiṣṭa

242. [Āśvalāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭa Lith MS form, ff 50 Poona, Vrttaprasāraka Press, 1885] H
See 240

Mañcana, *Prayogadīpikā*

243 Prayogadîpikâ of the Âśwalâyana Śrauta Sûtra by Pandit Manchanâchârya Bhaṭṭa Edited by Somanâthopâdhyâya-Nyâyopâdhyâya and Kâvyatîrtha 198 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1907. *BenSS* work 30, nos 132, 138 C NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch H

Modern ritual text

244. sarasvatībhūsanakimjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstribhih krtā agnihotracandrikā tatratatropayuktāśvalāyanasūtradevatrātabhāsyagārgyanārāyanavṛttisamkalitā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 6, 8, 4, 10, 274 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921] *ĀnSS* 87 Y UP Cl H

Śāñkhāyanaśrautasūtra

C. Ānartīya

C. Govinda

245. The Śānkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra together with the commentary of Varadattasuta Ānartīya [on adhyāyas 1–16, and of Govinda on 17, 18] Edited by Alfred Hillebrandt 4 vols ; xxiii, 644, 2; 376, 2, 399, 71 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1891, 1897, 1899 *Bibl Ind* work 99, nos 532, 555, 585, 606, 638, 667, 716; 732, 754, 795, 817, 827, 835, 853, 892, 938 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch (-892) H (-667)

246. De Sunahsepo, fabula indica ex codicibus manuscriptis edita Dissertatio inauguralis in Universitate Friderica Guilelma [Berlin] Fridericus Streiter 45 Berolini, typis academicis, 1861 [Text, Latin translation, variants of Aitareyabrāhmana] AOS JHU Cong P. Cl Ch.

Śāñkhāyanagṛhyasūtra

247. Das Çâñkhâyanagrihyam Von Hermann Oldenberg Indische Studien 15 (1878), 1–166 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
See 229

Vāsudeva, *Śāñkhāyanagṛhyasamgraha* See 230.

Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra

248 The Śrautasūtra of Lātyāyana (ending with Agniṣṭōma chapter) Edited with an original commentary called Saralā and notes by MM Pandit Mukunda Jha Bakshi 2, 2, 117, 13 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 97 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 10) UP Cl

C. Agnisvāmin

249. Srauta Sútra of Látyáyana with the commentary of Agniswámî Edited by Ánandachandra Vedantavágîśa 4, 782, 120 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 63, N S nos 181, 184, 185, 187, 196, 198, 202, 213, 260 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch

Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra

250 Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vedische ritueel Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra. Proefschrift Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht Dieuke Gaastra xxxii, 88, 60 Leiden, E J Brill, 1906 [Text and translation] Y. JHU UP P Cl Ch H B

Jaiminīyagṛhyasūtra

C Śrīnivāsa, *Subodhinī*

251 De literatuur van den Sāmaveda en het Jaiminigṛhyasūtra, door W Caland 12, 99 [Text of Sūtra and extracts from the comm] Verhandelingen d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett., N R 6 2 (1906)

252 The Jaiminigṛhyasūtra belonging to the Sāmaveda, with extracts from the commentary [of Śrīnivāsa] Edited and translated into English by Dr W Caland xi, 80, 62 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1922 *PSS* 2 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H BM

Gobhilīyagṛhyasūtra

253 The Gobhilīya Gṛhya Sútra, with a commentary by the editor Edited by Chandrakánta Tarkálaṅkára 1087, 44, 13, 19, 12 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl Ind* work 73, N S nos 229, 241, 246, 277, 300, 346, 383, 415, 416, 423, 425, 448 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H. 2nd ed 2 vols , 453, 364 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 73, nos 1161, 1180, 1188 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (vol. 2) Cl H

254 Das Gobhilagṛhyasūtra herausgegeben und ubersetzt von Dr Friedrich Knauer 2 vols , xxvi, 32, 210 Dorpat, C Mattiesen, Leipzig, Simmel und Co , 1884, 1886 [Roman] Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch See 229

Gobhilaputra, *Gṛhyāsaṃgraha*

255 gṛhyāsaṃgrahaḥ (gobhilīyagṛhyapariśiṣṭaviśesah) bhagavatā gobhilācāryaputrena praṇītaḥ [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 22 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1891 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

256 Gṛhyasaṃgraha, an appendix to the Gobhila Gṛhyasutra, with the commentary by the editor Edited by MM Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra 2nd ed 124 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 186, no 1230 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl H

257 Das Gṛhyasaṃgrahapariçishṭa des Gobhilaputra Von Dr M Bloomfield *ZDMG* 35 (1881), 533–87 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Separatabdruck 55 Leipzig, G Kreysing, [1881] JHU Cong Cl Ch

Gobhilapariśiṣṭa

258 Gobhila Pariçiṣṭa First part Containing Sandhyā-sútra, Snāna-sútra, Snāna-sútra-pariçiṣṭa, Çrāddhakalpa, Çrāddhakalpa-pariçiṣṭa with bhāṣya[s] by Mahāmahopādhyāya Chandrakānta Tarkālankāra 2nd ed , 26, 64, 216 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909 *Bibl Ind* work 183, no 1222 C Pea Cl H

Drāhyāyanaśrautasūtra

C Dhanvin, *Chāndogyasūtradīpa*

259 The Śrauta-sūtra of Drāhyāyana, with the commentary of Dhanvin. Edited by J N Reuter Part I 213 London, Luzac and Co , 1904 [Reprinted from Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae, xxv 2] AOS. C JHU. UP Cl H

Drāhyāyaṇagṛhyasūtra

C Rudraskandasvāmin

260. rudraskandapranītā drāhyāyanagrhyasūtravṛttih [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 105 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1914] *ĀnSS* 74 Y UP H

Khādiragṛhyasūtra

C. Rudraskandasvāmin

261 The Khadira Grihyasutra with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri and L Srinivasacharya vi, 136, 38 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1913 *Bibl Sansk* 41 Y P Cl
See 229.

Sūtras belonging to Sāmaveda

Ārṣeyakalpa or *Maśakakalpasūtra,* and *Kṣudrasūtra*

262 Der Ārseyakalpa des Sāmaveda Herausgegeben und bearbeitet von W. Caland xxvi, 270 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1908 [Texts in Roman characters of Maśakakalpasūtra and Ksudrasūtra] *AKM* 12 3

Upagranthasūtra

263 upagranthasūtram (sāmavedīyam) [A pariśiṣṭa to the Sāmaveda's Śrautasūtra Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 37 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1895-7] Usā, vols 2-3 H

Nidānasūtra

264 nidānasūtram (sāmavedīyam) [Treatise on metres and their ritual employment Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 169 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1897] Usā, vol 3 H

Upanidānasūtra (Chandogapariśiṣṭa, Chandahpariśiṣṭa, etc.)

265 The Upanidāna-sūtra or Sāmagānām Chandah Edited by Mangal Deva Shastri ii, 5, 23 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 37 UP Cl H.

Gautamapitṛmedhasūtra

266 Der Gautamaçrāddhakalpa Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Literatur der Sāmavedaschulen W Caland Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 45 (1895), 97-112 [Text of Gautamapitrmedhasūtra, II, 2-6]
See 232

Mānavaśrautasūtra

267 Das Mānava-çrauta-sūtra herausgegeben von Dr Friedrich Knauer Buch I xvi, 1-72 St-Pétersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1900 AOS C NYP JHU. UP Cong H
Buch II xiii, 73-132 1901 AOS NYP JHU UP Cong H
Buch III-V x, 133-214 1903. NYP. JHU. UP H.

268. Mānava Śrauta-sūtra Cayana [book 6] J M Van Gelder [Doctoral-dissertation, University of Utrecht] xx, 22 Leiden, A W Sijthoffs Verlagsgesellschaft; Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1921 Y C NYP JHU. P Cl Ch H.

C Kumārila

269 Mánava-kalpa-sútra; being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumárilaswámin A fac-simile of the MS No 17 in the Library of Her Majesty's Home Government for India With a preface by Theodor Goldstucker xii, 268, 121 folios London, N Trubner and Co, 1861 [The MS contains comm on books 1-4 Lithographic facsimile The preface is printed on pages of the size and format of the MS] Y AOS C. NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H B

Mānavagṛhyasūtra

270 Das Mānava-gṛhya-sūtra nebst Commentar in kurzer Fassung Herausgegeben von Dr Friedrich Knauer 8, liv, 191 St Petersburg, Academie Imperiale des Sciences, 1897 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H

C Aṣṭāvakra, *Pūranavyākhyā*

271 Mānavagṛhyasūtra of the Maitrāyanīya Śākhā, with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. Edited by Ramakrishna Harshaji Sastri 9, 31, 258, 6. Baroda, Central Library, 1926 *GOS* 35. Y C NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl Ch M H

Laugākṣi, *Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra*

C Devapāla

272 The Laugākshi-Gṛhya-Sūtras with the Bhāshyam of Devapāla Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī Vol 1, Kāṇḍikās 1-40; 11, 2, 2, 364 Srinagar, 1928 *KTS* 49 Y C. UP Cl H

C Devapāla

C Brāhmanabala

C. Ādityadarśana

273 The Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra with extracts from three commentaries Edited by Dr Willem Caland ix, 323 Lahore, Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya, 1925 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 9 AOS UP Cong Cl H

Vārāhaśrautasūtra

274 Varāha-śrauta-sūtra edited by W Caland and Raghu Vira ii, 160 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 2 Cl

Vārāhagṛhyasūtra

274a Vārāhagṛhyasūtra Edited by R Sama Sastry v, 24 Baroda, Central Library, 1921 *GOS* 18 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Āpastambaśrautasūtra

C. Rudradatta

275 The Srauta Sútra of Āpastamba belonging to the Taittirīya Saṃhitá with the commentary of Rudradatta Edited by Dr. Richard Garbe 3 vols; 10, 470, 5, 699; xxxiv, 498 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1902 *Bibl Ind* work 92, nos 461, 469, 474, 479, 483, 496, 498, 507, 520, 531, 551, 560; 873, 901, 963, 999, 1030 Y AOS C (999, 1030) NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1, 2) H.

276 Das Śrautasūtra des Āpastamba ubersetzt von Dr W Caland 1-7

Buch 269 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1921 Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 7, No 8 Y AOS C NYP UP P Cl Ch H BM

8–15 Buch 467 Verh d k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , N R 24 (1924), 2

16–24 und 31 Buch 459 *ib* 26 (1928), 4

277. Die Pravargja-Ceremonie nach den Âpastamba-Çrauta-Sûtra Von Richard Garbe *ZDMG* 34 (1880), 319–70 [Text Roman and translation of praśna 15]

C Dhūrtasvāmin

278 yajñaparibhāṣāsūtram [from Āpastambaśrautasūtra Edited with Dhūrtasvāmin's commentary and a Bengali translation by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 105 Calcutta, Mohendra Nātha Sarakāra (Sircar), 1891 Made up of parts from Usā, vol 1] H

See 231

Rudradatta's and Dhūrtasvāmin's commentaries See 285

Āpastambagrhyasūtra

C Sudarśanācārya

279 The Ápastamba-grihya-sútra with the commentary of Sudarśanáchárya Edited by A Mahádeva Śástri 5, 8, 2, 314. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1893 *Bibl Sansk* 1 JHU

C. Haradatta, *Anākulā*

C Sudarśanācārya

280 The Âpastambîya Grihyasûtra with extracts from the commentaries of Haradatta and Sudarśanârya Edited by Dr M Winternitz xi, 124 Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1887 C JHU Cong Cl Ch

281 Âpastambagrhyasûtra with two commentaries, the Anâkulâ of Haradatta Misra and the Tâtparyadarsana of Sudarsanâchârya Edited by Pandit A Chinnaswami Sastri 40, 288, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 59 (Karmakānda section, 5) Cl

282 Das Altindische Hochzeitsrituell nach dem Āpastambīya-Grihyasūtra und einigen anderen verwandten Werken von Dr M Winternitz 114 Wien, 1892 [Translation of ĀpGS 2, 12–19, 11] Denkschriften der Kais Ak der Wiss in Wien, Phil -hist Classe, 40, 1

See 229

Bhāskaramiśra Somayājin, *Trikāṇḍamandana* or *Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā*, with anon C

283 Trikānda Mandanah, or Āpastamba Sutra Dhvanitārtha Kārikā, by Bhāskara Miçra, a Soma-yāji, being an exposition of the Soma-yāga aphorisms of Āpastamba, with an anonymous commentary Edited by Candrakānta Tarkālankāra Bhattāchārya 2, 15, 242 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903 *Bibl Ind* work 140, nos 925, 928, 1059 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Modern ritual texts

284. sarasvatībhūṣanakimjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstribhih kṛtā, ādhānapaddhatih [13, 13, 4, 8, 36, 32, 19 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] *ĀnSS* extra vol 3 Y H

285 sarasvatībhūṣaṇakiṃjavadekaropāhvavāmanaśāstribhiḥ kṛtaḥ darśapūrṇamāsaprakāśaḥ [Part 1] tatratatropayuktāpastambasūtrarāmāṇḍārapraṇītadhūrtasvāmibhāṣyavṛttyā rudradattapraṇītasūtradīpikayā ca saṃkalitaḥ [Edited by Brahmaśrīrāma Dīkṣita 8, 5, 4, 2, 2, 604, 3, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924] *ĀnSS* 93 Y. UP Cl H

Hiraṇyakeśiśrautasūtra

C Mahādeva, *Prayogavaijayantī*

C. Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa, *Jyotsnā*

C Mātṛdatta, *Mantramālā*

286 satyāṣāḍhaviracitam śrautasūtram [10 vols , 1–4 edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe, 5–10 by Śaṃkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara Vols 1–4, pp 1112+; 5–9, pp 964+, 10, pp 320+ Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907, 1907, 1908, 1908, 1927, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932 Commentary on praśnas 1–6, 11–18, 21–9 by Mahādeva, on 7–10 by Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa, on 19–20 by Mātṛdatta] *ĀnSS* 53 Y JHU UP. Cl Ch (vols 1–4) H (–vol 4)

Hiraṇyakeśigṛhyasūtra

C Mātṛdatta, *Mantramālā*

287 The Gṛhyasūtra of Hiraṇyakeśin with extracts from the commentary of Mātṛdatta Edited by Dr J Kirste x, 177, 42 Vienna, Alfred Holder, 1889 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch
See 229

Hiraṇyakeśipitṛmedhasūtra. See 232.

Gopīnātha Bhaṭṭa, *Saṃskāraratnamālā*

288 Sanskar Ratna Mala by Shri Gopee Nath Bhatt Oak Edited and revised by Pandit Rama Krishna Shastri alias Tatya Shastri Patwardhana 2 fascs , 200 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1898 *ChSS* work 1, nos 1, 2 UP Cl H

289 bhaṭṭagopīnāthadīkṣitaviracitā saṃskāraratnamālā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe and Bābā Śāstrī Phaḍake 2 vols 1–810, 23, 811–1203 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1899 In final colophon called Satyāṣāḍhahiraṇyakeśismārtasaṃskāraratnamālā] *ĀnSS* 39 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

Modern ritual text

290 okopāhvatryambakaviracitam hiraṇyakeśyāhnikam ācārabhūṣaṇam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 16, 418 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] *ĀnSS* 57 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra

291 The Baudhāyana Srauta Sūtra belonging to the Taittirīya Saṃhitā Edited by Dr W Caland 3 vols , xiii, 298; vi, 435; xi, 468, 125 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904–24 *Bibl Ind* work 163, nos 1067, 1072, 1113; 1163, 1196, 1223, 1282, 1322, 1379, 1415, 1428, 1445, 1453, 1460 Y AOS (-1428 etc) C NYP JHU Pea (vol 1 and 1163, 1223, 1282) UP Cl Ch. II (–1428 etc) BM

Baudhāyanagṛhyasūtra

292 The Bodhâyana-gṛihya-sûtra Edited by L Śrīnivâsâchârya 12, 432, 49, 4 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1904 *Bibl Sansk* 32 JHU
Edited by R Shama Sastri [2nd ed] xviii, 503 1920. *Bibl Sansk* 32/55 Y. UP P Cl Ch

Baudhāyanagṛhyapariśiṣṭasūtra

293 Selections from the Baudhāyana-gṛhyapariśiṣṭasūtra. Academisch proefschrift . Utrecht door Pieter Nicolaas Ubbo Harting xxxii, 68 Amersfoort, J Valkhoff and Co , 1922 [Text in Roman characters, translation] Y C. NYP. JHU Cong Cl Ch H B

Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra

294. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het hindoesche doodenritueel Tweede en derde Hoofdstuk van het Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra Tekst mit aanteekeningen Proefschrft Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht . Christine Henriette Raabe xx, 41, 78 Leiden, E J Brill, 1911. UP P Ch H
doodenritueel, door Dr C H Raabe [Same as preceding] C Cl
See 232

Bhāradvājagṛhyasūtra

295 Het hindoesche huisritueel volgens de school van Bhāradvāja Proefschrift .. Utrecht Henriette Johanna Wilhelmina Salomons xxix, 129. Leiden, E J Brill, 1913 [Text, English introduction, etc] Y NYP JHU UP P Ch H
The domestic ritual according to the school of Bhāradvāja Edited with an introduction and list of words by Henriette J W. Salomons [Same as preceding] C JHU UP Cl H

Vaikhānasagṛhyasūtra

296 Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda Critically edited by Dr W Caland viii, 145 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1927 *Bibl Ind* work 242, no 1487 C NYP Cl BM

297 Vaikhānasasmārtasūtram, the domestic rules and sacred laws of the Vaikhānasa school belonging to the Black Yajurveda Translated by Dr W Caland xxi, 237 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1929 *Bibl Ind* work 251, no 1505 Y C NYP Cl Ch H BM

Vādhūlasūtra

298 Eine zweite Mitteilung uber das Vādhūlasūtra Von W. Caland Acta Orientalia 2 (1924), 142–67 Eine dritte Mitteilung uber das Vādhūlasūtra Von W Caland Acta Orientalia 4 (1926), 1–41, 161–213 Eine vierte Mitteilung uber das Vādhūlasūtra Von W Caland Acta Orientalia 6 (1928), 97–241 [Large fragments of text in Roman characters, with translations]

Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra

299 The White Yajurveda, edited by Dr Albrecht Weber 3 parts Part 3 The Çrautasûtra of Kâtyâyana with extracts from the commentaries of Karka and Yâjnikadeva xvi, 1112 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung; London, Williams and Norgate, 1859 Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Ch H B

C. Karkācārya, *Karkabhāṣya*

300. Kâtyâyana Śrautasûtra with Karkabhâshya of Śrî Karkâchârya Edited by Pandit Madanamohan Pâthaka 1044, 21, 157, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1908 *ChSS* work 19, nos 68, 69, 72, 74–8, 80, 83, 92, 98, 132 The first 6 fascs reprinted 1928 Editor Pandit

Nıtyānanda Panta Parvatıya JHU (reprint of fascs 1–6; –92, 98) UP H.

C Yājñıkadeva, *Paddhatı*

301 Katyayan Srauta Sutra with Devayājñıka Paddhatı Edıted by Pandit Śrī Vıdyādhara Śarmā 1 fasc, 96 (inc.) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work ?, no 415 UP

Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra

302 Indısche Hausregeln Sanskrıt und Deutsch herausgegeben von Adolf Frıedrich Stenzler II Pâraskara Erstes Heft Text 62 Leıpzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1876 *AKM* 6 2

Zweites Heft Uebersetzung xıı, 111 1878 *AKM* 6 4

303 [Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra Lıth MS form, ff 23 n p, Ganesaprabhākara Press, 1885] H

304 pāraskaragṛhyasūtram, kātyāyanasūtrīyaśrāddha-śauca-snāna-bhojana-kalpasahıtam [Edıted by Mukunda Panta Puṇatāmakara 4, 72 Benares, Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1920] *KSS* 11 (Karmakānda sectıon, 1) P Cl

C. Rāmakṛsna, *Samskāraganapatı*

305 Ueber Râmakṛshna's Eınleitung zum Samskâraganapatı. Inaugural-Dissertatıon Frıedrıchs-Unıversıtat Halle-Wıttenberg Rıchard Simon 34 Bonn, Carl Georgı, 1888 [Fırst part of text] Ch

306 Beıtrage zur Kenntnıs der Vedıschen Schulen Von Dr Rıchard Sımon vii, 113 Kıel, C F Haeseler, 1889 [Complete text of introductıon of Rāmakṛsna's Samskāraganapatı] Y C Cong Cl Ch.

C. Harıhara, *Prayogapaddhatı*

307 [Harıhara's commentary on Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra Lıthographed, MS form, folıos 134 Benares, 1879] Cong

308 śrī pāraskarācāryavıracıtam gṛhyasūtram śrīhariharabhāsyasahıtam . lādhārāmaśarmanā samśodhıtam [8, 275 Bombay, 1889] C Cl

309 gṛhyasūtram, mahāmunıpāraskarācāryapranītam śrīmaddharıhara-bhāṣyena samyutam [Edıted by Khemarāja Kṛṣnadāsa 2, 4, 256 Bombay, Śrīveñkaṭeśvara Press, 1893] JHU

C. Gadādhara

C Jayarāma, *Sajjanavallabhā*

C Harıhara, *Prayogapaddhatı*

310 Paraskara-grıhyasutra wıth Harıhar-Bhashya, Gadadharabhashya on two Kands and Jayarama-bhashya on the thırd Kanda Edıted by Pandıt Gopalshastrı Nene 2, 16, 832, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1925 [Also Snānatrıkandıkā-kalpasūtra wıth Harihara-bhāṣya, Śrāddhanavakandıkā-kalpasūtra wıth Gadādharabhāṣya, Yamalajananaśāntı-, Pṛṣṭodivı-, Śauca-, Bhojanasūtras, and Utsarga- or Pratıṣṭhasūtra wıth Kāmadevabhāsya] *KSS* 17 (Karmakānda sectıon, 2). P Cl

See 229

Kauśıkasūtra

C. Dārıla, *Kauśıkabhāsya*

C Keśava, *Keśavī*

311. The Kāuçika-sūtra of the Atharva-veda, with extracts from the commentaries of Dārila and Keçava Edited by Maurice Bloomfield *JAOS* 14 (1890), lxviii, 424

312 Altindische Zauberritual Probe einer Uebersetzung der wichtigsten Theile des Kauśika Sūtra Von Dr W Caland xii, 196 Verh d k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 3 (1900), 2.
See 180

Vaitānasūtra

313 Vaitâna Sûtra, the ritual of the Atharvaveda Edited with critical notes by Dr Richard Garbe viii, 119. London, Trubner and Co, 1878
Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong Ch H B

314. Vaitâna Sûtra, das Ritual des Atharvaveda, aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Richard Garbe v, 116 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1878
Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

315. Das Vaitānasūtra des Atharvaveda, ubersetzt von W Caland xi, 135 Verh d k Ak. v Wet. te Amsterdam, Afd Lett, N R 11 (1910), 2

DHARMASŪTRAS

316. The Sacred Laws of the Âryas, as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana Translated by George Buhler Part 1 Âpastamba and Gautama lx, 312 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 *SBE* 2 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B
Part 2 Vâsishtha and Baudhâyana xlviii, 356 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882 *SBE* 14 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Āpastambadharmasūtra

C Haradatta, *Ujjvalā*

317. Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Âpastamba Edited, with a translation and notes, by Georg Buhler 2 vols, 8, 118; 8, 154 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1868, 1871 [No translation, vol 2 extracts from Haradatta's commentary Ujjvalā] Y AOS (vol 1) C NYP JHU Cong Cl H

318. āpastambīyadharmasūtram Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus, by Apastamba Edited, with extracts from the commentary, by Dr George Buhler 2nd ed Part I text and the various readings of the Hiranyakeśidharmasûtra xii, 132 Part II extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Haradatta, called Ujjvala 6, 154 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894 *BSS* 44, 50 AOS UP Cong Ch H.
Third edition passed through the press by M G Shastri i xii, 1–96, xiii–xvi, 97–280 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1932 *BSS* 44, 50 UP

319. Āpastamba Dharmasūtra with the commentary Ujjwala by Sri Haradatta Miśra Edited with notes, introduction by Pandit A Chinnaswāmī Śāstrī and Pandit A Ramanatha Sastri 3, 4, 299, 5, 83 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 93 (Karmakānda section, 7) Cl

C Śamkara, *Adhyātmapaṭalavivaraṇa*

320 The Adhyâtmapaṭala of the Âpastambadharma with Vivarana of Srī

Sankara Bhagavatpâda Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 29, 3, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 [Āpastambadharmasūtra, praśna 1, paṭala 8] *TSS* 41 C JHU UP Cl Ch
See 316

Karmapradīpa (*Gobhilasmṛti*, *Kātyāyanasmṛti*, *Chandogapariśiṣṭa*)
C Āśārka or Āśāditya

321 Der Karmapradīpa I Prapāṭhaka, mit Auszügen aus dem Kommentare des Āçārka, herausgegeben und ubersetzt von Friedrich Schrader Dissertation Universitat Halle 55 Halle a S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1889 [Roman] NYP JHU Cl Ch H

322 II Prapāṭhaka Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg Alexander Freiherr von Stael-Holstein 65. Halle a S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1900. [Roman] NYP JHU. Cong Cl CH H

C. Nārāyana, *Pariśiṣṭaprakāśa*

323 Karmapradipa or Chandoga-parisista, with the commentary called Parisista-prakasa of MM Narayanopadhyaya [Fasc 1] Edited by MM Chandrakanta Tarkālankāra together with a commentary by himself called Prabha [Fasc 2] Edited by Vedantavesarad Ananta Kṛishna Shāstri, together with a commentary by himself called Prabhā 192, 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909, 1923 *Bibl. Ind* work 179, nos 1204, 1458 AOS (1204) C NYP JHU Pea (1204) UP (1458) Cl H (1204)

Baudhāyanadharmasūtra

324 The Baudhâyanadharmaśâstra edited by E Hultzsch x, 174 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1884 *AKM* 8 4

325 Das Baudhāyana-dharmasūtra herausgegeben von E Hultzsch Zweite, verbesserte Auflage xi, 168 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1922 *AKM* 16 2
See 316

Vaikhānasadharmasūtra (or °*dharmapraśna*)

326 The Vaikhânasadharmaprasna of Vikhanas Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 51 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 28 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

327 Das Dharmasūtra der Vaikhānasas Übersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Albrechts-Universitat zu Kiel Wilhelm Eggers 92 Gottingen, Hubert und Co , 1929 Y JHU H
Übersetzt von Wilhelm Eggers C NYP

327a Vaikhanasa Dharma Sutra Introduction, translation and notes by K Rangachari xli, 45 Madras, 1930 Ramanujachari Oriental Institute Publications, 3 Cl
See 296, 297.

Vāsiṣṭhadharmasūtra

328 śrīvāsiṣṭhadharmaśāstram Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Âryas, as taught in the school of Vasishṭha Edited by Rev Alois Anton Fuhrer 10, 90 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 *BSS* 23 Y AOS C UP Cl Ch H
See 316.

Śaṅkhalikhitadharmasūtra

329 Dharma-sūtra of Śankha-likhita By P V Kane Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 7 (1926), 101-28, 8 (1927), 93-132 [Collection of quoted passages from the Sūtra in later texts]
. 68 Poona, 1926 [Reprint.] H

Viṣṇusmṛti

C. Nanda Pandita, *Keśavavaijayantī*

330 The institutes of Vishnu, together with extracts from the Sanskrit commentary of Nanda Paṇḍita called Vaijayantī Edited by Julius Jolly 7, 213, 10, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881 *Bibl Ind* work 91, nos 458, 463 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch II

331 The institutes of Vishnu Translated by Julius Jolly xl, 312 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1880 *SBE* 7 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M. H BM B.

Gautamasmṛti (Gautamadharmaśāstra, Gautamasamhitā)

332 The institutes of Gautama. Edited by Adolf Friedrich Stenzler iv, 78 London, Trubner and Co , 1876 Sanskrit Text Society Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch B.

C. Maskarin, *Maskaribhāṣya*

333 Goutama-dharmasutra with Maskari Bhashya Edited by L Srinivasacharya xv, 539 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917 *Bibl Sansk.* 50 Y. P Cl

C Haradatta, *Mitākṣarā*

334 gautamapraṇītadharmasūtrāṇi haradattakṛtamitākṣarāvṛttisahitāni [Edited by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 8, 236. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] *ĀnSS* 61 Y C JHU UP P Cl. Ch H
See 316.

ŚULVASŪTRAS

335 On the Śulvasútras By Dr. G Thibaut *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 227-75 [Copious extracts in text and translation from Baudhāyana-, Āpastamba-, and Kātyāyana-śulvasūtras]
Reprint 49 C Cong Cl.

Āpastambaśulvasūtra

336 Das Āpastamba-Śulva-Sūtra, herausgegeben, ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Albert Burk *ZDMG* 55 (1901), 543-91; 56 (1902), 327-91

C. Kapardisvāmin, *Śulvapraśna*

C. Karavinda, *Śulvapradīpikā*

C. Sundararāja, *Śulvapradīpa*

337. The Āpastamba-sulbasūtra with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararāja Edited by D Srinivasachar . and Vidwan S Narasimhachar xxix, 308 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1931 *Bibl Sansk* 73 Y. Cl H
See 335

Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra

C. Dvārakānātha

338 [Text and translation of the Baudhāyanaśulvasūtra and text of Dvārakānātha's commentary By G Thibaut] The Pandit, O S. 9 (1874–5), 292–8; 10 (1875–6), 17–22, 44–50, 72–4, 139–46, 166–70, 186–94, 209–18; N S 1 (1876–7), 316–22, 556–78, 626–42, 692–706, 761–70

See 335

Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa

C Rāma (Rāmacandra Vājapeyin)

339 [Text and translation of Kātyāyanaśulvapariśiṣṭa and text of Rāma's commentary Edited by G Thibaut] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 94–103, 328–39, 382–9, 487–91

See 335

VEDĀÑGA

340 [Six Vedāñgas, viz Pāninīyaśikṣā, Lagadha's Jyotisa, Piñgala's Chandahsūtra, Nighaṇṭu, Nirukta, Pānini's Aṣṭādhyāyīsūtras MS form, ff 4, 3, 6, 14, 32, 79 Bombay, Tattvavivecaka Press, 1892] C

JYOTISAVEDĀÑGA

341 The obscure text of the Jyotisha Vedânga explained, being a reprint of papers published in the Hindustan Review and containing the texts with variae lectiones translation with a full commentary by Bárhaspatyah (Lála Chhote Lál) iv, 92, xi, 46. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1907 Cl

[Text as a separate work] 46 H

See 340

Ārcajyotiṣa

Yājuṣajyotiṣa

C Somākara, *Jyotiṣabhāṣya*

342 Yājusha-jyautisha with the Bhāshyas of Somākara Śesha and Sudhákara Dvivedin, and Ārcha-jyautisha with the Bhāshya of Sudhākara Dvivedin and Prof. Muralídhar Jhá's explanatory notes Edited by MM Sudhākara Dvivedin The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos 4–12, pp 1–103, 2, t -p

Yājuṣajyotiṣa

343 Über den Vedakalender, namens *Jyotisham* Von Hrn Weber *ABA* 1862, 1–130 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, Yājuṣajyotiṣa]

344 Contributions to the explanation of the Jyotisha-Vedánga By G Thibaut *JASB* 46 (1877), 1, 411–37 [Reprint of Weber's text, and long commentary]

Ātharvaṇajyotiṣa or *Ātmajyotiṣa*

345 Ātharvana Jyotiṣam, or the Vedāñga Jyotisa of the Atharva Veda Edited by Pandit Bhagavad Datta 10, 16 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 *PSS* 6 Y C NYP JHU. UP. Cong Cl

CHANDAS

Piñgala, *Chandahsūtra*

C Halāyudha, *Mṛtasamjīvanī*

346 Ueber die Metrik der Inder Zwei Abhandlungen von A Weber Indische Studien 8 (1863), pp xii, 484 [Piñgala's text Roman and translation; paraphrase and extracts from Mṛtasamjīvanī]

347. piñgalācāryyakrtacchandahśāstram, bhaṭṭahalāyudhakṛtacchandovṛttisahitam [Edited and commented on by Becārāma Sārvabhauma 108 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1871] UP

348 Chhandah Sútra of Pingala Áchárya with the commentary of Halâyudha Edited by Pandita Viśvanátha Śástrí 4, 2, 238 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874 *Bibl Ind* work 74, N S nos 230, 258, 307 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl

349 The Chhandas Shâstra by Shrî Piñgalâchârya with the commentary Mṛitasanjîvanî by Shrî Halâyudha Bhatta Edited by Pandita Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Paṇashîkar 52, 160, 12 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sâgara Press, 1908 *KM* 91 Y C H

350 A comprehensive grammar of the Sanskrit language by Anundoram Borooah Vol X Prosody, with a translation [and text] of the Pingala *Sutras* and the prosodical parts of the Shaunaka *Rk Pratishakhya* and edition of *Agneya Chandassara* and *Kedara Bhatta*'s *Vrtta Ratnakara* with *Narayana Bhatta*'s commentary cxlii, 225, 132 London, Trubner and Co , Calcutta, T P Brothers, 1882 Y C

See 340

NIRUKTA

Nighanṭu and C. Yāska, *Nirukta*

351 Jâska's Nirukta sammt den Nighanṭavas herausgegeben und erlautert von Rudolph Roth Erstes und zweites Heft lxxii, 228 Gottingen, Verlag der Dieterichschen Buchhandlung, 1848, 1849 [Text] UP

lxxii, 228, 230 1852 Y AOS C JHU Cong P Cl Ch H

352 śrīyutayāskamaharsiprakāśitam nighanṭubhāṣyarūpam niruktam nighanṭupāṭhasamupetam [With commentary etc by Pandit Śivadatta Śarman Edited by Govinda Śāstrī and Choṭūpati Śarman Tripāṭhi 48, 902 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch

353 The Nighanṭu and the Nirukta by Lakshman Sarup Introduction 80 Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1920 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM

English translation and notes 259 Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1921 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch BM

Sanskrit text 39, 292 [Lahore], University of the Punjab, 1927 Y UP Cl H BM

354 The Nirukta, its place in old Indian literature, its etymologies, by Hannes Skold xiv, 375 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1926 [Extensive commentary with much of the text in Roman characters] Skrifter utgivna av Kungl Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, Acta Reg Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, 8

C. Durga, *Niruktavṛtti* or *Rjvartha*

355 The Nirukta of Yâska (with Nighanṭu) Edited with Durga's commentary

by H M Bhadkamkar assisted by R G Bhadkamkar Vol. 1. xvi, 838 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918 *BSS* 73 Y UP P. Cl Ch

356 durgācāryakṛtavṛttisametam niruktam [Edited by Vaijanātha Kāśīnātha Rājavāde 2 vols.; 16, 10, 1–608, 231, 18; 19, 609–1023, 284, 44 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921, 1926] *ĀnSS* 88 Y UP Cl Ch (vol 1) H

C Durga, *Niruktavṛtti*

C. Devarāja, *Nighaṇṭunirvacana*

357 The Nirukta with commentaries Edited by Pandit Satyavrata Sámaśramí 4 vols , 4, 498, 38; 2, 32, 500; 504, 28; 415, 158, 211 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1882, 1885, 1886, 1891 *Bibl Ind* work 89, nos 449, 454, 460, 471, 477, 480; 494, 506, 517, 526, 538; 539, 546, 554, 568, 580, 583, 593, 596, 613, 626, 664, 711, 723, 801 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl (vols 1, 2) Ch H

2nd ed Revised by Hitavrata Samakantha 2 fascs , 296 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 89, nos 1239, 1317 AOS (1317) C NYP JHU Pea (1239) Cl H (1317)

C Skandasvāmin

CC Maheśvara

358 Fragments of the commentaries of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the Nirukta Edited by Lakshman Sarup 16, 139 [Lahore], Univ of the Panjab, [1928] Y UP Cl H

359 Commentary of Skandasvāmin and Maheśvara on the Nirukta chapters II–VI Critically edited by Lakshman Sarup 18, 508. Lahore, Univ of the Panjab, 1931 Y AOS C UP Cl H

See 340

PRĀTIŚĀKHYA

Śaunaka, *Ṛgvedaprātiśākhya* or *Pārṣadasūtra*

360 Rig-Veda-Pratisakhya, das alteste Lehrbuch der vedischen Phonetik Sanskrittext mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Max Muller viii, 32, then bastard title—Rig-Veda, oder die heiligen Lieder der Brahmanen, herausgegeben von Max Muller Mit einer Einleitung, Text und Uebersetzung des Prâtisâkhya oder der altesten Phonetik und Grammatik enthaltend Erster Theil 15, cccxcv 1856 — Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1869 Y NYP Cong Pea UP P Ch (last four only 1st title, 32, cccxcv)

See 32

361 pārṣadasūtram (ṛgvedasya prātiśākhyam) bhagavatā śaunakamahāmuninā proktam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 70 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1897] Uṣā, vol 3 H

362. Śaunaka's Ṛigveda-prātiśākhyam (Pārsada-sūtram) Edited with a commentary based on the commentary of Uvaṭa by Pashupatinath Shastri with the assistance of Chintaharan Chakravarti Kavyatirtha ii, 6, 252, 10 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 17 UP H

C. Uvaṭa

363 Śaunaka's Prâtiśâkhya of the Rigveda, with the commentary of Uvvaṭa Edited and annotated by Pandit Yugalakiśora Vyâsa and Paṇḍit

Prabhudatta Śarmâ 2, 399 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1894–1903. *BenSS* work 13, nos 48, 59, 64, 79 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

364 Études sur la grammaire védique Prâtiçâkhya du Rig-véda (première lecture ou chapitre I à VI) par M Ad Regnier Journal Asiatique, 5e sér, 7 (1856), 163–239, 344–407, 445–75; 8 (1856), 255–315, 482–526; 9 (1857), 210–48. [Text, translation of sūtras and parts of commentary.]

(deuxième lecture ou chapitres VII à XII) *ib* 5e sér, 10 (1857), 57–111, 374–450, 461–74.

(troisième lecture ou chapitres XIII à XVIII) *ib* 5e sér, 11 (1858), 289–379, 12 (1858), 137–220, 329–94, 535–93

. Reprint 3 vols; 315, 145, 299 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1857, 1858, 1859. Y. Cl H.

Puṣpasūtra (Sāmavedaprātiśākhya)

365 sāmaprātiśākhyam sāmagācāryena mahāmuninā puspena kṛtam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 4, 84 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] H

366 Das Puspasūtra mit Einleitung und Übersetzung herausgegeben von Richard Simon *ABayA* Bd. 23, Abh 3 (1909), pp 481–780 [Text Roman]

C. Ajātaśatru, *Puṣpasūtrabhāṣya*

367 puspasūtram sāmaprātiśākhyam pusparsipranītam, śrīmadajātaśatrukṛtabhāsyasahitam [Edited by Lakṣmana Śāstri Drāvida 255 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922–9] *ChSS* work 57, nos 207, 298, 393 UP Cl.

Śākatāyana (?), *Ṛktantravyākarana*

368 Ṛiktantravyākarana, a Prātiçākhya of the Sāmaveda, edited with an introduction, translation of the sūtras, and indexes by A C Burnell Part 1 lvii, 84 Mangalore, Basel Mission Press, 1879 [Contains intro and text in Roman characters Apparently part 2 did not appear] Y JHU Cong Cl

C. *Ṛktantravivṛti*

369 Rktantram, a pratisakhya of the Samaveda, critically edited with an introduction, appendices, exhaustive notes, a commentary called Rktantravivrti and Samavedasarvanukramani by Surya Kanta Sastri viii, 3, vi, 101, 61, 69, 13, 8 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachhman Das, 1933 Mehar Chand Lachhman Das Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, 3 Cl

Taittirīyaprātiśākhya

C. Māhiṣeya, *Padakramasadana*

370 Taittirīya-prātiśâkhya with the bhashya Padakramasadana by Māhiṣeya Critically edited by MM Pandit V Venkatarama Sharma Vidyabhushana iv, 4, iv, 188, xxx, 9 Madras, University of Madras, 1930 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 1 AOS.

C. Somayārya, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

371 The Tâittirîya-Prâtiçâkhya, with its commentary, the Tribhâshyaratna text, translation, and notes By William D Whitney *JAOS* 9 (1871), 1–469 [Also reprinted separately]

372 The Taittirîya Prâtiśâkhya with the commentary entitled the Tribhâshyaratna Edited by Râjendralâla Mitra 6, 258 Calcutta, Asiatic Society

of Bengal, 1872 *Bibl Ind* work 75, N S. nos 234, 253, 259 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl

C Somayārya, *Tribhāṣyaratna*

C. Gārgya Gopāla Yajvan, *Vaidikābharana*

373 The Taittirîya-prâtiśâkhya with the commentaries of Somayârya and Gârgya Gopâlayajvan Edited by K Rangacharya and R Shama Sastri viii, 62, 530, 32 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1906. *Bibl. Sansk* 33 Cl

Kātyāyana, *Vājasaneyiprātiśākhya*

374. Das Vâjasaneyi-Prâtiçâkhyam [Text in Roman characters and translation, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 4 (1858), 65–171, 177–331

C. Uvaṭa, *Mātrmodaka*

375 Kâtyâyana's Prátiśákhya of the White Yajur Veda with the commentary of Uvaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Yugalkiśora Páṭhaka 2, 12, 506, 60 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1883–8 [With appendices: Pratijñāsūtra, comm Anantadeva, (Trikandikā)bhāṣikasūtra, comm Anantadeva; Jaṭādyaṣṭavikrtilakṣana, Ṛgyajuhpariśiṣṭasūtra, Anuvākyādhyāyapariśiṣṭasūtra, Śaunaka's Caranavyūhapariśiṣṭasūtra, comm Mahidāsa] *BenSS* work 4, nos 8, 10, 18, 21, 26, 31 C NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch H

Śaunakīyacaturādhyāyikā (*Atharvavedaprātiśākhya*)

376 The Atharva-veda Prâtiçâkhya, or Çâunakîyâ Caturâdhyâyikâ Text, translation, and notes By William D Whitney *JAOS* 7 (1862), 333–616

. Reprint 285 Y Cong

Kātyāyana, *Bhāṣikasūtra*

C Mahāsvāmin, *Bhāṣikavṛtti*

377 Die Bhâshikavṛitti des Mahâsvâmin [Text in Roman characters by Franz Kielhorn] Indische Studien 10 (1868), 397–423

See 375

ŚIKṢĀ

378 A collection of Śikshás [32 in number] by Yájñavalkya and others, with commentaries on some of them Edited and annotated by Paṇḍit Yugalakisora Vyasa 3, 480 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1889–93 *BenSS* work 10, nos 35, 40, 42, 44, 46 NYP UP. P Cl Ch H

Yājñavalkyaśikṣā, see 104–5, 107–9.

Bhāradvājaśikṣā

C Jatāvallabhaśāstrin Laksmana

379 Bhâradvâjaçikshâ cum versione latina, excerptis ex commentario [of Jaṭāvallabhaśāstrin Lakṣmana], adnotationibus criticis et exegeticis Edidit Emil Sieg xvi, 65 Berlin, Speyer und Peters, 1892 [Roman] Y C JHU. UP Cl.

Sarvasammataśikṣā

C. anon.

380 Die Sarvasammata-Çikshâ mit Commentar, herausgegeben, ubersetzt und

erklart Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universitat zu Gottingen A Otto Franke xvi, 44 Gottingen, Dieterichsche Univ-Buchdruckerei, 1886 [Commentary in Roman characters] C JHU Cl.

Pāṇinīyaśikṣā

381 Die Pâṇinîyâ Çixâ [Text in Roman characters and translation of the Yajus and Ṛg recensions, by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 4 (1858), 345–71.

382 pāṇinīyaśikṣādisamgrahah [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman 280 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n d Pāṇinīyaśikṣā with commentary; Aṣṭādhyāyī; Pāṇini's Liṅgānuśāsana, Śākaṭāyana's Uṇādisūtrapāṭha; Śāntanava's Phiṭsūtra; Patañjali's Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha] *HSS* 1 Ch

383. Discovery of the lost Phonetic Sūtras of Pāṇini By Raghu Vira *JRAS* 1931, 653–70 [Text and commentary]

C. Dharanīdhara, *Pāṇinīyaśikṣāpañjikā*

384. Pāṇinīya Śikshā with Panjikā Bhashya [Edited by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrin Nene and Pandit Sudāmāśarman Miśra 2, 12 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929] *HSS* 10 Ch

See 340, 2045, 2083, 2103

Nāradaśikṣā

385 nāradīyā śiksa sāmavedīyā [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin 26 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1890 Made up of parts from Uṣā, vol 1] II

Māndūkī Śikṣā

386 Manduki Siksa or the phonetical treatise of the Atharva Veda Edited by Bhagavad Datta 17, 25, 6, 7 Lahore, D A V College, 1921 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 5 Cong II

ANUKRAMANĪ

Kātyāyana, *Sarvānukramanī*

C. Ṣaḍguruśiṣya, *Vedārthadīpikā*

387 Die Sarvânukramaṇî des Kâtyâyana zum Ṛigveda herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig Arthur Macdonell xii, 48 (= pp 1–48 of following item) Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1885 Cl Ch

388 Kâtyâyana's Sarvânukramaṇî of the Ṛigveda with extracts from Shaḍgurushishya's commentary entitled Vedârthadîpikâ Edited with critical notes and appendices by A A Macdonell xxii, 223 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886 [Also Anuvākānukramanī and Chandahsamkhyā] Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 4 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Śaunaka (?), *Bṛhaddevatā*

389 Bṛihad-devatá or an index to the gods of the Rigveda by Śaunaka, to which have been added Arshánukramaní, Chhandonukramaní and Anuvákánukramaní in the form of appendices Edited by Rájá Rájendralála Mitra 333 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 *Bibl Ind* work 127, nos 722, 760, 794, 819 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl II

390 The Brhad-Devatā, attributed to Śaunaka, a summary of the deities and myths of the Rig-Veda Critically edited and translated into English by Arthur Anthony Macdonell 2 vols; xxxvi, 198, xvi, 334

Cambrıdge, Mass , Harvard Unıversıty, 1904 *HOS* 5, 6 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. M H BM B

Mādhava Veṅkaṭārya, *Ṛgarthadīpıkā*

391 The Rgvedānukramaṇī of Mādhavabhaṭṭa (son of Venkaṭārya) Edıted by C Kunhan Raȷa xxvııı, 93, clxiv Madras, Unıversıty of Madras, 1932 [Consısts of kārıkās from the Rgarthadīpıkā Also Ākhyātānukramanī and Nāmānukramanī by another Mādhava] Madras Unıversıty Sanskrıt Serıes, 2 BM

Kātyāyana, *Sarvānukramasūtra*

C. Yājñıkadeva

Sundara Śukla, *Maunamantrāvabodha*

392. Kátyáyana's Sarvánukrama Sutras of the White Yaȷur Veda, with the commentary of Yáȷñıkánantadeva Edıted and annotated by Pandit Yugalakıśora Páṭhaka and [fasc 4] by Pandıt Ganapatı Śâstrî Mokâṭe [Fasc 4 also Sundara Śukla's Maunamantrāvabodha, edited by Pandıt Rám Sakala Mıśra] 346, 35 Benares, Braȷ B Das and Co , 1893, 1893, 1894, 1921 *BenSS* work 12, nos 45, 47, 49, 158 C NYP. JHU UP Cl (–158) Ch H

See 104–5, 107–9.

Caraṇavyūha

393 Caıanavyûha Uebersicht uber dıe Schulen der Veda [Text ın Roman characters, by Albrecht Weber] Indısche Studien 3 (1855), 247–83

394 Dıe Rezensıonen des Caranavyūha Inaugural-Dıssertatıon Frıedrıch-Wılhelms-Unıversıtat zu Berlın Wılhelm Sıeglıng 52 Leipzıg, G Kreysıng, 1906 Y JHU Ch H

See 375

Kāṇḍānukrama

395 Der kâṇḍânukrama der Âtreyî-Schule des Taıttirîyaveda Text [Roman] und Commentaı [By Albrecht Webeı] Indısche Studıen 3 (1855), 373–401.

Maıtrāyaṇīyachandonukramaṇī

396 The Chandonukramaṇī of the Maıtrāyaṇī Samhıtā By Raghu Vıra *JRAS* 1932, 547–53 [Text of 1st khanda]

Bṛhatsaıvānukramaṇıkā

397 Brıhat Saıvanukramanıka of the Atharva Veda Edıted by Pandıt Ramgopala Shastıı 42, 204, 22 Lahore, D A V College, 1922 Dayānanda Mahāvıdyālaya Samskıtagıanthamālā, 6 Cong

Pañcapaṭalıkā

398 The Athaıvavedıya Pancha-patalıka wıth a tıanslatıon [Hındı] and an ındex of the pratıkas Edıted by Bhagwaddatta 14, 40 Lahore, Reseaıch Department D A V College, 1920 Dayānanda Mahāvıdyālaya Samskrtagıanthamālā, 1 UP Cong CH H

Upanisad

Collectıons

399 Oupnek'hat (ıd est, secıetum tegendum) ad verbum, ò Persıco ıdıomate, Samskretıcıs vocabulıs inteımıxto, ın Latınum conveısum studıo et

opera Anquetil Duperron 2 vols ; 24, cxi, 735; xvi, 880, 36 Paris, Levrault Frères, 1801, 1802 C NYP Cong. Cl. B

400 Analyse der in Anquetil du Perron's Uebersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 1 (1850), 247–302, 380–456; 2 (1853), 1–111, 170–236; 9 (1865), 1–173 [Translations of Dhyānabindu, Mahā, Kaivalya, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Śivasamkalpa, Ātma, Brahmavidyā, Amṛtabindu, Tejobindu, Garbha, Jābāla, Mahānārāyaṇa, Kṣurikā, Paramahansa, Āruneya, Taittirīya (Ānandavallī and Bhṛguvallī); text Roman and translation of Cūlikā, Amṛtanāda, Nṛsinhatāpanīya]

401 Das Oupnek'hat Aus der sanskrit-persischen Uebersetzung des Fursten Mohammed Daraschekoh in das Lateinische von Anquetil Duperron, in das Deutsche ubertragen von Franz Wischel xxvii, 592 Dresden, C. Heinrich, 1882 C

402 Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy 2nd edition viii, 282 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1832 [Includes Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud, Calcutta, 1819 Translation of the Cena Upanishad, Calcutta, 1823 Translation of the Kut'h-Opunishud Translation of the Ishopanishad, Calcutta, 1816] Y NYP UP Cong P (also first two Upaniṣads separately) Cl (1st Upaniṣad separately) H.

403 Kâthaka-oupanichat traduit du sanskrit en français, par L Poley 1–24 Paris, Librairie Orientale de Mme Ve Dondey-Dupré, 1837

Moundaka-oupanichat traduit du sanscrit en français, par L Poley 27–39 Paris, Arthus Bertrand, 1836

[Kāṭhakopaniṣat, Śamkara's bhāṣya, Mundakopaniṣat, Śamkara's bhāṣya, Kenopaniṣat, Śaṁkara's bhāṣya, Īśopanisat. Edited by L Poley] 199

[Śamkara's Śārīrakamīmānsābhāsya Edited by L Poley] 40 (inc) Y (four in one vol) C (1, 56 pp of 3, 4 in one vol) B (1, 2, pp 169–99 of 3 in one vol)

[1 and 2, pp 39, in one vol] Paris, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837 Pea UP H

404 Vrihadáraṅyakam, Káṭhakam, Íça, Kena, Muńḍakam, oder funf Upanishads aus dem Yag̃ur- Sáma- und Atharva-veda herausgegeben von L Poley 142 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1844 Y UP Cl Ch H.

405 The Taittaríya and Aittaréya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankara Ácharya and the gloss of Ánanda Giri, and the Swétáswatara Upanishad with the commentary of Sankara Ácharya Edited by Dr E Roer xi, 378 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 6, O S nos 22, 33, 34 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (-22) Cong Cl Ch H

406 The Íśá, Kéna, Kaṭha, Prasna, Munda, Mándukya, Upanishads, with the commentary of Sankara Ácharya and the gloss of Ánanda Giri. Edited by Dr E Roer 598 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 7, O.S nos 24, 26, 28–31 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (-24) Cong Cl Ch H

407 The Taittaríya, Aitaréya, Śvetáśvatara, Kéna, Íśá, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka and Mándukya Upanishads translated by Dr. E Roer 170, ii Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1853 *Bibl Ind.* work 11, O S nos 41, 50 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H B

408 The Átharvana Upanishads, with the commentary of Náráyana Edited by Rámamaya Tarkaratna 480 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal,

1872–4. [Śiras, Garbha, Nādabindu, Brahmabindu, Amrtabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejobindu, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Sannyāsa, Āruneya, Brahmavidyā, Ksurikā, Cūlikā, Atharvaśikhā, Brahma, Prānāgnihotra, Nīlarudra, Kanṭhaśruti, Pinda, Ātma, Rāmatāpanīya, Hanumadukta, Sarvopanisatsāra, Hansa, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Kaivalya, Gāruda] *Bibl Ind* work 76, N S 249, 265, 276, 282, 305 [not completed] Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl

409 Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya Upanishads with the commentary of Sankaracharya and the gloss of Anandagiri Edited by Pundit Jibananda Vidyasagara 598 Calcutta, Sacharu Press, 1873 Ch

410 Īśādyaṣṭopanisad arthāt īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, mundaka, māndūkya, taittirīya, au aitareya upanisad [Sanskrit text and a Hindī commentary based on Śamkara's Bhāsya Edited by Pandit Śrī Pītāmbarajī 4, 13, 768 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1879] H

411 The Upanishads Translated by F Max Muller Part 1 The *Kh*ândogya-Upanishad, the Talavakâra-Upanishad [or Kena-U], the Âitareya-Âra*n*yaka, the Kaushîtaki-Brâhma*n*a-Upanishad, and the Vâ*g*asaneyi-Sa*m*hitâ-Upanishad [or Īśā-U] civ 320 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 *SBE* 1 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B.

412. The Upanishads Translated by F Max Muller Part 2 The Ka*th*a-Upanishad, the Mu*nd*aka-Upanishad, the Taittirîyaka-Upanishad, the B*ri*hadâra*n*yaka-Upanishad, the *S*vetâsvatara-Upanishad, the Pras*n*a-Upanishad, the Maitrâya*n*a-Brâhma*n*a-Upanishad liv, 346 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch. H. BM B

413 [108 Upanisads in Telugu characters Edited by Siddhāntin Subrahmanya Śāstrī iii, 902 Madras, 1883] H

414 [Ten Upanisads—Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Brhadāranyaka, Chāndogya MS form, ff 358 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1884] H

415 śvetāśvataropanisatsahitah, īśādidaśopanisatsamgrahah (īśa, kena, kaṭha, praśna, mundaka, māndūkya, taittirīya, aitareya, chāndogya, brhadāranya) vidvajjanasāhāyyena samśodhya vedadharmasabhānumatyā [3, 5, 13, 9, 8, 2, 17, 80, 87, 12 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1886] C UP H.

416 [12 Upanisads—Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chāndogya, Bṛhadāranyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Nṛsinhatāpanīya MS form, ff 372 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1889] Y

417 Drei kritisch gesichtete und ubersetzt Upanishad mit erklarenden Anmerkungen, von O Bohtlingk [Kaṭha, Aitareya, Praśna] *BSGW* 42 (1890), 127–97

. Reprint 78. Cl

418 The twelve principal Upanishads (English translation) with notes from the commentaries of Sankarâchârya and the gloss of Ānandagiri Published by Tookaram Tatya vi, 3, ii, 710 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1891 [Reprints from Bibliotheca Indica of translations of Aitareya, Kauṣītaki-brāhmana, Bṛhadāranyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Kaṭha, Taittirīya, Chāndogya, Īśā, Mundaka, Kena, Praśna, Māndūkya] C UP Cl Ch

Reprinted 1906 Cl

419. Eleven Âtharvana Upanishads with dîpikâs Edited, with notes, by Colonel G. A Jacob 16, 173 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891 *BSS* 40 [Krsna, Kālāgnirudra, Vāsudeva, Gopīcandra, Nārāyana, Ātmabodha, Gāruda, Mahā, Varadatāpanī, all with Nārāyanāśrama's C ; Śamkarānanda's C on Nārāyana and Mahā, Āśrama, Skanda] Y AOS C JHU UP. Cl Ch
2nd ed Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916 UP
420. ātharvanopanisadaḥ śrīnārāyanabhaṭṭakrtadīpikākhyaṭīkāsahitaḥ [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 372 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1892 Same texts as 408.] JHU Ch
421. [108 Upanisads. MS form, 868 folios Bombay, Tattva-vivecaka Press, 1895] C JHU Ch H
422 śrīnārāyanaśamkarānandaviracitadīpikāsametānām atharvaśikhādyānām hansopanisadantānām dvātrinśanmitānām upanisadām samuccayaḥ [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 11, 608 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1925] *ĀnSS* 29 [Same texts as 408 with Nārāyana's comm , lacking Kanṭhaśruti, Amṛtabindu, Hanumadukta, Gāruda, Śamkarānanda's C on Śiras, Āruneyi, Kaivalya, Garbha, Jābāla, Paramahansa, Brahma, Hansa; in addition Atharvanāda with Nārāyana's and Śamkarānanda's C , Atharvabindu with Śamkarānanda's C , Kauṣītaki with Śamkarānanda's C , Gopālatāpanīya with Nārāyana's C , Maitri with Rāmatīrtha's C] NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H. B
[2nd ed 11, 648 1925] Y C JHU
423 The Upanishads translated into English by G R S Mead and Jagadîsha Chandra Chaṭṭopâdhyâya 2 vols , 137; 98 London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1896 [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Śvetāśvatara Printed in the form of an Indian MS] C NYP UP (vol 1) Cl (vol 1) H B (vol 1)
424 From the Upanishads, by Charles Johnston x, 55 Dublin, Whaley, 1896 [Translation of Kaṭha and Praśna] Y C
xxi, 59 Portland, Me , T B Mosher, 1899 NYP
xxiii, 69 1913 UP P Ch
425 Sechzig Upanishad's des Veda Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxvi, 920 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897 [Aitareya, Kausītaki, Chāndogya, Kena, Taittirīya, Mahānārāyana, Kāṭhaka, Śvetāśvatara, Maitrāyana, Bṛhadāranyaka, Īśā, Mundaka, Praśna, Māndūkya with Gaudapāda's Kārikās, Garbha, Prānāgnihotra, Pinda, Ātma, Sarvopanisatsāra, Gāruda, Brahmavidyā, Ksurikā, Cūlikā, Nādabindu, Brahmabindu, Amṛtabindu, Dhyānabindu, Tejobindu, Yogaśikhā, Yogatattva, Hansa, Brahma, Samnyāsa, Āruneya, Kanṭhaśruti, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Āśrama, Atharvaśiras, Atharvaśikhā, Nīlarudra, Kālāgnirudra, Kaivalya, Mahā, Nārāyana, Ātmabodha, Nṛsinhatāpanīya, Rāmatāpanīya, Bāskala, Chāgaleya, Paingala, Mṛtyulāngala, Ārseya, Pranava, Śaunaka] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H
3te Aufl xxvii, 928 1921 UP P
425a Amritabindu and Kaivalya Upanishads with [modern English] commentaries Translated into English by A Mahadeva Sastri xxiv, 16, 94 Madras, Thompson and Co , 1898 [Text and translation of Upaniṣads.] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 1 C Cl Ch H BM
426 The Upanishads and Sri Sankara's commentary Translated by S Sitarama Sastri [3 and 4 by Gangānāth Jhā] 5 vols ; 174, 193; 311,

374, 230 Madras, V. C Seshacharri, 1898, 1898, 1899, 1899, 1901 [Īśā, Kena, Mundaka, Kaṭha, Praśna, Chāndogya, Aitareya, Taittirīya Text of Upanisads, translation of Upanisads and Bhāsya] C NYP UP. (vols 3–5) Cl. H (vols 1–4)

Reprint of vols 1, 2 180, 205 1905 UP

427 The twenty-eight Upanishads by Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Phansîkar 2, 372 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906. [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Munda, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Chāndogya, Bṛhadāranyaka, Śvetāśvatara, Kaivalya, Jābāla, Garbha, Nārāyanātharva, Nārāyana, Brhajjābāla, Kausītaki, Sūrya, Krsna, Hayagrīva, Dattātreya, Rudrāksa, Mahāvākya, Kalisamtarana, Jābāli, Bahvica, Muktikā] Ch

428 Die Geheimlehre des Veda, ausgewahlte Texte der Upanishad's Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen 2te Aufl xxiii, 221. Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1907 NYP JHU Cl B

3te Aufl 1909 P

4te Aufl 1911 Y UP

429 The Upaniṣads with the commentary of Madhvachârya Part I· Îśa, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka and Mânduka Translated by Śriśa Chandra Vasu [contains also the texts] ii, 17, ii, 25, vi, 82, iv; ii, 51, ii, ii, 76, ii, ii, 36, ii Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1909 *SBH* vol 1, nos 1–3 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H

2nd ed 318 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed 1911 UP

3rd ed 320 + Roman pages scattered as in 1st ed n d H

430 Iśakenakaṭhapraśnamundamāndūkyānandavallībhrgūpaniṣadah tāsu rāmānujamatānuyāyināi āyanakrtaprakāśikāsameteśopanisat, rañgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikāsametāh kenādimundakāntāh, rāmānujamatānuyāyikūranārāyanaracitaprakāśikopetā māndūkyopanisat, rañgarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopete ānandavallībhrgūpanisadau [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 252 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] *ĀnSS* 62 Y UP Cl Ch H

431 The minor Upanisads, critically edited by F. Otto Schrader Vol 1 Samnyāsa-Upanisads liv, 501 Madras, Adyar Library, 1912 [Āruni, Samnyāsa (Laghu and Brhat), Kundikā, Kanṭhaśruti, Paramahansa, Jābāla, Brahma, Āśrama, Maitreya, Nāradaparivrājaka, Nirvāna, Bhiksuka, Turīyātītāvadhūta, Paramahansaparivrājaka, Parabrahma, Avadhūta (Brhat and Laghu), Yājñavalkya, Śāṭyāyanīya] Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H

432 One hundred and eight Upanishads with various readings Edited by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansikar 6, 6, 5, 1143 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1913 Cl

4, 2, 3, 563 1917 Ch

433 Thirty minor Upanishads Translated by K Nārāyanasvāmi Aiyar viii, 280 Madras, 1914 [Muktikā, Sarvasāra, Nirālamba, Maitreya, Kaivalya, Amrtabindu, Ātmabodha, Skanda, Paiñgala, Adhyātma, Subāla, Tejobindu, Brahma, Vajrasūci, Śārīraka, Garbha, Tārasāra, Nārāyana, Kalisamtarana, Bhiksuka, Nāradaparivrājaka, Śāndilya, Yogatattva, Dhyānabindu, Hansa, Amrtanāda, Varāha, Mandalabrāhmana, Nādabindu, Yogakundalī] NYP Cl

434 digambarānucaraviracitārthaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametāh Iśakenakaṭhopanisadah [Edited by Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhaka and the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 103 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915 C by Dattātreya-digambarānucara] *ĀnSS* 76 Y UP Cl H

435 The Upanishads, translated and commentated by Swâmi Paramânanda Vol 1 116 Boston, Mass , Vedânta Centre, [1919] [Īśā, Kena, Kaṭha] NYP. Cong.

436 Studies in the Vedânta Sûtras and the Upanisads, by the late Rai Bahadur Srîśa Chandra Vidyârnava 152, ii, 124 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1919 [Translations, Īśā with Śamkara's and Anantācārya's commentaries; Kena with Śaṁkara's commentary] *SBH* vol 22, nos 109–14 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl H

437 The Yoga Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 43, 586 [Madras], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1920 [Advayatāraka, Amṛtanāda, Amrtabindu, Kṣurikā, Tejobindu, Triśikhibrāhmana, Darśana, Dhyānabindu, Nādabindu, Pāśupatabrahma, Brahmavidyā, Mandalabrāhmana, Mahāvākya, Yogakundalī, Yogacūdāmani, Yogatattva, Yogaśikhā, Varāha, Śāndilya, Hansa] Cl Ch H

438 The Sāmānya Vedānta Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 34, 527 [Madras], Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1921 [Akṣi, Adhyātma, Annapūrnā, Ātma, Ātmabodha, Ekākṣara, Kausītakibrāhmana, Garbha, Nirālamba, Paiṅgala, Prānāgnihotra, Mantrikā, Mahā, Muktikā, Mudgala, Maitrāyani, Vajrasūcikā, Śārīraka, Śukarahasya, Sarvasāra (or Sarvopanisatsāra), Sāvitrī, Subāla, Sūrya, Skanda] Cl Ch H

439. Aus Brahmanas und Upanishaden, Gedanken altindischer Philosophen. Übertragen und eingeleitet von Alfred Hillebrandt 183 Jena, Eugen Diederichs Verlag, 1921 Religiose Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 1 [Translations, complete or fragmentary, of Bṛhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Kausītaki, Kena, Kāṭhaka, Īśā, Śvetāśvatara, Mundaka, Praśna, Maitrāyani, Kaivalya, Brahma, Brahmabindu, Paramahansa] Y C P Cl H

440 The thirteen principal Upanishads translated from the Sanskrit by Robert Ernest Hume xvi, 539 London, Oxford University Press, 1921 [Bṛhadāranyaka, Chāndogya, Taittirīya, Aitareya, Kauṣītaki, Kena, Kaṭha, Īśā, Muṇḍaka, Praśna, Māndūkya, Śvetāśvatara, Maitri] Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

2nd ed xvi, 588 1931 Y AOS C. NYP JHU UP Cong BM B

441 Die Weisheit der Upanischaden Eine Auswahl aus den altesten Texten, aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt und erlautert von Johannes Hertel. viii, 181 Munchen, C H Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1921 [Translations of Īśā, Kena, Aitareya, and Kausītaki, selections from Kāṭhaka, Chāndogya, and Bṛhadāranyaka] Cl

2te Aufl xii, 181 1922 Y UP

442 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. XI Kaula and other Upanishads with commentary by Bhâskararâya Edited by Sîtârâma Shâstrî 9, 87 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co , 1922 [Kaula, Tripurā, Bhāvanā, Bahvṛca, Arunā, Kālikā, Tārā, Advaitabhāvanā] Y C NYP UP Cl. H BM.

443 The Vaishnava-upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 31, 407 [Adyar,] Adyar Library (Theosophical Society), 1923 [Avyakta, Kalisantarana, Kṛṣṇa, Gāruda, Gopālatāpinī (Pūrva and Uttara), Tārasāra, Tripādavibhūtimahānārāyana, Dattātreya, Nārāyaṇa, Nṛsinhatāpinī (Pūrva and

Uttara), Rāmatāpinī (Pūrva and Uttara), Rāmarahasya, Vāsudeva, Hayagrīva] Cong Cl Ch H

444 Upanıszady Czhandogja, Kena, Katha, Brıhadaranjaka, Iśa, Paramahansa, Kaiwalja, Nrısimha Przełozył z sanskrytu Stanisław Fr Michalski-Iwieński xv, 119. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1924 Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 4 AOS UP

445 Four unpublished Upanisadic texts, tentatively edited and translated by Prof S K Belvalkar Proceedings and Transactions of the Third Oriental Conference, Madras, 1924, pp 17–40 [Bāskalamantra, Chāgaleya, Ārseya, Śaunaka]

446 The Śaiva-upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahma-yogin Edited by Pandit A Mahadeva Sastri 23, 243 The Śakta-upanishads 17, 131 [Madras], Adyar Library, 1925, [Aksamālikā, Atharvaśikhā, Ganapati, Jābāla, Daksināmūrti, Pañcabrahma, Bṛhajjābāla, Bhasmajābāla, Rudrahrdaya, Rudrāksajābāla, Śarabha, Śvetāśvatara, Tripura, Tripurātāpinī, Devī, Bahvṛca, Bhāvanā, Sarasvatīrahasya, Sītā, Saubhāgyalaksmī] UP Cl Ch H

447 The great Upanishads. Vol 1 Isha, Kena, Katha, Prashna Upanishads Translated by Charles Johnston ix, 245 New York, Quarterly Book Department, [1927] Y Cong

448 The Samnyasa Upanishads with the commentary of Sri Upanishad-brahmayogin Edited by Mr T R Chintamani Dikshit 22, 274, 4 [Madras], Adyar Library, 1929 [Avadhūta, Āruni, Kaṭharudra, Kundikā, Jābāla, Turīyātītāvadhūta, Nāradaparivrājaka, Nirvāna, Parabrahma, Paramahansaparivrājaka, Paramahansa, Brahma, Bhiksuka, Maitreyi, Yājñavalkya, Śāṭyāyanīya, Samnyāsa] UP. Cl H

449 The twelve principal Upanisads text translation with notes in English from the commentaries of Śankarācārya and the gloss of Ānandagiri Vol 1 Īśa, Kena, Kaṭha, Praśna, Mundaka, Māndūkya, Taittirīya, Aitareya and Śvetāśvatara-Upanisads. By Dr E Roer With a preface by Prof Manilal N Dvivedi 2nd ed , xi, 312 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Pub House, 1931 NYP

Separate texts

(For other editions and for minor Upanisads in general, see the preceding Collections and the Index of Titles.)

Īśāvāsyopanişad (*Īśopanişad* or *Vājasaneyopanisad*)

450 Vajasaneyopanishat with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma 8, 42 Allahabad, Saraswati Press, 1892 C

451 [Īśopanisad with a modern commentary Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, 27 (1905), no 9, pp 1–16

452 The Vajasaneya Upanishad By Herbert Baynes Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 213–6 [Text and translation]

453 Isavasya Upanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu and A C Thirlwall xxi, 32, 9 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902 C

454 Īśāvāsyopanisad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kshetreśachandra Chāṭṭopādhyāya The Pandit, 37 (1915), nos 10–2, pp 1–8, 38 (1916), nos 1–3, pp 9–16, t -p

455 Isha Upanishad. Text, translation and an original comment by Suraj Mall 39 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1916 Cl.

456 Îsha Upanishat with a new commentary by the Kaulâchâryya Sadânanda [throughout the work called Satyānanda] Translated with introduction by Jnanendralal Majumdar together with a foreword by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] iii, 20, 20, 21 London, Luzac and Co, 1918. [Also texts of Upaniṣad and comm] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch H B

C. Śaṁkara, *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya*

457 Translation of Vaja-saneya-samhitopanishad with the Bhashya of Srimat Sankaracharya by S Ramaswamier 19 Madras, National Press, 1884. NYP.

458 Îśâvâsyôpanishad with the commentary of Srî Sankarâchârya. Translated into English by M Hiriyanna v, 33 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. H

C. Śaṁkara, *Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya*
CC. Ānandagiri, *°ṭippana*
C. Śaṁkarānanda, *Īśāvāsyadīpikā*
C Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Īśāvāsyarahasya*
CC. Rāmacandra Paṇḍita, *°vivṛti*
C. Uvaṭārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*
C Ānandabhaṭṭa, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*
C. Anantācārya, *Īśāvāsyabhāṣya*

459 īśāvāsyopaniṣat saṭīkaśāṁkarabhāṣyopetā [edited by Bāla Śāstrī Āgāśe]. brahmānandasarasvatīkṛtam īśāvāsyarahasyam, śaṁkarānandakṛteśāvāsyadīpikā, rāmacandrapaṇḍitakṛteśāvāsyarahasyavivṛtih [edited by paṇḍits of the Ānandāśrama] uvaṭāryakṛtam īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, ānandabhaṭṭopādhyāyakṛtam īśāvāsyabhāṣyam, anantācāryakṛtam īśāvāsyabhāṣyam [edited by Rājārāma Śāstrī Bodasa 7, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 11 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 5 NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 3, 5, 20, 5, 10, 6, 14, 10, 10 1905] UP Ch
[5th ed. 5, 3, 20, 5, 10, 6, 15, 10, 12 1927] Y JHU

460. The Îśavâsyopanishad Translated into English with the commentaries of Sri Sankaracharya and Sri Anantacharya and notes from the tikas of Anandagiri, Uvatacharya, Sankarananda, Ramchandra Pandit and Anandabhatta, by Srisa Chandra Vasu vi, 68 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896 C NYP Cl H BM

Aitareyopaniṣad or *Bahvṛcopaniṣad*

461 An attempt to interpret in Marâthî the eleven Upanishads with preface, translation and notes in English 1 The Aitareya Upanishad By Râjârâma Râmakrishna Bhâgavata 17, 17, 16 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1898 Cl H

462. Analyse du quatrième chapitre de l'*Aitareya Upanishad* par M le baron d'Eckstein Journal Asiatique, [2e sér], 11 (1833), 193–221, 289–317, 414–46, 12 (1883), 53–78 [Translation and elaborate commentary]

C. Śaṁkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

463 Translation into English of the Aitareya-upanishad with Sankarâchârya's Bhâshya By H M Bhadkamkar 4, 91 Bombay, University of Bombay, 1899 Sujña Gokulji Zala Vedânta Prize, 1893 AOS

464 The Aitareya-Upanishad with Śankarâchârya's Bhâshya Translated into English with critical notes by H. M Bhadkamkar Reprinted by R G Bhadkamkar 4, 90 Poona, 1922 Cl.

C. Śaṁkara, *Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC. Ānandagiri, °*ṭīkā*

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Aitareyopaniṣaddīpikā*

465 aitareyopanisat ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāśamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā ca vidyāranyaviracitā aitareyopanisaddīpikā [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 88, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 11. NYP Ch H
[2nd ed 2, 93, 27 1898] UP Ch
[4th ed 2, 92, 29 1921] Y. C P
[5th ed 1931] JHU.

Aitareyopaniṣad and *Taittirīyopaniṣad*

466 Aitareya Upanisat. Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vi, 186 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1925. The Tait[t]iriya Upanisat Translated by Rai Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava and Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 68. Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1925 [Both with texts and commentaries] *SBH* vol 30, nos. 193–6. Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Kaṭhopaniṣad or *Kāṭhakopaniṣad*

467. Le Kaṭha-Upaniśad, [text in Roman characters,] traduction et commentaire Études védiques et post-védiques par Paul Regnaud , 57–167. Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 38 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898

468 Kâthaka-Upanishad ofversatt från Sanskrit af Andrea Butenschon. 62. Stockholm, P A Norstedt och Soner, 1902 Cl

469 La Kâ*th*aka-upanisad tradotta Ferdinando Belloni-Filippi x, 150. Pisa, Tip O Prosperi di L. Orsolini, 1905 Cl Ch

470 Kathopanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu 191, 6, 34 Allahabad, Panini Office, 1905 Vedanta Series, 3 Cong Cl Ch

471 The yoga of Yama a version of the Katopanishad with commentary . by W Gorn Old viii, 64 London, William Rider and Son, 1915 Cl

472 The Katha Upanishad with English translation by Aravinda Ghose 31. Poona, Ashtekar and Co., 1919 Cl

473 Kaṭha Upaniṣad, introduction, text, translation, and notes By R L. Pelly 73 Calcutta, Association Press, 1924 NYP

474 Kâṭhaka Upanisad Translated with an introduction and notes by Prof. Jarl Charpentier Indian Antiquary, 57 (1928), 201–7, 221–9; 58 (1929), 1–5

474a The Kathopanishad and the Gita Edited by D S Sarma 99 Madras, 1932 [Text and translation of Upanisad] Cl

475 The Kaṭha Upanisad [text Devanāgarī and Roman, translation, commentary] by Josepn Nadin Rawson xviii, 242 London, Oxford University Press, Calcutta, Association Press, 1934 Y

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha

476 Madhva's (Ānandatīrtha's) Kommentar zur Kāṭhaka-Upanisad Sanskrit-Text in Transskription nebst Übersetzung und Noten herausgegeben von

Betty Heimann 56 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1922 C NYP UP. Cl H.

CC. Vyāsatīrtha

CC. Vedeśabhiksu

477 [Kaṭhopanisad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāsya and the subcommentaries of Vyāsatīrtha and Vedeśabhiksu MS form, ff 14, 57 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1905.] Ch

C Śaṁkara, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

478 [Kaṭhopanisad or Kaṭhavallyupanisad with Śaṁkara's Bhāsya Lith MS form, ff 34 Benares, Benares Sanskrit Press, 1873] H

479 Káthakópanishad with the commentary of Srî Sankarâchârya Translated into English by M Hiriyanna xvi, 137. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1915 Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*

CC Bālagopālayogīndra or Gopālayogin, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*

480 kāṭhakopaniṣat saṭīkādvayaśāmkarabhāṣyopetā [Edited by Vaijanātha Rājavāde 2, 121 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 7 NYP H

[3rd ed 2, 3, 127. 1906] UP CH

[4th ed . 1914] Cl

[5th ed. 1922] JHU

[6th ed . 1927] Y. C

C Śaṁkara, *Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Raṅgarāmānuja, *Kaṭhavallyupaniṣatprakāśikā*

481 kāṭhakopanisat, śrīmacchaṅkarācāryakṛtabhāṣyena tathā śrīraṅgarāmānujakṛtaprakāśikayā ca sametā [Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary by Pandit Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhak 16, 183 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1919.] Cl Ch H

Kenopaniṣad or *Talavakāropaniṣad*

482 Une leçon de philosophie dans l'Inde antique [Kenopanisad translated by] C de Harlez Revue des sciences et des lettres (i e. Le Muséon), 1 (1882), 5-8

483 Kena Upanishad with the Sanskrit text, anvaya, vritti, word meaning, translation, notes and index by Sris Chandra Vasu and A C Thirlwall xxxviii, 54, 13 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1902 C

484 Kenopanisad with English translation and an original [English] commentary by Kshetriesachandra Chaṭṭopādhyāya. The Pandit, 38 (1916), nos 4-12, pp 1-20

Reprint 20 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1919 Cl

485 La Kena Upanisad, texte [in Roman characters], traduction et notes. [By] G Cotton Le Muséon, 44 (1931), 343-57

C. Śamkara, *Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya*

486 Kênôpanishad with the commentary of Srî Sankarâchârya translated into English by M Hiriyanna viii, 65 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912 Cong Cl. Ch.

CC. Ānandagiri, *Kenopanıṣadbhāṣyaṭıppaṇa*
C Śaṁkarānanda, *Kenopanıṣaddīpıkā*
C Nārāyana, *Kenopanısaddīpıkā*

487 kenopanısat saṭīkaśāmkarapadabhāṣyavākyabhāṣyopetā [edıted by Bāla Śāstrī Āgāśe] tathā śamkarānandakrtā kenopanısaddīpıkā nārāyanavıracıtā kenopanısaddīpıkā ca [edıted by pandıts of the Ānandāśrama 2, 31, 36, 10, 10 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 6 C NYP H
[3rd ed 3, 2, 32, 37, 11, 13 1909] UP P Ch
[4th ed 1917.] Cl
[5th ed. 1926] Y JHU

C. Śamkara, *Kenopanıṣadbhāṣya*
C. Rañgarāmānuja, *Kenopanıṣatprakāśıkā*

488 kenopanısat, śrīmacchañkarācāryakrtapadavākyabhāṣyābhyām tathā śrīramgarāmānujakrtaprakāśıkayā ca sametā [Edited by Pandıt Śrīdhara Śāstrī Pāṭhak 20, 88 Poona, Orıental Book-supplyıng Agency, 1919] Cl Ch H

Kauṣītakıbrāhmanopanısad
C Śaṁkarānanda

489 The Kaushítakı-bráhmana-upanıshad wıth the commentary of Śankaránanda Edıted wıth an Englısh translatıon by E B Cowell xıı, 191. Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1861 *Bıbl Ind* work 39, N S nos. 19, 20 Y AOS NYP (-19) Pea Cong Cl H

Kauṣītakıbrāhmanopanıṣad
C Śaṁkarānanda
Mādhava Vıdyāranya, *Sarvopanıṣadarthānubhūtıprakāśa*

490 Kaushıtakı Upanıshad [Translated by] C de Harlez Le Muséon, 4 (1885), 240-5, 6 (1887), 420-38, 531-57 [Also translatıon of Anubhūtıprakāśa, chap 9]
Kaushıtakı-upanıshad avec le commentaıre de Çankarananda et Sarvopanıshadarthânubhūtıprakâşas chapıtre VIII [! chap 9] Traduıts par C de Harlez 46 Louvaın, Lefever frères et soeur, 1887 [Almost as precedıng ıtem] Y Cl Ch

Kauṣītakıbrāhmanopanıṣad and *Maıtrāyanīyopanıṣad*

491 The Kausıtakı Upanısat Translated by Raı Bahadur Srisa Chandra Vıdyarnava and Pandıt Mohan Lal Sandal 81 Allahabad, Pānını Office, 1925. The Maıtrı Upanısat Translated by Raı Bahadur Srısa Chandra Vıdyarnava and Pandıt Mohan Lal Sandal 155 Allahabad, Pānını Office, 1926 [Both wıth texts and commentarıes] *SBH* vol 31, nos 197-200 Y. C NYP (Kausītakı) UP Cl Ch H

Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopanıṣad or *Ganeśātharva*°
C. anon.

492 śrīganeśātharvaśīrṣam sabhāṣyam [Edited by Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. 29, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 1 Ch H.
[2nd ed 1890] NYP UP Cl H
[3rd ed 1919] Y. JHU

Gārudopaniṣad

493. Die Garudopanishad [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 161-7 [Text in Roman characters]

Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Viśveśvara

494. Gopálatápaní of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Viśveśvara Edited by Harachandra Vidyábhushana and Visvanátha Sastri 3, 4, 4, 69. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 64, N S no 183 Y. AOS NYP. UP Cong Cl

Gopīcandanopaniṣad and *Vāsudevopaniṣad*

495 The Vasudeva and Gopichandana Upanishads By Colonel G A Jacob Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 84-92 [Text Roman and translation]

Chāndogyopaniṣad

496 Khândogjopanishad Kritisch herausgegeben und übersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk x, 108, 93 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1889 Y C JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H

497 Chāndogya-Upanisad Traduite et annotée par Émile Senart xxxii, 121 + 121, 123-42 Paris, Société d'édition Les Belles Lettres, 1930 Collection Émile Senart [Text Roman and translation on opposite pages] Y AOS. C UP Ch H

C. Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

498 nityānandakṛtamitākṣarāvyākhyāsametā chāndogyopaniṣad. [Edited by Ramganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 207 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 79 Y. UP Cl. H

C Madhva Ānandatīrtha

499 Chhandog[y]a Upanisad Translated by Srisa Chandra Vasu [Also text, translation of Madhva's commentary] xii, 578, viii Allahabad, Pānini Office, [1910] *SBH* vol 3, nos 5, 6, 10-3 Y AOS (-5, 6) C NYP Cong (5, 6) Cl H The same with t -p Chhandogya Upanisad with the commentary of Śrî Madhvâchârya called also Anandatirtha Translated xv, 591, xvii 1910 UP Ch

CC. Vedeśabhikṣu, *Padārthakaumudī*

500 [Chāndogyopaniṣad with Ānandatīrtha's Bhāṣya and Vedeśabhikṣu's ṭīkā Padārthakaumudī Edited by T R. Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff 262 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1904] UP Ch H

C Raṅgarāmānuja, *Chāndogyopaniṣatprakāśikā*

501 śrīmadraṅgarāmānujamunivira citaprakāśikopetā chāndogyopaniṣat. [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 7, 253-613 (paged continuously with *ĀnSS* 62), 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1910] *ĀnSS* 63 Y JHU UP. Cl Ch H

C Śaṃkara, *Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

502 The Chhándogya Upanishad of the Sáma Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Ácharya Translated from the original Sanskrita by Rájendralála Mitra viii, 37, 144 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862. *Bibl Ind* work 24, O S nos 78, 181 Y AOS NYP. JHU. Pea (78) Cong. Cl. Ch. H

CC. Ānandagiri, °*ṭīkā*

503 The Chhándogya Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya and the gloss of Ánanda Gm Edited by Dr E Roer 628, 7 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 3, O S nos 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea (14, 15, 25) Cong Cl Ch H (-25)

504 chāndogyopanisat ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāsyasametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 2, 6, 482, 12. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 14 C NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 2, 6, 515, 12 1902] UP Cl Ch
[3rd ed 1913] Cl
[4th ed 1913] Y JHU.

Taittirīyopaniṣad

505 Taiteriyopanishat with commentary [Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma 190 Allahabad, Saraswati Press, 1892 C

C Śaṁkara, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Acyutakrsnānandatīrtha, *Vanamālā* or *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā*

506 Vanamala, a commentary on the Taittiriyopanishad Bhashya by Sri Acyuta Krishnananda Tirtha [Edited by G Rāmasvāmi Śāstrī] ii, 86, 3, 270 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1913 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 13 Cl Ch

CC. Ānandagiri, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā*

C. Śamkarānanda, *Taittirīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

507 krsnayajurvedīyā taittirīyopanisat ānandagirikrtaṭīkāsaṁvalitaśāmkarabhāsyopetā [edited by Vāmanaśāstrī Islāmpurkar] tathā ca śamkarānandakrtā taittirīyopanisaddīpikā [edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 98, 42, 186 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 12 C NYP Cl Ch H
[2nd ed 2, 118, 45 1897] UP
. [3rd ed 1909] UP Ch
. [4th ed 2, 165 1922] Y P
. [5th ed 1929] JHU

C Sureśvara, *Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika*

CC Ānandagiri, °*ṭīkā*

508 taittirīyopanisadbhāsyavārtikam sureśvarācāryakrtam saṭīkam [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 3, 2, 213 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 13 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
[2nd ed 3, 224 1911] Y
See 466

Dakṣiṇāmūrtyupaniṣad. See 446, 2773

Nirālambopaniṣad

509 Die Nirâlambopanishad, Lehre vom Absoluten [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 17 (1885), 136–160 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Nṛsiṅhatāpanīyopaniṣad

C. Śaṃkara

510 The Nrisinha Tápaní of the Atharva Veda with the commentary of Śankara Áchárya Edited by Rámamaya Tarkaratna 3, 6, 7, 256, 6 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1871 *Bibl Ind* work 70, N S nos 216, 223, 238 Y AOS NYP Cong Cl

C. Śaṃkara, *Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣadbhāṣya*

C. Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Nṛsiṅhottaratāpanīyopaniṣaddīpikā*

511 nṛsinhapūrvottaratāpanīyopaniṣat, śrīmacchaṃkarācāryaviracitapūrvatāpanīyabhāṣyavidyāraṇyapranītottaratāpanīyadīpikābhyām sametā [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 158 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 30 Y NYP JHU. UP Cl Ch H.

Praśnopaniṣad

512 [Praśnopanisad with commentary Sanskrit and Hindi of Bhimsen Sharma 120 Allahabad, Deśopakāraka Press, 1890] C

C. Śaṃkara, *Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, *°ṭīkā*

C Śaṃkarānanda, *Praśnopaniṣaddīpikā*

513. praśnopaniṣat ānandagiriviracitaṭīkāsaṃvalitaśāṃkarabhāṣyasametā, tathā śaṃkarānandaviracitā praśnopaniṣaddīpikā ca [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 71, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 8 NYP H

[2nd ed 2, 2, 76, 24 1896] UP Ch

[3rd ed 1911] Cl

[4th ed 1922] Y JHU.

Bāṣkal(amantr)opaniṣad

514 bāṣkalamantropaniṣadvṛttih Edited by F Otto Schrader 9 Madras, Oriental Publishing Co , 1908 Cl

Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad

515 Bṛhadâranjakopanishad in der Mâdhjamdina-Recension. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von O Böhtlingk iv, 72, 100 St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaft, 1889 Y NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch. H.

516. L'upanishad du grand aranyaka (Brihadâranyakopanishad), traduite par A.-Ferdinand Herold 159 Paris, Librairie de l'Art Indépendant, 1894. Cl H

C Nityānanda, *Mitākṣarā*

517. śrīmannityānandamuniviracitā bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣanmitākṣarā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 271 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 31 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

518 The Brihadaranyaka Upanisad with the commentary of Sri Madhvâchârya called also Anandatirtha. Translated [with text of Upaniṣad] by Śriś Chandra Vasu with the assistance of Pandit Râmâkṣya Bhattâchârya ii, 728 Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1916 *SBH* vol 14, nos 49, 69, 70, 72–7 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

C Rangarāmānuja, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadprakāśikā*

519 brhadāraṇyakopaniṣat, rangarāmānujaviracitaprakāśikopetā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstri Venegāvakara 9, 322 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 64 Y. UP Cl Ch H BM

C Śaṁkara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

520 Bṛhadâranyakópanishad with the commentary of Srî Sankarâchârya Translated into English by M Hiriyanna Part 1 xx, 123 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1919 Ch

CC Ānandagiri, °*ṭīkā*

521 The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad with the commentary of Śankara Áchárya and the gloss of Ánanda Giri Edited and translated by Dr E Roer 3 vols , 1-506, 507-1096; vii, 279 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1849, 1849, 1856 *Bibl Ind* work 2, O S nos 5-9; 10, 11, 12, 13 [t -p wrongly 14], 16, 18, 27, 38, 135 Y AOS C. (vols 1, 2) NYP JHU Pea. (18; vol. 3) Cong Ch (vols 1, 2) H (5, 6, 16, 18; vol 3)

522 bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāṣyasametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 3, 9, 811, 11 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 15 C NYP Cl H
[2nd ed 2, 8, 848, 12 1902] UP Ch
[4th ed 3, 9, 848, 11 1927] Y JHU. P.

C Sureśvara, *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadvārttika* or *Sambandha-vārttika*

523 The Sambandha-vārtika of Surēṣvarāchārya Translated into English by by S Venkataramana Aiyar The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 7, 8, 10, 12, pp 1-32, 24 (1902), nos 1-4, 6-8, 10, 11, pp 33-104; 25 (1903), nos 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, pp 105-44, 26 (1904), nos 10-2, pp 145-67, t -p , 2, 5
Reprint 167, 5 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1905 Cl Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Śāstraprakāśikā*

524 śrīmatsureśvarācāryaviracitam brhadāranyakopaniṣadbhāṣyavārtikam, ānandagirikṛtaśāstraprakāśikākhyaṭīkāsamvalitam [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 3 vols ; 18, 1-298; 299-1136, 1137-2075, 124, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1892, 1893, 1894] *ĀnSS* 16 Y NYP (vols 1, 2) UP Cl Ch H

Summary, Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra* with
C Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusamgraha* See 2782

Brahmopaniṣad

C Nārāyaṇa

525 Il primo capitolo della Brahma-upanishad coll' annessovi commento di Nârâyana Tradotto e criticamente discusso dal Dr Carlo Formichi vii, 15 Kiel e Lipsia, Lipsius und Tischer, 1897 [Roman] C Cl

Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad

C. Sadānandāvadhūtaśiṣya, *Rājayogabhāṣya*

526 The Mandala-bráhmanopanishad with a commentary Edited by A Mahádeva Sástri and K Rangácháorya viii, 36 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1899 *Bibl Sansk* 10 Cl

Mahānārāyanopanisad

C. Nārāyana, °*dīpikā*

527 The Mahânârâyana-upanishad of the Atharva-Veda with the Dîpikâ of Nârâyana Edited by Colonel G A Jacob 3, 26, 31, 9 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 *BSS* 35 Y AOS JHU UP Cl Ch

Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad

528 The Mandukyopanishat translated and expounded by Pandit Guru Datta Vidyarthi . 34 Lahore, Arya Pratinidhi Sabha, 1893 [Text and translation] Cong.

529 The Vedic philosophy or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable aum The Mândukya Upanishad (text) with English translation by Har Nârâyana. xliii, 128 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1895. NYP.

530. The Mandukya Upanishad By Herbert Baynes Indian Antiquary, 26 (1897), 169–76 [Text and translation]

531. [Māndūkyopaniṣad Lith MS. form, ff 5 Bombay, Sūryaprakāśa Press, n d] H.

Māṇḍūkyopanisad and *Gaudapādakārikāh*

C Śamkara, *Gaudapādīyabhāṣya* or *Āgamaśāstravivarana*

532 The Mândûkyopanishad with Gaudapâda's Kârikâs and the Bhâshya of Śankara Translated into English by Manilal N. Dvivedi xlvi, 137, v Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894 C NYP JHU. Cl Ch H

1909 Y

CC. Ānandagiri, *Māndūkyagaudapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā*

C Śamkarānanda, *Māṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā*

533 sagaudapādīyakārikātharvavedīyamāndūkyopanisat. ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsamvalitaśāṁkarabhāsyasametā, śamkarānandabhagavatkṛtā māndūkyopanisaddīpikā ca [Edited by Ābāji Kāthavaṭe 2, 216, 4 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 10 NYP Ch. H

[2nd ed 2, 225, 4, 6. 1900] UP Ch

[5th ed. 2, 5, 225, 4. 1928] Y JHU

C Śamkarānanda, *Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā*

C Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī, *Mitāksarā*

534 Mitâksharâ, a gloss on Śri Gaudapâda Âchârya's Mandûkya Kârikas, by Swayam Prakâśananda Saraswatî Swami; and Mândûkyopanishada Dîpikâ of Śankarânand Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopâla Bhatta 4, 6, 82, 8. Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910 *KSS* 48 (Vedānta section, 7; also Haridās Sanskrit Series, 1, but has nothing to do with *HSS*) Cl

Mundakopaniṣad or *Ātharvanopaniṣad*

C. Ānandatīrtha, *Ātharvanabhāṣya*

CC. Vyāsatīrtha, °*ṭīkā*

CC. Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri, °*vivaraṇa*

535 [Vyāsatīrtha's ṭīkā on Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvanabhāsya Ātharvanopanisad or Mundakopanisad with Ānandatīrtha's Ātharvanopanisadbhāṣya

and Kṛṣṇācārya Sūri's Vivarana Edited by T R Kṛṣṇācārya of Kumbakonam MS form, ff. 10, 64 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903] H.

C. Śamkara, *Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, *°vyākhyā*

536 Mundaka-Upaniṣad, kritische Ausgabe [Roman] mit Rodarneudruck der Erstausgabe (Text und Kommentare) [Roer's 1850 ed] herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel 67, lxviii Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1924 Indo-iranische Quellen und Forschungen, 3 Y C NYP UP Cl H

C. Śamkara, *Mundakopaniṣadbhāṣya*

CC Ānandagiri, *°vyākhyā*

C. Nārāyana, *Mundakopaniṣaddīpikā*

537 mundakopanisat ānandagirikrtaṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāsyasametā, tathā nārāyanaviracitā mundakopanisaddīpikā ca [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 2, 47, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 9 C. NYP H

[3rd ed 2, 47, 14 1909] UP Ch

[4th ed 2, 47, 14, 2 1918] Cl

[5th ed 2, 62, 2 1925] Y JHU

Mṛtyulāñgalopaniṣad

538 The Mṛtyulángala Upanishad By A C Burnell Indian Antiquary, 2 (1873), 266–7 [Text Roman]

539 The Mrityulangala Upanishad By Colonel G A Jacob Indian Antiquary, 16 (1887), 287–8 [Text Roman]

Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad

C Rāmatirtha

540 The Maitri or Maitráyaniya Upanishad, with the commentary of Rámatírtha Edited with an English translation by E B Cowell vii, 291. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 42, N S 35, 40. Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl H

2nd ed revised by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūsana 2 fascs 192 1913–9 *Bibl Ind* work 42, nos 1368, 1425 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

See 491

Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad

541 Die Râma-Tâpanîya-Upanishad Von Hrn A Weber *ABA* 1864, 271–373 [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, etc]

C Ānandavana, *Rāmakāśikā* on *Pūrva*, *Ānandanidhi* on *Uttara*

542 The Rāmatāpanīyopanisad with Rāmakāśikā (on Pūrvatāpanīya) and Ānandanidhi (on Uttaratāpanīya) by Ānanda Vana Edited by Ananta Rāma Śāstrī Vetāl 2, 32, 13, 181, 45 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 24 UP Cl H

Śivasamkalpopaniṣad

543. Śivasankalpopaniṣad Bearbeitet von I Scheftelowitz *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 201–12 [Text in Roman and translation]

Śvetāśvataropanışad

544 An attempt to interpret in Marâthî the eleven Upanişads, with preface, translation and notes in English 2 The Shvetâshvatara Upanishad By Rajârâma Râmakrishna Bhâgavata 8, 15, 7, 33, 2, 8, 48 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1900. Cong Cl H

545 The Brahmopanisat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā] Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka x, 80 The Śvetâśvatara Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri xi, 120, iv Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1916 *SBH* vol 18, nos 85-7 AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H

546. Die Śvetāśvatara-upanisad Eine kritische Ausgabe mit einer Übersetzung von Richard Hauschild xi, 98 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1927 [Roman] *AKM* 17 3

. ubersetzung und einer Übersicht uber ihre Lehren Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Jena Richard Hauschild vi, 39 [Teildruck of preceding] JHU H

C. Śamkara, *Śvetāśvataropanişadbhāşya*

C. Śamkarānanda, *Śvetāśvataropanişaddīpikā*

C Nārāyana, *Śvetāśvataropanişaddīpikā*

C. Vijñānātman or Vijñānabhagavat, *Śvetāśvataropanişadvivaraṇa*

547 kṛṣnayajurvedīyaśvetāśvataropanisac chāmkarabhāsyopetā tathā śamkarānandakṛtā śvetāśvataropanişaddīpikā, nārāyanakṛtā śvetāśvataropanisaddīpikā, vijñānabhagavatkrtam śvetāśvataropanişadvivaranam [Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 2, 2, 76, 50, 28, 62 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 17 C NYP Cl H

[2nd ed 2, 2, 76, 50, 30, 65. 1905] UP Cl Ch

. [3rd ed 1927] Y JHU

Saubhāgyalakşmī-upanişad. See 53, 446

Summaries of Upanişadic doctrine

Brahmopanişatsārasamgraha and *°dīpikā*

548 The Brahmopanisat-Sara Sangraha [with Dīpikā] Translated [with text] by Vidyatilaka x, 80 The Śvetâśvatara Translated [with text] by Siddhesvar Varma Shastri xi, 120, iv Allahabad, Pâṇini Office, 1916 *SBH* vol 18, nos 85-7 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Sarvopanisadarthānubhūtiprakāśa*

549 [Mādhava Vidyāranya's Anubhūtiprakāśa, a metrical paraphrase of 12 important Upanisads MS. form, ff 118 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1881] C

See 490

Rāmacandratīrtha, *Mahāvākyaratnāvalī*

550. mahāvākyaratnāvalih nāma śrīmatparamahansaparivrājakācāryarāmacandrayatigrathiteśāvāsyādyaṣṭottaraśatopanisadām sārasaṅgrahaḥ [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śarma Panśīkar 6th ed. 8, 86. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1923] Cl

Rāmānuja, *Vedārthasamgraha*

C anon, *Tātparyadīpikā*

551 [Rāmānuja's Vedārthasamgraha with the commentary Tātparyadīpikā Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, 15 (1893), nos. 9–12, pp 1–64; 16 (1894), pp 65–256; 17 (1895), no 1, t-p, pp 4, 2, 7

Śamkara, *Upaniṣadbhāṣya*

552 Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit Vol 2 The Upanishadbhashya Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat 2nd ed 2 parts, 541; 391. Poona, Ashtekar and Co, 1927, 1928 BM

553 No entry

EPIC

Mahābhārata

554 The Mahábháiata 5 vols Calcutta Vol 1, Education Committee's Press; vols 2-5, Baptist Mission Press, published by Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol 1, parts 1-3 Edited by the learned pandits attached to the establishment of the Education Committee 831 1834

. Vol 2, parts 4-7 Edited by Nimachand Siromani and Nanda Gopála Pandits 868. 1836

. Vol 3, parts 8-12 Edited by Nimachand Siromani , Jaya Gopála Tirkalanka and Ráma Govinda 859 1837

Vol. 4, parts 13-19 Edited by Nimáichandra Siromani , Rámagovinda and Rámahari Nyáya Panchánan 1007 1839

Vol. 5, sūcīpatram 106, 110, 90, 88 No title-page Y C (- vol 5) NYP (- vol 5) UP (- vol 5) Cong H

555 The Haribansa [separate publication of part of vol. 4] 563 1839 Cl

556 śrīmahābhāratam śrīmanmaharsivedavyāsaviracitam [Edited by Tārakanātha and others at the command of the Raja of Burdwan Vol 1 (Ādi and Sabhāparvans) 397, 125 Burdwan (Vaidhamāna), Satyaprakāśa Press, 1862 Bengali characters] AOS H B

557 [The Mahābhārata Edited in Telugu characters by N Veṅkaṭasubbā Śāstrin. 3 vols Madras, Prabhākara Press, 1871-2] H

558 śrīmahābhāratam, śrīmaharsivedavyāsaviracitam [Edited by Pratāpa Candra Roy 3rd ed 585, 186, 796, 159, 450, 370, 605, 321, 225, 51, 53, 895, 504, 190, 72, 19, 20 Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1886-8] Y NYP Cong Cl

559 Srimanmahabharatam, a new edition mainly based on the South Indian texts with footnotes and readings Edited by T R Krishnacharya and T R Vyasacharya [of] Kumbakonam 432, 263, 501, 140, 288, 216, 364, 207, 131, 31, 32, 612, 436, 172, 44, 14, 6, 13, and preface, etc 5, 56, 8, 89, 200 Kumbakonam, Madhva Vilas Book Depot, Bombay, Nirnayasagara Press, 1906-14 Y P (parvans 13-18) Cl Ch H

560 The Mahābhārata for the first time critically edited, by Vishnu S Sukthankar Vol 1 (Ādiparvan) viii, 997, cxvii Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1927-33 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

561 The Mahābhārata (Southern recension) critically edited by P P S Sastri Vols 1, 2, pp 1463, 3, pp 665, 4, pp 780; 6, pp 525, 7, pp 1047; 18, pp 618, 150, 44, 18, 23 Madras, V Ramaswamy Sastrulu and Sons, 1931-3. Y (- vol 4) C (- vol 4) Cong (- vols 4, 18) H (- vol 7)

C Nīlakanṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

562 [Mahābhārata with Nīlakanṭha's commentary Edited by Ātmārāma Khādilkar MS form, pp about 4718 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnājī's Press, 1863 See Holtzmann, Das Mahābhārata, 3, pp 6-9] AOS Cong H

563. [. 1877 See l c 14-6] Cl.

564 [1888 See l c. 14–6] Y H

565 [Mahābhārata with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary Edited by Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjar MS form, about 4800 pp Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1888–90] JHU UP Cl (Śāntiparvan) Ch H

566. bhāratabhāvadīpah, śrīmahābhāratasya vidvadvara-śrīnīlakaṇṭha-caturdhara-viracitā vyākhyā [Edited by Aghor Nath Banerjee 3 fascs , including first 3 parvans and part of 4th, 142, 54, 136, 24 Calcutta, Mahabharata-Tika-Office, 1899] C

567 mahābhāratam, śrīmannīlakaṇṭhakṛtaṭīkayā sametam [Edited by Pañcānana Tarkaratna Bhaṭṭācārya 30, 2146, in 2 vols Calcutta, 1904 Bengali characters] Cong P

568 [34, 2157 1908] UP

---

569 The Muhabharut translated into Bengali verse by Kasee Das and revised by Joy Gopal Turkulunkar 2 vols ; 5, 424, 8, 521 Calcutta, Serampore Press, 1836 H

570 Le Maha-Bharata Traduit par Hippolyte Fauche 10 vols ; xvi, 599 (1863), xvi, 582 (1864); xii, 580 (1865); xvi, 602 (1865), 560 (1866), viii, 554 (1866); viii, 590 (1867), vii, 575 (1868); iv, 548 (1868), 445 (1870) [Books 1–8] Paris, various combinations of publishers, always including for vols 1–9 Librairie d'Auguste Durand or Auguste Durand et Pedone-Lauriel; vol. 10, Liepmannssohn et Dufour Y C NYP Pea Cl H (- vol 10) B

571 Le Mahâbhârata IX Çalyaparva traduit du sanscrit par L Ballin ii, 449 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899 Y NYP Cl H

572 Le Mahâbhârata, Livres X, XI, XII traduit du sanscrit par L Ballin 462 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1899 Y NYP Cl H

573 mahābhārata [in Hindī translation by Kṛṣnacandra Dharmādhikārī Edited by Madanamohana Bhaṭṭa 3 vols , parvans paged separately. Calcutta, Gopālacandra De, 1875] Cl H

574 The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa Translated into English prose [chiefly by Kesari Mohan Ganguli] Published and distributed chiefly gratis by Protap Chundra Roy [last 6 parts by Sundarī Bālā Roy]. 647, 216, 935, 185; 562, 459, 696, 387, 254, 59, 61, 567, 887, 780, 245, 90; 24, 10, 28, published in 100 parts Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1883–96 Y. AOS C NYP (vols 1–13) JHU (vols 1–13) UP Cong Cl Ch H B
New edition 11 vols , viii, 605, 672, 544; 332; 508, 461; 404, 1–408; 409–626, 164; 398, 295 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co , 1919–[1930] Cl M

575 A prose English translation of the Mahabharata Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt iv, 316, ii, 108, iv, 453; 79, iv, 268; ii, 215; ii, 375, iii, 194, 124, 29, 30, viii, 594, iii, 351, ii, 115; 44, 12, 5; 12 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1895–1905 UP. (through Bhīṣmaparvan) Cl Ch (through Dronaparvan) H BM

576 aṣṭādaśa parvva mahabhārata [Bengali translation by Kāsirāma Dāsa Edited by Cārucandra Vandyopādhyāya 3rd ed 28, 1189, 6 Allahabad, Indian Press Ltd , 1923] Cl

---

577 Saôptika Parva, épisode du Mahâbhârata [Traduit par] Th Pavie Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 10 (1840), 431–66; 11 (1841), 70–92

578 Le Mausala Parva formant le livre XVI du Mahabharata Traduit et annoté par Émile Wattier 48 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864 Cl

579. The Virāṭaparvan of the Mahābhārata edited from MSS with critical and explanatory notes and an introduction by Narayan Bapuji Utgitkar lvi, 540, 146, 286, 24, xxviii, 6 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1923 AOS NYP UP Cong Cl H.
580 Über die Grantharecension des Mahābhārata (Epische Studien I) von Heinrich Luders 92. Beilin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901 *AGGW* N F , Bd. 4, 6 [Text Roman of sections of Virāṭa, Sauptika, Aisika, Stri, and Śānti parvans]
581 Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel, nebst anderen Episoden des Maha-Bharata; herausgegeben, metrisch ubersetzt von Franz Bopp xxviii, 78, 122 Berlin, Druckerei der Konigl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1824 Y Cong Cl H B
2te durchgesehene Ausg 78, 60 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868 Cong. Cl
582. Diluvium cum tribus aliis Mahá-Bhárati praestantissimis episodiis Primus edidit Franciscus Bopp Fasc prior, quo continetur textus sanscritus 124 Berolini, ex officina academica, 1829 Y UP Cong P Cl H
583 Die wichtigsten Erzahlungen des Mahābhārata I. Liebesgeschichten Dewajānī, Schakuntalā, Ardschunas Verbannung 160 II: Das Schlangenopfer 155 ubersetzt von Walter Porzig Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1923–4 Indische Erzahler, 12, 15. Y. C Cl H.
584 Nala und Damayanti, Savitri Zwei altindische Erzahlungen metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze. ix, 116 Berlin, Otto Koobs, [1910] H
585 Sāvitrī en Nala, twee episoden uit het Mahābhārata Tekst [Roman] met korte verklarende noten bewerkt door Dr W Caland 165 Utrecht, A Oosthoek, 1916 Cl
586 Sāvitrī und Nala, zwei Episoden aus dem Mahābhārata Text [Roman] mit kurzen erklarenden Noten und Glossar bearbeitet von Dr W Caland 165 Utrecht, A Oosthoek, 1917 H
587 Das "Gokapilīyam," ein philosophisches Gesprach zwischen Kapila und Syūmaraśmi aus dem Mahābhārata kritisch bearbeitet, ubersetzt unf erklart von Friedrich Weinrich Inaugural-Dissertation Georg August-Universitat zu Gottingen 79 Gottingen, Dieterichsche Universitats-Buchdruckerei, 1928 [Roman] Y C Cl Ch H.

Nalopākhyāna

588. Die Geschichte von Nala Versuch einer Herstellung des Textes von Charles Bruce xiv, 47. St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1862. Y. AOS Cong. Cl
589 Nalopakhyanam, or, the tale of Nala; containing the Sanskrit text in Roman characters by the Rev Thomas Jarrett 160 Cambridge, University Press, 1875 Y P Cl B
New ed revised xv, 154 1882 C NYP Pea Cl H.
590. Das lied vom Konige Nala. Erstes Lesebuch fur Anfanger im Sanskrit Bearbeitet und in transskibiertem Texte herausgegeben von Hermann Camillo Kellner x, 251 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1885. NYP. JHU Cong P. Cl B
591 The story of Nala Edited with a vocabulary by Julius Eggeling iv, 84, 64 Edinburgh, James Thin; London, Simpkin and Co., 1913 Cl
592. Nalus, carmen sanscritum e Mahàbhàrato. edidit, latine vertit Franciscus Bopp xiii, 216 Londini, Parisiis et Argentorati, apud Treuttel et Wurz, 1819. JHU P H

Nalus, Maha-bharati episodium Textus sanscritus cum interpretatione latina curante Francisco Bopp Altera emendata editio. xv, 240. Berolini, prostat in Libraria Fr Nicolai, 1832. Y UP H

Tertia emendata editio xv, 236 1868 AOS C JHU UP Cong Cl.

593 Nalopákhyánam Story of Nala · the Sanskrit text by Monier Williams The metrical translation by Henry Hart Milman xxviii, 98 + 98, 99–255 Oxford, University Press, 1860 [Text and translation on opposite pages] Y C NYP JHU P Cl Ch M H

the Sanskrit text and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation by Monier Williams 2nd ed xvi, 330 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1879 C Pea P Cl H BM. B

594 Nala Eine indische Dichtung von Wjasa Aus dem Sanskrit im Versmaasze der Urschrift ubersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Joh Gottfr Ludw Kosegarten xxii, 346 Jena, Friedrich Frommann, 1820 Y. H

595 Nala and Damayanti and other poems Translated into English verse by Henry Hart Milman viii, 148 Oxford, D A Talboys, 1835 Y C JHU P Cl H

See 593.

596 Nalas und Damajanti, eine indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Franz Bopp xii, 275 Berlin, Nicolaische Buchhandlung, 1838 Y NYP P H B

597 Nal und Damajanti Eine indische Geschichte, [ubersetzt] von Friedrich Rückert 2te Auflage 303 Frankfurt am Main, Johann David Sauerlander, 1838 Y. Cl

3te Aufl 224 1845 B

598 Наль и Дамаянти [Translated by] В А Жуковскаго [Zhukovskiĭ] 201 [St Petersburg], Изд Фишера, 1844 Cl

599 Nala och Damayanti, en indisk dikt ur Mahâbhârata ofversatt och med forklarande noter forsedd af H Kellgren xxix, 5, 197 Helsingfors, J C Frenckell och Son, 1852 Cl

600 Nal a Damajantí Dle Boethlingovy recensí textu přeložil Dr A Schleicher 70 Praze, v knihkupectví Calvově, 1852 UP Cl

601 Nala, épisode du Mahâbhârata Traduit par Émile Burnouf xii, 94. Nancy, Grimblot et Veuve Raybois, 1856 [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas] Cl H

602 Nala e Damaianti, episodo del Mahabharata Tradotto dal Sanskrito con nota e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti vii, 182 Napoli, P Androsio, 1858 Cl

603 Konig Nal und sein Weib metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. 159 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1863 Cl

604 Nal a Damajanti, báje indická Česky vypravuje Jaroslav Libáňský xviii, 106 Olomouci, 1875 Cl

605 Nala-sagen En indisk dikt från sanskrit tolkad af Hjalmar Edgren 163 Stockholm, P A Norstedt och Soners Forlag, 1880 Y

606 Nalo e Damajanti versione dal sanskrito in ottava rima di M. Kerbaker Seconda edizione 221 Torino, Ermanno Loescher, 1884 Cl

607 Nala und Damayantî Sinngetreue Prosaubersetzung von Hermann Camillo Kellner. 116 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , n d ?1885 Cong Cl

608 Nal og Damajanti Í Íslenskri þýðingu, eptir Steingrim Thorsteinson 92. Reykjavik, S Kristjánsson, 1895 NYP

609 Nalo kaj Damayanti, tradukis el sanskrito Antoni Lange 14 Varsovio, J Gunther, 1912 [Esperanto] NYP

610 La légende de Nala et Damayanti Traduite par Sylvain Lévi 151 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1920 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 1 Y NYP Cl H BM

611 Histoire de Nala épisode du Mahâbhârata Traduction nouvelle de P -E Dumont 169, 4 Bruxelles, M Lamertin, 1923 Cong Cl

Viṣṇusahasranāman

C. Parāśara Bhatta, *Bhagavadguṇadarpana*

C Varadācārya Sūri, *Viṣṇusahasranāmanirvacana*

C anon , *Viṣnusahasranāmaniruktı*

612 bhagavadgunadarpanākhyabhāsya-nirvacana-niruktivyākhyā-trayopetam śrivisnor nāmasahasram [3, 2, 16, 12, 2, 4, 837, 8 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1894.] H

C. Śamkara, *Viṣnusahasranāmabhāṣya*

613 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XV Brahma-samhitā with commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and Vishnu-sahasranāma with commentary by Shankaracharya [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 12, 39, 7, 72 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co , [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM

614 The Vishnu Sahasranama with the Bhashya of Sri Sankaracharya to which is added a latest Vyakhya of a Sanyasin Translated into English by R Ananthakrishna Sastry 2nd ed xiv, 166, 13 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1927 Cl H

See 627, 2976, 2978

Harivanśa

C. Nīlakantha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

615 [Harivanśa with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary MS form, ff 138 Bombay, 1891] C

616 [MS form, ff 77, 168, 130 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana, 1895] Y

617 [MS form, ff 155 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1897] Cl

618 [MS form, ff 6, 446 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908] Ch

619 Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'original Sanscrit par M A Langlois 2 vols ; xvi, 529, 495 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, for Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland; London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1834, 1835 Y C Pea UP P Cl Ch H BM B

620. A prose English translation of Harivamsha Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 7, iv, 951. Calcutta, H C Dass, 1897 C NYP Cl. Ch H

See 555

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa* and C

621. [Sadānanda Vyāsa's Mahābhāratatātparyaprakāśa and his ṭīkā Edited by Pandit Ram Sakal Misra] The Pandit, 33 (1911), nos 4–12, pp 1–198, 34 (1912), nos 1–3, pp 199–286

Philosophical texts of Mahābhārata

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Mokṣadharmasāroddhāra* and C.

622 [Moksadharmasāroddhāra with Sadānanda Vyāsa's ṭīkā Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos 4-9, pp 1-88, 35 (1913), nos 4-9, pp 89-196

Sanatsujātīya

623 Sanatsujâtîyam, l'episodio di Sanatsujâta esposto tradotto e commentato. Dott Giuseppina Baratti Memorie della R Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti di Napoli, 2 (1911), 257-354

C. Śaṁkara, *Sanatsujātīyabhāṣya*

C Nīlakaṇṭha, *Bhāratabhāvadīpa*

624 Sanatsujâtiyam with Bhashya of Srimadshanker Bhagvatpad and a commentary by Nilkantha Edited by Pandit Bhau Shastri Vajhe 2, 4, 166 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 13 (Vedānta section, 3) Cl.

See 2976, 2978

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Anugītā

625 The Bhagavadgîtâ, with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ Translated by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang x, 442 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1882 *SBE* 8 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B.

Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsujātīya, Mokṣadharma, Anugītā

626 Vier philosophische Texte des Mahâbhârata: Sanatsujâta-parvan, Bhagavadgîtâ, Mokshadharma, Anugîtâ In Gemeinschaft mit Dr Otto Strauss aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xviii, 1010 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1906 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

627. [Bhagavadgītā, Visnusahasranāman, Bhīsmastavarāja, Anusmṛti, Gajendramokṣa MS form, ff 57, 79, 34, 22, 19, 38 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886] H

Bhagavadgītā

628 [Bhagavadgītā Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 60 Kidderpore, 1808] Cong

629 The Bhagavad-gita The text of Lassen and Schlegel A few copies printed for private use 88 Bombay, American Mission Press, 1847 H

630 Bhagavad-Gítá, or the sacred lay a new edition of the Sanskrit text by J Cockburn Thomson xii, 92 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y NYP Pea P Cl H

631 śrīmadbhagavadgītā [4, 109 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888] Cong

632 Bhagavad Gita 2, 99 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, [1908] H

633 śrīmadbhagavadgītārahasya athavā karmayogaśāstra [By Bāḷa Gaṁgādhara Ṭilaka 3rd ed , 31, 856 Poona, Kesarī Office, 1918 Text of Gītā, with Marāṭhī translation and commentary] C

634 Bhagavadgītā, texte sanscrit Dr St Fr Michalski-Iwieński xiii, 48 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1922 [Roman] Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 1 AOS NYP UP Cl

635 śrīmadbhagavadgītābhajanasaptadaśī [The Bhagavadgītā with a com-

mentary by Kṛsna Lālaji 13, 399 Baroda, Laksmī Electric Press, 1928] H

636. The Kashmir Recension of the Bhagavadgītā, by F Otto Schrader 52 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1930 [Variant readings as compared with the vulgate, extracts from the commentaries of Rāmakaṇṭha and Abhinavagupta] Beitrage zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J W Hauer, 3 Y JHU Cl H

637 [Bhagavadgītā with a Sanskrit commentary called Samanvayabhāsya by Pandit Gour Govind Ray 2 parts, 128 (inc) Calcutta, n d] Cong

638 Bhagavad-Gita, id est θεσπέσιον μέλος, sive almi Crishnae et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis, Bharateae episodium Textum recensuit et interpretationem latinam adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel xxvi, 190 In Academia Borussica Rhenana typis regiis, 1823 Prostat Bonnae apud Eduardum Weber. Y NYP JHU Cong Cl H

Editio altera auctior et emendatior cura Christiani Lasseni liv, 298 Bonnae, E. Weber, 1846 Y AOS C JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H. B

639 The Bhagavad Gita Part I, chapters I–VI, with Hindi and English translations by Pandit Ramaranga Shastri 160 Anarkali, Lahore, Enad Bros , 1901 JHU

640 Gita Edited and published [text and translation] by Manmathanath Shastri 108, 126 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903 C Pea Cl

641 Philosophy of the Bhagavad Gitá An exposition [with text and translation] by Chhaganlal G Kaji 2 vols ; vi, 1–244, 245–628 Rajkot, Ganatra Printing Works, 1909, 1910 Ch

642 The Hindu philosophy of conduct, being class-lectures on the Bhagavadgītā by M. Rangacharya Vol 1 Revised reprint xxii, 636, xxv Madras, Law Printing House, 1915 [Text and translation] Cl H.

643 Glimpses of the Bhagawadgita and the Vedanta philosophy by Mukund Wamanrao Burway ix, 304 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhav Press, 1916 [Text, translation, notes, etc] H

644 Introduction to the Bhagavad-gita, by Dewan Bahadur V K Ramanujacharya x, 257 Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922 [Sanskrit text and translation] NYP

645 The Bhagavadgītā Translated with [text] by W Douglas P Hill xii, 303 London, Oxford University Press, 1928 Y AOS. C NYP. UP Cong Cl H.

646 Bhagawat Gita, with Sanskrit text, padachhchheda, word-meaning, literal translation compiled by Babu Radha Charan xxxii, 501 Allahabad, Panini Office, [1928] *SBH* extra vol. unnumbered. Y. UP H

647 The Bhagavad-geeta Sanscrit, Canarese and English in parallel columns The Canarese newly translated and the English from the translation of Sir Charles Wilkins . with an appendix containing Schlegel's Latin translation Edited by Rev J Garrett xvi, 147, 29, lvii n p , n d [Sanskrit text in Canarese characters] Cl

648 The Bhăgvăt-Gēētā, or dialogues of Krēēshnă and Ărjŏŏn Translated by Charles Wilkins 156 London, C Nourse, 1785. Y NYP Pea H B

117. New York, G P. Philes, 1867 [Reprint of preceding] NYP JHU. Cong. P Cl H B

Bhagvat Gîta translated from Sanskrit by Charles Wilkins Esqr Reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund Society vi, 64, 232 Bombay, Tukaram Tatya, 1887 Cl. B

649 Le Bhagvat-Geeta, ou dialogues de Kreeshna et d'Arjoon Traduit en anglais par C Wilkins et en françois par M. Parraud clxii, 180 Londres, 1787 NYP Cl H B

650 Bhagavad-gita, das hohe Lied der Indus metrisch ubersetzt von C. R S Peiper xvi, 112 Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1834 Cl

651 The Bhagvat-geeta or dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon [Wilkins' translation] revised and improved by G P C iii, xiii, 62, ii Calcutta, Bengal Superior Press, 1845 H

652 Γιτά, ἡ θεσπέσιον μέλος, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ πβ', 126 'Εν 'Αθήναις, Γ Χαρτόφυλαξ, 1848 Y NYP H B.

653 The Bhagavad-Gítá translated by J Cockburn Thomson cxix, 155 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl. M H B

654 Il Bhagavad-gita tradotto dal sanskrito con note e una introduzione per Stanislao Gatti. lxvii, 206 Napoli, P Androsio, 1859 Cl

655 La Bhagavad-gītā, ou le chant du bienheureux traduit par Émile Burnouf xxii, 235 Paris, B Duprat, 1861 NYP Cl

La Bhagavad-gîtâ (le chant du bienheureux) Traduit du sanscrit par Émile Burnouf 128 Paris, Payot, 1923 C

656 Die Bhagavad-Gita Uebersetzt und erlautert von Dr. F Lorinser xxxvi, 289 Breslau, Verlag von G P Aderholz' Buchhandlung (G Porsch), 1869 Y UP Cong Cl H

657 Bhagavad-gîtâ oder das Lied der Gottheit ubersetzt von Robert Boxberger 72 Berlin, Gustav Hempel, 1870 UP Cl. H

658 A commentary on the text of the Bhagavad-gita by Hurrychund Chintamon xxxiv, 83 London, Trubner and Co , 1874 [Translation] Y P. H B

659 Bhagavadgîtâ, translated into English blank verse by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang 12, cxix, 144 Bombay, Atmaram Sagoon and Co , 1875 Y C Cl

660 Hindu philosophy The Bhagavad Gītā, or the sacred lay Translated by John Davies 208 London, Trubner and Co , 1882 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP UP Cong H

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co , 1882 Y NYP Cl H BM B

2nd ed vi, 216 London, Trubner and Co , 1889 Trubner's Oriental Series Cl

3rd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1893 Trubner's Oriental Series Cong Cl Ch H

661 The song celestial or Bhagavad-gîtâ Translated by Edwin Arnold 2nd ed xiv, 173 London, Trubner and Co , 1885 NYP.

London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1893 Y

xii, 112 1899 NYP M.

New ed 1910 B

1930 C

185 Boston, Roberts Bros , 1885 Pea Cong P Ch B

1896 Y H

Boston, Little, Brown and Co , 1900 B

662 The Bhagavad Gîtâ or the lord's lay Translated by Mohini M. Chatterji ix, 283 London, Trubner and Co, [1887] Cl
Boston, Ticknor and Co, 1887 Y NYP. JHU. Cong P H BM
xv, 283 Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1892 (and 1896) NYP Cl. Ch
663. The Bhagavad-Gita, the book of devotion [Translated by William Q Judge] 4th ed xii, 133 New York, The Path; London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 C.
7th ed New York, Theosophical Publishing Co, n d Cl
From the Sanskrit by William Q Judge 9th ed xviii, 133 1913 NYP
10th ed Los Angeles, United Lodge of Theosophists, 1920 Cl
2nd Point Loma ed Point Loma (Cal), Aryan Theosophical Press, 1922 H
664 The Bhagavad Gîtâ or the lord's song Translated by Annie Besant xii, 168 London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895 Cl H
New and revised ed 176 1896 Y UP Cl
4th ed 180 London and Benares, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1904 (reprinted 1906) H
xii, 168 Chicago, Theosophical Press, 1923 NYP P Ch
665 A prose English translation of Gita Edited by M N Dutt 88 Calcutta, 1895 NYP.
666 Bhagavad-gîtâó poema sagrado traducido del sanskrito por José Alemany Bolufer xxxii, 186 Madrid, Alfredo Alonso, [1896] Cl
667 Bhagavad Gîtâ, el canto del señor Versión castellana por J Roviralta Borrell 240. Barcelona, Tipografía la Académica, 1896 Cl
668 Die Bhagavad Gita, das Lied von der Gottheit oder die Lehre vom göttlichen Sein ins Deutsche ubertragen von Dr Franz Hartmann 2te Aufl xxiv, 162 Braunschweig, C A Schwetschke und Sohn, 1897 H
669 The Bhagavad Gita an English translation, explanatory notes compiled from various writers 2nd ed vi, 90 London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1899 Cl
670 The philosophy of spirit illustrated by a new version of the Bhagavad Gîtâ by William Oxley 2nd ed, ix, 282 Manchester and London, John Heywood, 1903 Cl
671 Die Bhagavadgîtâ aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Richard Garbe 159 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1905 Y C NYP UP P Cl Ch H
2te verbesserte Aufl 171 1921 AOS P
672 La Bhagavad Gîtâ o poema divino Traduzione di C Jinarâjadâsa e M L Kirby xxix, 227 Roma, Società Teosofica Editrice, 1905 Cong
673 Rai Bahadur Biresvar Chakravarti's translation of the Bhagavad Gita in English rhyme Edited by J S Chakravarti lxvi, 193 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co; Calcutta, S K Lahiri and Co, 1906 Cl
674 The Bhagavad-gita Translation and commentaries in English according to Sri Madhwacharya's Bhashyas By S Subba Rau lxxviii, 317, vi Madras, Minerva Press, 1906 Cl
675 The Bhagavad Gita, or the message of the master Compiled and adapted from numerous old and new translations of the original Sanscrit text by Yogi Ramacharaka 151 Chicago, Yogi Publication Society, 1907 Cong P Cl

Revised ed 184 1911 Y Cl

676 Bhagavad Gita, "The Songs of the Master" Translated . by Charles Johnston lxii, 61 New York, Charles Johnston, 1908 Y C NYP. UP Cong H.
200 New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1908 Cl H

677 Bhagawad-gītā, uit het sanskrit vertaald door Dr J. W Boissevain Tweede druck vii, 219 Amsterdam, N V Theosofische Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1909 Cl

678 The Bhagavad-Gîtâ, or the chant of the blessed one Translated into rhythmical English by F T Brooks 143 Ajmer, Pandit Syama Behari Misra, [1909] Y

679 The song divine or the Bhagavad-gītā A metrical rendering (with annotations) by C C Caleb xi, 168 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 Cl. H

680 Der Gesang des Heiligen, eine philosophische Episode des Mahâbhâratam Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxiii, 132 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1911 P Cl H

681 Bhagavad-Gita, des Erhabenen Sang Übertragen und eingeleitet von Leopold von Schroeder xvi, 87 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1912 [Printings with various dates] Religiose Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des Alten Indien, 2 C P Cl H

682 Srimad-bhagavad-gita or the Blessed Lord's Song. Translated by Swâmi Paramânanda xv, 144 Boston, Vedanta Centre, 1913 Y Cong P Cl Ch M H

683 Bhagavad Gîtâ, traduite et commentée par les docteurs A Auvard et M Schultz 300 Paris, A Maloine et fils, 1919 Bibliothèque évoluiste, [13] NYP

684 Bhagavadgītā, or the lord's song Translated by Lionel D Barnett vi, 211. London, J M Dent and Sons, [1920] JHU UP Cl M H BM

685 Bhagavadgita, nowy przekład z sanskrytu dr St Fr Michalskiego-Iwieńskiego viii, 88 Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1921 NYP H

686 Bhagawadgîtâ, przekład z sanskrytu St F Michalskiego Wydanie trzecie xi, 166 1927 Publications de la Société Asiatique de Varsovie, 7 AOS UP

687 Bhagavad-gītā, der Gesang des Erhabenen ubertragen von Theodor Springmann 115 Lauenburg (Elbe), Adolf Saal Verlag, 1921 Cl

688 La Bhagavadgîtâ, traduite du sanscrit avec une introduction par Émile Senart 173 Paris, Éditions Bossard, 1922 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 6 Y NYP JHU Cl H

689 Srimad-bhagavad-gita o el canto del señor Traducido al inglés por el Swâmi Paramânanda y al castellano por M López Villamil y Ricardo Viviê 180 Buenos Aires, Juan Roldán y Cía, 1924 Cl

690 Metric translation of Bhagabad Gita by Bilash Chandra Roy 136 Dacca, Ajit Chandra Roy, 1926 Ch

691 The Bhagavad-Gita [translated into English verse] by Arthur W Ryder xxiv, 139 Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, [1929] Y C NYP UP Cong Cl M H B

692 The song of God, translation of the Bhagavad-gītā by Dhan Gopal Mukerji xxi, 166 New York, E P Dutton and Co, [1931] NYP Cl

693 The Song of the Lord, Bhagavadgītā Translated with introduction and notes by Edward J Thomas 123 London, John Murray, [1931] Wisdom of the East Series Y C NYP UP Cong Cl H B

694 Die Bhagavad Gita oder das hohe Lied In poetischer Form nach Edwin Arnolds Sanskrit-Übersetzung ins Deutsche ubertragen von Franz Hartmann 135 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, n d Cl

695 Het heilandslied Eene metrische vertaling van Srimad Bhagawad-Gietaa door D van Hinloopen Labberton 121 Buitenzorg (Java), Uitgeversmaatschappij Djamoer-Dwipa, n d Cl H

See 886.

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

CC Vedāntācārya, *Tātparyacandrikā*

C Śaṁkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

C. Madhva Ānandatīrtha, *Bhagavadgītātātparyanirnaya*

CC. Jayatīrtha, *Nyāyadīpikā*

696 śrīmahābhāratāntargataśrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīrāmānujabhāṣyena, tadvyākhyayā śrīmadvedāntadeśikaviracitayā tātparyacandrikayā, śrīśaṅkarabhāṣyena, śrīmadānandatīrthabhāṣyena, jayatīrthamuniviracitayā tadvyākhyayā ca anugatam [Edited by A V and T C Narasimhācārya 3 vols , 4, 4, 1–414, 3, 415–680, 3, 681–973 Madras, Ananda Press, 1910, 1911, 1911] Y.

C Keśava Kāśmīribhattācārya, *Gītātattvaprakāśikā*

697 śrīmadbhagavadgītā [With the commentary of Keśava Kāśmīribhaṭṭācārya Edited by Nityasvarūpa Brahmacārin 4, 380 Vṛndāvana, Kiśora Dāsa, 1909] H.

C. Gobhila, *Gītārthasamgraha*

697a Bhagavad-geeṭa and the Geeṭarṭha-sangraha of Maharshi Gôbhila Edited by K T Sreenivasacharlar 2nd ed viii, xliii, 22, 32, 115 Madras, 1917 Suddhadharmamandala Series, 3 Cl

C Jayarāma, *(Bṛhad)gītāsārārthasamgraha* or *Gītārthadīpikā*

698 [The Bhagavadgītā with Jayarāma's commentary Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra and Pandit Dhundraja Shastri] The Pandit, 34 (1912), nos 7–9, pp 1–48; 35 (1913), nos 7–12, pp 49–102, 36 (1914), pp 103–74, 37 (1915), nos 1–6, 10–2, pp 175–98, 38 (1916), pp 199–246, 39 (1917), pp. 247–302, 40 (1918), pp 303–50, 41 (1919), pp 351–510, 42 (1920), pp 511–614, 1–8 [Not completed]

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

699 [Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's ṭīkā Gūdhārthadīpikā MS form, ff 202 Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1880] H

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Gūdhārthadīpikā*

C. Śrīdhara Svāmin, *Subodhinī*

700 śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīmadhusūdanasarasvatīviracitayā gūdhārthadīpikākhyayā vyākhyayā tathā śrīdharasvāmiviracitasubodhinyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 2, 519 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] *ĀnSS* 45 NYP UP Cl Ch H

[2nd ed 1912] Cl

C. Rāmānuja, *Gītābhāṣya*

701 Śrī Bhagavad-gītā with Śrī Rāmānujāchārya's Viṣishtādvaita-commentary

Translated into English by A Govindāchārya xxii, 582 Madras, Vaijayanti Press, 1898 C Cl Ch H

702 Rāmānuja's commentary on the Bhagavadgītā Inaugural-Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitat zu Munchen Īśvaradatta, Vidyālankāra xxxi, 360 K Krishnaswamy, Chandrakanth Press, Hyderabad, 1930 [English translation of the commentary] Y C. JHU UP P Cl Ch H

CC. Vedāntācārya (Veṅkatanātha, etc), *Tātparyacandrikā*

703 vedāntācāryaśrīveṅkaṭanāthakṛtatātparyacandrikākhyaṭīkāsaṁvalitaśrīmadrāmānujācāryaviracitabhāṣyasahitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārulakara 3, 19, 694, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1923] *ĀnSS* 92 Y UP Cl H

C Veṅkaṭanātha, *Brahmānandagiri*

704 Bhagavad Gita with the commentary Brahmânandagiri of Sri Venkatanatha [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] v, 2, 614 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 12 C. Ch

C. Śamkara, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya*

705 [Bhagavadgītā with Śamkarācārya's commentary Edited by Kuppusvami Śāstrī Madras, 1865 Grantha characters] Y

706 The Bhagavad-gîtâ with the commentary of Shrî Shankarâchârya Translated by A Mahâdeva Śâstri xvi, 360 Madras, Minerva Press, 1897 NYP H

707 śrīvedavyāsapraṇītamahābhāratāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śamkarabhāsyasametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 12, 278, 7, 41, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] *ĀnSS* 34 Cl. See 709

708 The Bhagavad-gita with the commentary of Śri Śankarāchārya Critically edited by Prof Dinkar Vishnu Gokhale 8, 304 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1931 H.

See 2976

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarana*

709 śrīvedavyāsapraṇītamahabhāratāntargatā śrīmadbhagavadgītā, ānandagiriviracitaṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāsyasametā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 12, 545, 7, 41, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] *ĀnSS* 34. Y NYP H

[2nd ed 1909] UP Cl Ch

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarana*

C. Sūrya Pandita, *Paramārthaprapā*

710 śrīmadbhagavadgītā ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsahitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasamvalitā daivajñasūryapanditaviracitaparamārthaprapayā ca samudbhāsitā [548 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1886] H

CC Ānandagiri, *Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarana*

C Śrīdharasvāmin, *Subodhinī*

711 ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsahitaśāṅkarabhāsyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīdharasvāmikṛtasubodhinīṭīkāsahitā ca [With a Bengali commentary by Bābū Hitalāla Miśra 567 Calcutta, Tattvabodhini Press, 1853] Cl

712 ānandagirikṛtaṭīkāsahitaśāṅkarabhāsyasamvalitā śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrī-

dharasvāmikrtasubodhinīṭīkāsamudbhāsitā ca. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 878 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1879] NYP Ch

C. Śaṃkarānanda, *Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī*

713 [Bhagavadgītā with Śaṃkarānanda's commentary Bhagavadgītātātparyabodhinī MS form, ff 284 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1891] Ch

714 śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrīśaṃkarānandasarasvatīkṛtagītātātparyabodhinyākhyaśaṃkarānandīvyākhyāsahitā [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śarma Panśīkar 3rd ed 5, 34, 501, 11 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1916] Cl

C. Hanumat, *Paiśācabhāṣya*

715. śrīmadbhagavadgītā śrimaddhanumadviracitapaiśācabhāṣyasahitā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe and Bābā Śāstrī Phadke 146 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] *ĀnSS* 44 NYP UP. Cl Ch H

Uttaragītā

716. Die Uttarâ Gîtâ ins Englische ubertragen von D K Laheri Deutsche Ausgabe von E A Kernwart 40 Leipzig, Vedānta-Verlag, [1907] Cl

C Gauḍapāda (?), *Uttaragītādīpikā*

717 uttaragītā śrīmadgaudapādācāryaiḥ viracitayā vyākhyayā sambhūṣitā [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam ii, 76 Śrīrangam, Śrī Vānī Vilāsa Press, 1910] UP

Vālmīki, *Rāmāyana*

718 Srimad Valmiki Ramayana according to the Southern readings Edited by T R Krishnacharya 2 vols, 4, 410; 4, 444 Bombay, Nirnaya-Sagar Press, 1905 Y.

719 [The Rāmāyana Edited by Rasik Lal Bhattacharya] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 1-7, pp 1-40; 29 (1907), nos. 1-6, 10-2, pp 41-88, 30 (1908), nos 1-3, 11-2, pp 89-150, 31 (1909), nos 2, 6-12, pp 151-214, 32 (1910), pp 215-78; 33 (1911), nos 1-3, 7-9, pp 279-310, 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp 311-26, 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 327-42; 36 (1914), nos 1-3, pp 343-58, 37 (1915), nos 4-6, pp 359-74; 38 (1916), nos 4-12, pp 375-98. [Not completed]

720 [Rāmāyana Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śarmā Panaśīkara MS form, pp 60, 4, 1121 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1907] H

C. Govindarāja, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*

C. *Taniślokī*

C *Rāmānujīya*

721. [The Rāmāyana with three commentaries Govindarāja's Śṛṅgāratilaka, called here Rāmāyanabhūsana; the Taniślokī; and a commentary called Rāmānujīya, which seems not to be the Rāmāyanatilaka of Rāmaśarman (cf. Ind Off. Cat VI, p 1180, nos 3312-8). MS form; 7 vols; ff 158, 261, 157, 144, 153, 324, 156. Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1892-4] C

C. Maheśvaratīrtha, *Rāmāyanatattvadīpikā*

C. Govindarāja, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*

722 [Vālmīki's Rāmāyana, with the commentaries of Govindarāja and Maheśvaratīrtha Edited in Grantha characters by K Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇa Śāstrī 3 vols; 6, 18, 626; 20, 6, 2, 588; 20, 432 Madras, 1889] C H

C Govindarāja, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*

723 Srimad Vālmiki Rāmāyana, a critical edition with the commentary of Sri Govindaraja and extracts from many other commentaries and readings Edited and published by T R Krishnacharya and T R Vyasacharya [of] Kumbakonam 255, 436, 253, 228, 88, 499, 268 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1911–3 Cl Ch

C. Rāmavarman, *Rāmāyaṇatilaka*

724 [Vālmīki's Rāmāyana with Rāmavarman's commentary Edited by Mahādeva Śāstrī Dharmādhikārin and Tātyā Śāstrī Khedakar MS form; ff 120, 222, 116, 113, 135, 247, 155 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1859] AOS UP Cl

[2nd ed ff 107, 192, 99, 97, 114, 218, 137 1865] H.

[3rd ed 1874] UP Cong

[4th ed ff 99, 180, 91, 91, 109, 206, 130 1881] C

725 The Râmâyana of Vâlmîki with the commentary (Tilaka) of Râma Edited by Kâsînâth Pâṇdurang Paiab 2 vols , 20, 731, 4; 24, 690 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1888 C Ch H

2nd ed revised 28, 1131, 4 1902 JHU BM

3rd ed Edited by Vâsudev Lakshman Shâstrî Panśîkar . 1909 Cl

---

726 The Ramayuna of Valmeeki, in the original Sungskrit With a prose translation and explanatory notes by William Carey and Joshua Marshman 3 vols [containing books 1–2]; 656; 522, 492 Serampore, 1806, 1808, 1810. Y Cong H

727 Ramayana, poema indico di Valmici Testo sanscrito secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio 5 vols ; cxliii, 361 (1843), xlii, 487 (1844), xxxvi, 478 (1845); xx, 536 (1848); xlviii, 602 (1850) Parigi, vols 1–3, Stamperia Reale, vols 4–5, Stamperia Nazionale

Ramayana, poema sanscrito di Valmici Traduzione italiana con note dal testo della scuola Gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio 5 vols , xvi, 469 (1847), lxxv, 364 (1851); xv, 364 (1853), xxiv, 382 (1856), xxxv, 371 (1858) Parigi, vol 1, Stamperia Reale, vol 2, Stamperia Nazionale, vols 3–5, Stamperia Imperiale [These five vols are also numbered 6–10, as a continuation of the 5 vols of the text] Y C NYP UP P Cl H B

728 Uttaracanda, versione italiana per Gaspare Gorresio x, 340 Parigi, dalla Stamperia Nazionale, 1870 Y Cong

Uttarakanda, testo con note secondo i codici della recensione gaudana per Gaspare Gorresio xviii, 479 Parigi, dalla Stamperia Imperiale, 1867. Y C Cong Cl B

729 The Ramayunu translated [into Bengali] from the original Sangskrit by Kirtee Dass 5 vols , 328, 264, 311, 527, 342 Serampore, Mission Press, 1802] Cong

730 Ramayana, poème sanscrit de Valmiki, mis en français par Hippolyte Fauche 9 vols . xxix, 431 (1854), 392 (1854), xxxiii, 354 (1855), 508 (1855), iv, 406 (1856), xl, 394 (1856), xcv, 218, clxiv, 6 (1857); xlv, 435 (1857); lx, 428 (1858) Paris, A Frank Y NYP (vol 3) H

2 vols , 379, 333, iv Paris, Libiairie Internationale, 1864 Cong Cl

731 The Rámáyan of Válmíki Translated into English verse by Ralph T H.

Griffith 5 vols ; xxxii, 439; vii, 504; iii, 371; viii, 431, v, 360 London, Trubner and Co , 1870–4 NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch H

ix, 576 Benares, E. J Lazarus and Co , 1895 Y. JHU UP Cong P Ch. H

732. The Ramayana, translated into English prose Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt viii, 1933 Calcutta, 1891–4 Wealth of India. C. NYP UP P Cl Ch H

733. Le Râmâyana de Vâlmîki Traduit en français par Alfred Roussel . 3 vols., vii, 584; 682; 718. Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1903 Bibliothèque Orientale, 6–8 Y C Cl H

734 The Ramayan translated from the original of Valmiki in English prose by Makhan Lal Sen 3 vols , xiv, 587, iii; iii, 424; iv, 557 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co , 1927 BM.

735. rāmāyanam [Published by Pratāpa Candra Rāy 8, 150, 287, 164, 160, 8 Calcutta, Bhārata Press, 1882 First 4 books and beginning of 5th.] Cong

736 Ramayana, id est carmen epicum de Ramae rebus gestis poetae antiquissimi Valmicis opus. textum codd mss. collatis recensuit interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecit Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel 3 vols ; lxxii, 380, 315; 362 Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regiis sumtibus editoris, 1829, 1838, 1838 [Text of books 1–2; translation of books 1–2, chap 20] Y. C NYP Cl H

Bonnae, apud Eduardum Weber, 1846 Cong H

2 vols ; 376, 362 1831 [Text only] Cong

737. The Ramayuna of Valmeeki translated from the original Sungskrit by William Carey and Joshua Marshman Vol I first book, 449 Dunstable, J W Morris, 1808 NYP.

738 Le Râmâyana de Vâlmîki, traduit par Val Parisot Tome 1er Âdikânda xliii, 332 Paris, Benj. Duprat, 1853 Cl

739. The Ramayana with notes for the use of schools, by Peter Peterson Book the First 175, 48. Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1879 Y Cong Cl. H.

1883 H

2nd ed 175, 47 1898. Cl

740 Râmâyana, das Lied vom Konig Râma ins Deutsche ubertragen, eingeleitet und angemerkt von Dr J Menrad Erster Band, erstes Buch lii, 307. Munchen, Theodor Ackermann, 1897 P Cl. Ch H

741 The Ramayana of Valmiki, Ayodhya Kanda (North-western recension) critically edited by Pt Ram Labhaya 2, 5, 482, 21 Lahore, D A V College, 1923–8 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 7 Cl

Balakanda by Bhagavad Datta with the co-operation of Prof Ram Labhaya 14, 490, 18 1931 Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Samskṛtagranthamālā, 12 Cong

742 Die westliche Rezension des Rāmāyana Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Bonn Hans Wirtz 100 Bonn, Carl Georgi, 1894 [Text Roman of beginning of book 3 in parallel versions] Cong H.

743 [Rāmāyana, Sundarakānda Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śarmā Paṇaśīkara MS form, pp 296 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903] H

744 [The Yuddhakānda of the Rāmāyana Translated into Marāṭhī by Vināyak Lakṣman Bhāve 515 1907] Mahārāṣṭrakāvyagramtha 12 C

Tryambaka Dīksıta, *Dharmākūta*

745 Dharmakutam [Study of the teachıngs of the Rāmāyaṇa 3 parts; 1–176; 177–387, 1–200 (ınc) Srırangam, Srı Vanı Vılas Press, 1915–] Sri Vanı Vılas Sanskrıt Serıes, 24 Cl

Jaımınıbhārata, Aśvamedhapaıvan

746 [The Aśvamedhaparvan MS form, ff 193 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1860] Ch

747 [Aśvamedhaparvan of Jaımınıbhārata MS form, folıos 119 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnājı's Press, 1863] Cong

748 Coıpus Hamletıcum, Hamlet ın Sage und Dıchtung, Kunst und Musık, herausgegeben von J Schıck 1 1 Das Gluckskınd mıt dem Todesbrıef, orıentalısche Fassungen von J Schıck xv, 418 Berlın, Emil Felber, 1912 [Text and translatıon of Candıahāsopākhyāna from Jaımınıbhārata, pp 170–232] Y C Cl Ch H

Also text as separate ıeprınt wıth tıtle Das ındısche Hamlet-Epos aus dem Jaımınıbhārata herausgegeben von J Schıck Separatabdruck aus dem Coıpus Hamletıcum Pages not numbered. C

PURĀṆA

749 Das Purāna Pañcalaksana Versuch einer Textgeschichte Von Willibald Kirfel il, 598 Bonn, Kurt Schroeder-Verlag, 1927 [Contains large sections of text from several purānas arranged in parallel columns, Roman] Y. NYP. UP Cl. Ch H

750 Bhāratavarsa (Indien). Textgeschichtliche Darstellung zweier geographischen Purāna-Texte nebst Übersetzung Von W[illibald] Kirfel vi, 71. Stuttgart, Verlag von W Kohlhammer, 1931 [Large sections of texts from several purānas arranged in parallel columns, Roman] Beitrage zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 6 Y NYP. UP Cl H

Agnipurāna

751. Agni Purána Edited by Rájendralála Mitra 3 vols , 3, 2, 384, 3, 481; 3, xxxix, 385. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1876, 1879 *Bibl Ind* work 65, N S nos 189, 197, 201, 291; 306, 312, 313, 316, 357; 373, 390, 399, 404, 421 Y AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl BM

752. agnipurānam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pariśodhitam [6, 358 Calcutta, Vañgavāsī Press, 1890] C

753 śrīmaddvaipāyanamunipranītam agnipurānam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 19, 484 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1900] *ĀnSS* 41 Y NYP JHU UP Cl Ch. H

754. [Agnipurāna MS form, ff 209 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1901] Ch

755. A prose English translation of Agni Puranam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt Shastri 2 vols , xviii, vii, 1–640, 641–1346 Calcutta, printed by H C Das, Elysium Press, 1903–4 Dutt's Wealth of India Series Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM
See 350.

Ādipurāṇa

756. [Ādipurāṇa MS form, ff 60 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

Kalkipurāna

757 Shastra-prakasha Vol 1 Kalki-purana Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkalankara 10, 196 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1873 Cong.

758 Kalkipurana Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 6, 132 Calcutta, Narayan Press, 1890 Ch

Kālikāpurāna (Kālīpurāṇa or *Candīpurāna)*

759 [Kālikāpurāna MS form, ff 4, 251 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

Kūrmapurāṇa

760 The Kúrma Purána, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition Edited by Nilmani Mukhopádhyáya xxxvii, 800 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of

Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 106, nos 559, 589, 602, 618, 642, 655, 687, 699, 743 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

761 kūrmmapurānam paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pariśodhitam [2, 183 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C

762 [Kūrmapurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 135 Bombay, Veṅkateśvara Press, 1905] Ch

763 [Kūrmapurāna MS form, ff 2, 163 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1926] Y

sect *Īśvaragītā*

764 The Iśvar-gītā translated into English by L Kannoo Mal v, 62 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 Cl

765 L'Īśvaragītā, le chant de Śiva, texte extrait du Kūrmapurāna Traduit du sanskrit par P -E Dumont 251 Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1933 [Text Roman] AOS JHU Cl

Ganeśapurāna

766 [Ganeśapurāna Edited by Uddhavācārya Aināpure and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Pitrye MS form, ff 67, 109 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana Press, 1892] Ch

sect *Gaṇeśagītā* C Nīlakantha, *Ganapatibhāvadīpikā*

767. nīlakaṇṭhaviracitaṭīkāsametā śrīmadgaṇeśagītā [Edited by the paṇḍits of the Ānandāśrama 6, 182, 6 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906] *ĀnSS* 52. Y UP. Cl Ch H

Garudapurāna

768 garudapurānam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 10, 718 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1890] Ch

769 garudapurānam paṇḍitavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasinhaśāstriṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pariśodhitam [6, 335 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890] C

770 [Garudapurāna with a commentary Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Panśīkar MS form, 81 folios Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903] C

771 [Garudapurāna MS form, ff 4, 262 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

772 The Garuda Puranam Edited and published [translated only] by Manmatha Nath Dutt xvi, 784 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1908 Wealth of India C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Naunidhirāma, *Garudapurānasāroddhāra*

773 [Garudapurānasāroddhāra MS form, folios 98 Bombay, Jñānasāgara Press, 1862] Cong

774 The Garuda Purâna (Sâroddhâra) with English translation By Ernest Wood and S V Subrahmanyam iv, 169 Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1911 *SBH* vol 9, nos 26, 27 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM.

775 Der Pretakalpa des Garuda-Purāna (Naunidhirāma's Sāroddhāra) Eine Darstellung des hinduistischen Totenkultes und Jenseitsglaubens Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt [Sāroddhāra and Ādhāyas 10–2 of Pretakalpa] Habilitations-Schrift Universitat Zurich Emil Abegg x, 272 Berlin, Walter de Gruyter und Co , 1921 Y C NYP UP Cl H

Gargasamhitā

776 [Gargasamhitā Purāna, with Hindī ṭīkā MS form, ff 3, 429 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch

777 [Gargasamhitāpurāṇa with Gargasamhitāmāhātmya from Sammohanatantra Edited with Hindī translation by Kanhaiyālāla Vaṅśīdhara MS form, ff. 11, 70, 69, 27, 50, 78, 62, 148, 36, 23 Mathurā, Śyāmakāśī Press, 1898] H

Devībhāgavatapurāṇa

C Nīlakaṇṭha Bhatta, *Tilaka*

778 [Devībhāgavatapurāna with Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa's commentary MS form, 12 parts Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1919] Ch

779 The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam Translated by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji 4, 4, 4, viii, 1192 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1921-3 *SBH* vol 26, nos 139-44, 157-62, 167, 168, 170-4 Y C NYP UP Cong (-139-44) Cl Ch H

Narasinhapurāna

780 narasinhapurānam [Edited by Uddhavācārya Ainapure 2nd ed 247 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana Co , 1911] Y Ch

Nāradapurāna (*Bṛhannāradīyapurāna* or *Nāradīyapurāna*)

781 The Vrihannáradíya Purána Edited by Pandit Hrishikeśa Śástri xii, 72, 484 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1891 *Bibl Ind* work 107, nos 562, 586, 600, 632, 685, 780 AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H

782 [Nāradīyapurāna MS form, ff 6, 354 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1905] Ch

sect *Purusottamamāhātmya*

783 [The Purusottamamāhātmya from the Nāradapurāna MS form, ff 54 Bombay, 1863] Cl

Nīlamatapurāna or *Kāśmīramāhātmya*

784 Nīlamatapurānam Edited by Ram Lal Kanjilal and Pandit Jagad-dhar Zadoo 13, 3, 129, 31, 24 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1924 *PSS* 5 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl H

Padmapurāna

785 padmapurānam [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyana Mandalīka 4 vols , 1919, with tables of contents, 4, 9, 7, 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1893, 1894, 1894, 1894] *ĀnSS* extra 1 Y C JHU Ch H B

sect *Bhāgavatamāhātmya*

See 810a, 811, 815, 817

sects. *Śakuntalopākhyāna* and *Pātālakhanda* (Rāma portion)

786 Padmapurāna and Kālidāsa by H Śarmā ii, 48, 100 Calcutta, R N Seal, 1925 [Text of portions of purāna] Calcutta Oriental Series, 17 E. 10 UP

sect *Śivagītā*

C Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Śivagītātātparyaprakāśikā*

787 Siva Gita with the commentary of Paramasivendra Saraswati Part 1, adhyayas I-III 61 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Cl

C anon., *Bālānandinī*

788 śrīmatpadmapurānāntargatā śivagītā bālānandinyākhyavyākhyayā vidvadvaraśrīmallakṣmīnaraharisūnuviracitayā samalamkṛtā [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śarmā Panśikar. 176 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1909] JHU

789. Die kosmographische Episode im Mahābhārata und Padmapurāna, textgeschichtlich dargestellt Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Bonn Luise Hilgenberg xx, 40. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1933 [Sections from Padmapurāṇa in Roman characters] H

Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa

790. Bṛhad-dharma-puránam Edited by Pandit Haraprasád Śástrí 589 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888–97 *Bibl Ind* work 120, nos. 668, 703, 822, 833, 851, 905 AOS. NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (-668)

Brahmapurāṇa (or *Ādipurāṇa*)

791 mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapranītam brahmapurānam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 17, 595 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1895] *ĀnSS* 28 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

792 [Brahmapurāna MS form, ff. 10, 279 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906.] Ch.

Brahmavaivartapurāṇa

793 brahmavaivartapurānam, prathamo bhāgah, tatra brahmakhandam, prakṛtikhandam, ganapatikhaṇdam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 18, 902 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1888] Ch

dvitīyo bhāgah, śrīkṛṣnajanmakhandam [10, 1029 1888] Ch

794 brahmavaivartapurānam panditavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasiṁhaśāstrinā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanidhinā ca pariśodhitam [9, 624 Calcutta, Vaṅgavāsī Press, 1890.] C

795 [Brahmavaivartapurāna MS form, ff 3, 228 (Brahmakhanda, Prakṛtikhanda, Ganapatikhanda), 5, 276 (Kṛṣnajanmakhanda) Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1909–10] Y Ch

796 The Brahma-Vaivarta Puranam Translated by Rajendra Nath Sen ii, vi, 269, 2, 12, 567 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1920–2 *SBH* vol 24, nos 121–6, 136–8, 145, 151–6 Y C NYP UP Cong (145, 151–6) Ch H

797 Brahma-vaivarta-puráni specimen Textum e codice manuscripto Bibliothecae Regiae Berolinensis edidit interpretationem latinam adiecit et commentationem praemisit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. 54 Berolini, ex Officina Academica, apud Ferdinandum Dummler, 1829 [Book 4, chapters 2–3] Y C. Cl. H

Brahmāndapurāṇa

798 [Brahmāṇdapurāna MS form, ff 8, 273 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch.

sect. *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa*

C. Rāmavarman, *Setu*

799 [Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa with Rāmavarman's commentary Setu Lith MS form, ff 37, 40, 28, 31, 19, 59, 45 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnāji's Press, 1857 AOS

800. Adhyatma Ramayana with the commentary of Ramavarman Edıted by Pandıt Jıbananda Vıdyasagara 702 Calcutta, Valmıkı Press, 1884 Ch

801 [Adhyātmarāmāyana wıth Rāmavarman's commentary Setu MS foım, ff 28, 30, 21, 24, 15, 45, 33 Bombay, Śamkara Pıess, 1916] Ch

802 The Adhyatma Ramayana Translated by Raı Bahadur Lala Baıȷ Nath v, 227 Allahabad, Panını Office, 1913 *SBH* extra vol 1, nos 45, 46 (on cover wrongly 43, 44) AOS NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

sect *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa, Rāmagītā*

C. Laksmana Govında Aṣṭaputra, *Bhāvadīpıkā*

803 [Rāmagītā wıth Laksmana Govında Aṣṭaputra's commentaıy Lıth MS. form, ff 37 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1851] AOS

sect. *Nāsıketopākhyāna*

804. Il Nāsıketopākhyānam [Text ın Roman characters, slıghtly abrıdged, and translatıon by] Dott Ferdınando Bellonı-Fılıppı *GSAI* 15 (1902), 27-77; 16 (1903), 33-88, 229-255; 17 (1904), 113-153, 273-294

sect. *Pınākınīmāhātmya*

805 Il "Pınākınīmāhātmyam" attrıbuıto al Brahmāndapurānam [Text ın Roman characters by] Valentını Papesso *GSAI* 27 (1915), 81-128

sect. *Lalıtāsahasranāman*

C Bhāskararāya, *Saubhāgyabhāskara*

806 Lalıtâsahasranâma (of the second part of Brahmândapurâna) wıth the commentary Saubhagya-bhaskara of Bhaskararaya Edıted by Wâsudev Laxmana Śâstrî Panshîkar 2nd ed 24, 240 Bombay, Nırnaya-sagar Press, 1919 Ch

807 Lalıta Sahasranama wıth Bhaskararaya's commentary translated ınto Englısh by R Anantakrıshna Sastrı v, 324 Madras, Thompson and Co , 1899 BM

Bhavıṣyapurāna

808 [Bhaviṣyapurāna MS form, ff 9, 556 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Y Ch

Bhāgavatapurāṇa

809 [Bhāgavatapurāna MS form Bombay, Jagadīśvara Pıess, 1886] H

810 [The Bhāgavatapurāna Edıted by Bālakṛsna Śāstrī Yogı 2nd ed , 710. Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1898] C

810a [The Bhāgavatapurāna and Bhāgavatamāhātmya Edıted by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śarman Panśīkar 16, 25, 710 Bombay, Nıınayasāgara Press, 1929.] Y BM.

summary, Vıtthala, *Bhāgavatacūrnıkā*

811 [Bhāgavatapurāna wıth Bhāgavatamāhātmya and a summary Bhāgavatacūrnıkā by Vıṭṭhala MS form, ff 10, 30, 14, 47, 48, 35, 29, 27, 33, 33, 74, 70, 51, 21. Bombay, Nırnayasāgaıa Press, 1903] Cl H

C Dhanapatı Sūrı, *Gūdhārthadīpıkā*

C Jagannātha (Sudhī), *Rasavyākhyā*

812 Gûdhârthadîpıkâ, a commentary on Râsa Panchâdhyâyî of the tenth chap-

ter of Śrîmad Bhâgawata, by Paṇḍita Dhanapati Sûri; and Rasavyâkhyâ [on 1 1 1] Edited by Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa 266 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 Gûdhârthadîpikâ, a commentary on Bhramagîta of the tenth chapter of Śrîmad Bhâgawata, by Pandita Dhanapati Sûri Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 90 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1908 *BenSS* work 29, nos 131, 142, 146; 147 C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

C Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Paramahansapriyā*

813 The Harilīlāmiṭam by Śrīvōpadeva with a commentary by Śrī Madhusūdana Saraswati and Śrimadbhāgavat (first śloka) with the Paramahaṃsapriyā commentary by the same commentator Edited by Parajuli Pandit Devi Datta Upadhyaya 6, 73 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work 71, no 411 UP

C. Vallabhācārya

CC. Viṭṭhalanātha Dīkṣita

CCC. Puruṣottama Mahārāja

814 Sri Subodhinî by Srî Vallabhâchârya with a gloss called Ṭippni by Goswami Sri Viṭṭhalanâth Dikshita Prakâsa, a commentary on the gloss of Sri Subodhini the commentary of Janmaprakaran of Srimadbhagwat 10th chapter by Sri Purushottama Ji Maharaja Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa and Mādhava Śarma 205, 75 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911–5 *ChSS* work 38, nos 162, 163, 210. UP Cl (– 210) H (– 210)

C. Śrīdharasvāmin, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

815 [Bhāgavatapurāna with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary 2nd ed MS form, ff 52, 30, 86, 80, 62, 49, 47, 47, 43, 113, 103, 95, 31 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇāji's Press, 1866] H

[and Bhāgavatamāhātmya n d ?1860] AOS

816 [Bhāgavatapurāna with Śrīdhara Svāmin's commentary MS form; 13 parts Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1908] Ch

817 [Bhāgavatapurāna with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary, and Bhāgavatamāhātmya Edited with ṭippanī by Vāsudeva Lakṣmaṇa Śāstrī Panaśīkara MS form, about 735 folios Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1910] Ch Cl

---

818 Le Bhâgavata Purâna traduit et publié par M Eugène Burnouf . Vols 1–3, clxxvii, 286, 331, xv, 342, 383, cviii, 287, 309 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840, 1844, 1847 Vols 4–5 Edited by M Hauvette-Besnault and P Roussel vii, 232, 248, v, 651 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1884, 1898 [Lacks text from book 10, chap 49] Y (1–4) AOS (1–4) NYP (1–4) JHU (1–4) Pea (1–3) UP Cong Cl Ch (1–4) H B (1–4)

819 Pantchâdhyâyî ou les cinq chapitres sur les amours de Crichna avec les Gopîs, extrait du Bhâgavata-purâna, liv X, chap XXIX–XXXIII, [text and translation] par M Hauvette-Besnault Journal Asiatique, 6e sér, 5 (1865), 373–445

820 A prose English translation of Srimadbhagabatam Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 82, 45, 160, 146, 97, 88, 92, 86, 95, 414, 137, 70 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1895 Wealth of India C NYP Cl. H BM

821 The Çrīmadbhāgavatam Books 1 and 2 Translated by Mohendra Nath Chatterjee with notes and original text 23, 556, 100, 2, 262, lvii Cal-

cutta, Sası Mohan Datta, 1895, 1896 [Notes based on Śrīdhara's comm Bhāvārthadīpıkā and Jīva Gosvāmın's comm] Cong (vol 1) Cl H.

sect. *Vedastutı* or *Śrutıstutı*

C. Śrīdhara, *Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā*

822 [Vedastutı with Śrīdhara's commentary Lıth MS form, ff 37. Bombay, Kṛsna Śāstrī Gurjara, 1862] AOS.

Various texts connected wıth Bhāgavatapurāṇa

823. śrīmadgītāprapūrttih vyākhyānasahıtā [Extracts from the Bhāgavatapurāna formıng a supplement to the Bhagavadgītā wıth a commentary by Gaudagovında Rāya 8, 413, 22 Calcutta, Mañgalagañja Mıssıon Press, 1903] H.

Vallabhācārya, *Bhāgavatatattvadīpa* or *Nibandha* and C.

sect. *Bhāgavatārthaprakaraṇa*

C. Purusottama, *Āvaraṇabhañga*

824 śrīmadvallabhācāryapranītam, nıbandhāntargatam, bhāgavatārthaprakaranam (ādyaskandhadvayam) svakṛtaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametam, śrīmatpuruṣottamapranītāvaranabhañgavıvaranasametam ca [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsīdās Telīvālā and Vasantarāma Harıkṛṣna Śāstrī. 78 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1921.] Cl.

Vopadeva, *Muktāphala*

C. Hemādri, *Kaıvalyadīpıkā*

825. Mukta-phalam by Vopadeva wıth the commentary of Hemadrı Edıted by Pandıt Isvara Chandra Sastrı and Pandıt Harıdasa Vidyabagısa 2 parts; 1-206; xlvıı, 207-361 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Deposıtory, 1920, [1921] Calcutta Orıental Serıes, 5 UP Cl Ch

Vopadeva, *Harılīlā*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Harılīlāvıveka*

826 Harılīlā by Vopadeva wıth the commentary of Madhusudana Sarasvatı Edited by Pandıt Isvara Chandra Sastrı and Pandıt Harıdasa Vıdyabagisa 8, 96. Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press, 1920. Calcutta Orıental Serıes, 3 UP Cl. Ch

See 813.

C. Hemādrı (?Madhusūdana Sarasvatī), *Harılīlāvıveka*

827 [Vopadeva's Harılīlā with Hemādrı's commentary Harılīlāvıveka. Edited by Śrīnıtyasvarūpa Brahmacārın 21 Vṛndāvan, 1905] C. Cl

---

Matsyapurāṇa

828 matsyapurānam [Edıted by Jīvānanda Vıdyāsāgara 1207 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876] Cl. Ch. H.

829 matsyapurānam pandıtavaraśrīyuktapañcānanatarkaratnena sampāditam śrīyuktavīrasımhaśāstrıṇā śrīyuktadhīrānandakāvyanıdhınā ca parıśodhitam [6, 433. Calcutta, Vañgavāsī Press, 1890] C. Ch

830 śrīmaddvaıpāyanamunıpranītam matsyapurānam [Edıted by the pandıts of the Ānandāśrama 12, 579 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] *ĀnSS* 54. Y. C JHU UP Cl. Ch H

831 The Matsya Puranam Translated by a Taluqdar of Oudh xv, 360, cvi; iii, 370, xvii Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1916–7 *SBH* vol 17, nos 79–84, 88–90, 91–3. AOS (– 88–90) C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa

832 The Márcandeya Purána Edited by Rev K M Banerjea 32, 660. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862 *Bibl Ind* work 29, O S nos 114, 127, 140, 163, 169, 177, 183 Y AOS C (177) NYP Pea Cong Cl. Ch H (114, 127)

833 [Mārkandeyapurāṇa MS form, ff 3, 180 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Ch

834 A prose English translation of Markandeya Purana Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt iv, vi, 502 Calcutta, H C Dass, 1896 Wealth of India Y C NYP H BM

835 mārkandeya [Bengali translation by Pandit Pañcānana Tarkaratna. 3rd ed 2, 176 Calcutta, Vañgavāsī Press, 1899] Ch

836 The Mārkandeya Purāna Translated with notes by F Eden Pargiter xxxv, 730 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 125, nos 700, 706, 810, 872, 890, 947, 1058, 1076, 1104 AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

837 Purána Sangraha in the original Sanscrit with an English translation Edited by Rev K M Banerjea No 1 Markandeya Purana xii, 88 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Part of 1st khanda] Cl

838 Translation of the Mârkandeya Purâna Books VII–VIII By the Rev B Hale Wortham *JRAS* N S 13 (1881), 355–79

839 Die Sage vom Konig Hariscandra Mârkandeya-Purâna 7 u 8. Von Dr Fr Ruckert *ZDMG* 13 (1859), 103–33 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

sect *Devīmāhātmya (Candī, Caṇḍīmāhātmya, Durgāmāhātmya, or Saptaśatī)*

840 The Dasanga Durga or the Saptasati to which is added the Karika of Gaudapada 3rd ed MS form, folios 5, pp 6, folios 253 London, W. Thacker and Co , 1924 Cl

841 Devimahatmyam Markandeyi Purani sectio edidit latinam interpretationem annotationesque adiecit Ludovicus Poley xiii, 132 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duemmlerii, 1831 Y C Cong Cl H

842 *Δουργά, μεταφρασθεῖσα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ* 42, 126. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας* Γ *Χαρτοφύλακος*, 1853 UP Cl

843 The Sapta-shati of Chandi-pát, being a portion of the Márkandeya Purán. Translated by Cavali Venkat Rámasswámi Reprinted by Janárdan Rámchandraji xii, 44, viii Bombay, Frere Press, 1868 Cl

844 Translation of books 81–93 of the Mârkandeya Purâna By the Rev B Hale Wortham *JRAS* N S 17 (1885), 221–74

Yāgīśvaramāhātmya

845 Die Legende vom Devadāruvana Von Wilhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 70 (1916), 301–20 [Text Roman of Yāgīśvaramāhātmya]

Liñgapurāṇa

846 Lingapuranam by Maharshi Vedavyasa Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 850 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1885 UP. Ch

C. Gaṇeśa Ballāla Nātu, *Śivatoṣiṇī*

847. [Liṅgapurāṇa with commentary Śivatoṣiṇī by Ganeśa Ballāla Nātu Lith MS form, ff 269, 90 Bombay, 1857] AOS

848 [Liṅgapurāna with the commentary Śivatoṣiṇī by Ganeśa Ballāla Nātu MS form, ff 3, 292 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

Varāhapurāṇa

849 [Varāhapurāna MS form, ff. 5, 196 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1902] Ch

850 The Varáha Purána Edited by Pandit Hrishíkeśa Śástrí 91, 1257 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 *Bibl Ind* work 109, nos 601, 631, 635, 640, 647, 654, 677, 694, 710, 714, 719, 726, 733, 829 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. (-601) Ch H (-677)

Vāmanapurāna

851 [Vāmanapurāna MS form, ff. 4, 162 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1903] Ch.

Vāyupurāṇa

852 The Váyu Puráṇa Edited by Rajendralala Mitra 2 vols, 2, vii, 540; ix, 4, 656 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 85, nos 420, 424, 428, 434, 437, 445, 457, 476, 488, 499, 528, 553, 681 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H (-681)

853 [Vāyupurāna MS form, ff 2, 209 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1895] Ch

854 mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapranītam vāyupurānam [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama. 453 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905] *ĀnSS* 49 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

Vāsudevajñāna, *Kaivalyaratna*

855 [Vāsudevajñāna's Kaivalyaratna Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 1-9, 57-71, 113-22, 169-79, 225-38, 291-301, 347-54, 403-15, 6 (1884), 57-64, 143-50, 169-77, 225-32, 281-8

Viṣnudharmottarapurāna

856 [Visnudharmottarapurāna MS form, ff 21, 471 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912] Ch BM.
See 3269, 3270

Viṣnupurāṇa

C Ratnagarbha, *Vaiṣnavākūtacandrikā*

857 [Visnupurāna with Ratnagarbhabhaṭṭa's commentary MS. form, ff. 82, 47, 43, 46, 66, 28 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1889] Cong Ch

C Visnucitta

C Śrīdharasvāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa* or *Svaprakāśa*

858 [Visnupurāna with Śrīdhara's and Viṣnucitta's commentaries MS form, ff 6, 294 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1910] Ch

C Śrīdhara Svāmin, *Ātmaprakāśa*

859 Vishnupurana with the commentary of Sridharaswami Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 12, 873 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1882 Cl BM

860 The Vishńu Puráńa, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, trans-

lated by H H Wilson xci, 704 London, John Murray, 1840. Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P H

edited by Fitzedward Hall 5 vols ; cxl, 200, 343, 343; 347; 394, 268 London, Trubner and Co , 1864, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1877 Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson , vols 6–9, 10 (2 parts) Y. AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch H BM

861 A prose English translation of Vishnupuranam (Based on Professor H H Wilson's translation) Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt xii, 464. Calcutta, H C Dass, 1894–6 [Wealth of India Series] Y C NYP. Cong Cl Ch H

862 Krischnas Weltengang aus dem Vischnupuránam uberiragen von A. Paul 132 Munchen, R Piper und Co , 1905 UP Cl Ch

Śivapurāna

863 [Śivapurāna, consisting of Vighneśasamhitā, Rudras°, Śatarudras°, Koṭirudras°, Umās°, Kailāsas°, Vāyavīyas° MS form, ff 7, 488 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

864. Die Legende vom Devadāruvana im Siva-Purāna Von Wilhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 71 (1917), 167–208 [Text Roman and translation of Śivapurāna, Jñānasamhitā, adhyāya 42 and Dharmasamhitā, adhyāya 10]

Samgameśvaramāhātmya

865 Sangameśvara Máhátmya and Linga worship By Ráo Sáheb V N Mandlik *JBRAS* 11 (1875), 99–114 [Text and translation of the Māhātmya, said to be part of Śeṣa's Karnasudhānidhi]

Sāmbapurāna

866 [Sāmbapurāna MS form, ff 118 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1899.] Ch

Saurapurāna (Ādityapurāna or Sūryapurāna)

867 saurapurānam vyāsakrtam [Edited by Kāśinātha Śāstrī Lele 2, 8, 282 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1889] *ĀnSS* 18 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H. BM

[2nd ed 8, 282 1924] JHU

868 Das Saurapurānam Ein Kompendium spatindischer Kulturgeschichte und des Sivaismus Einleitung, Inhaltsangabe nebst Übersetzungen, Erklarungen und Indices von Wilhelm Jahn xxvii, 208 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1908 [Translation of large portions] Y C NYP JHU UP P H BM

Skandapurāna

869 [Skandapurāna MS form ff 41, 71, 257 (Māheśvarakhanda), 326 (Vaiṣnavakhanda), 216 (Brāhmakhanda), 372 (Kāśīkhanda with Rāmānanda's commentary), 342 (Āvantyakhanda), 324 (Nāgarakhanda), 329 (Prabhāsakhanda) Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1908–9] Ch

sect *Praṇavakalpa*

C Gañgādharendra Sarasvatī, *Pranavakalpaprakāśa*

870 The Pranavakalpa from Śri Skandapurāna with the commentary Pranava Kalpa Prakâśa by Pandit Gangādharendra Sarasvati Edited by Pandit Śrī Dhundhirâja Śâstri 3, 3, 86 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work 72, no 418 UP

sect. *Mahābaleśvaramāhātmya*

871 Notes on the Shrıne of Mahábaleśvara By Ráo Sáheb Vıshvanáth Náıáyan Mandlık *JBRAS* 10 (1871–4), 1–18 [Text of the Māhātmya]

sect *Revākhanda* and *Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya*

872 Dıe Legende vom Devadāruvana Von Wılhelm Jahn *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 529–57; 70 (1916), 301–20 [Purānıc passages, includıng text Roman of Skandapurāna, Revākhanda or Narmadākhanda, adhyāya 86, and tıanslatıon of Hāṭakeśvaramāhātmya]

sect. *Sahyādrıkhanda*

873 The Sahyâdrı-khanda of the Skanda Purâna Edıtıon wıth varıous readıngs by J Geıson da Cunha 3, 576 Bombay, Thacker, Vınıng and Co , 1877 Y C Cl Ch

sect *Sūtasamhıtā* or *Sūtagītā*

C Mādhava, *Sūtasamhıtātātparyadīpıkā*

874 śrīmatskandapurānāntargatā sūtasamhıtā śrīmādhavācāryapranītatātparyadīpikāvyākhyāsametā [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Panaśīkara 3 vols ; 1–328, 29; 329–754; 755–1061, 57 Poona, Ānandāśrama Pıess, 1893] *ĀnSS* 25 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H JHU (vol 2)

. 2nd ed 3 vols , 1–328, 30, 329–754; 755–1061, 57 1924, —, 1925 JHU (vols 1, 3)

875 Sûtasamhıtâ wıth Tātparya Dīpıkā 1066 Madıas, Sıı Balamanorama Pıess, 1932 [Consısts of Śıvamāhātmyakhanda, Jñānayogakhanda, Muktıkhanda, Yajñavaıbhavakhanda] Srı Balamanoıama Serıes, 19 H.

KĀVYA

(including campū and stotra; for the smaller poems in collections, see Indexes)

Collections

876 Hitópadéśa, or salutary instruction, in the original Sanscrit Dasa Cumara Charita, abridged by Apayya Three Satacas, or centuries of verses, by Bhartrī Hari [Edited by H T Colebrooke] xv, 163, 115 Serampore, 1804 Cong

877 The Neeti Sunkhulun or collection of the Sanskrit slokas of enlightened moonies, etc with a translation in English by Muha Raj Kalee Krishen Bahadur viii, 91 Serampore Press, 1831 [Bengali characters Cānakya, Pañcaratna, Navaratna, Vānaryaṣṭaka, Vānarāṣṭaka, Mohamudgara, Śāntiśataka] Cl

Bhartṛhari, *Nīti-* and *Vairāgyaśatakas*

Cānakyarājanīti

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Bhāminīvilāsa*

878 *Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ, 'Αθηναίου, 'Ινδικῶν μεταφράσεων πρόδρομος, περιέχων Βατριχαρῆ βασιλέως ἠθολογίας, γνωμολογίας, καὶ ἀλληγορίας τοῦ αὐτοῦ ὑποθῆκας ἢ περὶ ματαιότητος τῶν τοῦ κόσμου Σανακέα σύνοψιν γνωμικῶν καὶ ἠθικῶν καὶ Ζαγαννάθα Πανδιταράζα ἀλληγορικὰ παραδειγματικὰ καὶ ὁμοιωματικά μη'*, 155 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 'Αγγελίδης, 1845 Cong Cl H

879 Kávya-sangraha A Sanscrit anthology, being a collection of the best smaller poems in the Sanscrit language By Dr John Haeberlin 532. Calcutta, W Thacker and Co, 1847 Y Cong H See 883, 884

Amaru, *Amaruśataka*

Uddhavasamdeśa

Kālidāsa, *Ṛtusamhāra*, *Meghadūta*

Kālidāsa (?), *Śṛṅgāratilaka*, *Śṛṅgārarasāṣṭaka*

Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*

Kusumadeva, *Dṛṣṭāntaśataka*

Kṛṣṇaśarman, *Padāṅkadūta*

Gaṅgādhara, *Maṇikarṇikāṣṭaka*

Ghaṭakarpara (?), *Ghaṭakarpara*, *Nītisāra*

Cānakyaśataka

Cātakāṣṭaka (2 poems)

Jayadeva, *Gītagovinda*

Dharmadāsa, *Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana*

Padyasamgraha

Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī, *Vṛndāvanaśataka*

Bilhaṇa, *Caurapañcāśikā*

Bhartṛhari

Bhavabhūti (?), *Guṇaratna*

Bhramarāṣṭaka

Mayūra, *Sūryaśataka*

Mahāpadya

Mādhava Kavīndra, *Uddhavadūta*

Mānāṅka, *Vṛndāvanayamaka*

Ravideva, *Nalodaya*

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Hansadūta*

Vararuci (?), *Nītiratna*

Vānarāṣṭaka, *Vānaryaṣṭaka*

Vetāla Bhaṭṭa, *Nītipradīpa*

Śamkara, *Aparādhabhañjanastotra*, *Ātmabodha*, *Ānandalaharī*, *Mohamudgara*, *Yatipañcaka*, *Vedasāraśivastotra*, *Sādhanapañcaka*

Śilhaṇa, *Śāntiśataka*

Śrīdharasvāmin, *Vrajavihāra*

Śrutabodha
Satyajñānānandatīrtha, *Kāśīstotra*, *Gaṅgāṣṭaka*
Sūıya Panḍıta, *Rāmakrsna(vıloma)-kāvya*
Halāyudha (?), *Dharmavıveka*

880 śatakāvalī [Edıted by Gırıśacandra Vıdyāıatna 111 Calcutta, Samskṛta Press, 1850 Bengalı characters Amaruśataka, Śılhana's Śāntıśataka, Mayūra's Sūryaśataka, Bhartrharı's Śṛṅgāra-, Nītı- and Vaırāgyaśatakas] Cong

881 Le Gıta-govında et le Rıtou-sanhara, traduıts du sanscrıt en français par Hippolyte Fauche ıx, 200 Paris, 1850. Y NYP Cl

882 Une tétrade, ou drame, hymne, roman et poème traduıts paı Hıppolyte Fauche 3 vols ; lxxvı, 372, cxıx, 303, xlvıı, 322, 38 Parıs, A Durand, 1861, 1862, 1863 [Śūdraka's Mrcchakaṭıkā, Mahımnastava, Dandın's Daśakumāracarıta, Māgha's Śıśupālavadha] C NYP UP (vol 2) Cl H

883 kāvyasamgrahah prācīnapandıtakṛta-katıpaya-ṭīkā-sametah. [Edıted by Dīnanātha Nyāyaratna on the basıs of Haeberlın's ed 232 (ınc) Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa Press, ?1869] Y Cong Cl [Of the texts ın Haeberlın, lacks *Uddhavasamdeśa*, *Cānakyaśataka*, Jayadeva's *Gītagovında*, Dharmadāsa's *Vıdagdhamukhamanḍana*, Pıabodhānanda Sarasvatī's *Vṛndāvanaśataka*, Mayūra's *Sūryaśataka*, Mānāṅka's *Vṛndāvanayamaka*, Ravıdeva's *Nalodaya*, Śamkara's *Ātmabodha* and *Ānandalaharī*, Śılhana's *Śāntıśataka*, Satyajñānānandatīrtha's *Kāśīstotra*, Sūıya Panḍıta's *Rāmakṛsnavılomakāvya* Adds Śukadeva's *Śukāṣṭaka*]

884. kāvyasamgrahah pañcasaptatısamskrtakāvyātmakah [Edıted by Jīvānanda Vıdyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 642 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1886] Ch II
Kavyasangraha Edıted and publıshed wıth a full commentary by Pandıt Jıbananda Vıdyasagara 3rd ed 3 vols , 2, 617, 2, 412, 2, 530 Calcutta, Saraswatı Press, 1888 Ch [Based on Haeberlin's collectıon Addıtıons *Kṛṣnatāndava*, Krsṇānanda Vyāsa, *Vısnustava*; Govardhana, *Āryāsaptaśatī*, Jagannātha Pandıtarāja, *Gaṅgālaharī*, *Jagannāthāṣṭaka*, Jayadeva, *Ratımañjarī*, Nıyamadharamıśra, *Bhaktacāmarastotra*, Bhānudatta, *Rasamañjarī*, *Manıkarnıkāmahımā*, *Rākṣakakāvya*, Rāvana (?), *Śıvatāndava*; Śamkaıa, *Yamunāstaka*, Śukadeva, *Śukāstaka*, *Śrīkṛṣnalaharī*]

885. Kāvyamālā A collectıon of old and rare Sanskrıt Kâvyas, Nâtakas, Champûs, Bhânas, Prahasanas, Chhandas, Alankâras, etc Edıted by Pandıta Durgâprasâda and Kâshînâtha Pânduranga Paıaba Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgara Pıess, 1886–1903

Part 1 2, 2, 160 1886 Y Pea Cong Cl Ch H. 2nd ed. 1893 C
Appayya Dīksıta, *Vaırāgyaśataka*
Kālıdāsa, *Śyāmalādanḍaka*
Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*
Kṣemendra, *Aucıtyavıcāṛacarcā*, *Kalāvılāsa*
Jagannātha Panditaıāja, *Amrtalaharī*, *Prānābharana*, *Sudhālaharī*
Ratnākara, *Vakroktıpañcāśıkā* (C Vallabhadeva)
Rāghavacaıtanya, *Mahāganapatıstotra*
Laṅkeśvara, *Śıvastutı*
Śambhu Kavı, *Rājendrakarnapūra*

Part 2 160 1886 Y C Pea Cong Cl Ch H
Kṣemendra, *Cāıucaryā*, *Sumıtılakaka*, *Sevyasevakopadeśa*
Gumānı, *Upadeśaśataka*
Jagannātha Pandıtaıāja, *Karunalaharī*, *Lakṣmīlaharī*
Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānandamandākınī*

Rudra Nyāyavācaspati, *Bhāvavilāsa*
Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Mukundamuktāvalī*
Vikrama, *Nemidūta* (Jain)
Śamkara, *Ambāṣṭaka*, *Viṣṇupādādikeśāntastuti*
Śambhu Kavi, *Anyoktimuktālatā*

Part 3 160. 1887 Y C Pea Cong Cl (inc) Ch H
Gokulanātha, *Śivaśataka*
Dāmodaragupta, *Kuttanīmata*
Pañcastavī
Mādhava, *Dānalīlākāvya*
Rāmabhadra Kaundinya, *Śṛṅgāratilaka*

Part 4 166 1887 Y C Pea Cong Cl (inc) Ch H.
Kālidāsa, *Navaratnamālā*
Kṛṣna, *Tārāśaśāṅka*
Kṣemedra, *Kavikanthābharana*
Nāgarāja, *Bhāvaśataka*
Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa of Kerala, *Svāhāsudhākaracampū*
Nīlakaṇṭha Dīksita, *Sabhārañjana*
Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Caṇḍīśataka*
Bhallaṭa, *Bhallataśataka*
Rāmacandra Kavi, *Rasikarañjana*

Part 5 160 1888 Y C Pea Cong Cl (inc) Ch H.
Ksemendra, *Caturvargasamgraha*
Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Kotivirāha*
Nīlakaṇṭha Dīksita, *Kaliviḍambana*
Mūka Kavi, *Mūkapañcaśatī*
Ruyyaka, *Sahrdayalīlā*
Vīreśvara Maudgalya, *Anyoktiśataka*
Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Nakṣatramālā* (C *Lakṣmīvilāsa*)
Somaprabhācārya, *Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṃginī* (Jain)

Part 6 158 1890 Y C Pea Cong Cl (inc) Ch
Kṛṣnavallabha Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyabhūṣanaśataka*
Kṣemendra, *Darpadalana*
Nīlakaṇṭha Dīksita, *Anyāpadeśaśataka*
Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita son of Nārāyana Dīkṣita, *Śāntivilāsa*
Losṭadeva or Losṭaka, *Dīnākrandanastotra*
Śamkara, *Śivakeśādipādāntavarnanastotra*, *Śivapādādikeśāntavarnanastotra*
Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, *Rasaratnahāra*
Śrīnivāsācārya, *Jānakīcaranacāmara*

Part 7 161 1890 Y C Pea Cong Ch [Jain stotras, etc]

Part 8 164 1891 Y C Pea Cong Ch
Kūranārāyana, *Sudarśanaśataka*
Jalhana, *Mugdhopadeśa*
Viśveśvara, *Kavīndrakarnābharana*, *Romāvalīśataka*
Veṅkaṭanātha, *Subhāṣitanīvī*
Śamkara, *Prabodhasudhākara*

Part 9 159 1893 Y C Pea. Cong Cl Ch [Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab]
Avatāra, *Īśvaraśataka*
Ānandavardhana, *Devīśataka* (C Kayyaṭa)
Utpreksāvallabha, *Sundarīśataka*
Nārāyana Pandita, *Śivastuti*
Madhusūdana Dujanti, *Anyāpadeśaśataka*
Lakṣmanācārya, *Caṇḍīkucapañcāśikā*
Vidyāvāgīśa, *Kaunteyavṛtta*
Śamkara (?), *Catuḥṣaṣṭyupacāramānasapūjāstotra*
Śamkara Bhaṭṭa, *Tripurasundarīmānasopacārapūjāstotra*
Sundarācārya, *Gītiśataka*
Sāmarāja Dīksita, *Tripurasundarīmānasapūjanastotra*

Part 10 231 1894 C Pea Cong Cl Ch
Durvāsas, *Lalitāstavaratna*
Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Dhātukāvya*
Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, *Rāmāṣṭaprāsa* (C Setuśāstrin)
Vāsudeva, *Vāsudevavijaya*

Part 11 161 1895 C Pea Cong Cl Ch.
Khadgaśataka
Janārdana, *Śrṅgāraśataka*
Dakṣiṇāmūrti, *Lokoktimuktāvalī*
Durvāsas, *Tripurāmahimastotra* (C Nityānanda)
Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, *Ānandasāgarastava*
Lolimbarāja, *Harivilāsa*
Sūrya Paṇḍita, *Rāmakṛṣṇavilomakāvya*
Part 12 165 1897 C Pea Cong Ch
Utprekṣāvallabha, *Bhikṣāṭanakāvya*
Naraharī, *Śṛṅgāraśataka*
Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, *Rāmacāpastava*, *Rāmabāṇastava*
Part 13 169 1903 C Pea
Giridhara, *Gañjīphākhelana*
Janārdana, *Vairāgyaśataka*
Dhanadarāja, *Śṛṅgāraśataka*, *Vairāgyaśataka*, *Nītiśataka*
Pandarīvihvala, *Dūtīkarmaprakāśa*
Bilhana, *Bilhanakāvya*
Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, *Varṇamālāstotra*
Vādicandra Sūri, *Pavanadūta*
Vrajanātha Tailaṅga, *Manodūta*

886 Sakuntala by Kalidasa to which is added Meghaduta , the Bhagavad-gita Edited [i e translated] by T Holme 240 London, Walter Scott Publishing Co , [1902] P

Keśava Kāśmīrikabhatta, *Kramadīpikā*
C. Govindabhaṭṭa
Śrīnivāsa, *Laghustavarājastotra*
C. Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Gurubhaktimandākinī*

887 Kramadipika by MM Kasmirika Kesav Bhatta with a commentary by Sri Govind Bhattacharya; and Laghustavarajastotram by Sri Niwasacharya with a commentary Gurubhakti Mandakini by Purushottam Prasada [Edited by Devīprasāda Śarmā Kavi] 3, 9, 248, 52 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. *ChSS* work 49, nos 233, 236, 254 UP

888 Prākrit verses in the Bharata-Nāṭyaśāstra [Text, introduction, commentary by] Manomohan Ghosh 52 Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), no 4, supplement

889 Stances sanskrites inédites Publiées avec une traduction française par Paul Regnaud Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888), 1-85 Paris, Ernest Leroux [Text Roman and translation]

Single texts

Ananta Kavi, *Bhāratacampū* or *Campūbhārata*

890 [Ananta Kavi's Campūbhārata MS form, folios 101 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1864] Cong

C. Rāmacandra Budhendra

891 The Champû-bhârata of Ananta Kavi with the commentary of Râmachandra Budhendra. Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 455. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1903 C JHU Cl
3rd ed. Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab and Wâsudeva Laxmana Śâstrî Panśîkar 1919 Cl

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Ānandalaharī* and C *Candrikā*

892 Ananda Lahari (the quintessence of Srikantha Bhashya) by Appayya Dikshita with his own commentary called Chandrika Edited and published

by Pandit R Halasyanatha Sastry 11, 150, 2, 2 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908 Bharatee-Mandiram Sanskrit Series, 2 C

Appayya Dīksita, *Daśakumāracaritasamkṣepa* (or °*sāra*). See 876.

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Śivotkarṣamañjarī*. See 1102

Abhinanda (Gauḍābhinanda), *Kādambarīkathāsāra*

893 [Abhinanda's Kādambarīkathāsāra] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866–7), 136–9, 155–9, 174–7, 2 (1867–8), 3–11, 29–32, 52–61

894 The Kâdambarîkathâsâra of Abhinanda Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pânduiang Parab 80 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 11 Y C Cong Cl H

895 mahākaviśrīmadabhinandaviracitah kādambarīkathāsārah [With the modern commentary of Pandit Nandalāla Vivudha Edited by Pandit Acintyaiāma Sarman 174 Lahore, 1900] C

Abhinanda (son of Śatānanda), *Rāmacarita*

896 Rāmacarita of Abhinanda Critically edited with an introduction by K S Rāmaswāmī Śāstri Śiromani xxxii, 467 Baroda, Oiiental Institute, 1930 *GOS* 46 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Amaracandra, *Bālabhārata*

897 [Amaracandra's Bālabhārata Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 4 (1869–70), 77–86, 103–9, 127–34, 149–56, 171–8, 191–202, 213–24, 238–48, 260–72; 5 (1870–1), 8–21, 36–51, 66–74, 90–100, 117–32, 144–54, 164–73, 191–204, 216–29, 245–59, 274–88, 307–16, 6 (1871–2), 7–20, 37–48, 62–72, 85–9

898 The Bâlabhâiata of Amarachandra Sûii Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 16, 491 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgaia Press, 1894 *KM* 45 C Cong Cl H

899 *Βαλαβαράτα, ἤ συντομὴ τῆς Μαχαβαράτας, ποιηθεῖσα ὑπὸ τοῦ 'Αμάρα ἤ 'Αμαρασάνδρα μεταγλωττισθεῖσα ἀπὸ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ ξϑ',* 867 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 'Αγγελίδης, 1847 Y UP Cl H B

Amaru, *Amaruśataka*

C Arjunavarman, *Rasikasamjīvinī*

900 The Amaruśataka of Amaruka with the commentary of Arjunavarmadeva Edited by Pandit Duigâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 84, 3 Bombay, Niinaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 18 Y C Cong Cl H

C Vemabhūpāla, Rāmānandanātha, Ravicandra, Arjunavarman, Kokasambhava, Rudramadeva, Rāmarudra

901 Das Amaruçataka in seinem Recensionen [viz , four] dargestellt, mit einer Einleitung und Auszugen aus den Commentatoren versehen von Richard Simon 159 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1893 [Roman] C Cl H B

902 amarūśatakasāiah Anthologie érotique d'Amarou Texte sanscrit [51 verses], traduction, notes et glosses, par A L Apudy [pseud of Antoine Léonard de Chézy] xii, 94 Paris, Dondey-Dupré père et fils, 1831. Y C. Cl H B

903 Die hundeit Strophen des Amaru metiisch ubeisetzt von Friedrich Ruckert xv, 73 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaiie, 1925 C NYP UP Cong Cl

See 879-80.

Aśvaghosa, *Buddhacarita* See 3639, 3680–91

Aśvaghosa, *Saundarananda* See 3697–3700

Ānanda Bhatta, *Vallālacarita*

904 Vallāla Caritam [by] Ānanda Bhaṭṭa [Edited by] Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Shāstrī Fasc I (text only), 125 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904 *Bibl Ind* work 164, no 1070 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Ch H

(Rājānakabhatt)āhlādaka, *Delarāmākathāsāra*

905 The Delarâmâ-kathâsâra of Râjânaka-bhatta-âhlâdaka Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 52 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1902 *KM* 77 Y C JHU H

Kalhana, *Rājataraṃginī*

906 The Rája Taranginí; a history of Cashmir, consisting of the Rája Taranginí by Kalhana Pandita , the Rájávalí by Jona Raja , continuation of the same by Srí Vara Pandita , the Rájávali Pátaka by Prájya Bhaṭṭa 312, 121, 6 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press (for Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1835 [Supplements Jonarāja, Rājāvalī; Śrīvara, Jainarājataraṃginī, Prājyabhaṭṭa and Śuka, Rājāvalipatākā] Y AOS Cong Cl H

907 Kalhana's Râjatarañginî or chronicle of the kings of Kashmir Edited by M A Stein Vol 1 Sanskrit text with critical notes xix, 296 Bombay, Education Society's Press; Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H BM. B

908 The Râjatarangini of Kalhana Edited by Durgâprasâda, son of Vrajalâla 3 vols Vol I Tarangas I–VII, ii, 385 Vol II Taranga VIII, vi, 300 Vol III the supplements of Jonarâja, Srîvara and Prâjyabhaṭṭa, 406 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892, 1894, 1896 *BSS* 45, 51, 54 AOS C UP Cl Ch

909 Râdjataranginî, histoire des rois du Kachmîr Traduite et commentée par M A Troyer 3 vols ; xxiv, 584, 640, xv, 723 Vols 1 and 2 text and translation of books 1–6, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840 Vol 3 translation of books 7–8; Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852 Y C JHU Cong Cl H (vols 1, 2)

910 Kritische Bemerkungen zur Rājataranginī Von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 129–67 [New fragment of text, with translation]

911 Kings of Káshmíra being a translation of the Sanskrita work Rájatarangginí of Kahlana (!) Pandita By Jogesh Chunder Dutt v, 303, xxiii Calcutta, I C Bose and Co , 1879 Y NYP UP Cong Cl

912 Kalhana's Rājataranginī, a chronicle of the kings of Kaśmīr Translated with an introduction, commentary, and appendices, by M A Stein 2 vols , xxxi, 144, 402; 555 Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co , 1900 AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch

Kavikarnapūra (Karnapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa), *Ānandavrndāvanacampū*

913 [Kavikarnapūra's Ānandavrndāvanacampū with a commentary Vivṛti by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhī] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874–5), 103–16, 127–36, 152–60, 175–87, 204–13, 229–38, 252–62, 277–85, 10 (1875–6), 9–17, 33–41,

59–67, 83–92, 107–15, 131–5, 155–62, 178–86, 202–6, 228–36, 251–9, 275–83; N S 1 (1876–7), 21–42, 84–104, 149–68, 215–34, 279–98, 343–62, 404–22, 472–88, 532–50, 599–618, 662–82, 726–49; 2 (1877–8), 20–54, 84–102, 148–65, 212–30, 275–93, 340–59, 407–48, 468–97, 530–52, 597–614, 661–91, 725–68; 3 (1878–9), 22–64, 100–28, 153–92

Kavirāja, *Rāghavapāndavīya*

914. Raghavapandaviya by Kaviraja Pandita With a commentary styled Kapatavipatika by Premachandra Tarkavagisa 435 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1854 Cong

C Śaśadhara, *Prakāśa*

915 The Râghavapândavîya of Kavirâja with the commentary of Śaśadhara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 200, 11 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1897 *KM* 62 C. Cong Cl H.

Kavīndra Paramānanda, *Śivabhārata*

916 nivāsakarakavīndraparamānandaviracitam śrīśivabhāratam [Edited by Purusottama Śāstrī Rānade and Vāsudeva Śāstrī Marāṭhe 6, 8, 95, 14, 2. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930]*ĀnSS* extra vol 5 Y UP Cl H

Kavīndravacanasamuccaya

917. Kavīndravacanasamuccaya, a Sanskrit anthology of verses Edited with introduction and notes by F W Thomas xvi, 123, 261 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 208, no 1309 C NYP Cl Ch H

Kālidāsa, collections

918 Oeuvres complètes de Kalidasa, traduites du sanscrit en français par Hippolyte Fauche 2 vols , iv, 482, xxxi, 438 Paris, Librairie de A Durand, 1859–60 [In vol 1 Śrṅgāratilaka, Raghuvanśa, Meghadūta, in vol 2 Rtusamhāra, Kumārasambhava, also Śrutabodha and Nalodaya] Y C NYP P Cl H

919 Kalidasa Translations of Shakuntala and other works By Arthur W Ryder xxv, 216 London, J M Dent and Sons Ltd ; New York, E P Dutton and Co , 1912 (reprinted 1920, 1928) [Translations of Raghuvanśa, Kumārasambhava, Meghadūta, Rtusamhāra] Everyman's Library, 629 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl

920 Kálidása a complete collection of the various readings of the Madras manuscripts By T Foulkes Vol 1 Meghasandesha, Raghuvamsha, Kumárasambhava viii, 512 Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1904 [Roman] Y C Cl

921 Oeuvres choisis de Kalidasa traduite par Hippolyte Fauche Çakountala, Raghou-vança, Méghadouta 336 Paris, Librairie Internationale, 1865 C Cl

Kālidāsa, *Rtusamhāra*

922 The seasons: a descriptive poem by Cálidás in the original Sanscrit. [Edited by Sir Wm Jones] 83 Calcutta, 1792 [Bengali characters] H

923 The seasons a descriptive poem by Cálidás in the original Sanscrit Der alteste indische Druck eines Sanskrittextes in faksimile mit einem Geleitwort neu herausgegeben von Herman Kreyenborg 15, 61 Hannover, Orientbuchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1924 [Sir Wm Jones' 1792 edition in Bengali characters] NYP Cl

924 Ritusanhara . Edited with a commentary of his own by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 80 Calcutta, Mahesh Satya Press, 1872 Cl

C Manirāma, *Candrikā*

925 The Ṛitusamhâra of Kâlidâsa with the commentary (the Chandrikâ) of Manirâma Edited with explanatory notes by Nârâyaṇa Bâlakrishna Godabole, Kâśînâtha Pânduranga Paraba and Śrînivâsa Govinda Bhânapa 81, 31, 3 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1885 C P Ch H BM

926 The Ritusamhâra of Kâlidâsa with the commentary (the Chandrikâ) of Manirâma, and the Sṛingâratilaka Edited by Wâsudeva Laxman Śâstrî Paṇsîkar 5th ed 81, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1917 Cl
6th ed 1922 Y NYP

---

927. Ritusanhâra, id est Tempestatum cyclus Carmen sanskritum edidit, latina interpretatione, germanica versione metrica atque annotationibus criticis instruxit P a Bohlen viii, 160 Lipsiae, impensis Ottonis Wigand, 1840 [Also the 3rd book of Jagannātha's Bhāmanīvilāsa] Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H.

928 The Viddhaśâlabhañjikâ of Râjaśekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit. Edited with notes by Bhâskar Râmchandra Ârte To which is added the Ritusamhâra of Kâlidâsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Râoji Godbole 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1886 C Cl BM

929 The Ritusamhara of Kalidasa, with a new commentary by Shastri Vyankatacharya Upadhye . and introduction, notes and translation by M R Kale 9, 79, 28, 49, vii Bombay, Vaman Yashwant and Co , Girgaon, 1916 Y Ch

930 Rithou-sanhara, description générale des saisons Par Émile Wattier Revue Orientale et Algérienne 2 (1852), 203-7, 3 (1852), 199-203 [Translation of 2 cantos]

931 Ritu Sanhara or assemblage of seasons Translated by Satyam Jayati vi, 56 London, Williams and Norgate, 1867 Cl

932 Ritu-samhara or an account of seasons Translated into English 24 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H

933 Ritu Sanhara, die Jahreszeiten uebertragen und eingeleitet von Otto Fischer 78. Munchen, Martin Moerikes Verlag, 1910 Cl

934 An old translation of the Rtusamhāra Edited by K V Zetterstéen Le Monde Oriental, 4 (1910), 1-23 [H H Wilson's?]

935 A circle of the seasons A translation of the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa made from various European sources by E Powys Mathers 30 [Waltham Saint Lawrence, Berkshire,] Golden Cockerel Press, 1929 Y
See 879, 881, 918, 919

Kālidāsa, *Kumārasambhava*

936 The Kumara Sambhava of Kalidasa [cantos 1-7] with notes in English by Rev K M Banerjea x, 172, iv Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1867 Cl

937. [Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, cantos 8-17 Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866-7), 11-7, 27-30, 45-50, 59-62, 75-81, 92-5, 109-11, 125-30, 141-2

C. Aruṇagirinātha, *Prakāśikā*

C. Nārāyana Paṇḍita, *Vivaraṇa*

938 The Kumârasambhava of Kâlidâsa with the two commentaries, Prakâsikâ of Arunagirinâtha and Vivarana of Nâiâyaṇapandita Edited by T. Ganapati Sâstrî 3 vols , 2, 2, 182, 285, 331, 12 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913, 1913, 1914 *TSS* 27, 32, 36 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C Govindarāma, *Dhīrarañj(an)ikā*

C Mallinātha, *Saṃjīvinī*

939 The Kumara Sambhaba, cantos I–VIII (with Mallinath's commentary the Sanjibani and another commentary called the Dhira-Ranjika of about 150 years old, not yet printed) Edited with English and Bengali translations and notes in Anglo-Sanskrit by Sris Chandra Chakravarti xvi, 476. Dacca, Albert Library, 1904. C. Cl

C. Mallinātha, *Saṃjīvinī*

940 kumārasambhavam mahākaviśrīkālidāsakṛtam śrīmallināthasūriviracitayā saṃjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Cantos 1–7 Edited by Madana Mohana Śarman 230 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850] Y Cong H.

941 Kumára Sambhava by Kalidasa With the commentary of Mallinátha. [Cantos 1–7] Edited by Pandita Táránátha Tarkaváchaspati 4, 263, 4, 53 Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vasáka, Sangbáda Jnánaratnákara Press, 1868 Y. Cong

942. Kumára Sambhava by Kalidasa (First seven cantos only) with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited by Pandita Kedàra Nàtha Tarkaratna and Pandita Annanda Chundra Bedantabagisha [Bengali translation by Kedāra Nātha Tarkaratna] 275, 66 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1869 Moozoomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1–6. Y

2nd ed [No Bengali translation] 3, 276 1870 Y.

943 kumārasambhavam, saptamasargāntam mallināthasūrikṛtavyākhyayānvitam [Edited with notes by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and published by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 28, 18, 286 Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa, 1875] Cl

944 The Kumara-sambhava of Kâlidâsa (I–VI) with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited with an English translation and with notes by Shankar Ganesh Deshpande 2nd ed , 10, 270 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1893 Cl

945 Káli dása's Kumârasambhava, cantos I–VII Edited with the commentary of Mallinátha, a literal English translation, notes and introduction by M R Kále 2nd ed 32, 168, 60, 120 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1917 Ch

cantos I–VIII. 5th ed 32, 175, 166, 56 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1923 BM

946 Kumara-sambhavam, canto 1, with Mallinatha's commentary Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J N Kaviratna Revised by Satyendra Nath Sen 2nd ed iv, 3, xiii, 202 Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, [1918] Vidyodaya Series, 6 Cl

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Saṃjīvinī*

947 The Kumârasambhava of Kâlidâsa, with the commentary (the Sanjîvinî) of Mallinâth (1–7 Sargas) and of Sîtârâma (8–17 Sargas) Edited by

Nârâyana Bhatta Parvanîkara and Kâshînâtha Pânduranga Paraba 2nd ed 351 Bombay, Nirnaya Sâgar Press, 1886 P H

Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3rd ed 351, 12 1893. C. JHU Ch

Edited . by Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Fansikar 4th ed 319, 16 1906. P.

Edited by Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 5th ed 1908 C UP. H

Edited by Wâsudev Laxman Śâstrî Panśîkar 10th ed 323, 16 1927 Y

C. Mallinātha and Sītārāma, *Samjīvinī*
C Cāritravardhana, *Śiśuhitaiṣiṇī*

948. kumārasambhavam mahākāvyam sañjīvinīśiśuhitaiṣiṇīvyākhyābhyām sahitam [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Ṭhakkura 4, 23, 474 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] *KSS* 14 (Kāvya section, 2) Cl.

---

949 The birth of Umá—a legend of Himaláya—by Cálidása [By Dr Mill (*JASB* 30 [1861], 111); text and metrical translation of Kumārasambhava, canto 1, vss. 1–28] *JASB* 2 (1833), 329–58

950 Kumára Sambhava Kálidásae carmen sanskrite et latine edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler iv, 139 Berlin, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt. Brit and Ireland, 1838 [Cantos 1–7] Y C NYP Pea Cong Cl H.

951 The Kumarasambhava containing English and Bengali translations by Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya and Umacharan Tarkaratna iv, 496, 4 Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891 Cl

952 The birth of the war-god A poem by Kálidása Translated . into English verse by Ralph T H Griffith ix, 89 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1853 [Cantos 1–7] Y NYP Pea UP Cl Ch H

2nd ed xi, 116 London, Trubner and Co , 1879. Trubner's Oriental Series, 5 Y C NYP P H

953 Kumar Shambhavam or the birth of war god Translated into English 138 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H

954 Der Kumārasambhava oder die Geburt des Kriegsgottes in deutsche Prosa ubertragen von Otto Walter 85 Munchen-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1913 Y JHU Cl Ch H

See 918–20

Kālidāsa, *Meghadūta* (*Meghasamdeśa*)

955 Kalidasae Meghaduta et Çringaratilaka, ex recensione J. Gildemeisteri Additum est glossarium. viii, 135 Bonnae, H B Konig, 1841 Y AOS JHU Cong P Cl H.

956 Meghadûta, der Wolkenbote Gedicht von Kâlidâsa mit kritischen Anmerkungen und Worterbuch herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler vi, 74 Breslau, Max Malzer's Hofbuchhandlung, 1874 Y. AOS C Pea UP Cong Cl Ch. H

957 Meghasandesa Vimarsa by R Krishnamachariar 98 Srirangam, Sri Vani Bilas Press, 1911 [Text and modern commentary] Kavyagunadarsa Series, 2 H.

C. Daksināvartanātha, *Pradīpa*

958 The Meghasandesa of Kâlidâsa with the commentary Pradîpa of Dakshinâvartanâtha Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 70 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919 *TSS* 64 Y C JHU UP. Cl Ch

C Pūrnasarasvatī, *Vidyullatā*

959 Meghasandesa of Kalidasa with the commentary Vidyullata by Purnasarasvati Edited by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar iii, 12, 188 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 15 Cl

C Mallinātha, *Samjīvinī*

C Cāritravardhana or (Sāhitya)vidyādhara, *Cāritravardhinī*

960. The Meghaduta of Kalidasa with three commentaries: the Sanjivini by Mallinatha, the Charitravardhini by Charitra Vardhnacharya and edited with a new commentary called Bhavaprabodhini and introduction etc. by Pandit Sri Narayan Sastri Khiste 2, 2, 84 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *KSS* 88 (Kāvya section, 14). Cl

C. Mallinātha, *Samjīvinī*

961 meghadūtam mahākavikālidāsakṛtam śrīmallināthasūriviracitayā samjīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 80 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1850.] Y Cong H

962 The Meghaduta by Kalidasa, with the commentary of Mallinatha. Edited by Iswarachandra Vidyasagara 148 Calcutta, printed by Khettermohun Mookerjea at the Sanskrit Press, 1869 Y. P Ch

963 The Meghaduta by Kálidása with the commentary of Mallinátha Edited by Pranánátha Pandita 125 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1871 Cl

964 The Meghadûta of Kâlidâsa with the commentary (Sanjîvinî) of Mallinâtha Edited with explanatory English notes and various readings by Nârâyana Bâlakṛishna Godabole and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 2nd ed. 87, 43 Bombay Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1886 H.

3rd ed 87, 40 1890 C Ch

Godabole and Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Panasîkar 4th ed 1911 P

Edited with various readings by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 4th ed 87 1881 C

965 The Meghadûta as embodied in the Párśvábhyudaya with the commentary of Mallinátha and a literal English translation Edited by Kashinath Bapu Pathak 16, 4, 106, 26 Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1894 Cong Ch

2nd ed. xxviii, 116 Poona, A V Patwardhan, 1916 NYP Cl Ch H BM

966 The Meghadûta of Kâlidâsa with the commentary of Mallinâtha Edited with a literal English translation, with copious notes in English and with various readings by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 8, 84, 100, 118 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1894. C Cl Ch. BM

967 The Méghadûta of Kâlidâsa with the commentary (Sanjîvinî) of Mallinâtha Edited with Hindi translation by Pandit Râméśwar Bhaṭṭ 3, 129 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1895 H.

968 Exhaustive notes on the Meghaduta of Kalidas comprising the commentary of Mallinath, literal translation in English 114, 11, 112 Bombay, D V Sadhale and Co., 1895 [Also text] JHU Cl. H.

C. Vallabhadeva or Paramātmacihna, *Meghadūtavivṛti*

969 Kalidasa's Meghaduta. Edited from manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva by E. Hultzsch xix, 113 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911 Prize Publications Fund, 3 Y C. NYP UP Cong P. Cl Ch H BM

---

970 The Mégha Dúta; or, cloud messenger a poem by Cálidása Translated into English verse [with text] by Horace Hayman Wilson xii, 119. Calcutta, College of Fort William, 1813 Y JHU. Cong H.

Reprint without text 2, xxii, 175 London, Black, Parry and Co, 1814 Cong H.

2nd ed vi, 151 London, Richard Watts, 1843 [Also text, notes, vocabulary] C NYP P H

. Vocabulary by Francis Johnson 3rd ed xi, 180 London, Trubner and Co, 1867 Y NYP JHU H

. . Edited by Kedar Nath Tarkaratna [with Mallinātha's commentary, text and Wilson's translation] 198 Calcutta, B P M.'s Press, 1868 C

. Edited by Lal Mohan Vidyanidhi 93 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1901 [Text and Wilson's translation and notes] C

Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson , 4, pp 310–400 London, Trubner and Co., 1864 [Translation only] Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong

32 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl. H

971. Prabodhatschandrodaja oder der Erkenntnissmondaufgang von Krischnamisra Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote von Kalidasa Beides metrisch ubersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel x, 102, 42 Zurich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846 Cl.

972 Meghadûta oder der Wolkenbote dem Kalidâsa nachgedichtet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dr Max Muller xxii, 79 Konigsberg, Adolph Samter, 1847 Y Cong Cl Ch H

973 Kalidasa's Wolkenbote, uebersetzt von C Schutz, nebst H H Wilson's englischer Uebersetzung 112 Bielefeld, Velhagen u Klasing, 1859 Y C Cong P

974 [Translation of the Meghadūta] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867–8), 184–6, 204–7, 253–4, 272–4

975 The Megha Dūta, or, cloud messenger Translated into English prose by Colonel H A Ouvry viii, 67 London, Williams and Norgate, 1868 Pea Cl Ch H

976 Le Megha Duta, ou le nuage messager Traduit avec un commentaire par le Colonel Henry Aimé Ouvry viii, 63 London, Williams and Norgate, 1869 C

977 Molnbudet (Meghadûta) Ett indiskt skaldestycke af Kâlidâsa Från sanskrit fritt ofversatt samt belyst af Hjalmar Edgren x, 45 Malmo, C M Bååth, 1875 Y

978 'Ο νεφελάγγελος, ποιημάτιον ἰνδικὸν μεταφρασθὲν ἐκ τοῦ πρωτοτύπου ὑπὸ Γ Ν Τσερεπη 46 'Εν Κερκύρᾳ, Τυπογραφεῖον " 'Ο Κοραης", 1878 Cl

979 Meghaduta, das ist, der Wolkenbote metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 56 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879 UP Cong Cl

980 Meghadûta, the cloud messenger, poem of Kâlıdâsa Translated [into verse] by Thomas Clark . 63 London, Trubner and Co , 1882 Y. Cong H
981 Meghadūta o la nube messaggera Tradotto da Gıovannı Flechıa *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1–64, 2 (1898), 65–112, 3 (1899), 113–145
982 Meghadûta, le nuage messager traductıon française par A Guérınot 96 Parıs, Eı nest Leroux, 1902 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévırienne, 75. C NYP Cl Ch H B
983 Dıe tıbetısche Übersetzung von Kālıdāsas Meghadūta herausgegeben und ıns Deutsche Übertragen von Hermann Beckh 85 *ABA* 1906, Abh nıcht zur Ak gehor Gelehrter, 3
984 The cloud-messenger or the exıle's message translatıon ınto Englısh verse of Kalıdasa's Meghadutam wıth ıntroductıon and notes by S C Sarkar xxvı, 39, xxxı Calcutta, Cıty Book Socıety, 1906. Cl
985 Méghadouta (le nuage messager) de Kâlıdâsa [Traduıt par] Maı celle Lalou. 69 Parıs, Au sans Pareıl, 1921 Y Cl
986 Megha-dûta or the cloud-messenger by Kalıdasa Translated from Sanscrıt ınto Ukraınıan verse wıth preface and notes Prof Paul Rıtter 48 Kharkow, 1928 Ukraınıan Socıety for Orıental Research. AOS
987. The Cloud-messenger, an Indıan love lyrıc Translated from the orıgınal Sanskrıt of Kalıdasa by Charles Kıng 61 London, John Murray, [1930]. Wısdom of the East Serıes Y C NYP. UP. Cong Cl H
See 879, 886, 918–21.

Kālıdāsa, *Raghuvanśa*

988 The Raghu Vansa, or Race of Raghu by Kálıdása Wıth a prose ınterpretatıon [Sanskrıt] of the text by pundıts of the Sanscrıt College of Calcutta 638 Calcutta, Educatıon Press under authorıty of the Commıttee of Publıc Instructıon, 1832 Y C H.
989 The Raghuvansa by Kalıdasa No I (1–3 cantos) by Rev K. M Banerȷea ıı, 69 Calcutta, Thackeı, Spınk and Co , 1866 [Text] Y
990 śrīraghuvanśa [Wıth Hındī translatıon by Laksmaṇa Sınha 26, 551, 3 Iṭāvā, 1878] H.
991 Raghuvamsa Vımarsa by R Krıshnamacharıar xvııı, 143 Srırangam, Sıı Vanı Vılas Pıess, 1908 [Laıge sectıons of text] Kavyagunadarsa Seıies, 1 H.

C Mallınātha, *Samȷīvinī*

992 Raghuvansha by Kalıdasa wıth a commentary styled Sanȷıvanı by Mallınatha Edıted by Gırıshachandıa Vıdyaratna 2, 569. Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press, 1852 Cong
993 Raghuvansa [Sanskrıt text, Mallınātha's commentary, Bengalı translatıon by Hemacandra Bhaṭṭācārya Edıted by Vaıkunṭha Nātha Datta 6, 355, 4 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1868] Cl
994 raghuvanśam mahākavıśrīkālıdāsakṛtam, śrīmallınāthasūııvııacıtayā samȷīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayā sahıtam [Edıted by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka 356, 302 Calcutta, Samvādaȷñānaıatnākara Pıess, 1869] Y
995 raghuvanśam, mahākavıkālıdāsavııacıtam, śrīmallınāthasūrıvııacıtayā samȷīvanīsamākhyayā vyākhyayānugatam [Edıted by Gırıścandra Vıdyāratna Bengalī translatıon by Harıścandra Kavıratna 493, 196 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1869] Maȷumdāra's Seıies, Kāvya Prakāśıkā, parts 14, 15, 18, 21, 27, 34, 35 Y.

996. The Raghuvamśa of Kâlıdâsa wıth the commentary of Mallınâtha. Edıted wıth notes by Shankar P Pandıt 3 vols ; 4, 82, 562, 167, xxx, 24, 8 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869, 1872, 1874 *BSS* 5, 8, 13 Y AOS C Cong Cl (8, 13) Ch
Part 1, cantos I–VI. 2nd ed 4, 194, 52, vı 1897 *BSS* 5 Cl

997 raghuvanśam, mahākavıkālıdāsakṛtam, mallınāthakṛtayā samȷīvanīsamākhyayā ṭīkayā sahıtam [Edıted by Jīvānanda Vıdyāsāgara 700 Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa Press, 1874] NYP. Cl

998 The Raghuvamśa of Kâlıdâsa with the commentary of Mallınâtha Edıted wıth varıous readıngs by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3rd ed 391. Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1886 P. H
4th ed 391, 14 1892 C JHU

999 The Raghuvanśa of Kâlıdâsa wıth the commentary of Mallinâtha. Edıted wıth a lıteral Englısh translation, wıth copious notes by Gopal Raghunath Nandargıkar 3rd ed , x, 202, 600, 374, 11 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1897 C UP Cl H BM

1000 Raghuvansa of Kalıdasa with the commentary Sanjıvını by Mallınath and Bhavabodhını Tıppnı by Kanaklal Thakur Edıted by Ramtaıȷ Pandeya 20, 2, 434, 8 Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1926 *KSS* 51 (Kāvya sectıon, 5) P Cl

1001 Raghuvansa of Kalıdasa wıth two commentarıes (1) Sanȷıvını of Mallınath and (2) Arthprakasıka by Kanakalal Thakur 1st to 5th sargas Edıted by Kanakalal Thakur 2, 122, 104, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1926 *KSS* 28 (Kavya sectıon, 3) P Cl

1002 Raghuvanśa Mahakavyam (cantos I–V) of Kalıdas Edıted wıth the commentary (Sanȷıvinı) of Mallınatha and [his own] Sudha commentary by Pandıt Brahmashankar Mıshra 2, 6, 6, 406, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1930. *KSS* 84 (Kāvya sectıon, 12) Cl

1003 The Raghuvamśa of Kálıdása, wıth the commentary (the Sanȷîvinî) of Mallınâtha Cantos I–VII Edıted wıth a lıteral translatıon into Englısh . by Moreshwar Ramchandra Kale 15, 170, 62, 160 Bombay, Sharadakrıdan Press, 1895 Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā, 4 C Cl H
Cantos I–X 3rd revısed edıtıon ıı, xlı, 243, 86, 268 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1922 [Not ın serıes] Y

1004 The Sanskrıt course for F. A examınatıon Part I contaınıng cantos X–XV of Raghuvanśa wıth the commentary of Mallınátha Edıted wıth Bengalı and Englısh tıanslations notes by Tárá Kumára Kavıratna 667 Calcutta, Banarȷi Press, 1883 Cl

---

1005 Raghuvansa, Kálıdásae caımen, sanskııte et latıne edıdıt Adolphus Fııderıcus Stenzler x, 179, 175 London, Orıental Translatıon Fund of Great Brıtaın and Ireland, 1832 Y. C NYP Pea P Cl H

1006. Raghuvamśa, cantos 12 and 13, wıth Englısh notes and tıanslatıon by C Sankara Rama Sastıı ıı, 110 Madras, Srı Balamanorama Pıess, 1933 Srı Balamanorama Serıes, 20 H

1007 'Ραγγοῦ-βάνσα ἢ γενεαλογία τοῦ 'Ραγγοῦ, μεταφρασθεῖσα παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ . πζ', 275. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ Χαρτοφύλακος, 1850 UP Cl

1008. Raghu Vamsha translated ınto Englısh prose 215 Calcutta, Socıety for the Resuscıtatıon of Indıan Lıterature, 1901 Cl H

1009. The Raghuvança Translated by P DeLacy Johnstone xlvııı, 200 London, J M Dent and Co , 1902 C Cong Cł Ch H.

1010 Raghuvamscha oder Raghus Stamm aus dem Sanskrit in das Deutsche übertragen von Otto Walter 241 München-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1914 C NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch BM

1011 Kālidāsa. Le Raghuvamça (la lignée des fils du soleil) traduit du sanscrit par Louis Renou xii, 218 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste, Paul Geuthner, 1928 Les Joyaux de l'Orient, 6 Y C NYP JHU Ch H.

1012 Metrical translation of the 1st book (sarga) of the Raghuvanśa By the Rev J Murray Mitchell *JBRAS* 1 (1841–4), 308–19

1013 Indian Idylls, No 1—By R T H Griffith *JASB* 30 (1861), 111–28 [Free, metrical translation of books 1–3]

1014 Kalidâsas Raghuvamśa translated literally into English with full notes (Part I Cantos I–V) by P. N Patankar 4, 2, 149, 7 Poona, Shiralkar and Co , 1896 C H.
See 918–21.

Kālidāsa (?), *Śṛṅgāratilaka* See 879, 885, 918, 926, 955

Kumāradāsa, *Jānakīharaṇa*

1015 Jánakíharanam Edited by Haridása Śástrí and published by Kálípada Bandyopádhyáya 7, 214 Calcutta, Giriśavidyáratna Press, 1893 Cl

1016 The Jânakîharanam of Kumâradâsa (I–X) Edited with copious notes , various readings an introduction translation by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 6, 8, 3, 155, 347, 11 Bombay, 1907 C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch H

1017 Jānakīharana XVI By Lionel D Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 285–93 [Text Roman]

Kulaśekhara, *Mukundamālā*
C Rāghavānanda, *Tātparyadīpikā*

1018 Srī Mukundamālā with Tātparyadīpikā of Rāghavānanda [Edited by] K R Pisharoti 68 Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 1 [from Annamalai University Journal, April 1932 and October 1932] H
See 879, 885

Kṛsna or Śesakṛṣna, *Pārijātaharaṇacampū*

1019 The Pârijâtaharanachampû of Śesha Śrîkrishna Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 46 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1889 *KM* 14 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṛṣna Śarman, *Mandāramarandacampū*
C anon , *Mādhuryarañjanī*

1020 The Mandâramaranda-champû of Śrîkrishna Kavi with a commentary Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 18, 196 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1895 *KM* 52 Y C Cong Cl H.

Kṛsnalīlāśuka, *Abhinavakaustubhamālā* or *Ratnasahodarakaustubhamālā*, and *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava*

1021 Abhinavakaustubhamâlâ and Dakshinâmûrtistava of Krishnalîlâśukamuni Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śâstrî 6, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905 *TSS* 2 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Krṣṇācārya (Kṛṣṇakavi), *Bharatacarita*

1022 The Bharatacharita of Srikrishnakavi Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 134 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 *TSS* 86 Y C. JHU UP Cl.

Krsnānanda, *Sahrdayānanda*

1023 The Sahṛidayânanda of Krishnânanda Edited by Paṇḍit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 2, 87 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1892 *KM* 32 Y C Cong. Cl H

Kṣitīśavaṅśāvalīcarita

1024 ksitîśavanśāvalîcaritam A chronicle of the family of Râja Krishnachandra of Navadvipa, Bengal Edited and translated by W Pertsch xix, 60, 76 Berlin, Ferd Dummler, 1852 AOS NYP. Cong P

Kṣemendra, *Kalāvilāsa*

1025 Ksemendras Kalāvilāsa V–X Deutsch von Richard Schmidt *WZKM* 28 (1914), 406–35.
See 885.

Kṣemendra, *Darpadalana*

1026. Kṣemendra's Darpadalana ("Dunkelsprengung"). Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 69 (1915), 1–51 [Translation]
See 885

Kṣemendra, *Daśāvatāracarita*

1027 The Daśâvatâracharita of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 164 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1891 *KM* 26 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṣemendra, *Deśopadeśa* and *Narmamālā*

1028 The Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā of Kshemendra Edited by Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī 26, 32, 36 Srinagar, 1923 *KSS* 40 Y C UP Cl H

Ksemendra, *Bhāratamañjarī*

1029 The Bhâratamañjarî of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 8, 851 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1898 *KM* 65 (t -p wrongly 64) C Cong Cl H

Ksemendra, *Rāmāyanamañjarī*

1030 The Râmâyana-mañjarî of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 4, 509 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1903 *KM* 83 Y C Pea Cl H

Ksemendra, *Samayamātrkā*

1031. The Samayamâtṛikâ of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 58 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 10 Y C Cong Cl H

1032 Kṣemendra's Samayamatrika (Das Zauberbuch der Hetaren). Ins Deutsche ubertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer lviii, 108 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1903]. Altindische Schelmenbucher, 1 C JHU UP Cl Ch BM

Gaṅgādevī, *Madhurāvijaya* or *Vīrakamparāyacarita*

1033 Madhurāvijayam or Vīrakamparāya Charitam by Gangādēvī Edited by

Pandıt G Harıhara Śāstrı and Pandıt V Śrīnıvāsa Śāstrı viii, 37, 85, 2 Trıvandrum, Srīdhara Press, 1916 Cl

Govardhana, *Āryāsaptaśatī*

C. Anantapaṇḍıta, *Vyañgyārthadīpanā*

1034 The Âryâ-saptaśatî of Govardhanâchâıya with the commentary (Vyangyârtha-dîpanâ) of Ananta-pandıta Edıted by Pandıta Durgâprasâda and Kâśhînâtha Pânduranga Paraba 232 Bombay, Nırṇaya-Sâgara Press, 1886 *KM* 1 Y C Cong Cl H

See 884

Ghatakarpara (?), *Ghaṭakaıpara*

C anon

1035 ghaṭakaıparam, oder das zerbrochene Gefäss heıausgegeben, ubersetzt von G M Dursch 64 Beılın, Dıuckereı der Konıgl Akademıe der Wıssenschaften, 1828 [Text, Sanskrıt commentary whose author is not named, German translatıon, Latın translatıon, and Chézy's French translatıon] Y NYP P Cl H

See 879

Cakrakavı, *Jānakīparıṇaya*

1036 The Jânakîparınaya of Chakrakavi Edıted by T. Ganapati Sâstıı 2, 2, 108 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 24 C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Cānakyanītı or *Cānakyaıājanītı* or *Cānakyaśataka*

1037 cānakyanītıdarpana bhāṣāṭīkāsahıta [72 Lucknow, 1883.] H

1038 Chanakyaslokas by Chanakya Pandıt Edıted wıth a full commentary by Pandıt Jıbananda Vıdyasagara 4th ed , 30 Calcutta, Gobardhan Pıess, 1907 C Ch

1039 Cānakyam Codıce ındıano edıto dal Dıe Emılıo Bartolı xxı, 18 Napolı, Tıpografia della R Unıversıtà, 1911. [Roman] C Cl Ch

1040 E Bartolı Un secondo codıce fiorentıno ınedıto dı Cānakya *RIGI* 3, fasc 3 e 4 (1920), 151–66 [Text Roman]

1041 E Baıtolı Il codıce napoletano dı Cānakya. *RIGI* 4, fasc 3 e 4 (1921), 129–33, 5, fasc 3 e 4 (1922), 115–9 [Text Roman of Laghucānakya]

1042 Chanakya-rajanıtı-sastıam Edıted by Pandıt Isvara Chandra Sastıı 2nd ed , xxvı, 72 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press, 1921 Calcutta Orıental Serıes, 2 UP

1043 Über 100 Spruche des *Cânakya* A Weber Monatsberıchte d k preuss Ak d Wıss zu Berlın, 1864, 400–30 [Text, translatıon, commentary]

Reprınt of translatıon Indısche Streıfen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 253–73 Beılın, Nıcolaısche Veılagsbuchhandlung, 1868

1044. De tıecentıs Cânakyae poetae ındıcı sententııs Dıssertatıo inauguralıs ın Academıa Frıdercıana Halensı cum Vıtebergensı consocıata Johannes Klatt vı, 72 Halıs Saxonum, 1873 [Text ın Roman charactcıs and transl] UP Cong Cl Ch

1045 Laghucânakyam Sentenze dı Vısnugutto figlıo dı Cıanaco ıl furbo pubblicate sul codıce Galanıano [by E Teza] 50 Pısa, T Nıstrı e C , 1878 Estratto dal tomo XVIo deglı Annalı delle Unıversıtà Toscane [Text Roman and translatıon of Cānakyarājanīti as found ın Galanos' MS] Cong Cl Ch

1046. Cānakya Recension de cinq recueils de stances morales (Cā*n*akya-)nītiçataka, (Cā*n*akya-)nītiçāstra, Laghu-cā*n*akya-rājanītiçāstra, V*r*ddha-cā*n*akya-rājanītiçāstra, Cā*n*akya-çloka Par Eugène Monseur . xx, 76. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1887 [Text Roman and translation of previously-unpublished stanzas] Cong Cl.

1047 Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit Die unter Cānakya's Namen gehende Spruchsammlung in mehreren Recensionen untersucht und nach einer Recension [Vrddhacānakya] ubersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser Wilhelms-Universitat zu Strassburg Oskar Kiessler 195 Frankfurt a M., August Osteirieth, 1904 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H
ubersetzt von Oscar Kressler 195 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1907 Indica, 4 P Cl Ch

1048 Vriddha-chánákya or the maxims of Chánákya translated into English by K Raghunathji ii, 59 Bombay, Family Printing Press, 1890. H
See 877, 878, 879, 3630.

Cātakāṣṭaka (two poems)

1049. The Cātaka. By Professor Cowell *JRAS* 1891, 599–606 [Translations of two poems of 8 ślokas each, named Cātakāṣṭaka]
See 879.

Jagaddhara, *Stutikusumāñjali*

C (Rājānaka) Ratnakaṇtha, *Laghupañcikā*

1050 The Stutikusumâñjali of Śrî Jagaddhara Bhatta with the commentary of Râjânaka Ratnakaṇṭha Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pânduiang Parab 3, 3, 456 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1891 *KM* 23. Y C Cong P Cl. (inc) H.

Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja, *Bhāminīvilāsa*

1051. The Bhamini Vilasa of Pandita Jagannath Edited by Pandit Jadu Nath Tarkaratna 2, 64 Calcutta, Samskṛta Press, 1862 Cong

1052 Bhaminibilasha [!] by Jagannatha Pandit Edited with [Sanskrit] notes by Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 64 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasa Piess, 1872. Cl

1053 Bhaminivilasa by Panditaraja Jagannatha Edited with a Sanskrit gloss by Lakshman Ramachandra Vaidya v, 23, 114 Bombay, Bharati Press, 1887 UP Ch

1054 The Bhâminivilása of Jagannath Pandit with the commentary (Pranayaprakâśa) of Achchyutarâya Modak Edited by Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab and Mangesh Râmkṛishna Telang 142, 4 Bombay, Niinaya-sagar Press, 1894 Ch

C. Maṇirāma

1055 Trente stances du Bhâminî-vilâsa accompagnées de fragments du commentaire inédit de Ma*n*irâma Publiés et traduits par Victor Henry 73 Paris, Maisonneuve Frères et Ch Leclerc, 1885 [Roman] Y UP Cl H

1056 Bhaminiwilas of Jagannath Pandit text with commentary in Sanskrit, translation and copious notes in English by Sheshadri Iyar viii, 132, 52, 70 Bombay, D V Sadhale and Co , n d Cl Ch

1057 Le Bhâmini-vilâsa du Pandit Djagannâtha Texte sanscrit avec une traduction et des notes par Abel Bergaigne . xi, 124 Paris, A

Franck, 1872 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologique set Historiques, 9
See 878, 927

Jayadeva, *Gītagovinda*

1058 [Jayadeva's Gītagovinda Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 35 Kidderpore, 1808] Cong P

C. Kumbhakarnamahendra, *Rasikapriyā*
C. Śaṁkaramiśra, *Rasamañjarī*

1059 The Gita-govinda of Jayadeva with the commentaries Rasikapriya of King Kumbha and Rasamanjari of MM. Shankara Mishra Edited with various readings by Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang and Wasudev Laxuman Pansikar 22, 176, 2 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1899 C
5th ed 20, 176, 2 1917 Cl

C Nārāyaṇa, *Padadyotinī*

1060 gītagovindam kāvyam, kavirājajayadevaviracitam, nārāyanakṛtaṭīkāsametam saṭīkam rāmacaṁdraviracitam, rādhāvinodam ca [180, 19 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1886] H

1061 Gita Govinda Jayadevae poetae indici drama lyricum Textum recognovit interpretationem latinam adiecit Christianus Lassen xxxviii, 143 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis Librariorum Koenig et van Borcharen, 1836 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl. Ch M H.

1062 The Gita-govinda, or songs of Jayadeva Translated from Sanskrit by Sir William Jones 36, 46 Calcutta, Sarat Chandra Haldar, 1894 [Also text] C

1063 Gita-govinda, oder Krischna der Hirt metrisch bearbeitet von Adolph Wilhelm Riemschneider. xxii, 87. Halle, Rengersche Buchhandlung, 1818 Cl

1064 The Indian song of songs, from the Sanskrit of the Gīta Govinda of Jayadeva by Edwin Arnold xvi, 144 London, Trubner and Co, 1875 NYP Pea Cong Cl M H

1065 Indian poetry, containing "The Indian song of songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gīta Govinda of Jayadeva By Sir Edwin Arnold 270 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Ch M
4th ed 1886 C Cl
6th ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1891 Y C

1066 Le Gita-Govinda, pastorale de Jayadeva Traduite par M G Courtillier x, 83 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1904 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 78 NYP UP P Cl H

1067 Gita Govinda oder die Liebe des Krischna und der Radha aus dem Sanskrit von Friedrich Ruckert [42] Berlin, Karl Schnabel Verlag, 1920 H
See 879, 881

Jayadratha, *Haracaritacintāmaṇi*

1068 The Haracharitachintâmani of Râjânaka Jayaratha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 281, 10 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1897 *KM* 61 Y C Cong Cl H

Jayanārāyana Kavi, *Śaṅkarīsaṃgīta*

1069 śaṅkarasaṅgītam, jayanārāyanakavibhanitam [Edited by Dakṣiṇācarana

Bhaṭṭācārya 3, 26 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, n d ?1923] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 3 UP. H

Jayavallabha, *Vajjālagga* or *Jaavallaha*

1070 Vajjālaggam, a prakrita poetical work on rhetoric with Sanskrit version Edited by Prof Julis Laber 192 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914–23. *Bibl Ind* work 227, nos 1398, 1452 (misprinted 1552) Y (1398) AOS (1398) C NYP JHU UP. (1452) Cl H (1398)

Jonarāja, *Rājataramgiṇī* or *Rājāvalī* See 906–12.

Ḍhuṇḍhirāja, *Abhinavakādambarī* or *Kādambarīsāra*

1071 Abhinava Kâdambarî or Kâdambarî Sâra by Dhundirâja Kavi. Edited with short notes by N B Godbole 29, 2 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnâgi's Press, n d Cong.

Trivikrama, *Madālasācampū*

1072 [Trivikrama's Madālasācampū Edited by Janārdana Bālāji Modaka and Kāśīnātha Nārāyana Sāne 84 Poona, 1882] H

Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, *Damayantīkathā* (*Damayantīcampū* or *Nalacampū*)

C Candapāla, *Damayantīvivarana*

1073 damayantīkathā athavā nalacampūh mahākaviśrītrivikramabhaṭṭaviracitā candapālakrtayā visamapadaprakāśākhyavyākhyayā sahitā [Edited by Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa Parvanīkar, Pandit Durgāprasāda and Pandit Śivadatta 3, 278, 6, 3 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1885] H

1074 The Nalachampū or Damayantī Kathā with the Visamapada Prakāśa commentary by Chandapāla Edited with introduction, Bhāvabodhinī annotations, etc by Pandit Nanda Kishore Śarma under the supervision of Pandit Narayan Shastri Khiste 14, 6, 233, 5, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 98 (Kāvya section, 15) Cl

Dandin, *Avantisundarīkathā* (fragment)

summary, anon , *Avantisundarīkathāsāra*

1075 mahākavi[dandi]krtā avantisundarīkathā kenacit kṛtah avantisundarīkathāsāraś ca [Edited by M Rāmakrsna Kavi 16, 80, 25, 2. Madras, Dakshinabharati Office, 1924] Dakshinabharati Series, 3 H

Dandin, *Daśakumāracarita*

1076 The Daśa Kumára Charita, or adventures of ten princes by Srî Daṇḍi Edited by H H Wilson 31, 202 London, Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts, 1846 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

1077 daśakumāracaritam, mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmaddandipanditaviracitam [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 98 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1849] Y C Cong

1078 The Daśakumâracharita of Dandin Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Georg Buhler Part 1 92, 42. Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, 1873 *BSS* 10 Y Cong Cl Ch

2nd ed 8, 79, 36 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 Y C JHU Cong Cl M

Part 2 Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Peter Peterson 9, 66, 14. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot 1891 *BSS* 42 AOS. UP Ch

Revised in one volume by Ganesh Janardan Agashe lxviii, 385 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919 UP Cl

1079 daśakumāracaritam śrījīvānandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyena viracitayā vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam [3rd ed, 372, 96 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1894] C JHU

1080 The Daśakumâracharita of Dandin with commentary Edited with notes and an introduction by M R Kâle lii, 216, 168, 104, 3 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1917 Ch

C Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, *Padacandrikā*

C Śivarāma, *Daśakumārabhūṣanā*

C *Laghudīpikā*

1081 The Daśakumâracharita of Dandin with the commentaries (Padachandrikâ and Bhûshanâ) of Kavîndra Sarasvatî and Śivarâma Edited with various readings by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 2, 245 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1883 C Cong H.

with three commentaries—the Padachandrikâ of Kavîndra Sarasvati, the Bhûshanâ of Śivarâma and the Laghudîpikâ 2nd ed 3, 290 1889 C

3rd ed 3, 259 1898 C JHU H

Godabole and Wâsudev Laxuman Shâstrî Pansîkar 6th ed 3, 284 1910 Cl

1082 Daśakumâracharita, pūrvapīṭhikā, ucchvāsas 1, 2 and 3, with English notes and translation by C Sankara Rama Sastri 8, 80 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1931 Sri Balamanorama Series, 16 H

1083 daśakumāra pūrvvapīṭhikā sahita śri giriśacandra vidyāratna pranīta [2, 148 Calcutta, 1859 Bengali translation] Cong

1084 Hindoo tales, or, the adventures of ten princes Freely translated by P W Jacob xi, 376 London, Strahan and Co, 1873 C NYP JHU Cl

Hindu tales translated by P W Jacob Edited and revised by C A Rylands 188 London, S Paul and Co, 1928 International Library NYP

1085 An English translation of the Dasakumara Charita (as edited by Pandit Giris Chandra Vidyaratna) with a critical introduction and copious word-notes by Janaki Natha Bhattacharyya xxiv, 142 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, 1889 [8th chapter only] C

1086 Dandins Daçakumâracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen übersetzt von Johann Jakob Meyer xii, 367 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1902] Y NYP UP P Cl Ch H BM

1087 Daçakumâracaritam, die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen übersetzt von Dr M Haberlandt 162 München, Verlagsanstalt F Bruckmann A-G, 1903 Y C JHU Pea P Cl Ch H

1088 Die zehn Prinzen Ein indischer Roman von Dandin Vollständig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 3 vols 183; 209, 140 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1922 Indische Erzähler, 1–3 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl H BM

1089 Dandin's Dasha-kumara-charita, The Ten Princes Translated by Arthur W Ryder xiv, 240. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, 1927 Y C. NYP UP Cong P Cl H

See 882.

Dāmodaragupta, *Kuṭṭanīmata*

1090 Dāmodaragupta's Kuṭṭanīmatam (Lehrer einer Kupplerin) Ins Deutsche ubertragen von Johann Jacob Meyer . iv, 156 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1903] Altindische Schelmenbucher, 2 JHU UP. Cl Ch.
See 885

Durvāsas, *Śaktimahimnaḥstotra.* See 1112

Devaprabha Maladhārin, *Pāṇḍavacarita*

1091 The Pândavacharita by Shri Maladhâri-devaprabhasûri Edited by Pandit Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Panashîkar 3, 714 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1911 *KM* 93 C H

Devavimalagani, *Hīrasaubhāgya*

1092 The Hîrasaubhâgya of Devavimalagani with his own gloss. Edited by . Pandit Śivadatta and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 10, 918 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1900 *KM* 67 Y C Cong (through p. 624) Cl H.

Dyādviveda, *Nītimañjarī*

1092a. Nīti Mañjarī Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by S J Joshi Benares, 1933 Cl.

Dhanaṁjaya Śrutakīrti, *Dvisamdhāna* or *Rāghavapāṇḍavīya*
C. Badarīnātha

1093 The Dvisandhâna of Dhananjaya with the commentary of Badarînâth. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 226 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1895. *KM* 49. C Cong Cl H

Dhanapāla, *Tilakamañjarī*

1094 The Tilaka-mañjarî of Dhanapâla Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śâstrî .. and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 11, 350 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1903 *KM* 85 C Cl H.

Dharmadāsa, *Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana*

1094a. The Vidagdhamukhamandana. Am ancient Sanskrit poetical composition (in Sinhalese characters) with a translation into Sinhalese by C A Seelakkandha 118 Colombo, 1902. Cl
See 879

Dhoyī(ka), Dhoī or Dhūyī, *Pavanadūta*

1095 Pavanadūtam of Dhoyī Edited by Chintaharan Chakravarti v, 38, 36, 5 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 13 AOS UP H

1096 Pavana-dūtam, or Wind-Messenger, by Dhoyika, a court-poet of Lakṣmanasena By Monmohan Chakravarti *JPASB* N S 1 (1905), 41–71 [Text]

Nayacandra Sūri, *Hammīramahākāvya*

1097. The Hammîra Mahâkâvya of Nayachandra Sûri Edited by Nilkanth Janârdan Kîrtane 47, 136 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1879 Cong

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Ajāmilamokṣaprabandha*

1098 Ajāmiḷa-mokṣa-prabandha of Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa By Pandit V Venkaṭarāma

Śarmā Śāstrī Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 4, part 2 (1926), 295–300 [Roman]

Nārāyana Bhatta of Kerala, *Nārāyaṇīya*

C Deśamañgalavārya, *Bhaktapriyā*

1099 The Nârâyanîya of Nârâyana Bhaṭta with the commentary, Bhaktapriyâ, of Desamangala Varya Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî ii, 2, 6, 375. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 18 Y JHU UP. Cl Ch

Nītivarman, *Kīcakavadha*

C Janārdanasena, *Tattvaprakāśikā*

1100. The Kīcaka-Vadha of Nītivarman with the commentary of Janārdanasena Edited with extracts from the commentary of Sarvānandanāga by Sushil Kumar Dé xxviii, 128 Univ of Dacca, 1929 Dacca University Oriental Publications Series, 1 Y AOS UP H

Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, collections (It is doubtful whether all the works that follow were written by the same man.)

1101 śrīnīlakanṭhadīkṣitavilacitāni kalividambana-sabhārañjana-śāntivilāsa-vairāgyaśatakānyāpadeśaśatakāni [Edited by Keralavarman Lithographed, 82 Trivandrum, 1886] Cong

1102 The minor poems of Nilakantha Dikshita 138 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911 [Kalividambana, Sabhārañjanaśataka, Śāntivilāsa, Vairāgyaśataka, Ānandasāgarastava, Anyāpadeśaśataka, Śivotkarsamañjarī (the latter really by Appayya Dīksita)] H

Nīlakantha Dīksita, *Gañgāvatarana*

1103 The Gangâvatarana of Nîlakaṇṭha Dîkshita Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab. 18, 49 Bombay, Nirnayasagara Press, 1902 *KM* 76 Y C H

Nīlakaṇṭha Dīksita, *Nīlakaṇṭha(vijaya)campū*

1104. nīlakaṃṭhadīkṣitakṛta nīlakaṃṭhacampū [Edited by Janārdana Bālājī Modaka and Kāśīnātha Nārāyana Sāne 69 Poona, 1882] Kāvyetihāsasamgraha, 4 H

C Bhāradvāja Vellāla Mahādeva Sūri, *Vibudhānanda*

1105. Nīlakaṇṭhavijaya of Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita [with commentary.] Edited by C Sankararama Sastry 12, 314, 5 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1924 Sri Balamanorama Series, 7. H

Nīlakaṇṭha Dīksita, *Śivalīlārnava*

1106 Śivalîlârnava of Nîlakaṇṭha Dîkshita Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śâstrî 165 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 *TSS* 4 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

1107 Siva Lilarnava by Sri Nilakantha Dikshita [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam.] iii, 44, 487 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 18 Cl Ch.

Padmagupta (or Parimala), *Navasāhasāñkacarita*

1108. The Navasâhasânka Charita of Padmagupta alias Parimala Part I text with various readings Edited by Pandit Vâmana Shâstrî Islâmpurkar

15, 311, 129 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1895 *BSS* 53 AOS C UP Cl Ch

Purusottama, *Vıṣnubhaktıkalpalatā*

C. Mahīdhara, *Prakāśa*

1109. The Vıshnubhaktıkalpalatâ of Purushottama wıth the commentary of Mahîdhara Edıted by Pandît Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab. 86 Bombay, Nırnaya-sāgara Press, 1892 *KM* 31 Y C Cong Cl H

Purusottama Pandıta, *Śıvakāvya* and C *Kāvyaprakāśıkā*

1110 śrīpurusottamapandıtavıracıtasya śrīśıvakāvyasya pūrvārdham [Edıted by Kāśīnātha Nārāyana Sāne 160 Alıbag, Kāvyetıhāsasamgraha, 1885] Kāvyetıhāsasamgraha, 7 Cong.

Puruṣottamasahasranāman

1111 The Puśtımārgīya Stotra Ratnākara, a collectıon of Purushottam Sahasıanāma Sarwottama (85) Stotras Edıted by Pandıt Harıśankara Śastrī 4, 176 Benaıes, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1928 *HSS* 8 Ch

Puspadanta, *Mahımnahstava*

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Madhusūdanī ṭīkā*

1112 Mahimna Stotra by Pushpadantacharya wıth a commentary of Madhusudana Saraswatı and five other commentarıes of Pt Srı Narayana Patı Sarma Tııpathı, and Saktı Mahımna Stotra 10, 20, 6, 8, 4, 4, 170 Benaıes, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1924 *KSS* 21 (Stotra sectıon, 1) Cl

1113 The "Mahımnastava," or a hymn to Shıva, wıth an Englısh translatıon By the Rev Krıshna Mohana Banerjı *JASB* 8 (1839), 355–66

1114 Greatness of Shıva Mahımna Stava of Pushpadanta wıth commentaıy Translated wıth commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sır John Woodroffe] 25, 23 London, Luzac and Co , 1917 UP Cl BM
See 882

Pṛthvīrājavijaya

C. Jonarāja

1115 Prthvīrāja Vıjaya, a Sanskrıt epıc wıth the commentary of Jonarāja Edıted by S. K Belvarkar 256 (ınc) Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1914 *Bıbl Ind* work 228, nos 1400, 1420, 1447 Y AOS (- 1447) C NYP JHU UP (1447) Cl H (- 1447).

Pravarasena (?), *Setubandha* (*Rāmasetu* or *Rāvanavaha*)

C Rāmadāsa, *Rāmasetupradīpa*

1116 The Setubandha of Pravarasena Edıted by Pandıt Śıvadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 5, 497 Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgar Pıess, 1895 *KM* 47 C Cong Cl H

1117 Specımen des Setubandha Inaugural-Dıssertatıon Geoıg-Augusts-Unıversıtat zu Gottıngen Paul Goldschmıdt 106 Gottıngen, Dıeterıchsche Unıv -Buchdruckerei, 1873 [Roman text, translatıon, of first 2 āśvāsas, and extracts from Rāmadāsa's commentary] Cong Ch

1118 Râvanavaha oder Setubandha Pıâkıt und Deutsch herausgegeben von Sıegfrıed Goldschmıdt xxııı, 330 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co , 1880, 1884 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Prājyabhatta and Śuka, *Rājāvalıpatākā* See 906–12

Ballāla, *Bhojaprabandha*

1119 Bhôdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhôdja, roi de Mâlwa et des Pandites de son temps, par Ballala [Edited in autograph by Théodore Pavie v, 139 Paris, Impr Orientale Callet, 1855] Y NYP Cong.

1120 Bhojaprabandha by Ballala Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 109 Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1872 Cl

1121 The Bhojaprabandha of Ballâla Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2nd ed 80, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1904 C JHU

1122 The Bhojaprabandha of Ballala [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Panaśīkar 80, 6 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] UP

1123 Bhôdjaprabandha, histoire de Bhôdja, roi de Malwa, et des pandits de son temps, par M Théodore Pavie Journal Asiatique, 5e sér , 3 (1854), 185–230 [Text and translation of 1st section]

1124 Le Poete Kâlidâsa à la cour de Bhôdja, roi de Malwa (extrait du Bhôdjaprabandha du Pandit Bellal) *ib* , 5e sér , 4 (1854), 385–431 [Analysis and translation of some sections]

1125 Les pandits à la cour du roi Bhôdja (suite et fin de l'analyse du Bhôdjaprabandha) *ib* , 5e sér , 5 (1855), 76–105 [Translation of sections]

1126 Die Rezensionen des Bhojaprabandha Inaugural-Dissertation Ruperto-Carola-Universitat zu Heidelberg Ludwig Oster 63 Darmstadt, C F Wintersche Buchdruckerei, 1911 [Roman text of 1st section in Bengal recension] Y C JHU UP Ch H

Bāna Bhatta, *Kādambarī* (completed by Bhūsanabhatta)

1127 kādambarī pūrvvabhāgah śrīvānabhaṭṭavıracıtah [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 215 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850] Y Cong H
uttarabhāgah śrībānabhaṭṭatanayavıracıtah [Edited by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 115 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850] Y Cong

1128 kādambarī śrīvānabhaṭṭatanayavıracıtah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya 5, 434, 2, 174 Calcutta, Valmīki Press, 1871] NYP

1129 Kâdambarî Edited by Peter Peterson 108, 369, 294 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 *BSS* 24 Y AOS C Cong P Cl
2nd ed 369, 356 1889 C JHU Ch H
3rd ed 1900 UP

1130 kādambarīyyāh pūrvvabhāgah śrībānabhaṭṭavıracıtah [Edited with notes by Pandit Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 36, 10, 766 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1889] Cl

1131 Kádambarî by Bánabhatta and his son Edited with a Sanskrit commentary notes in English by Moreshwar Rámachandra Kále 32, 28, 520, 232, 8. Bombay, Shâradâkrîdan Press, 1896 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 3 Ch H

1132 Bâna's Kâdambari (Pûrvabhaga), with commentary, notes and introduction By M R Kále 2nd ed ii, 44, 352, 226 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1914 Ch

1133 The Kâdambarî of Bânabhaṭṭa Edited with an introduction, notes and appendices by P V Kâne xxxiv, 106, 2, 282 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1911 JHU Cl H
3rd ed xlviii, 75, 308 1921 H

1134. The Kâdambarî of Bânabhaṭṭa (Pūrvabhāga pp 1–124 of Peterson's edition) Edited with an introduction, notes by P V. Kane I, 83, 312, 38. Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1920 AOS

C Bhānucandra

C Siddhacandra

1135. The Kâdambarî of Bânabhatta and his son (Bhûshanabhatta) with the commentaries of Bhânuchandra and his disciple Siddhachandra Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 644. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1890. C
2nd ed 1896 Ch H
3rd ed Revised by Wâsudeva Laxman Shastri Pansikar 608 1908 C JHU H
6th ed 1921. Cl
7th ed 1928 BM

1136 Kadambari translated from the original Sanskrit by Tarkashankar Tarkaratna 5th ed, 142. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858 [Bengali translation] Cong

1137 The Kādambarî of Bāna Translated, with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation by the author's son Bhūshanabhaṭṭa, by C M Ridding xxiv, 231 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1896 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 7 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl. Ch H BM B

Bāna Bhatta, *Caṇḍīśataka*. See 885, 1199.

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Harṣacarita*

1138 harṣacaritam, mahākaviśrīvānabhaṭṭaviracitam [Edited with modifications by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 225 Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1876] Cong
[Edited with a commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 689 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1892] Y JHU
[3rd ed Revised by Pandit Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Pandit Nityabodha Vidyāratna 946 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918] Cl Ch

1139 The Harshacharita of Bānabhaṭṭa (Uchchhvāsas I-VIII) Edited with an introduction and notes by P V Kane xliii, 86, 231, 12, 274 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1918 Ch H

C Śamkara Kavi, *Harṣacaritasamketa*

1140. śrīharṣacaritamahākāvyam Bânabhaṭṭa's biography of king Harshavardhana of Sthânvîśvara with Śankara's commentary, Sanketa Edited with critical notes by A A Fuhrer iv, 342 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909 *BSS* 66 Y C UP Cl Ch

1141. The Harshacharita of Bânabhatta with the commentary (Sanketa) of Śankara Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab and Śâstrî Dhondo Paraśurâm Vaze 291 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C
2nd ed Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 298 1897 JHU
4th ed Revised by Srînivâs Venkatrâm Toppûr 258 1918 Ch
5th ed Revised by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Paṇśîkar. 1925 BM

1142. The Harśa Charita of Bana Bhaṭṭa, first Uchhvāsa Edited with gloss, notes by Pandit Śri Nanda Kishore Śarma 10, 115 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 *HSS* 29 Ch

1143 The Sanskrit course for F A examination Part II containing chapter V of Harshacharita Edited with Bengali and English translations by Tárá Kumára Kaviratna 3, 8, 3, 184, 94, 4, 41 Calcutta, Banerjee Press, 1884 Cl

1144 The Harṣa-carita of Bāna Translated by E B Cowell and F. W Thomas xiv, 284 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1897. Oriental Translation Fund, N S 8 Y C NYP. JHU. UP Cong Cl. Ch H BM.

1145 Bâṇabhaṭṭa's biography of Śrîharshavardhana of Sthâneśvara By A Fuhrer Actes du Sixième Congrès International des Orientalistes 1883 à Leide Troisième partie, sect 2 Aryenne (Leide, E J Brill, 1885), pp 201–43 [Transl of Harṣacarita, chapter 5]

Bālacandra Sūri, *Vasantavilāsa*

1146 Vasantavilâsamahâkâvya of Bâlachandra Sûri Edited with introduction, an appendix and notes by Chimanlal D Dalal . xvi, 114, 6 Baroda, Central Library, 1917 *GOS* 7. AOS. C NYP UP. Cong. P Cl Ch H. BM.

Bilhaṇa, *Caura(°rīsurata)pañcāśikā (Bilhanapañcāśikā* or *Śaśikalāpañcāśikā)*

1147. Tchorapantchaçat [i.e corapañcāśat], publié, traduit et commenté par M. Ariel Journal Asiatique, 4e sér , 11 (1848), 469–534

1148 Die Kaçmîr-Recension der Pañcâçikâ Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg W. Solf xxvi, 34 Halle, 1886. [Text and translation] UP Ch

Pañcâçikâ Ein Beitrag zur indischen Text-Kritik Von W Solf xxvi, 34 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1886 Cong. Cl B

1149 The Chaurapanchâsika translated and illustrated by Sir Edwin Arnold. Reproduction of author's MS , [53] London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1896 C NYP Cl H B.

1150 Black Marigolds, being a rendering into English of the "Panchasika of Chauras," by E Powys Matheis 21 Oxford, B. H Blackwell, [1919] Y NYP Cong Cl

See 879, 1166, 1169

Bilhana, *Vikramāñkadevacarita*

1151 The Vikramânkadevacharita, a life of king Vikramâditya-Tribhuvanamalla of Kalyâṇa, composed by his Vidyâpati Bilhana Edited by Georg Buhler 46, 168, 2 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1875 *BSS* 14 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H.

1152 Vikramâñkadevacaritam des Kaschmirer Dichters Bilhana mit Ausnahme der Episoden ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von August Haack 100, 22 Ratibor, J Schimitzel, 1897 Cong

1153 Indische Stimmungsbilder Sieben Episoden des Vikramâñkadeva-caritam ubersetzt und erklart von August Haack 88, 20 no place, ?1899 Cong

Bhatti, *Bhaṭṭikāvya (Rāvaṇavadha)*

C. Jayamañgala, *Jayamañgalā*

C Bharatamallika, *Mugdhabodhinī*

1154 Bhatti Kavya, a poem on the actions of Rama With the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika 2 vols , 847, 511 Calcutta, Education

Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y Cong (vol 2) Cl

1155. bhaṭṭikāvyam jayamaṅgalakitayā bharatamallikakṛtayā ca ṭīkayā sametam [Edited by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra 2 fascs, 80 (inc) Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa Press, 1869, 1870] C

1156 Bhatti Kávya with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika Edited by Jadu Nátha Tarkaratna 2 vols ; 444, 371. Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1871–3 Majumdára's Series Y Cong Cl

C Jayamaṅgala, *Jayamaṅgalā*

1157 The Bhaṭṭikâvyam of Bhaṭṭi with the commentary (Jayamangalâ) of Jayamangala Edited by Govinda Shankara Shâstrî Bâpata 2, 434 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1887 C

1158 The Bhaṭṭikâvyam with the commentary of Jayamangala Cantos I–V Edited with a literal English translation, notes , introduction and glossary by M R Kâle xii, 272, 37. Bombay, Śâradâkrîdana Press, 1897 C. Cl Ch H BM

C Mallinātha, *Sarvapathīnā*

1159 The Bhaṭṭi-kâvya or Râvanavadha composed by Śri Bhaṭṭi Edited with the commentary of Mallinâtha and with critical and explanatory notes by Kamalâśankara Prânaśankara Trivedî 2 vols ; xxxii, 356, 161; viii, 311, 88, 43 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1898 *BSS* 56, 57 AOS UP Cl Ch H

1160 The Bhatti-kavya, cantos I–IV, edited with copious explanatory notes by Narhar Krishna Kelkar and Vinayak Ganesh Apte 4, 24, 47, 9 Poona, Aryabhushana Press, 1896 C

1161. The Bhatti Kavyam of Bhatti (cantos I–IV) with introduction, notes and close English translation by V G Pradhan 2, 8, 45, 116, 3 Poona, Shiralkar and Co , 1897 Cl H

1162. Bhattikâvyam, cantos I–V, literally translated into English with full notes [in English and Sanskrit, Bengali characters], by Kunja Lál Nág 112 [No place] 1893 C Cl

1163 Funf Gesange [18–22] des Bhatti-Kâvya ubersetzt von Dr C Schutz 28 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1837 Cl

Bhartihari, three śatakas

1164 bhartṛharivіracitam śatakatrayam, nītiśṛṅgāravairāgyātmakam mahābalopāhvakṛṣṇaśāstrīviracitayā vyākhyayā samalamkṛtam [2nd ed 48, 40, 55 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1890] C Ch H

C Rāmacandra, *Sahṛdayānandinī*

1165 Subhâshita-triśatî of Bhartrihari with the commentary of Râmachandra Budhendra Edited by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 175, 8 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1902 C
3rd ed 1909 UP
6th ed 1922 C

1166 Bhartriharis sententiae et carmen quod Chauri nomine circumfertur eroticum Ad codicum mstt fidem edidit latine vertit et commentariis instruxit Petrus a Bohlen xxix, 250 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Duemmleri, 1833 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H

1167. The Nîtiśataka, Śringâraśataka and Vairâgyaśataka of Bhartrihari Edited

with Hındı and English translatıon by Purohıt Gopı Nath 58, 332, 80, 10 Bombay, Shrı Venkateshwar Press, 1896. C NYP JHU Cl
2nd ed 472 1914 Ch

1168 Dıe Spruche des Bhartrıharıs Aus dem Sanskrıt metrısch ubertragen von P von Bohlen vı, 186 Hamburg, Verlag von August Campe, 1835 Y. C JHU Cong

1169 Bhartrıharı et Tchaaura, ou la Pantchaçıka du second et les sentences érotıques, morales et ascétıques du pıemıer, explıquées du sanscrit en françaıs paı Hıppolyte Fauche 208 Parıs, A Frank, 1852. C

1170 Les stances érotıques, morales et relıgıeuses de Bhartriharı, traduıtes du sanscrıt par Paul Regnaud 2e ed , xvı, 139 Parıs, Ernest Leroux, 1875. Les Classıques de l'Inde Ancıenne [Bıblıothèque Orıentale Elzévırıenne, 3] C NYP Cong Cl B

1171 The Satakas or wıse sayıngs of Bhartrıharı translated from the Sanskrıt wıth notes and an ıntroductory preface on Indıan phılosophy by J M Kennedy 166 London, T Werner Laurıe Ltd , [1913] C NYP Cl H.
See 876, 879, 880

Bhartrharı, *Nītıśataka* and *Vairāgyaśataka*

1172 The Nîtıśataka and Vaırâgyaśataka of Bhartııharı, wıth extracts from two Sanskrıt commentarıes Edıted wıth notes by Kâshınâth Tıımbak Telang xxıı, 7, 2, 16, 76, 69. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1874 *BSS* 11 Y C JHU Cong Cl. BM
xlvııı, 131 1885 Ch H
xlvııı, 130 Bombay, Sunder Pandurang, 1893 Cl

1173 The Nîtıśataka and Vaıiâgyaśataka of Bhartrharı Edıted with notes and an Englısh translatıon by M R Kâle and M B Gurjar xıı, 180, 4 Bombay, Gopâl Nârâyan and Co , 1898 H
Kále xıı, 96, 124 Bombay, Orıental Publıshing Co , 1902 Cl
The Nîtı and Vaırâgya Śatakas of Bhartrhaıı Edıted with notes, a short commentary ın Sanskrıt and an Englısh translatıon by M R Kále 3rd ed xv, 96, 127 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1910 UP
4th ed xvı, 48, 64, 52, 96 1913 Ch

1174 Metrıcal tıanslatıon of the Nîtı Śatakam by Bhartrıhaıı By Prof C H. Tawney Indıan Antıquary, 4 (1875), 1–4, 70–1, 148–50, 264–5, 326–7

1175 Metııcal translatıon of the Vaııâgya Śatakam by Bhartrıharı By Prof. C H Tawney Indıan Antıquary, 5 (1876), 1–3, 65–7, 285–6, 305–13

1176 Two centurıes of Bhartrıharı Translated ınto English verse by C H. Tawney xx, 108 Calcutta, Thacker, Spınk and Co , 1877 [Reprınt of precedıng two] NYP UP Cl

1177 The Śatakas of Bhartııharı Tıanslated by the Rev B Hale Wortham 71 London, Trubner and Co , 1886 Trubner's Oııental Serıes C NYP Cl Ch H B

1178 Le sentenze dı Bhartııharı Tradotte dal Sanscrıto dal Dott Prof Italo Pızzı 97 Torıno, Tıpografia e Lıbrerıa Salesıana, 1899 C NYP Cl
See 878

Bhartrharı, *Śrṅgāıaśataka*

1179 The Shrngāra-shataka of Bhartṛharı wıth an old commentary ın Hındı wrıtten early ın the 17th century Edıted by R P Dewhurst Journal of the Unıted Provınces Hıstorıcal Socıety, 1 (1917), 59–151

1180 A century of passion, being a rendering into English verse of the Śṛṅgāraśatakam of Bhartrihari, by C W. Gurner iv, 42 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1927. NYP Cl

Bhartrhari (?), *Vijñānaśataka*

1181 Bhartrihari's Vidnyâna Sataka Edited with introductions, tika and notes by K B Ghule xxvi, 44, 17 Nagpur, Gorakshana Press, 1897 C H

Bhāravi, *Kirātārjunīya*

C. Citrabhānu, *Śabdārthadīpikā* (only 3 sargas were commented on)

1182 The Kirâtârjunîya of Bhâravi with the commentary Sabdârthadîpikâ of Chitrabhânu Edited by . T Ganapati Sâstrî 236, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1918. *TSS* 63 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C. Mallināthа, *Ghaṇṭāpatha*

1183 [Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Vidyākara Miśra and Bābū Rāma. ff 220 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1814] Y

1184 kirātārjunīyam mahākaviśrībhāravikṛtam śrīmallināthasūrivinacitayā ghaṇṭāpathasamākhyayā vyākhyayā [2 vols , 336, 337 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868] Y

1185 kirātārjjunīyam śrībhāravikṛtam [With Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and other pandits 287 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1847] Y. Cong H

1186. Kiratarjuniya, a poem by Bharavi, with the commentary of Mallinatha Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 3rd ed ; 630 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Cl

1187. The Kirâtârjunîya of Bhâravi with the commentary (the Ghantâpatha) of Mallinâtha Edited by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole and Kâśînâtha Pânduranga Parab 315, 16 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1885 C H

3rd ed Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 2, 296, 16. 1895 JHU

4th ed 3, 2, 294, 16 1902 Ch

6th ed 2, 2, 273, 16 1907 H

1188 The Kirâtârjunîya of Bhâravi with Ghantâpatha commentary of Mallinâtha Edited by Pandit Hariher Datta 2, 3, 253 Benares, J N Metha, 1899 C

1189 The Kīrātārjunīya (cantos 1–III) of Bhāravī Edited with the commentary (Ghantāpatha) of Mallināthа and [his own] Sudhā commentary by Pandit Gangadhar Mishra 10, 171, 6, 9 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 74 (Kāvya section, 10). Cl

1190 The Kīrātārjunīya (cantos I–III) of Bhāravī Edited with the commentary (Ghantāpatha) of Mallināthа and [his own] Bhawabodhini commentary by Pandit Sri Kanakalal Sharma. 13, 72, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 76 (Kāvya section, 11) Cl.

1191. Bhāravi's poem Kirātārjunīya, or Arjuna's combat with the Kirāta Translated into German . by Carl Cappeller xxviii, 203 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1912 *HOS* 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B

1192. Bhâravi's Kirâtârjunîyam Gesang I und II Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr. C Schutz 17 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1845 UP

Bhāskararāya, *Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla*

1193 Bhāskararāya's Śivanāmakalpalatālavāla, herausgegeben, ubersetzt [first 17 verses] und erklart I Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation Georg-Augusts-Universitat zu Gottingen Emil Ernst Strohal xxiv, 32 Leipzig, Druck von G Kreysing, 1900 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H.

Bhoja and Laksmaṇa Kavi, *Campūrāmāyaṇa* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*
C Rāmacandra

1194 The Champû-Râmâyana of King Bhoja (1–5 kândas) and Lakshmana Sûri (6th kânda), with the commentary of Râmachandra Budhendra Edited by Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 423, 7. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1898 C Ch

See 1226

Bhaumaka (Bhūma[ka], Bhaṭṭabhauma or Bhaṭṭabhīma), *Rāvaṇārjunīya* or *Arjunarāvaṇīya*

1195. The Râvanârjunîya of Bhatta Bhîma Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 2, 208 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1900 *KM* 68 Y C Cong (through p 96) Cl H

Mañkha(ka), *Śrīkaṇṭhacarita*
C. Jonarāja

1196 The Śrîkaṇṭhacharita of Mankhaka with the commentary of Jonarâja. Edited by Pandita Durgâprasâda and Kâśînâtha Pânduranga Paraba 363 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887 *KM* 3 Y C JHU. Cong Cl H

1197 Der XXV. Gesang des Śrīkaṇṭhacaritam des Mankha Ein Beitrag zur altindischen Literaturgeschichte Inaugural-Dissertation Westfalische Wilhelms-Universitat zu Munster i W Elisabeth Kreyenborg 143 Munster i Westf, C J Fahle, 1929 [Translation] H

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Ānandamandākinī*

1198 [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Ānandamandākinī] The Pandit, N.S 1 (1876–7), 498–514

See 885

Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka* and *Sūryaśataka*

1199 The Sanskrit poems of Mayūra edited with a translation and notes and an introduction together with the text and translation of Bāna's Candīśataka by George Payn Quackenbos xxii, 362 New York, Columbia University Press, 1917 [Roman] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 9 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch BM B

Mayūra, *Mayūrāṣṭaka*

1200 The Mayūrāṣṭaka, an unedited Sanskrit poem by Mayūra By G P Quackenbos *JAOS* 31 (1911), 343–54 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Mayūra, *Sūryaśataka* or *Mayūraśataka*
C. Tribhuvanapāla

1201. The Sûryaśataka of Mayûra with the commentary of Tribhuvanapâla. Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab. 51 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 19 Y C Cong Cl H

1202 Il Sūryaçatakam di Mayūra Introduzione, traduzione e note Dott Carole Bernheimer 42 Livorno, Raffaello Giusti, 1905 C Cl
See 879, 880

Māgha, *Śiśupālavadha* or *Māghakāvya*

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvamkaṣā*

1203 The Śiśupála Badha also entitled the Mágha Cávya, or epick poem of Mágha with a commentary by Malli Nátha Edited by Vidyā Cara Misra and Śyáma Lála 760 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815 Y Cl H

1204. śiśupālavadham śrīmāghavikṛtam [With Mallinātha's commentary Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 2 vols, 2, 504, 487 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1847] Y (vol 2) UP Cong H

1205 śiśupālavadham mahākaviśrīmāghakṛtam śrīmallināthasūriviracitayā sarvamkasākhyayā vyākhyayā [469, 454 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868–9] Y

1206 The Śiśupâlavadha of Mâgha with the commentary (Sarvankashâ) of Mallinâtha Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Pandit Śivadatta 6, 626, 2, 2, 26 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1888 H
. 3rd ed 8, 2, 547, 17. 1902 Ch
4th ed 8, 523, 17 1905 C
9th ed Revised by Wâsudev Laxman Śâstrî Panśîkar 1927 BM

1207 Śiśupála-vadham, with Mallinatha's commentary Edited with notes and translations [English and Bengali] by J N Kaviratna and Satyendra Nath Sen Cantos 1 and 2, iv, 6, xx, 238, 10, 256, 2 Calcutta, Vidyodaya Press, 1917, n d Vidyodaya Series, 4, 5 Cl

1208 The Śiśupâlavadha of Mâgha with the commentary of Mallinátha Cantos I, II with notes, translation by V R Nerurkar and cantos III, IV by M S Bhandare xviii, 140, 55, 176 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co, 1918 Cl Ch

C Vallabhadeva, *Samdehaviṣauṣadhi*

C. Mallinātha, *Sarvamkaṣā*

1209 The Śiśupālavadha by Mahākavi Māgha with two commentaries—the Sandehavisausadhi by Vallabha Deva and the Sarvankasā by Mallinatha Edited by Anantarāma Śāstrī Vetāl and carried through the press by Jagannath Śāstrī Hośing 18, 752, 15 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 69 (Kāvya section, 9) Cl

1210 Sisupála Bad'ha, or death of Sisupála by Mágha Translated, with annotations, [also text] by J C C Sutherland *JASB* 8 (1839), 16–21 [Book 1, vss 1–20]

1211 Bālamāgha Māgha's Śiśupālavadha im Auszuge bearbeitet von Carl Cappeller xx, 188 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1915 [Text in Roman characters and translation of large selections] C NYP JHU UP P Cl H

1212 Māgha's Śiśupālavadha nach den Kommentaren des Vallabhadēva und des Mallināthasūri ins Deutsche ubertragen von E Hultzsch vii, 249 Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1926. C Cl. H

1213. Magha's Tod des Çiçupala ubersetzt von Dr C Schutz Erste Abtheilung Gesang I–XI 144 Bielefeld, Velhagen und Klasing, 1843 [Transl through 11 25] Y UP Cong.
See 882

Mitramiśra, *Ānandakandacampū*

1214 The Ānanda-kanda-champū by Mitra Miśra Edited by Nanda Kishore Sharmā 2, 24, 209, 22, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1931 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 36 UP Cl H

Mudgala, (*Rām*)*āryāśataka* or *Rāmāryā* or *Āryāstuti*
C. Kākambhatta, *Padārthadyotanīdīpikā*

1215 [Mudgala's Rāmāryāśataka with Kākambhaṭta's commentary Lith MS form, ff 39 Bombay, 1860] AOS

Raghuvīracarita

1216 The Raghuvîracharita Edited by T Ganapati Śâstrî 130 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 57 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

(Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Vakroktipañcāśikā*

1217 Uber die *vakrokti* Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der indischen Poetik Von Carl Bernheimer *ZDMG* 63 (1909), 797–821 [Text in Roman of first 10 verses, and translation]
See 885

(Rājānaka) Ratnākara, *Haravijaya*
C (Rājānaka) Alaka, *Viṣamapadoddyota*

1218 The Haravijaya of Râjânaka Ratnâkara with the commentary of Râjânaka Alaka Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 708, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1890 *KM* 22 Y C JHU Cong Cl (inc) H

Ravideva, *Kāvyarākṣasa* or *Rākṣasakāvya*

1219 śrīkālidāsaskrtam rākṣasakāvyam, saṭīkam kāśīnātha pāndurañga paraba ityanena samskrtam [10 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1900] C

1220 Il poema demoniaco (Raksasakāvyam) [Translated by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo *GSAI* 19 (1906), 83–102

Ravideva, *Nalodaya*
C Prajñākara, *Subodhinī*

1221 [Nalodaya with Prajñākara's Subodhinīṭīkā Edited by Bābū Rāma ff 86 Kiddeipore, 1813] Y

1222 Nalodaya Sanscritum carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis scholiis edidit latina interpretatione atque annotationibus criticis instruxit Ferdinandus Benary xxii, 130 Berolini, impensis Ferdinandi Dummleri, 1830 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl H B

1223 The Nalódaya, a Sanscrit historical poem in four books, by Kálidás Edited by Pandita Jagannátha Śukla [with the tīkā Subodhinī] 166 Calcutta, Sangbada Jnanaratnakara Press, 1870 Y Cl

1224 The Nalódaya by Kálidása with a metrical translation by W Yates xiv, 404 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1844 Ch
See 879, 918

Ravinartaka, *Cānakyakathā*

1225 Chānakya-kathā by Ravinartaka, with a Bengali translation by Satish Churn Law, with a prefatory note by Narendra Nath Law iii, 32, 38

Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1921 Calcutta Oriental Series, 6, O. BT. 1 UP Ch

Rājacūḍāmanı Dīkṣıta, *Yuddhakāṇḍacampū*

1226. Yuddhakāṇḍa Campū of Rājacūdāmanı Dīksıta [Edıted by] T. R Chıntamonı Indıan Hıstorıcal Quarterly, 6 (1930), 629–38 [Completıon of Bhoja's Campūrāmāyana. See 1194]

Rājanātha, *Acyutarāyābhudaya*

1227. Achyutarayabhyudayam of Srı Rajanatha, wıth a commentary by Pandıt R V Krıshnamacharıar Part 1, cantos 1–6 ıv, 157 Srırangam, Srı Vanı Vılas Press, 1907 Srı Vanı Vılas Sanskrıt Serıes, 6 NYP Cl

Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Gopālalīlākāvya*

1228. [Rāmacandra's Gopālalīlākāvya Edıted by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandıt, O S 6 (1871–2), 108–17, 133–46, 160–73, 187–99, 216–25, 242–52, 265–74

Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa, *Rasıkarañjana*

1229. Çrî-râmacandra-kṛtam rasıkarañjanam (Râmacandra's Ergotzen der Kenner) Sanskrıt und Deutsch herausgegeben von Rıchard Schmıdt 60 Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1896 [Roman characters Edıtıon of 50 copıes prıvately cırculated] Cong Cl Ch.

See 885

Rāmacandra (son of Janārdana), *Rādhāvınoda* and *ṭīkā* See 1060

Rāmadeva Ciramjīva, *Mādhavacampū*

1230. mādhavacampū mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīcırañjīvakavınā kṛtam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın] 50 Calcutta, The Hındu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 4–7

Rāmanātha, *Candrаśekharacampū*

1231. candraśekharacampūh [By Rāmanātha Edıted by Satyavrata Sāmaśramın 122, 108] The Hındu Commentator, 5 (1872), nos 1–8, 11; 6 (1873–4), nos 1–13

Rāmanātha Tarkaratna, *Vāsudevavıjaya*

1232 vāsudevavıjayam, śrīrāmanāthatarkaratnena pranītam antarāntarā parıvartya parıvardhya ca punah saṁskṛtam [283, 2 Calcutta, Imrājısamskrtayantre, 1890] Y H

Rāmabhadra Dīksıta, *Patañjalıcarita*

1233 The Patañjalı-charıta of Râmabhadra Dîkshıt Edıted by Pandıt Śıvadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 57, 24 Bombay, Nırṇaya-sâgar Press, 1895 *KM* 51 C Cong Cl H

Rāmavarman Kulaśekhara, *Syānandūrapuravarnanaprabandha*

1234. Syânandûrapuravarnanaprabandha by Hıs Hıghness Swâtı Tırunâl Srî Râma Varma Kulasekhara Perumal, Maharaja of Travancore (1813–1847 A D) wıth the commentary Sundarí of Srî Rajarajavarma Koıl Tampuran Edıted by MM T Ganapatı Sâstrî 2, 2, 209 Trıvandrum, Superıntendent Government Press, 1920 Cl Ch

Rudrakavı, *Rāṣṭraudhavanśakāvya*

1235 Râshtraudhavanśakâvya of Rudrakavı Edıted by Embar Krıshnamacharya introductıon by C D Dalal xxıv, 115, 5 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1917 *GOS* 5 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Rūpa Gosvāmın, *Stavamālā*

C Jīvadeva

1236 The Stava-mâlâ of Śrî-rûpadeva wıth the commentary of Śrîjîvadeva Edıted by Pandıt Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 306. Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgara Press, 1903. *KM* 84 Y C H

Rūpanātha Upādhyāya, *Rāmavıjayamahākāvya*

1237 The Rāma Vıjaya Mahākāvya by Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya Edıted by Pandıt Ganapatılal Jha 5, 119, 3 Benares, Government Sanskrıt Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Prıncess of Wales Saraswatı Bhavana Texts, 39 UP Cl H.

Laksmana Kavi, *Campūrāmāyāna* or *Rāmāyaṇacampū*. See 1194.

Laksmana Bhaṭṭa Āñkolakara, *Padyaracanā*

1238 The Padyarachanâ of Lakshmana Bhatta Ânkolakara Edıted by Pandita Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Panashîkar 4, 119, 12. Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgara Press, 1908 *KM* 89 Cl H

Laksmīdāsa, *Śukasamdeśa*

1239 Śuka-sandeśah A Sanskṛit poem by Lakshmî-dâsa Wıth preface and notes by H H Râma-Varmā, Mahârâja of Travancore and a commentary [modern Sanskrit, ın selectıon only] by Keraḷa-Varmâ *JRAS* N.S 16 (1884), 401–52

Laghu Paṇḍıta (or Bhaṭṭāraka), *Laghustutı*

C. Rāghavānanda

1240 The Laghustutı of Srî Laghubhattâraka wıth the commentary of Srî Râghavânanda Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 43 Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 60 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Lolımbarāja, *Harıvılāsa*

1241 [Lolımbarāja's Harıvılāsa Edıted by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandıt, O S 2 (1867–8), 78–86, 101–9

Vallabhadeva, *Subhāṣıtāvalı*

1242 The Subhâshıtâvalı of Vallabhadeva Edıted by Peter Peterson and Pandıt Durgâprasâda ıx, 141, 623, 104 Bombay, Educatıon Socıety's Press, 1886 *BSS* 31 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch H

1243 On the Subhâshıtâvalı of Vallabhadeva By P Peterson Actes du Sıxıème Congrès Internatıonal des Orıentalıstes 1883 à Leıde Troısıème partıe, sect 2 Aryenne (Leıde, E J Brıll, 1885), pp 339–465 [Specımens of text wıth translatıon]

Vastupāla (Vasantapāla), *Naranārāyanānanda*

1244. Naranārāyaṇānanda of Vastupāla Edıted by C. D Dalal and R Anantakrıshna Shastry xıı, 92, 12 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1916 *GOS* 2 Y AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H

Vākpatirāja, Gaüdavaha

C. Haripāla, *Gaudavadhasāraṭīkā*

1245 The Gaudavaho, a historical poem in Prâkrit, by Vâkpati Edited by Shankar Pândurang Pandit ccxxx, 12, 495 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 [Contains also comm] *BSS* 34 Y AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch H

Vāmana Bhatta Bāna (or Abhinavabhaṭṭabāna), *Nalābhyudaya*

1246 Nalâbhyudaya of Vâmana Bhaṭṭa Bâna Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2, 2, 46 2nd ed Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 3 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna (or Abhinavabhattabāna), *Vīranārāyaṇacarita* or *Vemabhūpālacarita*

1247 Vemabhupala Charitam by Vamana Bhatta Bana [Edited by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar] iii, 15, 235 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1910 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 16 Cl Ch

Vāsudeva, *Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya*

C (Rājānaka) Ratnakantha

1248 The Yudhishṭhiravijaya of Vâsudeva with the commentary of Râjânaka Ratnakanṭha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta . and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 220, 16 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1897 *KM* 60 Y C Cong Cl H

Vāsudeva, *Rāmakathā*

1249. Râma Kathâ of Vāsudeva Edited by C Sankararama Sastri 11, 52 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1929 Sri Balamanorama Series, 11 H

Vidyābhūsana, *Padyāvalī*

1250 padyāvalī (śrīkrsnalīlāvarnanam) panditavaryavidyābhūṣanena samkalitam. [Edited by Pandit Durgāprasāda 96 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Krsnabhāvanāmṛta*

C anon

1251 saṭīkam śrīkrsnabhāvanāmrtamahākāvyam, śrīmadviśvanāthacakravartiviracitam [Edited by Kṛsnacandra Bhāgavatabhūsana 9, 504 Brindaban, Devakīnandana Press, 1904] C

Viśveśvara Pandita Parvatīya, *Āryāsaptaśatī* and C.

1252. Aryâsaptaśati by Parvatiya Sri Visvesvara Pandit with a commentary by the author. Edited by Vishnu Prasada Bhandari of Nepal 29, 3, 330 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 60, nos 315, 317, 347 UP Cl

Vīranandin, *Candraprabhacarita*

1253. The Chandraprabhacharita of Vîranandî Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 4, 153 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1892 *KM* 30 Y. C Cong Cl Ch H

Veṅkatakrsna Dīksita, *Naṭeśavijaya*

1254. Natesa Vijayam by Venkatakrishna Dikshita [Edited by T K Bālasubramanyam] ii, 178 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 21. Cl Ch.

Veñkatanātha Deśika (or Veñkaṭācārya), *Pādukāsahasra*
C. Śrīnivāsa(dāsa), *Pādukāsahasraparīkṣā*

1255 The Padukasahasra by Srî Venkatanâtha Deshika with the commentary of Shrinivasa Edited by Pandita Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Panashîkar 17, 348, 8. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1911. *KM* 92 C H

Veñkaṭācārya (Veñkaṭādhvarin or Veñkaṭārya Yajvan, son of Raghunātha), *Lakṣmīsahasra(nāmastotra)*
C Śrīnivāsa Paṇḍita, *Bālabodhinī*

1256 Lakshmisahasra by Venkatâdhvari with the commentary called Bâlabodhini by Srinivâsa Pandit or Ravji Mahârâja Edited with avataranikas by Râma Sâstri Tailanga 783 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906 *ChSS* work 23, nos 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100, 104 UP H

Veñkatācārya, *Viśvaguṇādarśa*
C Madhura Subbā Śāstrin, *Bhāvadarpana*

1257 Vishvagunâdarsha by Venkatâdhvari with the commentary of Madhura Subba Shastri Edited with explanatory notes by Shâmarâv Vithal . xv, 2, 239 Bombay, Karnatak Press, 1889 Cl

1258 Viswagunadarsana or mirror of mundane qualities, translated from the Sanscrit of Venkatachari by Caveli Venkata Ramasswami vi, 153, 35 Calcutta, 1825 Cl H

Veñkateśa (or Veñkatādhvarin, son of Maśaka), *Śrīnivāsa-(vilāsa)campū*
C Dharanīdhara

1259 The Śrînivâsavilâsa Champu of Venkateśa Kavi with the commentary of Dharanîdhara Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 141 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1893 *KM* 33 Y C Cong Cl H

Vedānta Deśika, *Yādavābhyudaya*
C Appayya Dīkṣita

1260 Yadavabhyudaya by Sriman Vedanta Desika with the commentary of Appayya Dikshita 2 vols , xxxiv, 240, xxxii, 259 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1907, 1909 [3rd vol not seen] Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 4 Cl

Śaṃkara, *Ānandalaharī*

1261 Ananda-lahari, ou l'onde de la béatitude traduit en français [par] A Troyer Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 12 (1841), 273–336, 401–40 [Text and translation]

1262 Wave of bliss Ānandalaharī Translation with commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] 2nd ed , x, 35 Madras, Ganesh and Co , 1924 Y NYP Cl BM.
See 879

Śaṁbhu, *Budhabhūṣana*

1263 The Budhabhūṣana of King Śambhu With an introduction, notes etc by H D Velankar xv, 96, 10 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926 Government Oriental Series, class C, no. 2 Y Cl.

Śārṅgadhara, (*Śārṅgadhara*)*paddhati*

1264 The Paddhati of Sarngadhara, a Sanskrit anthology. Edited By Peter Peterson Vol I The text 7, 759 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1888 *BSS* 37 AOS C JHU UP Cl Ch M H

1265 Ueber die Paddhati von Çârṅgadhara Von Th Aufrecht *ZDMG* 27 (1873), 1–120. [Text and translation of large selection]

Śilhana, *Śāntiśataka*

1266 Das Śāntiśataka mit Einleitung, kritischem Apparat, Übersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Karl Schonfeld 137 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1910 C NYP UP Cl Ch H
. herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Zurich Karl Schonfeld ... Ch.
See 877, 879, 880

Śukarambhasamvāda

1267 Dialogue de Çuka et de Rambha sur l'amour et la science suprême Publié par J -M Grandjean Annales du Musée Guimet 10 (1887), 477–99 [Text Roman, translation.]

Śrīdharadāsa, *Saduktikarnāmrta* or *Sūkti*°

1268 Saduktikarnamrita by Śridhara Dāsa Edited by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā. 2 fascs., 184 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912, 1921 *Bibl Ind* work 217, nos 1343, 1360 AOS (1343) C. NYP JHU Cl H. (1343)

1269. Saduktikarnāmrta of Śrīdhar[a]dāsa Edited by Pandit Rāmāvatāra Śarmā with a critical introduction in English by Har Dutt Sharma and an introduction in Sanskrit and a corrigenda by . Pandit Padma Singh Sharma iv, 142, 5, 328, 37, 5 Lahore, Panjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1933 *PSS* 15 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H.

Śrīvara, *Kathākautuka* (adapted from Persian)

1270 The Kathâkautuka of Śrīvara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta .. and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 103 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1901 *KM* 72 (so on cover, wrongly numbered 71 on t -p) Y C Cl H

1271 Das Kathākāutukam des Çrīvara verglichen mit Dschāmī's Jusuf und Zuleikha, nebst Textproben Von Richard Schmidt 46 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1893 [Text in Roman characters of kautukas 2 and 14] C JHU UP. Cl H

1272 Śrīvara's Kathākāutukam, die Geschichte von Joseph in persisch-indischem Gewande Sanskrit und deutsch von Richard Schmidt x, 210 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1898 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Śrīvara, *Jainarājataraṃgiṇī* See 906–12

Saṃdhyākara Nandin, *Rāma*(*pāla*)*carita*

1273. Rāmacarita by Sandhyākara Nandī Edited by MM Haraprasād Sāstrī Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 3 (1910–4), 1–56 [Contains also text of commentary for canto 1 and 36 vss of canto 2, all that was found in the editor's ms]

Samarapuṅgava, *Yātrāprabandha*

1274 The Yâtrâ Prabandha of Samarapungava Dîkshita Edited by Pandita Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Panashîkar 2, 152 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1908 *KM* 90 C H

Sāmba, *Sāmbapañcāśikā* (*Sūryastotra, Paramādityastotra* or *Brahmādityastava*)

C Kṣemarāja

1275 The Sâmbapanchâśikâ of Sâmba with the commentary of Kshemarâja. Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab. 27 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 13 Y C Cong Cl H

C anon.

1276. The Sāmbapancāśikā with commentary. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 4, 5, 4, 68, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 *TSS* 104 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 16). Y JHU Cl.

Subandhu, *Vāsavadattā*

1277. Vasavadatta with commentary by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar . . v, lxvi, 359 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 2 C Cl Ch.

1278. Vâsavadatta of Subandhu Edited with a critical [Sanskrit] commentary by T V Srinivasachariar 6, 17, 160 Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College Press, 1906 JHU. UP.

1279 Vāsavadattā, a Sanskrit romance by Subandhu Translated .. by Louis H. Gray xiii, 214 New York, Columbia University Press, 1913 [Contains also a reprint in Roman characters of the Madras ed of the 'southern' text of 1862] Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 8 Y. C NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

C. Śivarāma Tripāṭhin, (*Kāñcana*)*darpana*

1280 The Vásavadattá by Subandhu, accompanied by Śivaráma Tripáṭhin's perpetual gloss, entitled Darpana Edited by Fitzedward Hall 56, 300, 6. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859 *Bibl Ind* work 30, O S. nos. 116, 130, 148 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

1281 vāsavadattā mahākavisubandhuviracitā tripāṭhiśivarāmaracitadarpanākhyaṭīkāsahitā [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 154 Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa Press, 1874] C

racitā [Edited with a commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 132 Calcutta, Govardhana Press, 1907] Ch

Sūktāvalī

1282. Çrīsūktāvalī, codice indiano edito dal Dre Emilio Bartoli vi, 41 Napoli, Tipografia della R Università, 1911. Cl

Soḍḍhala, *Udayasundarīkathā*

1283 Udayasundarîkathâ of Soḍḍhala With introduction etc undertaken and partly edited by C D Dalal finished by Embar Krishnamacharya 8, ii, 158, 9 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 *GOS* 11 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Someśvaradeva, *Kīrtikaumudī*

1284 Kîrtikaumudî, a life of Vastupâla, a minister of Lavanaprasâda and Vîradhavala Vaghelâs Composed by Śrî Someśvaradeva Edited by Âbâjî Vishnu Kâthavaṭe xxvi, 72, 35, 26 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1883 *BSS* 25 Y C Ch

1285 Kîrtikaumudî oder die Lotusblume des Ruhmes ubersetzt . . von August Haack 107 Ratibor, Rudolph Muntzberg, 1892 Cong

Someśvaradeva, *Surathotsava*

1286 The Surathotsava of Someśvaradeva Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 16, 111 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1902 *KM* 73 Y C H.

Hansavijaya Gani, *Anyoktimuktāvalī*

1287 The Anyoktimuktâvalî of Hansavijaya Gani Edited by Pandita Kedârnâtha and Wâsudeva Laxman Shâstrî Panashîkar 4, 155, 19 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sâgara Press, 1907 *KM* 88 C H

Hansasamdeśa

C. anon

1288 The Hamsasandeśa with commentary Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 5, 7, 39, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 *TSS* 103 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 15) Y JHU Cl

Hanumat Kavi(?), *(Daśāvatāra)khaṇḍapraśasti*

1289 [Hanumat Kavi's Khaṇḍapraśasti Lith MS form, ff 18 Bombay, 1860] AOS

C Gunavijaya Gani, *Tilaka*

1290 [Hanumat Kavi's Khandapraśasti with Gunavijaya Gani's commentary Tilaka Edited by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 5 (1870–1), 22–3, 51–3, 74, 100–3, 132–4, 154–7, 173–5, 204–6, 230–2, 259–61, 288–90, 316–9; 6 (1871–2), 20–2, 48–9, 72–3

Haradattasūri, *Rāghavanaiṣadhīya* and C

1291 The Râghava-naishadhîya of Haradattasûri with his own gloss Edited by Paṇdit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896 *KM* 57 Y C Cong Cl H

Harihara, *(Harihara)subhāṣita*

1292 The Hariharasubhâshitam of Harih[a]ra Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Sâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 62 Bombay, [Nirnaya-sāgara Press], 1905 *KM* 86 Y C UP H

(Śrī) Harṣa, *Naiṣadhīyacarita (Naiṣadhacarita)*

1293 The Naishadha-charita or adventures of Nala Rájá of Naishadha; by Srî Harsha of Cashmir Part I [sargas 1–11] With the perpetual commentary of Prema Chandra Pandita 917 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press for Asiatic Society, 1836 Y. Cong P

C Nārāyana, *Naiṣadhaprakāśa*

1294 The Uttara Naishadha Charita by Sri Harsha with the commentary of Náráyana Edited by Dr E Roer 8, 4, 1108, 8, 6 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1855 [Sargas 12–22] *Bibl Ind* work 10, O S nos 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 52, 67, 72, 87, 90, 120, 124 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl H (67–124)

1295 mahākaviśrīharsaviracitam naisadhamahākāvyam nārāyanakṛtaprakāśākhyaṭīkāsametam [Edited by Viśvanātha Kṛtivara. 608 Benares, Jainaprabhākara Press, 1886] UP

1296 Śrîharsha's Naishadhîyacharita with the commentary (Naishadhîyaprakâśa) of Nârâyana Edited with notes by Pandit Śivadatta 18, 4, 1043, 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1894 C Ch.

2nd ed. 8, 2, 528, 13 1902 C
4th ed Revised by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 1912. C
6th ed 20, 925, 24 1928 H

C. Mallınātha, *Jīvātu*

1297 naısadhacarıtam, mahākavı śrīharsaviracıtam, kīlācala mallinātha sūrı vıracıtayā tīkayā 'nvıtam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vıdyāsāgara 2 vols , 282, 292, 78; 456 Calcutta, Sucāru Press, 1875, 1876] Cl

Halāyudha, *Kavırahasya* (*Kavıguhya* or *Apaśabdākhyakāvya*)

1298 Kavı-rahasyam by Bhatta Halâyudha Edited with notes by Śourîndro Mohun Tagore vı, 8, 59, 44 Calcutta, Roy Press, 1879 Cong.

1299 Halâyudha's Kavırahasya ın beıden Recensıonen, herausgegeben von. Ludwıg Heller vııı, 101 Greıfswald, Julıus Abel, 1900 Sanskrit-Drucke Eıne Sammlung ındischer Texte begrundet von Karl F Geldner, 1 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl H
See 2111

Hāla, *Sattasaī* ([*Gāthā*]*saptaśatī*, *Saptaśataka* or *Gāthākośa*)

C Gañgādhara, *Bhāvaleśapı akāśıkā*

1300 The Gâthâsaptaśatî of Sâtavâhana wıth the commentary of Gangâdharabhatta Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 11, 2, 3, 207 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 21 Y C Cong. Cl H

C. Bhuvanapāla

1301 Ueber Bhuvanapâla's Commentar zu Hâla's Saptaçatakam [Text ın Roman characters by Albrecht Weber] Indısche Studıen, 16 (1883), 1–204.

1302 Ueber das Saptaçatakam das Hâla Eın Beıtrag zur Kenntnıss des Prakrıt von Albrecht Weber 262 Leıpzıg, F A. Brockhaus, 1870 [Text Roman and translatıon] *AKM* 5 3

1303 Das Saptaçatakam des Hala Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber lxıv, 597 Leıpzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1881 [Text Roman of Gañgādhara's recensıon; text and translatıon of varıants of other ıecensıons] *AKM* 7 4

Hemacandra, *Kumārapālacaııta* or *Dvyāśrayakāvya*

C Abhayatılaka Ganı

1304 The Dvyâśrayakâvya by Hemacandra wıth a commentary by Abhayatilakaganı Edıted by Abajı Vıshnu Kathavate 2 vols , 3, 815, vıı, 24, 645 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915, 1921 [Sanskrit cantos, ı e 1–20] *BSS* 69, 76 Y UP P Cl Ch

C Pūrnakalaśa Ganı

1305 The Kumârapâlacharıta (Prâkṛıta Dvyâśraya Kâvya) by Hemachandra beıng a Prakrıta poem ıntended to ıllustrate the eıghth adhyâya of hıs own Sıddha-hemachandra or grammar, wıth a commentary by Pûrnakalaśaganı Edıted by Shankar Pândurang Pandıt xxıv, 20, 298, 10, 124, 109 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1900 [The 8 Prakrit cantos In appendıx Sıddhahemacandra, adhyāya 8, wıth Hemacandra's commentaıy Prakāśıkā] *BSS* 60 AOS C UP Cl Ch H

Modern

1306 jayapuravilāsakāvyam, vaidyaśrīkṛṣṇarāmakaviracitam, parvanīkaropanāmakanārāyaṇabhaṭṭakṛtasodham 57

muktamuktā[va]lī. iyam vaidyaśrīkṛṣṇarāmakaviracitā parv ° ° śodhā 59

sāraśatakam manojñam vaidyaśrīkṛṣṇarāmakaviracitam parv ° ° śodham 18

All published in Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1887 Y H

1307. The Nītidaśaprabandhī. [Translated from Tamil and] edited by Radhakrishna Sastriar . Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894 Y

STORY-LITERATURE (KATHĀ)

Budhasvāmin, *Bṛhatkathāślokasamgraha*

1308. Budhasvāmin Bṛhat-kathā Çlokasamgraha I–IX Texte sanskrit accompagné d'une traduction française par Félix Lacôte xiii, 1–110 [text], 113–75 [translation] Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1908 Y C NYP. JHU Cl Ch. H (-translation)
I–IX Traduction . 64 . 1908 UP Cl H
X–XVII 111–218 [text], 65–134 [translation] 1920 Y C NYP JHU. UP Cl (-text) Ch H.
XVIII–XX 219 [text], 135–216 [translation]. 1924 Y C. JHU UP Cl Ch H
XXI–XXVIII 345–496 [text], 217–86 [translation]. . 1929 Y C UP. Cl Ch H BM

Kṣemendra, *Bṛhatkathāmañjarī*

1309 The Bṛihatkathâmañjarî of Kshemendra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 5, 620, 25, 5, 7 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1901 *KM* 69 Y C JHU UP Cong (through p 216) Cl H

1310. La Bṛihatkathāmañjarī de Kshemendra Par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 8e sér , 6 (1885), 397–479 [Text Roman and translation of 1st lambhaka.] *ib* , 8e sér , 7 (1886), 178–222 [Text Roman and translation of Vetālapañcaviṅśati section, introduction and first 2 stories]

1311 Der Auszug aus dem Pañcatantra in Kshemendras Bṛihatkathâmañjarî Einleitung, Text, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Leo von Mańkowski lv, 80 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1892 Y C. JHU UP Cong Ch H

Somadeva, *Kathāsaritsāgara*

1312 Katha Sarit Sagara Die Marchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta Erstes bis funftes Buch Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr Hermann Brockhaus xiv, 471, 157 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, Paris, Brockhaus et Avenarius, 1839 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

1313 Kathâ Sarit Sâgara Die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Buch VI VII VIII Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus iv, 236 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1862 [Roman] *AKM* 2 5

1314 Kathâ Sarit Sâgara, die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Buch IX–XVIII Herausgegeben von Hermann Brockhaus iv, 628 Leipzig, 1866 [Roman] *AKM* 4 5

1315. The Kathâsaritsâgara of Somadevabhatta Edited by Paṇdit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 7, 685, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1889 C CH H
2nd ed 2, 5, 597 1903 JHU UP Cl
3rd ed Revised by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansikar 5, 597. 1915. Y.

1316 The Kathá Sarit Ságara or ocean of the streams of story Translated by C H Tawney 2 vols ; x, 578, xiii, 681 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880–7 *Bibl Ind* work 86, nos 436, 438, 439, 442, 444, 450, 456, 459, 465, 472, 509, 519, 523, 615 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

1317. The Ocean of Story, being C H Tawney's translation of Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara edited by N M Penzer 10 vols ; xli, 335 (1924); xxii, 375 (1924); xxiv, 365 (1925); xx, 315 (1925), xlvii, 324 (1926); xxiii, 332 (1926), xxxvii, 302 (1927); xxxvii, 361 (1927); xxiii, 335 (1928), 368 (1928) London, Chas J Sawyer Ltd. Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H

1318 Die Marchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir Aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Dr Hermann Brockhaus 2 vols ; xxii, 214, 211 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1843 [Books 1–5] Sammlung orientalischer Mahrchen, Erzahlungen und Fabeln Herausgegeben von Dr Hermann Brockhaus Parts 1 and 2 Y NYP JHU Ch. H

1319. Somadevas Kathasaritsagara oder Ozean der Marchenstrome deutsche Ausgabe in sechs Banden von Albert Wesselski 1 Band; 380 Berlin, Morawe und Scheffelt Verlag, 1914–5. JHU UP Cl. H.

1320 Indische Erzahlungen ins Deutsche ubertragen von Dr Hans Schacht 232 Lausanne, E Frankfurter, 1918 [Book 10] NYP UP. Cl. Ch H

1321 gadyātmakah kathāsaritsāgarah [By Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 1691 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1883] H

Pañcatantra, collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc. (Translations descending from the Pahlavi translation are not recorded)

1322 The Panchatantra reconstructed Text, critical apparatus, introduction, translation by Franklin Edgerton 2 vols ; xix, 408; x, 405 New Haven, Conn , American Oriental Society, 1924 [Roman] American Oriental Series, vols 2, 3 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

1323. Le Pantcha-Tantra, ou les cinq ruses traduit par M l'Abbé J -A Dubois xvi, 415. Paris, J -S Merlin, 1826 Y C NYP Cong H
Paris, A Barraud, 1872 JHU. UP Cl H

1324 *Χιτοπαδάσσα ἢ Παντσα-τάντρα* (Πεντάτευχος) *καὶ ψιττακοῦ μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ* νδ', 150, 111, 77 Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας Γ Χαρτοφύλακος, 1851 [With Simeon Seth's Greek translation of Kalīlah wa-Dimnah as supplement to Galanos' incomplete translation of Pañcatantra and Hitopadeśa] UP Cl.

1325 Die Akhlāq-ĕ hindī und ihre Quellen Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 65–86, 74 (1920), 95–117, 75 (1921), 129–200 [Translations of sections of the Urdū Akhlāq-ĕ hindī, text and translation of sections of the Braj-bhākhā Hitopadesa]

1326 The Pañchatantrakam by Srı Viśnu Śarmā. [Edited with notes etc by Pandit Rāmateja Pāndeya 2, 188, 12 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930] *HSS* 13 Y Ch

1327 Panchatantra and Hitopadesa stories Translation and introduction by A S P Ayyar 219 Bombay, D B Taporevala Sons and Co , [1931] [Practically all Pañcatantra] Cong Cl

1328 Panciatantra Cele cinci cărți ale înțelepciunii (traducere din limba sanscrită) de Th Simenschy. Vol. 1 219 București, Cartea Românească, [?1931] AOS.

Marāthī tr , *Pañcopākhyāna*

1329 A translation of the Punchopakhiyan or the five stories by an officer of the Bombay army 79 Bombay, Times' Press, 1849 Cl

Canarese tr , *Pañcopākhyāna*

1330 The Pancha Tantra or Panchopakhyana [Canarese translation edited] by John Garrett xviii, 158 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1864 NYP

Tamil translation

1331 The Panchatantra in Tamil with notes and translation, being volume II of Arden Tamil Reader by the Rev A H Arden v, 224 Madras, Society for Promoting Christian Knowlege; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1893 UP Cl.

Malay translation

1332 Maleisch leesboek voor eerstbeginnenden en meergevorderden door H N Van der Tuuk Zesde stukje Bevattende de Pandja-tandăran, tamilsche omwerking van het indische fabelboek de Pantja-tantra, vermaleischt door Abdullah ben Abdilqādir xxvii, 148 Leiden, E J Brill, 1866 Cl
Tweede druk xxviii, 148 Leiden, Gualth, Kolff, 1875. Cl
Derde druk 1881 Cl.

1333 Pandja Tandaran eene keur van oostersche fabelen uit het Maleisch vertaald door H C Klinkert vii, 101 Zalt-Bommel, Joh Noman en Zoon, 1871 UP.

Old Javanese (Kawi) translation

1334 Tantri Kāmandaka Een Oudjavaansche Pañtjatantra-Bewerking in tekst en vertaling uitgegeven door Dr C Hooykaas 212, in pocket a 16-page pamphlet with 64 illustrations Bandoeng, A C Nix and Co , 1931 [Roman] Bibliotheca Javanica, uitgegeven door het Kon Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 2 Y NYP Cl Ch

Mongolian translation

1335 Монгольскій сьорникъ разсказовъ изъ Pancatantra Ѣ Я Владимірцовъ [Vladimirtsov] 164. [Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1921 Vol 5 of the сьорникъ музея антропологіи и этнографіи при россійской академіи наукъ Mongolian text, Russian translation, introduction, notes]

Jain recensions (textus simplicior, Pūrnabhadra's *Pañcākhyānaka* etc)

1336 Pantschatantrum, sive quinquepartitum de moribus exponens Edidit Io Godofr Ludov Kosegarten Pars prima, textum sanscritum simpliciorem tenens xii, 268 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1848 Pars secunda, textum sanscritum ornatiorem tenens 64 (not completed) Gryphiswaldiae, prostat apud Theodorum Kunike in libraria C A Kochiana, 1859 Y AOS (vol 1) C (vol 2) UP. (vol 1) Cong P (vol 1) Cl Ch H (vol 1)

1337. Über die Jaina-Rezensionen des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *BSGW* 54 (1902), 23–134 [Sections of text and translation]

Textus simplicior

1338 Panchatantra I. Edited with notes by F. Kielhorn 114, 51 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1869 *BSS* 4. Y UP H
2nd ed 112, 48 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1873 Y Cong
3rd ed . 1879. Ch H
4th ed 1882 Cong
. 5th ed 94, 39 1885 C P M.
6th ed. 1896 AOS JHU Cl M

1339 Panchatantra II and III Edited with notes by G Buhler 86, 14 Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, 1868 *BSS* 3 Y UP H
2nd ed 84 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881 Cong
3rd ed 87 1886 C. P Cl
4th ed 89 1891 AOS JHU Cl Ch M.

1340 Panchatantra IV and V Edited with notes by G. Buhler . 84, 16. Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868 *BSS* 1 Y UP Cong H
2nd ed. 81 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1881 P
. 3rd ed 82 1885 C Cong P Cl
. 4th ed 83 1891 AOS JHU Cl. Ch M

1341 pañcatantram [Edited with a commentary by Jīvānananda Vidyāsāgara 336 Calcutta, Dvaipāyana Press, 1872] Cl
. [3rd ed 586. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885] Cong
[6th ed 590 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1899] UP

1342 The Pañchatantraka of Vishnusarman Edited by Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 239 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896. P Cl H
Parab and Mahâdev Gangâdhar Shâstrî Bâkre 1909 Cl
Parab and Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 1912 JHU

1343 Kritische Bemerkungen zu Kosegartens Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 293–326 [Large sections of text]

1344. Pantschatantra funf Bucher indischer Fabeln, Marchen und Erzahlungen Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Theodor Benfey 2 vols ; xliii, 611; viii, 556 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1859 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H B

1345 Pantchatantra ou les cinq livres traduit du sanscrit par Édouard Lancereau xxxi, 404 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871 C NYP JHU

1346 Pantschatantra Ein altes indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit in Erzahlungen und Spruchen neu ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xi, 405 Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1884 Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl H B

1347 De ældste indiske æventyr og fabler eller fembogen et uddrag af Visnusarmans Pantjatantra oversat efter grundteksten af Dr phil Harald Rasmussen xxiii, 246 København, Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1893 H

1348. Pañcatantra, arische levenswijsheid uit het oude Indie Novellen, vertellingen, fabelen uit het sanskrit vertaald door H. G van der Waals 3 vols ; 151; 132; 123 Leiden, J M. N Kapteijn, 1895, 1896, 1897 C Cl H.

1349 Novelle indiane di Visnusarma (Panciatantra) Tradotte del sanscrito da Italo Pizzi. viii, 232. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1896 C Cong Cl.

1350 Pañchatantra, ó cinco series de cuentos, traducido del sanscrito por D. José Alemany Bolufer xvi, 416 Madrid, Perlado, Páez y Ca, 1923 Biblioteca Clásica, 219 NYP. Cong

Pūrnabhadra, *Pañcākhyānaka*

1351 The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales in the recension, called Pañchākhyānaka, and dated 1199 A D, of the Jain monk, Pūrnabhadra Critically edited by Dr Johannes Hertel xlviii, 296 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1908 *HOS* 11 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

1352 The Pañchatantra-Text of Pūrnabhadra, critical introduction and list of variants by Dr Johannes Hertel xiv, 232 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1912 *HOS* 12 Y C. NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H BM B

1353 Das Pañcatantram (Textus ornatior), eine altindische Marchensammlung ubersetzt von Richard Schmidt 320. Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1901 Y. C NYP JHU UP P Cl. Ch. BM

1354 The Panchatantra Translated from the Sanskrit [Pañcākhyānaka] by Arthur W Ryder vii, 470 Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press, [1925] Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Old Gujarātī tr., *Pañcākhyānavārttika*

1355 The Pañchākhyānavārttika Part I, containing the text Edited by Johannes Hertel 65 Leipzig, 1922 Sachsische Forschungsinstitute in Leipzig, Forschungsinstitut fur Indogermanistik, Indische Abteilung, 3 Y UP Cong Cl H

1356 Pantschâkhyâna-Wârttika Vollstandig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel xvi, 209 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1923 Indische Erzahler, 6 Y C UP Cong Cl H

Modern Gujarātī tr, *Pañcopākhyāna*

1357 Goojratee Punchopakhyan Lithographed for the Bombay Native Education Society by A Viegas 244, 19 Bombay, 1840 C.

Meghavijaya, *Pañcākhyānoddhāra*

1358 Eine vierte Jaina-Recension des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 57 (1903), 639–704

Tantrākhyāna

1359 The Tantrākhyāna, a collection of Indian folklore, from a unique Sanskrit MS discovered in Nepal By Prof Cecil Bendall *JRAS* N S 20 (1888), 465–501 [Numerous portions of the text with translation]

Southern recension

1360 Zur Geschichte des Pañcatantra Von Dr Michael Haberlandt I Text der sudlichen Recension *SWA* Bd 107 (1884), pp 397–476 [Text Roman]
Reprint 82 Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1884 Cong Cl

1361 Das sudliche Pañcatantra Sanskrittext der Rezension β mit den Lesarten der besten HSS der Rezension α Herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel xcvii, 140 *ASGW* Bd 24, No 5 (1906)

1362 Die sudliche Pañcatantra Sanskrittext nach der Rezension α, mit erstmaliger Verwertung der Handschrift K, herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt 2, 70, ix Leipzig, O Harrassowitz, 1930. [Text Roman in autograph] Y UP H

1363 Über einen sudlichen *textus amplior* des Pañcatantra Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 60 (1906), 769-801; 61 (1907), 18-72 [Translation]

Tantrākhyāyika

1364 Über das Tantrākhyāyika, die Kaśmīrische Rezension des Pañcatantra Mit dem Texte der Handschrift Decc Coll VIII, 145 Von Johannes Hertel xxviii, 154. *ASGW* Bd 22, No 5 (1904)

1365 Eine zweite Rezension des Tantrākhyāyika Von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 59 (1905), 1-30 [Sections of text]

1366 Tantrākhyāyika Die alteste Fassung des Pañcatantra nach den Handschriften beider Rezensionen herausgegeben von Johannes Hertel xxvii, 186, 1 plate Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1910 *AGGW* N F 12 2

1367 The Pañchatantra, a collection of ancient Hindu tales, in its oldest recension, the Kashmirian, entitled Tantrākhyāyika The original Sanskrit text, editio minor, reprinted from the critical editio major [*AGGW* N F 12 2], by Dr Johannes Hertel xvi, 143 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1915 *HOS* 14 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

1368 Tantrākhyāyika, die alteste Fassung des Pañcatantra Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Johannes Hertel 2 vols , x, 149, 158 Leipzig u Berlin, B G Teubner, 1909 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H B

Hitopadeśa

1369 The Hitōpadēsa in the Sanskrita language [Edited by A Hamilton] viii, 119, 4. London, Library East-India House, 1810 Y C NYP Cong H

1370 Hitopadaesi particula, libri introductionem et fabulas duas priores complectens, edidit D Georg Henr Bernstein 16, 5 tabulae Vratislaviae, Car Krone, 1823 Cong P H

1371 Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris. Textum codd mss collatis recensuerunt, interpretationem latinam et annotationes criticas adiecerunt Augustus Guilelmus a Schlegel et Christianus Lassen Pars I textum sanscritum tenens xvi, 133 1829 Pars II commentarium criticum tenens xvi, 204 1831 Bonnae ad Rhenum, typis regiis Prostat apud Eduardum Weber, bibliopolam Bonnensem Y JHU. (part 1) UP Cong P Cl Ch H

1372 Hitopadeśa The Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis alphabetically arranged, by Francis Johnson xvi, 129, 212, 6 London, W H Allen and Co , 1847 NYP. Cong P. H
   2nd ed xvi, 284 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1864 Y C Cl
   A new edition London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 UP B

1373 pañcatantraprabhṛtinītiśāstroddhṛtah hitopadeśah, viṣnuśarmmanā samgrhītah [158 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1851.] Y

1374 The first book of the Hitopadeśa Sanskrit text [Edited by Max Muller] xii, 31 London, Longmans, Green and Co , 1865 AOS Cong Ch H
   1868 Y M

1375 The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa Sanskrit text [Edited by Max Muller] vi, 76 London, Longmans, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865 Y H

1376 The Hitopadeśa of Vishnu Śarman Edited with a glossary and notes by Laxmana Yâdava Askhedkar 2, 144, 127, 11. Bombay, Indu-prakásh Press, 1872 Cong

1377 Hitopadeśa by Nârâyana Edited by Peter Peterson xi, 63, 161, 96 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1887 *BSS* 33 Y AOS JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H

1378 The Hitopadeśa of Nârâyana Pandit Edited with explanatory English notes by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab. 3rd ed, 136, 88 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1890 C

4th ed 1896 H

Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 12th ed revised by Wâsudev Laxmaṇ Śâstrî Panśîkar 136 1929 P

1379 The Hitopadeśa of Narâyana Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and notes in English by M R Kale ii, 160, 80 Bombay, Sharada-kridan Press, 1896 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 2 H

Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, translation and notes in English by M R Kâle 2nd ed ii, 140, 116, 58. Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1906 S K Press Sanskrit Series, 2 Ch

1380 Nārāyana, Hitopadeśa, nach der nepalesischen Handschrift N neu herausgegeben von Heinrich Blatt 200, xxxi Berlin, M Rinck, 1930 [Roman] Y. Cl

1381 The Hitopadesha a collection of fables and tales in Sanscrit by Vishnusarmá With the Bengali and the English translation revised Edited by Lakshami Náráyan Nyálankár 2, 514, 4, 3 Calcutta, Shástra Prakásha Press, 1830 C NYP Cl H

1382 hitopadeśah śrītārākumāra kaviratnena samskṛtah [With notes and Bengali translation 12, vi, 12, 216, 25, 34 Calcutta, 1837] Cl

1383 hitopadeśa [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters, Bengali translation 503 Calcutta, Samācāra Candrikā Press, 1848] Cong

1384 Hitopadeśa The Sanskrit text of the first book, or Mitra-lábha, with a grammatical analysis [transliterated text, translation] by Francis Johnson iii, 153 London, James Madden and Co, 1840 Y AOS C H

1385 Hitopadeśa, being the Sanskrit text, with a vocabulary in Sanskrit, English, and Murathi, together with a partial translation [part of first book], interlineal and free Edited by Edwin Arnold vii, 296 Bombay, Educational Department, 1859 Y Cong Cl

1386 The first book of the Hitopadeśa containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration and English translation [Edited by Max Muller] xi, 95 London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1864 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch M H

1387 The second, third, and fourth books of the Hitopadeśa containing the Sanskrit text with interlinear translation [Edited by Max Muller] vi, 151 London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cong P Ch

1388 The Mitralabha (Hitopadeśa) with notes translations by Kaushikram V Mehta 42, 56 Baroda, Shri Mudrana Kala Mandir Press, [1898] H

See 876

1389 The Hĕĕtōpădēs of Vĕĕshnŏŏ-Sărmā translated by Charles Wilkins xx, 334 Bath, R Crutwell, London, C Nourse, 1787 NYP. Pea P Cl H.

1390 Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit being the Hitopadesa translated by Charles Wilkins 277 London, George Routledge and Sons, 1885 Morley's Universal Library, 30 Y. JHU. Cl H B.
2nd ed. 1886 NYP JHU
3rd ed 1888 Y. C. NYP. P

1391. Fables et contes indiens traduits par L Langlès cvii, 185 Paris, Royez, 1790 NYP

1392 Hitopadesa, or the Salutary Instruction of Vishnu Sarman Translated into English by Sir William Jones 108 Calcutta, 1816 Y
Works of Sir William Jones, vol 13, 1–210 London, 1807 Y NYP

1393 Hitopadesa Eine alte indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche ubersetzt von Max Muller xviii, 185 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1844 Y JHU Cong. Cl Ch H.

1394 Hitopadesa, or salutary counsels of Vishnu Sarman translated by Francis Johnson viii, 121. London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1848 NYP. JHU. P Cl. M. BM.

1395. Die alteste praktische Padagogik des heidnischen Alterthums Hitopadesas, oder heilsame Unterweisung ubersetzt von Dr G M Dursch viii, 212 Tubingen, H Laupp'sche Buchhandlung, 1853 Cl

1396 Hitopadésa ou l'instruction utile traduit du sanscrit par M Édouard Lancereau xi, 288 Paris, P Jannet, 1855 Bibliothèque Elzévirienne Y C NYP Cl Ch H B
x, 387 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1882 Les Littératures Populaires de toutes les nations, 8 NYP. B

1397 The book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadeśa By Edwin Arnold xii, 167 London, Smith, Elder and Co , 1861. C NYP UP B
New ed xv, 162 London, W H Allen and Co , 1893 H B
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893 Cl
Author's autograph ed London, W H Allen and Co , 1896 C P
. 162 Edinburgh, John Grant, 1905 (also 1924) Cl Ch

1398 Hitopadesa Eine indische Fabelsammlung mit metrischer Uebersetzung der Verse ubersetzt von L Fritze 81 Breslau, Rud Hoffmann, 1874 Cong
Hitopadeça Ein indisches Lehrbuch der Lebensklugheit aus dem Sanskrit neu ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze x, 135 Leipzig, Otto Wigand, 1888 Y UP P Cl.

1399 Hitopadesa A new literal translation from the Sanskrit text of Prof F Johnson by Frederic Pincott iv, 100 London, W H Allen and Co , 1880 UP P. Cl. M. H BM B

1400 Der Hitopadescha aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von J Schoenberg xxvii, 223 Wien, Carl Konegen, 1884 JHU P Cong Cl. H.

1401. Hitopadesa Die freundliche Belehrung Eine Sammlung indischer Erzahlungen und Spruche in der Rezension des Nārājana Ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Johannes Hertel 256 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1895] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3385–7 Y. C JHU. UP H. B

1402. Lo Hitopadeça o buono ammaestramento di Nârâyana, tradotto dal sanscrito da Oreste Nazari 112 Torino, Ermanno Loescher, 1896 H

1403. Hitopadexa ou instrucção util Versão portugueza por Monsenhor Sebastião Rodolpho Dalgado xxii, 287 Lisboa, Antiga Casa Bertrand-José Baston, 1897. H.

1404 Hitopadésa, or the book of good counsel Translated by B Hale-Wortham xiv, 210 London, G Routledge and Sons, [?1906] New Universal Library NYP. Cl

1405 Хитопадеша перевелъ съ санскритскато Д. Кудрявскій [Kudriavskiĭ] 135 Юрьевъ, типографія К Маттисена, 1908 Cl

1406 Hitopadeça van Nārāyana Spreuken en sproken uit het sanskrit vertalld door H G Van der Waals 7, 218 Amsterdam, H C Delsman, 1910 Cl

1407 Hitopadeśa, the book of wholesome counsel A translation by Francis Johnson, revised and in part re-written by Lionel D Barnett xix, 202 London, Chapman and Hall Ltd , 1928 Y C NYP M. H.
. New York, Frederick A Stokes Co , n d Cl

Braj-bhākhā tr , *Rājanīti*

1408 Rajneeti; or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos Translated from the original Sunskrit of Narayun Pundit into Brij Bhasa, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub 254, 2 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1809. C
142 Calcutta, Education Press, 1827 AOS Cong H

1409 Rāja-nīti, a collection of Hindu apologues in the Braj Bhasha language by Lallū Lāla Revised ed [by Fitzedward Hall] vii, 267, 10, 14. Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1854 NYP Cl H

1410. Analyse et extraits du Radj-niti, par Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 4e séi , 13 (1849), 71–92, 97–119

1411 The Rajníti or tales exhibiting the moral doctrines and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos Translated literally from the Hindi of Shrí Lallú Lal Kab into English by J R A S Lowe 112 Calcutta, P S D'Rozario and Co , 1853 Cl.

1412. The Rājanīti of Lallū Lāla translated from the Braj Bhāshā by C W Bowdler Bell 136 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1869 NYP.

Oriya translation

1413 Hitopadesh 147 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depositoiy, 1862 Y

Sinhalese translation

1414 Hitópadeśa as edited by the eminent politician Vishnu-sarma Translated into Sinhalese by Welligama Śrī Sumangala Teiunnānsē viii, 236 [Colombo], Lakrivikirana Press, 1878 Y

Vetālapañcaviṅśati, collections and selections

1415 Die funfzehnte Erzahlung der Vetâlapantschavinçati Sanskrit-text [Roman] mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Dr Heinrich Uhle [Jīmūtavāhana story; Śivadāsa's and Jambhaladatta's versions, and prose abstract of Ksemendra's version] Programm des Gymnasiums zum heiligen Kreuz in Dresden, 1877, i–xxvi Dresden, Lehmann'sche Buchdiuckerei JHU Ch H

1416 Vetalapantschavinsati, die funfundzwanzig Erzahlungen eines Damons Deutsch von Heinrich Uhle xxxi, 232 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1924 [Śivadāsa's version, and prose abstract of Kṣemendra's version, with the conclusion of Jambhaladatta's frame-story] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, in deutschen Originalubersetzungen herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 9 Y. C. Cl

Jambhaladatta's version

1417 Vetala Panchavinshati compiled by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 91 Calcutta, New Indian Press, 1873 C Cong Ch

1418 Jambhaladatta's version of the Vetālapañcavinśati text in transliteration and English translation by M B Emeneau xxiii, 155 New Haven (Conn), American Oriental Society, 1934 American Oriental Series, 4 Y AOS Cl BM

Newārī translation

1419 Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nevārī Von Hans Jorgensen *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 213–36 [Text Roman and translation of stories 21 and 22 in Newārī version]

Śivadāsa's version

1420 Die Vetâlapañcavinçatikâ in den Recensionen des Çivadâsa und eines Ungenannten mit kritischem Commentar Herausgegeben von Heinrich Uhle xxx, 236 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus [Roman] *AKM* 8 1

1421 Die Vetālapañcaviṁśatikā des Śivadāsa nach einer Handschrift von 1487 Text mit kritischem Apparat von Heinrich Uhle *BSGW* 66 (1914), pp 3–87 [Roman]

1422 Die sechzehnte Erzahlung der Vetâlapañcavinçati Von Th Zachariae *Bezz Beitr* 4 (1878), 360–83 [Text and translation]

1423 Der Vetâlapanĉavinçatî nach Çivadâsa's Redaction aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr A Luber 1 Abetilung [through story 5] 69 Gorz, Ferd Wokulat, 1875 Y C UP Cong Cl H

1424 Vetālapańćavimçatikā, il venticinquenovelle d'un lemure [Translated by V Bettei] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1–40; 2 (1898), 41–112, 3 (1899), 113–160, 6 (1904), 161–232, 7 (1909), 233–300

1425 Les contes du vampire [translated by] A -Ferdinand Herold 245 Paris, Société du Mercure de France, 1902. JHU

Bengali translation of Hindī

1426 Betal Panchabinshati by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar 7th ed 2, 179 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1858 Cong
9th ed 6, 205 1868 Cong

1427 vetālapañcavinśati īśvaracandra vidyāsāgara pranīta [144 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1909] UP

1428 The Betal Punchabinsati translated into English by Adalut Khan ii, 143 Calcutta, Stanhope Press, 1864 Cl

Braj-bhākhā translation

1429 Bytal-puchisi translated from the Brujbhakha into English by Rajah Kalee-krishen Behadur 145 Calcutta, Sobha-bazar Press, 1834 H

Baitālpachīsī, Hindī translation

1430 The Bytal-Pacheesee a new edition edited by Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar 2, 2, 2, 141 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1852. C

1431 from the new edition of Eshwar Chandra Vidyasagar Published by W Nassau Less 1858 Cong

1432 The Baitāl-pachīsī a new and corrected edition by Duncan Forbes viii, 140, 53 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1857 [identical ed with date 1862] Pea UP Cl H

1433 The Baitâl Pachîsî a new edition of the Hindî text with a literal English interlinear translation accompanied by a free translation by W Burckhardt Barker Edited by E B Eastwick xi, 369 Heitford, Stephen Austin, 1855 [Devanāgaiī and Arabic characters] UP Cong Cl H

1434 The Bytal Pucheesee tianslated into English by Captain W Hollings x, 128 Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848 Cl H
Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1861 C
vii, 117 Calcutta, R C Lepage and Co , 1866 Y.

1435 Extraits du Bétâl-patchîsî par M. Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatique, 4e sér , 18 (1851), 1–36, 366–410; 19 (1852), 333–65

1436 The Baital-pachisi translated from Dr Forbes's new and corrected edition by Ghulam Mohammad Munshi . 113 Bombay, Oriental Press, 1868 Cl Ch H

1437 The Baitāl Pachchisī translated from the Hindi text of Dr. Duncan Forbes by John Platts viii, 181 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1871 Cl

1438. Baitâl Pachîsî, oder die funfundzwanzig Erzahlungen eines Damon In deutscher Bearbeitung von Hermann Oesterley 218 Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Fleischer, 1873 Bibliothek Orientalischer Marchen und Erzahlungen in deutscher Bearbeitung mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Nachweisen von Hermann Oesterley, 1 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch H

1439 Le Bāitāl Paccīsī, contes hindis [Translation of a number of stories by] G Devèze Le Muséon, 11, (1892), 379–88, 12 (1893), 164–70, 308–17; 14 (1895), 352–61, 15 (1896), 27–39
Reprint 60 Louvain, J B Istas, 1896 Cl

1440 Les vingt-cinq récits du mauvais génie, tiaduits de l'Hindi par Mathilde Deromps 236 Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1912 Y NYP Cl

Marāthī translation

1441 Tales of King Vikrama by C A Kincaid viii, 155 London, Oxford University Press, 1921 [Translation of Maiathi translation of Hindi] Cl

Vedāla Kadai, Tamil translation

1442 Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages Vol I 4 The Vedàla Cadai, being the Tamul version of the Vetàla Panchavinsati Translated by B G Babington 90 London, Oriental Translation Fund, 1831 Y NYP Pea Cl H B

Kalmuck adaptation

1443 Kalmuckische Marchen Die Marchen des Siddhi-kûr oder Erzahlungen eines verzauberten Todten aus dem Kalmuckischen ubersetzt von B Julg vi, 69 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1866 Cong

Tibetan adaptation

1444 Die Geschichten des toten No-rub-can Eine tibetische Form der Vetālapañcavimśatikā aus Purig Von A H Francke *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 72–96 [Text in Roman characters and tianslation of introduction and first two stories]

1445 Zur tibetischen Vetālapancavimśatikā (Siddhikur) Von A H Francke *ZDMG* N F 2 (77, 1923), 239–54 [Translation of two stories]

Vikramacarita (Siṁhāsanadvātriṁśikā, etc.), collections, unidentified versions, mixed versions, etc.

1446 Vikrama's adventures, or the thirty-two tales of the throne Edited in four recensions [Southern, Metrical, Brief, Jainistic, also sections from Vararuci's recension] and translated into English by Franklin Edgerton 2 vols ; cvi, 266; xiv, 369 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1926 [Roman] *HOS* 26, 27 Y C NYP JHU Pca UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

1447 Vikram Charitra or adventures of Vickramadetea, king of Oujein Translated from the Prakrit poem of Hurridass into the English language by Ragoba Moroba. viii, 285 Bombay, 1855 Cong

1448 The legends of Vikramaditya By P V Jagadisa Ayyar v, 201 Calcutta, Datta Bose and Co , 1924 [Adaptation] H

Southern recension

1449 Dwatrinshatputtalika, or thirty-two anecdotes relating to Raja Vikramaditya Compiled [i.e edited] by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 130 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 JHU Cl

dvātriṁśatputtalikāsiṅhāsanam. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed with a commentary by Āśubodha Vidyābhūsana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 2, 2, 256 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916] Cl Ch

Jainistic recension

1450. Ueber die Sinhâsanadvâtrinçikâ. [By Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 15 (1878), 185–453 [Large sections of text in Roman characters and analysis of Jainistic recension]

1451 śrīvikramacaritram [2nd ed MS form, pp 156 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1914] Ch

Vararuci's recension in Bengali transl

1452. batriśasiṁhāsana [144 Serampore, 1818] Cong

1453. Les trente-deux récits du trône (Batris-sinhasan) traduits du Bengali . par Léon Féer lxxiv, 258 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883 JHU Ch H

Gujarātī translation

1454. siṁhāsan batrīsī [4, 44 (inc) Bombay, Union Press, 1866] H

Hindī translation

1455. Singhāsan Battīsī Translated into Hindī from the Sanskṛit by Lallūjī Lāl Kabi A new edition by Syed Abdoollah xvi, 216 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1869. Pea Cong H

1456. Legends of Vikrmadittya, retold in English prose by Thakur Rajendra Singh vi, 243 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1913 Y Cl H

Tamil translation

1457. [Vikramacarita in Tamil translation 560 Madras, S P V Press, 1910] JHU

Śukasaptati, collections and selections

1458 Śukasaptati, das indische Papageienbuch Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Richard Schmidt xvi, 243 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1913 [Simplicior and Persian translation] Meisterwerke Orientalischer Literaturen, herausgegeben von Hermann von Staden, 3 C NYP UP BM

1459 Vier Erzahlungen aus der Çukasaptati Samskrt und Deutsch Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg Richard Schmidt 52 Halle a S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1890 JHU Ch

Deutsch von Richard Schmidt 52 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1890 Y UP. P Cl

1460 The enchanted parrot, being a selection from the "Suka Saptati," translated by the Reverend B Hale Wortham 127 London, Luzac and Co, 1911 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch H

1461 *Χιτοπαδάσσα ἡ Παντσα-τάντρα* (*Πεντάτευχος*) *καὶ ψιττακοῦ μυθολογίαι νυκτεριναί, μεταφρασθέντα ἐκ τοῦ βραχμανικοῦ παρὰ Δημητρίου Γαλανοῦ* *νδ'*, 150, 111, 77. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις, ἐκ τῆς Τυπογραφίας* Γ. *Χαρτοφύλακος*, 1851 UP Cl.

Textus ornatior

1462 Der Textus ornatior der Śukasaptati Kritisch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt *ABayA* 21, Abth 2 (1898–9), 317–416

1463 Die Śukasaptati (textus ornatior) Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Richard Schmidt iv, 149 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1899 Y C UP P Cl

1464. Der Textus ornatior der Çukasaptati Ein Beitrag zur Marchenkunde von Richard Schmidt vi, 71 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1896 [Analysis and comparison with textus simplicior; translation of some sections] Y C Cong Cl H

Textus simplicior

1465 Die Çukasaptati, textus simplicior, herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt x, 213 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1893 *AKM* 10 1

1466 Die Çukasaptati (textus simplicior) Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Richard Schmidt 101 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1894 Y C JHU Cl Ch H

1467 Anmerkungen zu dem Textus simplicior der Śukasaptati Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 48 (1894), 580–628 [Large sections of text both Sanskrit and Marāṭhī]

1468 Der Textus simplicior der Śukasaptati in der Recension der Handschrift A Von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 54 (1900), 515–47; 55 (1901), 1–44

Marāthī version

1469 Die Marāṭhī-Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt viii, 175 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897. *AKM* 10 4

Persian version, *Tutinameh*

1470 The Tooti Nameh, or tales of a parrot in the Persian language, with an English translation [by Francis Gladwin] vii, 170 + 170 London, J Debrett, 1801 Y

1471 Das Persische Papageienbuch (Tuti Nameh) Deutsch Uebersetzung von Carl Jacob Ludwig Iken Neudruck mit einer Einleitung von Richard Schmidt xiv, 224 Berlin und Leipzig, Magazin-Verlag Jacques Hegner, [1905] Y

Totākahānī, Urdū translation from Persian

1472 Tota Kuhanee, a translation into the Hindoostanee tongue of the popular Persian tales entitled Tootee Namu, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree 168 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1804 H

Reprint 131 Calcutta, Commercial Lithographic Press, 1839 H

1473 Totā-kahānī, or tales of a parrot, in the Hindūstānī language Translated from Ṭūṭī-Nāma by Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh, surnamed Haidarī

New edition by Duncan Forbes 146, 42 London, Wm H Allen and Co, [1852]. NYP UP Ch H

1474 The Totā Kahānī translated from Saiyid Haidar Bakhsh's Hindustani version of Ṭūṭī Nama, by George Small xv, iii, 240 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1875 NYP

Turkish translation of Persian

1475 Tuti-Nameh Das Papageienbuch Nach der turkischen Bearbeitung ubersetzt von Georg Rosen 2 vols; xvii, 276; vii, 309 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1858 Y JHU

Dinālāpanikāśukasaptati

1476 Specimen der Dinālāpanikāśukasaptati Von Dr Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 45 (1891), 629–81; 46 (1892), 664–83 [Text and translation of initial frame-story and stories 1, 16, 25]

Ananta, *Vīracaritra*

1477. Ueber das Vîracaritram Von Hermann Jacobi Indische Studien 14 (1876), 97–160 [Text Roman of adhyāya 8; analysis of whole work]

Ānanda (Ānandādhara), *Mādhavānalakāmakandalākathā*

1478 The Mādhavânala-Kathā by Dr P E Pavolini Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists London, 1892 Vol 1 (London, Committee of the Congress, 1893), pp 430–53 [Text in Roman characters, translation of Prakrit vss]

1479 Die Strophen der Mādhavānalakathā Inauguraldissertation Westfalische Wilhelms-Universitat zu Munster Hermann Schohl 60, Halle a d. S, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1914 [Roman] Y C. JHU Ch H

DRAMA

Collections and fragments

Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*
Kālidāsa, *Vikramorvaśī*
Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*
Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*
Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
Harsadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

1480 Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanskrit by Horace Hayman Wilson 3 vols, xi, 79, 204; 105, iv, 133, ix, 114, 156, vi, 77, 107 Calcutta, V Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1827 Y. H B
2nd ed 2 vols ; lxxi, 384, 415 London, Parbury, Allen and Co, 1835 Y UP Cong Cl H
3rd ed London, Trubner and Co, 1871 Works by the late Horace Hayman Wilson , vols 11, 12 Y C NYP Pea Cong P Ch H BM B

1481 Theater der Hindu's Aus der Englischen Uebersetzung von H H Wilson, metrisch übersetzt 2 vols ; xii, 382, iv, 324 Weimar, Verlag des Gr S priv Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1828, 1831 Cl P (vol 1)

Bhavabhūti, *Mālatīmādhava*
Harṣadeva, *Ratnāvalī*
Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*

1482 Malati and Madhava , Ratnavali , Mrichchhakati Translated by H H Wilson viii, 133; viii, 66; xi, 200 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, Elysium Press, 1901 UP

Kṛtyārāvaṇa
Trilocana, *Pārthavijaya*

1483 Two forgotten Sanskrit dramas By R Ramamurti Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 238–46 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*
Jagadīśvara, *Hāsyārṇava*

1484 [Jyotirīśvara's Dhūrtasamāgama and Jagadīśvara's Hāsyārṇava Edited in autograph by Carl Cappeller 44 Jena, 1883] NYP Cong Cl

Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*
Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

1485 Mudrârâxasa di Visachadatto Dhûrtasamâgama di Giotirisvaro Tradotti da Antonio Marazzi xxii, 232 Milano, Tipografia Editrice Lombarda, 1874 Teatro Scelto Indiano, 2. Cong Cl

Śūdraka, *Padmaprābhṛtaka*
Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṭasamvāda*
Vararuci, *Ubhayābhisārikā*
Śyāmila, *Pādatāḍitaka*

1486 caturbhāṇī [Edited by M Rāmakrsṇa Kavi and S K. Rāmanātha Śāstrī. vi, iv, 28, 31, 15, 48 Patna, D G Sarma and Krishna, 1922] [Dakshinabharati Sanskrit Series, 1] Cl H

Somadeva, *Lalitavigraharājanāṭaka*
Vigraharājadeva, *Harakelināṭaka*

1487. Sanskrit plays, partly preserved as inscriptions at Ajmere By Prof. F. Kielhorn Indian Antiquary, 20 (1891), 201-12 [Part of text in Roman characters.]

1488. Bruchstucke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere Von F Kielhorn vi, 30, 4 plates Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1901 [Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift zur Feier des 150jahrigen Bestehens der K Gesell d Wissenschaften zu Gottingen 1901 Roman.] NYP UP Cl

1489 Bruchstucke Buddhistischer Dramen, herausgegeben von Heinrich Luders 89, 6 plates Berlin, Georg Reimer, 1911 [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles; fragments of two dramas] Koniglich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit- Texte, 1 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch. H.

Single texts

Anaṅgaharsa Mātrarāja, *Tāpasavatsarāja(carita)*

1490 Ueber das Drama Tâpasavatsarâja Von E Hultzsch *NGGW* 1886, 224-41. [Large sections of text]

Aśvaghoṣa, *Śāriputraprakaraṇa*

1491 Das Śāriputraprakaraṇa, ein Drama des Aśvaghoṣa Von Heinrich Lüders. *SBA* 1911, 388-411, 2 plates [Fragments in Roman characters]

Ānandarāya, *Jīvānandana*

1492 The Jîvânandana of Ânandarâya Makhî Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 108 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1891. *KM* 27 Y C Cong Cl. H.

Ānandarāya, *Vidyāpariṇayana*

1493 The Vidyâpariṇayana of Ânandarâya Makhî Edited by Pandit Sivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 88 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1893. *KM* 39 Y C Cong Cl H

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamitināṭaka*

1494 Maitrisimit und "Tocharisch " Von F W K Muller und E Sieg Sitzungsberichte d k. preuss Ak d. Wiss , 1916, 395-417, 1 plate [Uigur and Tocharian fragments, translated]

Īśvaradatta, *Dhūrtaviṭasamvāda*. See 1486.

Uddaṇḍin or Uddaṇḍanātha, *Mallikāmāruta*
C. Raṅganātha, *Parimala*

1495. Mallikamaruta, a drama in ten acts, by Dandi, with the commentary of Ranganath Acharya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 4, 338 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878. C Ch H

Umāpati, *Pārijātaharaṇa*

1496 The Pārıjāta-Harana of Umāpatı Upādhyāya Edıted and translated by Sir George Grierson Journal of the Bıhar and Orıssa Research Society, 3 (1917), 20–98 [Sanskrit, Prakrıt and Maıthılī]

Kavıkarṇapūra (Karnapūra Gosvamın or Paramānandadāsa), *Caıtanyacandrodaya*

1497 Chaıtanya-chandrodaya, or the ıncarnatıon of Chaitanya; a drama by Kavıkarṉapura Wıth a commentary explanatory of the Prákrıta passages by Vıswanátha Śástrí Edıted by Rájendralál Mıtra. xv, 266, 2. Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1854 *Bıbl Ind* work 14, O S nos. 47, 48, 80 Y AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Ch H (80)

1498 The Chaıtanyachandrodaya of Kavıkarnapûra Edıted by Pandita Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Panashîkar 4, 207, 8. Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgara Press, 1906 *KM* 87 Y C Cong H.

Kāñcana, *Dhanamjayavıjaya*

1499 The Dhanañjayavıjaya of Kâñchanâchârya. Edıted by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 20 Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgara Press, 1895 *KM* 54 Y C Cong Cl H

Kālıdāsa, collections

1500 Teatro dı Calıdasa tradotto dal sanscrıto ın italıano da Antonıo Marazzi 425 Mılano, Domenico Salvı e C , 1871 Teatro scelto ındıano, 1 Y C. Cong Cl

1501 Kalıdasa Translatıons of Shakuntala and other works By Arthur W. Ryder xxv, 216 London, J M Dent and Sons Ltd; New York, E P. Dutton and Co , 1912 (reprınted 1920, 1928) [Translatıons of Śakuntalā, Mālavıkāgnımıtra, and Vıkramorvaśī] Everyman's Library, 629 Y. NYP UP Cong P Cl

1502 Kálıdása. a complete collectıon of the varıous readıngs of the Madras manuscrıpts By T Foulkes Vols 2–4 2–3 Shákuntala, 4 Vıkramorvashí. 536; 379; 412 Madras, the Superintendent, Government Press, 1904, 1904, 1907 [Roman] Y C Cl

1503 Oeuvres complètes de Kalıdasa, traduites du sanscrit en français par Hıppolyte Fauche 2 vols , ıv, 482, xxxı, 438 Parıs, Lıbraırıe de A Durand, 1859–60 [In vol 1 Vıkramorvaśī, ın vol 2 Śakuntalā] Y. C NYP P Cl H

Kālıdāsa, *Abhıjñānaśakuntala* (*Śakuntalā*)

1504 abhijñānaśakuntalam śıīpremacandratarkavāgīśabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavısamapadavyākhyāsametam [170 Calcutta, Vıdyāratna Press, 1859] C Cong

1505 [Kālıdāsa's Abhıjñānaśakuntala MS form, folios 48 Bombay, Induprakāśa Pıess, 1861] Cong

1506 abhıjñānaśakuntalam [Wıth notes by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭācārya Edıted by Rāmamaya Tarkaratna 190 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press, 1864] Y Cl

1507 abhıjñānasakuntalam, mahākavikālıdāsavıracıtam [Edıted by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra and Kedāranātha Tarkaratna Translated ınto Bengalı by Jagannātha Tarkālamkāra and Harıścandra Kavıratna. 232,

121 Calcutta, B P. M 's Piess, 1870] Moozoomder's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 1-6, 8, 11 Y

1508 Sacuntala annulo recognita, fabula scenica Câlidâsi textum recensionis devanagaricae recognovit atque glossario sanscrito et pracritico instruxit Carolus Burkhard xi, 212, 227 Vratislaviae, impensis J U. Kerni (Maxim. Muelleri), 1872 Y C Cong P Cl

1509 Kâlidâsa's Çakuntalâ The Bengâlî recension with critical notes Edited by Richard Pischel xi, 210 Kiel, Schwers, 1877 Y C NYP JHU Cong P Cl Ch H.

1510 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā critically edited in the Bengali recension by Richard Pischel 2nd ed xx, 260 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1922 *HOS* 16 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

1511 Die Kaçmîrer Çakuntalâ-Handschrift Von Dr Karl Burkhard *SWA* Bd 107 (1884), pp 479–640, 3 plates [Text Roman]

1512 Abhijnánaśakuntala by Kálidása Edited with [Sanskrit] notes by Íśwarachandra Vidyáságara 3rd ed ; 8, 252 Calcutta, Calcutta Library, 1889 Cl

1513 abhijñānaśakuntalam .. śrīkrṣnanātha-nyāyapañcānana-bhaṭṭācāryya-viracitayā praveśikākhyāvyākhyayānugatam, tenaiva samskrtam prakāśitañ ca [3rd ed 335 Calcutta, Giriśa-vidyāratna Press, 1902] UP Ch

1514 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā (kurzere Textform) mit kritischen und erklarenden Anmerkungen Herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller xx, 160. Leipzig, H Haessel, 1909 Y C UP P Cl Ch H

1515 Abhijnana-shakuntalam by Kalidasa, with the commentary of Jibananda Vidyasagara Edited with additions introduction by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna 2, 120, 2, 416 Calcutta, Vachaspatya Press, 1914 Ch

1516 Kalidasa's Abhijnana-sakuntalam with an original Sanskrit commentary and notes by Saradaranjan Ray 3rd ed vi, 49, 658 Calcutta, S Ray and Co , [1917] Ch

1517 Kalidasa's Abhijnana-sakuntalam Edited by Banarsi Das Jain and Madan Gopal Shastri Revised by Pandit Siva Datta 4, xvi, 136 Lahore, Das Bros , 1923 NYP Cl

C Abhirāma, *Diñmātradarśana*

1518 Abhijnana Sakuntalam with the commentary of Abhirama [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] l, 332 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, [1917] Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 13 Ch.

C Rāghavabhatta, *Arthadyotanikā*

1519 The Abhijnâna-śâkuntala of Kâlidâsa with the commentary (Arthadyotanikâ) of Râghavabhatta Edited by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 122, 134 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1883 C Cong
2nd ed 7, 267, 75, 24 1886 P. H
3rd ed 3, 267 1891 C JHU Ch

1520 The Abhijnánaśakuntala of Kálidása with the commentary styled Arthadyotanika of Rághavabhatta Edited with an English translation notes and various readings by M R Kále 2, 32, 12, 214, 3, 15, 92, 131

Bombay, Śaradákrıdan Press, 1898 Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā, 6 C Cl H

2nd ed 2, 34, 12, 206, 2, 15, 90, 129 Bombay, Orıental Publıshıng Co, 1902 Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā, 6 Cl Ch

6th 67, 220, 83, 210 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co., 1925 [Not ın serıes] BM

1521 La Reconnaıssance de Sacountala, drame de Calıdasa, publié accompagné d'une traductıon françaıse par A L Chézy xxxı, 286, 268, 100 Parıs, Lıbraırıe Orıentale de Dondey-Dupré Père et Fıls, 1830 [Bengalı recensıon; the last sectıon of the volume has text, translation, and Persıan translatıon of the Śakuntalopākhyāna of the Mahābhārata] Y AOS NYP Cong Cl H

1522 Kâlıdâsa's Rıng-Çakuntala Herausgegeben, ubersetzt und mıt Anmerkungen versehen von Dr Otto Boehtlıngk xıv, 292, 117 Bonn, H B Koenıg, 1842 Y AOS JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch H

1523 Śakuntalá by Kálıdása; the Devanágarī recensıon of the text edıted wıth lıteral Englısh translatıon of all the metrıcal passages . by Monıer Wıllıams xıv, 316 Hertford, Stephen Austın, 1853 AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl M H

London, W H Allen and Co, 1867 Y

2nd ed xı, 339 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1876 Y. C JHU UP. P. Ch M H

1524 O reconhecimento de Chakuntalá trasladado lıtteralmente de Sãoskrıto segundo a recensão bengalī por G de Vasconcellos Abreu 31+31 (parallel pages of text and translatıon) Lısboa, Imprensa Nacıonal, 1878 [Act 1] Cong

1525 Kālıdāsa's Abhıȷnànaśàkuntala Edıted with a preface, a close Englısh translatıon, varıous readıngs, notes, etc by P. N Patankar 2 xv, 373, 68, 35 Poona, Shıralkar and Co, 1889 C NYP

2nd ed , 19, 2, 223, 89, 6, 16, 3 1902 C Cl H

1526 Abhıȷnana Sakuntalam Text wıth notes and translatıon by Bıdhubhushan Goswamı 3rd ed xxvıı, 154, 324 Calcutta, Kedarnath Bose, 1903. Cl

1527 The Abhıȷñāna-śākuntala of Kālıdāsa Edıted wıth a Sanskrit commentary (the Bālabodhınī) by Vıdyāvācaspatı S D Gaȷendıagadkar and an ıntroductıon, notes and appendıces by A B Gaȷendragadkar [and tıanslatıon] lıv, 244, 94, 323 Bombay, Standard Publıshıng Co, 1920 C Cl H

1528 Sacontalá, or, the fatal rıng an Indıan drama by Cálıdás Translated [by Sır Wıllıam Jones] xı, 98 London, Edwards, 1790 Cl H

xvı, 152 1792 Cong H

143 Edınburgh, J Mundell and Co, 1796 Y C Cong Cl H

Works Vol 6, 201-312 London, 1799 Y NYP

156 Reprınted from the translatıon of Sir Wıllıam Jones London, Charlton Tucker, 1870 Cong

8, ııı, 139 Reprinted Calcutta, Socıety for the Resuscıtatıon of Indıan Lıterature, 1901 Cl H

1529 Sakontala, oder der entscheıdende Rıng aus den Ursprachen ıns Englısche und aus dıesem ins Deutsche ubersetzt mıt Erlauterungen von Georg Forster xl, 366 Maınz und Leıpzıg, Johann Peter Fischer, 1791 Ch.

Zweite rechtmassige von I G v Herder besorgte Ausgabe xxxviii, 267. Frankfurt am Main, August Hermann, 1803 Cong. Cl H

Ausgabe zweiter Abdruck xliv, 268. Heidelberg, Mohr und Winter, 1820 UP Ch

Forster Mit Vorrede von I G von Herder 139 Leipzig, H Junge, n d. Cl.

1530 Sakontala, of de beslissende ring, een indiaansch schouwspel van Kalidas met ophelderingen van G Forster x 198 Haarlem, A Loosjes, 1792 C. Cl.

1530a Sakuntala Overs i Dansk af West lxxi, 230 Kiobenhavn, 1793 Cl

1531 Sacontala, ou l'anneau fatal Drame traduit de la langue sanskrit en anglais par Sir Wm. Jones, et de l'anglais en français par A Bruguière xvi, 314 Paris, Treuttel et Wurtz, 1803 NYP. P Cl

1532 Sakontala, oder der verhangniszvolle Ring Metrisch fur die Buhne bearbeitet von Wilhelm Gerhard xvi, 191 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1820 C Cl

1533 Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring ubersetzt von Bernhard Hirzel xxiv, 155 Zurich, Drell, Fuszli und Compagnie, 1833 Y Cl H

2te Ausgabe 1849 C

1534 Sakontala, lyrisches Drama von Christian Hoeppl v, 79 Wiesbaden, Heinrich Ritter, 1854 Cl

1535. Śakoontalá; or, the lost ring translated into English prose and verse by Monier Williams xxviii, 227, 24 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1855. Y C NYP Pea P H

3rd ed xxxii, 227, 31 1856. Y Cong H

4th ed xxx, 259 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1872 NYP Cong P

5th ed xl, 240 London, J Murray, 1887 [Sir Monier Monier-Williams] NYP.

xxi, 236 New York, Dodd, Mead and Co , 1885 C. NYP. UP Cong Ch H

1536 Çakuntalâ of het herkenningsteeken Uit het Sanskriet vertaald door Dr H Kern 218 Haarlem, A C Kruseman, 1862 Cl

1537 La reconnaissance de Sakountala Traduit du sanskrit par P E Foucaux xxiv, 188 Paris, E Picard, 1867 AOS C Cong. Cl H.

1538 Sakuntala, indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobedanz. 3e Aufl. vi, 164 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1867. C.

8te Aufl xvi, 166 1892. Cl.

1539 Kalidasa's Sakuntala metrisch ubersetzt von Ernst Meier 158 Hildburghausen, Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, 1867 UP Cl

1540 Sakuntala Frei nach Kalidasa's altindischen Drama von Alfred Freiherrn von Wolzogen 136 Schwerin, Stiller'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1869 Cong. Cl

. 76. Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [?1869] Reclams Universal Bibliothek Y.

1541 Sakúntala version directa del Sanskrit por D Francisco García Ayuso 141 Madrid, Biblioteca de Instruccion y Recreo, [1875] Cl H

1542 Schakuntala eller den forlorade ringen fran sanskrit ofversatt och vorklaradt af Hjalmar Edgren 181 Stockholm, F och G Beijers Forlag, 1875. Y Cl

1543 The Śakuntalâ in Hindî. The text of Kanva Lachhman Sinh critically

edited with notes by Frederic Pincott xii, 137 London, Wm H. Allen and Co , 1876 Cl H

1544 Sakuntala Schauspiel von Kalidasa Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Friedrich Ruckert 147 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1876 Cong. Cl

1545 Sakuntala, Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze viii, 200 Schlosz-Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1877 Indische Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 1 Y JHU. Cong Cl H

1546 Sakuntala oversat og forklaret af Prof. Martin Hammerich [3rd ed] 204 Kjøbenhavn, C A Reitzels Forlag, 1879 Cl

1547 Сакунтала переводъ съ санскритскаго Алексѣя Путяты [Putiat]. 148 Москва, университетской типографіи, 1879 Cl

1548 Calidasa. Sacountala traduit par Abel Bergaigne et Paul Lehugeur xi, 195 Paris, Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1884 Cong Cl

1549 Sakuntala Drama in sieben Akten von Kalidasa Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner 111 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun [1890] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2751 Y C UP. P.

1550 Shakuntala or the recovered ring A Hindoo drama by Kalidasa Translated by A Hjalmar Edgren viii, 198 New York, Henry Holt and Co , 1894 Y AOS JHU Cong Cl. Ch

1551 L'anneau de Çakuntalâ, comédie héroique de Kâlidâsa A.-Ferdinand Herold, traducteur 158 Paris, Edition du Mercure de France, 1896. H

1552 Sakuntala Frei bearbeitet von G Schmilinsky 106 Dresden, E Pierson, 1900 NYP

1553 *ἡ Σακούνταλα τοῦ Καλιδάσα μεταφρασμένη ἀπὸ τὸ Σανσκριτικὸ καὶ Πρακρίτικο κείμενο ἀπὸ τὸν Κωνσταντῖνο Θεοτόκη* 90 *Κέρκυρα, Χρωμοτυπολιθογραφεῖο τοῦ Κωνστ.* Γ *'Ασπιώτη*, 1908 P

1554 Сакунтала Драма Переводъ К Бальмонта [Balmont] 190 Москва, изд М и С Сабашниковыхъ, 1915 NYP

1555 Sakuntala and her keepsake, rendered from the Sanskrit play of Kalidasa by Roby Datta 166 Calcutta, Das Gupta and Co , 1915 Y NYP. P Ch M H

1556 Sakuntala by Kalidasa, prepared [with much adaptation] for the English stage by Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new version written by Laurence Binyon, with an introductory essay by Rabindranath Tagore xxix, 149. London, Macmillan and Co , 1920 Y C NYP Cong Cl. H

1557 Kalidasa's Sakuntala, nach der kurzeren Textform ubersetzt von Carl Cappeller 91 Leipzig, Insel-Verlag, [1922]. Ch

1558 Sakountalâ, d'après l'oeuvre indienne de Kalidasa Franz Toussaint 173 Paris, L'édition d'art, [1922] Ex oriente lux, 4 NYP Cl.

1559 Sakuntala ins Deutsche ubertragen von Rolf Lauckner 186 Berlin, Volksbuhnen-Verlags- und Vertriebs-B m b H , [1924] Cong Cl

1560 Kalidasa El reconocimento de Sakuntala Traduccion, prólogo y notas de R Cansinos-Assens 167 Madrid, J Yagues Sanz, n d Cl

See 886, 921, 1500–3.

Kālidāsa, *Mālavikāgnimitra*

1561 Malavika et Agnimitra, drama indicum Kalidasae adscriptum Textum primus edidit, in latinum convertit Otto Fridericus Tullberg ix, 108 Bonnae ad Rhenum, H B Koenig, 1840 [No translation] Y. AOS. NYP JHU UP Cong. Cl H

1562. mālavikāgnimitram nāma nāṭakam mahākaviśrīkālidāsaviracitam [89. Bombay, Town (ṭauna) Press, 1868] Cong.

1563 The Mâlavikâgnimitra by Kâlidâsa Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit xxxviii, 164 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1869 *BSS* 6 Y Cong H

1564 Malavikagnimitra Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 9, 4, 148 Calcutta, Kavyaprakasha Press, 1870 Cong H

1565 Malavika und Agnimitra. Ein Drama Kalidasa's in funf Akten Mit kritischen und erklarenden Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Friedrich Bollensen xvi, 261 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1879 Y AOS Cong Cl Ch

C. Kātayavema, *Kumāragirirājīya*

1566 The Mâlavikâgnimitra by Kâlidâsa Edited with notes by Shankar P Pandit 2nd ed xxxv, 230 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1889. [with commentary by Kāṭayavema.] *BSS* 6 Y AOS C JHU UP Cl H

1567. The Mâlavikâgnimitra of Kâlidâsa, with the commentary of Kâṭayavema Edited with English explanatory notes by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 109, 44, 2 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1890 C JHU UP Cong

. 5th ed Revised by Wâsudeva Laxmana Śâstrî Panśîkar 109 1918. [No English notes] Cl

1568 The Mâlavikâgnimitra of Kâlidâsa, with the commentary of Kâtayavêma edited with critical notes and translation, and published by Ṣ Ṣêshâdri Ayyar. 17, 158, 124 Poona, Dnyân Prakâsh Press, 1896 C H

1569 The Mâlavikâgnimitra of Kâlidâsa with the commentary Kumâragirirâjîya of Kâṭayavema considerably enlarged Edited with introduction, notes English translation by M R Kále xlviii, 4, 110, 2, 120, 136 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1918 Ch

C Kāṭayavema, *Kumāragirirājīya*
C Nīlakanṭha

1570 Malavikagnimitra, with the ancient commentaries of Nilakantha and Katayavema [Editor not named] xviii, 156, 2 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 5 C Cl Ch H

C Rañgaśarman, *Saralā*

1571 Mâlavikâgnimitra of Kâlidâsa Edited with a Sanskrit commentary (Saralâ) by Shri Rangasharmâ and an introduction, translation notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar 2, xxiv, 176, 117, 12 Poona, Rangâchârya Raddi, 1918 Cl Ch

1572 Mâlavikâ und Agnimitra aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Albrecht Weber xlviii, 106 Berlin, Ferd Dummlers Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1856 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch H

1573. Kongen en danserinden, lystspil i fem akter af Kalidasa Oversat af Edvard Brandes 88 København, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1874 Cong Cl

1574 Mâlavikâ Ett indiskt skâdespel af Kâlidâsa Frân sanskrit ofversatt af Hjalmar Edgren iv, 105 Malmo, Reuterdahls Lith Aktie-Bolag, 1877 Y Cl

1575 Malavika et Agnimitra traduit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux xii, 118 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1877 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 14 C NYP Cong Cl Ch H

1576 Málavikágnimitra literally translated into English prose by Gopal Raghunatha Nandargikai 51 Puna, Shivaji Press, 1879. C
1577 Malavika und Agnimitra Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 74 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1881] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1598 Y C Cong Cl
1578 Danseres en koning Malavika en Agnimitra Tooneelstuk van Kalidasa Uit het Sanskrět vertaald door Dr J van der Vliet 132 Haarlem, De Erven F Bohn, 1882 Cong Cl
1579 Kâlidâsa Agnimitra et Mâlavikâ Traduite par Victor Henry xii, 110 Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch Leclerc, 1889 [Extrait des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Lille] Y C Cl H
1580 The Málavikágnimitra literally translated into English prose by C. H Tawney 2nd ed , xvi, 96 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1891 C UP Cl Ch BM
1581 Kálidás. Málaviká a Agnimitras, drama o pěti jednáních přeložil Josef Zubatý 101 V Praze, J Otto, [1893] Česká Akademie Césaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění, sborník světové poesie, 16
1582 Malavika, a five-act comedy of Kalidasa Translated by Arthur W Ryder 47 Berkeley (Cal), University Press, 1915 Reprint from the University of California Chronicle, 17 2 H
1583 The English notes and translation of Kālidāsa's Mâlavikâgnimitra, by C Sankara Rama Sastri xiv, 174 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1930 Sri Balamanorama Series, 13 Cl H
See 1500, 1501

Kālidāsa, *Vikramorvaśī*

1584 Vikramorvasi, or Vikrama and Urvasi a drama by Kálidása 122. Calcutta, Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1830 Y C UP P
1585 Vikramorvaśí a drama, by Kálidása Edited by Monier Williams 69 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1849 Y Cl H
1586 vikramorvaśīnāma nāṭakam [Lithograph, 119 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1859] Cong
1587 vikramorvaśī-nāma troṭakam śrīmanmahākavi-kālidāsa-viracitam [Edited with notes by Rāmamaya Śarman Tarkaratna 155 Calcutta, Giriśavidyāratna Press, 1869] Y
1588 Kâlidâsa's Vikramorvaçîyam nach drâvidischen Handschriften [Text edited in transliteration by Richard Pischel] Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1875, 609–70
1589 The Vikramorvasîyam by Kâlidâsa Edited with English notes by Shankar P Pandit 12, 162, 136, 19 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1879 *BSS* 16 Y C Cong Ch
2nd ed Edited by Shankar Pândurang Pandit 11, 136, 149, 14 1889 JHU CH
3rd ed Revised by Bhâskar Râmchandra Arte 12, 136, 177. 1901 AOS UP Cl

C Kātayavema, *Kumāragirirājīya*

1590 The Vikramorvasiya of Kalidasa with Katayavema's commentary, the Kumaragirirajiya edited with a literal English translation by Charu Deva Shastri xxv, 122, 105, xxxii Lahore, Shamsher Singh and Co , 1929 NYP H

C. Rañganātha, (*Artha*)*prakāśikā*

1591 The Vikramorvaśîya of Kâlidâsa with the commentary (Prakâśikâ) of Ranganatha Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab and Mangesh Ramkrishna Telang 3, 142, 3 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1888 C H

1592 The Vikramorvaśîya of Kálidása with the commentary styled Arthapraká-siká Edited with an English translation, notes, and various readings by M R Kále 44, 163, 3, 164 Bombay, Śaradákridan Press, 1898 Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā, 1 C JHU H

2nd ed 44, 156, 3, 60, 99 1903 Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā, 1 Cl

4th ed 44, 11, 154, 2, 60, 104 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1914 [Not in series] Ch

6th ed 48, 152, 52, 120 Bombay, Gopal Náráyan and Co , 1922 [Not in series] BM

1593. Urvasia fabula Calidasi Textum sanscritum edidit, interpretationem latinam adiecit Robertus Lenz xxv, 240 Berolini, Typis Academicis, 1833 Y C Cong Cl H

1594 vikramorvaśī, das ist Urwasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Drama Kalidasa's Herausgegeben, ubersetzt von Dr Friedrich Bollensen xvii, 608, 88 St Petersburg, bei W Graff's Erben, 1846 Y NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl H

1595 The student's practical edition of Kâlidâsa's Vikramorvaśîyam Edited with an introduction, literal English translation, and copious notes by Gajânan Bhâskar Vaidya xii, 96, 216 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1894 C Cl

1596 Vikramorvaśîyam with Sanskrit text, English translation, copious notes, and an elaborate introduction by Keshav Balkrishna Paranjpe 41, 149, xx, xviii, xiii, xi, xi Bombay, Native Opinion Press, 1898 C Cl H

1597 Vikramorvaśîya of Kâlidâsa Edited with an introduction translation by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar xxvii, 83, 80 Poona, M V Agashe, 1920 Cl Ch

1598 Urwasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit ubersetzt von Dr Karl Gustav Albert Hoefer viii, 100 Berlin, C G Ende, 1837 UP Cong Cl Ch H

1599 Urvašî Indijska drama Kâlidâsova Na slovenski jezik preložil Dr Karol Glaser 106 Trst, Tisk V Dolenca, 1885 Cong

1600 Urwasi und der Held Indisches Melodram von Kalidasa metrisch ubersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel xxx, 164 Frauenfeld, Verlag von Ch Beyel, 1838 Y C JHU Cl

1601 Vikrama och Urvasî, eller hjelten och nymfen, ett indiskt skadespel af Kalidâsa Öfversatt och forklaradt af C F. Bergstedt xiv, 111 Stockholm, L J Hjerta, 1846 Cl.

1602 Vikramorvaśî translated into English prose by Edward Byles Cowell vi, 110 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851 Y P Cl H

1603 Vikramorvaci Ourvaci donnée pour prix de l'héroisme Traduit du Sanscrit par Ph Éd Foucaux 96 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1861 Y C NYP.

137 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 26 Y AOS. C NYP Cong Cl Ch H

1604 Urvasi deutsch metrisch bearbeitet von Edmund Lobendanz 2te Aufl xx, 124 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1873 Cl Ch

1605 Vikramorvasi version directa del Sanskrit por D Francisco Garcia Ayuso 136 Madrid, N. Gonzalez, 1874 Pea Cl

1606 Urvası Ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalıdasa Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 80 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1880] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1465 Y C Cong Cl
1607 Vikrama and Urvası Translated by H H Wilson xv, 88 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1901 Cl H
1608 Vikramorvaśî by Kālidās Translated into literal English prose by Śrî Ānanda Āchārya xxxvi, 79 London, Francis Griffiths, 1914 UP Cl
See 1480, 1481, 1500–3

Kāśīpati, *Mukundānanda*
1609 The Mukundânanda Bhâna of Kâśîpati Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 74 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1889. *KM* 16 Y C. Cong Cl. H.

Kulaśekharavarman, *Tapatīsaṁvarana*
C. Śivarāma, *Tapatīsamvaraṇavivaraṇa*
1610 The Tapatîsamvarana of Kulasekharavarma with the commentary of Sivarâma. Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî 5, 4, 214. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911 *TSS* 11 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Kulaśekharavarman, *Subhadrādhanamjaya*
C. Śivarāma, *Vicāratilaka*
1611 The Subhadrādhananjaya of Kulasekharavarma with the commentary of Sivarâma Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 202, 2, 2. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 13 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Kṛtyārāvaṇa See 1483.

(Śesa)krsna, *Kansavadha*
1612 The Kamsavadha of Seshakrishṇa Edited by Pandit Durgâprasad and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 80 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 6 Y C Cong Cl H

Kṛṣṇamiśra, *Prabodhacandrodaya*
C Nāndillagopaprabhu, *Candrikā*
C. Rāmadāsa(dīksita), *Prakāśa*
1613 śrīmatkrsnamiśrayatipranītam prabodhacandrodayam candrikāvyākhyā-prakāśākhyavyākhyābhyām samalamkrtam [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śāstrī Panśīkar 2, 245, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1898] C Ch

C Maheśvara
1614 Prabodha Chandrodaya with a commentary Edited by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri 161 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, [1895?] C
1615 Prabodha Chandrodaya Krishna Misri comoedia Sanscrite et latine edidit Hermannus Brockhaus vi, 120 [text], 136 [notes] Lipsiae, F A Brockhaus, 1835, 1845 Y AOS C UP (2nd part) Cong Cl Ch H BM
1616 Prabodha-Chandrodaya, oder die Geburt des Begriffs ubersetzt [von T. Goldstucker] xxv, 184 Konigsberg, Theodor Theile, 1842 NYP. Cong Cl H
1617 Prabodhatschandrodaja oder der Erkenntnissmondaufgang von Krischnamisra Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote von Kalidasa Beides

metrisch ubersetzt von Dr Bernhard Hirzel x, 102, 42 Zurich, Meyer und Zeller, 1846 Cl

1618. Торжество свѣтлой мысли Драма въ шести актахъ кришны-мисры Переводъ съ санскритскаго К Коссовича [Kossowich] xviii, 194 Москва, А Семена, 1846 Cl

1619 Prabodha Chandrodaya and Atma Bodha Translated . by J Taylor 8, vii, 116 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886 Theosophical Society's Publication. C. H BM
. 2nd ed 1893 NYP. Cl Ch
3rd ed . 1916. BM

Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī, *Antarvyākaraṇanāṭyapariśiṣṭa*

1620 antarvyākaraṇanāṭyapariśiṣṭam mahākavivācaspatiśrīyuktakṛṣṇānanda-sarasvatīpraṇītam [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Ajitanātha Nyāyaratna 2 parts (in 4 vols), 9, 476; 388, 28 Calcutta, Rājakiśora Mandala, 1894–9] H

Kaumudīmahotsava

1621 Kaumudī Mahōtsava Edited by M Ramakrishna Kavi and S K Ramanatha Sastri v, 50 Trivandrum, Bhaskara Press, 1929 Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society, vols 2–3 (1927-9) Andhra Oriental Series, 1 Cong Cl H Also with t -p.

1622 kaumudīmahotasavah [Madras, Dakshinabharati Office, 1929] Dakshina-Bharati Sanskrit Series, 4 H

Kṣemīśvara, *Caṇḍakauśika*

1623 [Kṣemīśvara's Caṇḍakauśika. Lith MS form, ff 23 Bombay, Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Gurjara's Press, 1860] AOS.

1624 caṇḍakauśikam āryyakṣemīśvara-praṇītam [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jaganmohana Tarkālaṃkāra 5, 101, 12 Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa Press, 1867] Cong

1625 Chanda Kousika by Arya Kshemishwara Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 138 Calcutta, Ramayana Press, 1884 C P Ch

1626 Kausika's Zorn (Tschandakauçika) Ein indisches Drama von Kschemisvara Zum ersten Male und metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 86 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1883] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 1726 Y C Cong Cl B

1627 Kshemîçvara Candakauçika traduzione italiana di Francesco Cimmino 239 Città di Castello, Il Solco, 1923 NYP Cl

Gokulanātha, *Amṛtodaya*

1628 The Amṛitodaya of Gokulanâtha Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 73 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1897 *KM* 59 Y C Cong Cl. H

Gopālakelicandrikā

1629 Een onbekend Indisch tooneelstuk (gopālakelicandrikā) Tekst met inleiding door W Caland 158 [Roman] Verh d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd. Lett , N R , 17 3 (1917)

Jagadīśvara, *Hāsyārṇava*

1630 Hasyarnaba, a drama in two acts, by Jagadishwara Bhattacharya. Edited by Pandit Shrinatha Vedantbagisha 2nd ed 86 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896. Ch.
See 1484

Jayadeva, *Prasannarāghava*

1631 [Jayadeva's Prasannarāghava Edited by Govindadeva Śāstrī.] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867-8), 126-34, 150-4, 174-81, 197-201, 221-8, 242-8, 262-71; 3 (1868-9), 8
The Prasannarâghava by Jayadeva Edited by Pandita Govinda Deva Śástri 4, 157, 4 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1868 [Reprint of preceding] Ch
1632 Prasannaraghava by Jayadeva Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 168 Serampore, Satya Press, 1872 UP
1633 The Prasannarâghava of Jayadeva Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 140, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 C JHU
1634 Prasanna Râghava by Jayadeva Edited with an introduction and notes by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjpe and Narayan Sakharam Panse . iv, xvii, 209, 106, 2 Poona, Shiralkar and Co , 1894 C Ch

Jayasimha Sūri, *Hammīramadamardana*

1635 Hammira-mada-mardana of Jayasiṇha Sûri [Edited] by Chimanlal D Dalal xv, 90, viii Baroda, Central Library, 1920 *GOS* 10 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch H BM

Jyotirīśvara, *Dhūrtasamāgama*

1636 [Dhūrtasamāgama, text in] Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa In usum scholarum edidit Christianus Lassen 66-96 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1838 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H
1637 Dhourta-samagama, pièce du theatre hindou [Translated by] C Schoebel. Revue Orientale et Algérienne 3 (1852), 466-89
See 1484, 1485

Trilocana, *Pārthavijaya.* See 1483.

Dāmakaprahasana

1638 Dāmaka Prahas[a]nam Edited with text and translation by Mahōpādhyāya Pandit V Venkaṭarām 2, 5, 6 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1926 [A late play falsely ascribed by the editor to Bhāsa; v Jolly, Festgabe Garbe, 115-21] *PSS* 9 Y NYP JHU UP Cl H BM

Dāmodara Miśra, *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanumannāṭaka*
C. Mohanadāsa, *Hanumannāṭakadīpikā*

1639 [Dāmodara Miśra's Mahānāṭaka with the commentary of Mohanadāsa MS form folios 93 Bombay, 1864] Cong

Diṅnāga (not the Buddhist), *Kundamālā*

1640 kundamālā diṅnāgācāryakrtā [Edited by M Rāmakṛṣna Kavi and S K Rāmanātha Śāstrī vi 3, 84 Bombay, Tatvavivechaka Press, 1923] Dakshinabharati Series, 2 H

1641. kundamālā mahākaviśrīdiṅnāgaviracitā [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jayacandra Śāstrī 8, 201, 27, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929] H
1642. Kundamālā of Dinnāga Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jai Chandra Shastri and translated into English with introduction, critical notes, etc by Veda Vyasa . and S D Bhanot lvi, 10, 201, 27, 3, 94, 61 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, *1932* *Cl BM*

Devarāja, *Bālamārtāṇḍavijaya*

1643. The Bālamārtāndavijaya of Devarājakavi Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 12, 15, 120, 6 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 108 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 20) Y JHU Cl.

Nayacandrasūri, *Rambhāmañjarī*

1644 rambhāmañjarī nāṭikā nayacandrasūrikṛtā [Edited with a commentary by Rāmacandra Dinānanda Śāstri 2, 7, 45, 2, 26 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1889] C

Nallā Dīkṣita (Kauśika Nallābudha), *Śṛṅgārasarvasva*

1645 The Śṛingâra-sarvasva-bhâna of Nallâdîkshita. Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâshînâth Pâṇdurang Parab. 2, 38 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1902 *KM* 78 Y C H.

(Bhatta) Nārāyana, *Venīsamhāra*

1646 [Bhaṭṭa Nārāyana's Venīsamhāra MS form, ff 69 Poona, 1856] Cong
1647 venīsamhāranāṭakam, bhaṭṭanārāyanapiranītam [Edited with a ṭīkā by Jaganmohana Tarkālamkāra 252 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867] Cl
1648 Venîsamhára. A drama in six acts by Bhatta Naráyána Edited with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandita Táránátha Tarkavácháspati 10, 262 Calcutta, Baboo Bhoovana Chandra Vásaka, Sangbáda Jnánaratnákara Press, 1868 Y C Cong
1649 Venisanhara, a drama by Bhattanarayana Edited by Kedara Natha Tarkaratna [Bengali translation by the same] 267, 140 Calcutta, B P. M 's Press, 1870. Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 10, 16, 19, 24 Y
1650 Venîsaṁhâra . von Bhaṭṭa Nârâyana Kritisch mit Einleitung und Noten herausgegeben von Julius Grill viii, xxxii, 182 Leipzig, Fues's Verlag (R Reisland), 1871 Y C UP Cong Cl Ch
1651 Venisanhara by Shri Bhatta Narayana with a Sanskrit commentary named Balabodhini by Shri Appashastri Rashivadekar and with English notes by Prof K N Dravid 6, 25, viii, 342, 88, 88, 4, 2 Poona, 1909–10. C NYP. Cl Ch H.

C. Jagaddhara, *Venīsaṁhāraṭīkā*

1652 The Veṇisamharam by Bhatta Nârâyana Edited with Jagaddhara's commentary English notes, by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole 2, 42, 188, 4, 90 Poona, Vṛittá Prasâraka Press, 1867 C Cl H
1653 The Venîsamhâra by Bhaṭṭa Nârâyana with the commentary of Jagaddhara and various readings Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab and Kṛishna Râmchandra Mâdgâvkar 213, 3 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1898 C Ch H
Parab Revised by Wâsudev Laxman Śâstrî Pansîkar 1918. Cl

1654. The Venîsamhâra of Bhaṭṭa Nârâyana Edited with the commentary of Jagaddhara, curtailed or enlarged as necessary, various readings, a literal English translation and notes in English by M R Kâle . 2nd ed , 19, 172, 3, 104, 114 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1919 C. BM

1655 venīsamhāra nāṭaka [Translated into Bengali by Rāmanārāyana Tarkaratna 24, 96 Calcutta, Satyārnava Press, 1857] Cong

1656 Veṇî-sanhára Nátaka or the binding of the braid . by Bhattanáráyaṇa Done into English by Sourindro Mohun Tagore 72 Calcutta, I C. Bose and Co., 1880 Cong Cl.

Nīlakaṇṭha, *Kalyāṇasaugandhika*

1657 The Kalyanasaugandhikam of Nilakantha Edited by L D. Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 3, part 1 (1923), 33–50 [Roman]

Nīlakaṇṭha Dīksita, *Nalacaritra*

1658 Nala Caritra Nāṭaka of Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita Edited by C Sanakararama Sastri x, 124 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1925. Sri Balamanorama Series, 8. H

Prahlādanadeva, *Pārthaparākrama*

1659 Pârthaparâkrama Vyâyoga of Paramâra Prahlâdanadeva Edited with introduction and appendices by Chimanlal D Dalal viii, 29 Baroda, Central Library, 1917 *GOS* 4 AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Bāna Bhaṭṭa, *Pārvatīparinaya*

1660 Ueber Bâna's Pârvatîparinayanâṭaka Von Prof K Glaser *SWA* 104 (1883), 2, pp 575–664 [Text Roman]
Reprint 92 Wien, Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1883 Cong

1661 The Pârvatîparinaya of Bânabhatta Edited by Mangesh Râmkrishṇa Telang 46, 2 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1892 Y. C

1662 Parvati Parinaya with an introduction and footnotes by Pandit R V Krishamachariar ii, 18, 71. Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 1 Cl Ch

1663 Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna's Pārvatīparinayanāṭakam Kritisch herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Schmidt xii, 85 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1917 *AKM* 13 4

1664 Pârvatî's Hochzeit ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Dr K Glaser x, 38 Triest, Buchdruckerei des Osterr -Ungar Lloyd , 1886 [Reprint from Jahresberichte des k k Staats-Gymnasiums in Triest, 1886] C Cong Cl.

Bilhana, *Karnasundarī*

1665 The Karnasundarî of Bihlana (!) Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 56 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 7 Y Cong Cl H

Bodhāyana, *Bhagavadajjuka*

1666 bhagavadajjukam bodhāyanaviracitam [Edited by Prabhākara Śāstri Veṭūri vii 35 Madras, Vavilla Press, 1925] H

C. anon , *Dinmātradarśinī*

1667 Bhagavadajjukiyam, a prahasana of Bodhayana Kavi with commentary. Edited with critical notes and introduction by P Anujan Achan xxvii, 98 Jayantamangalam, Paliyam MSS Library, 1925 AOS UP H

Bhavabhūti, *Uttararāmacarita*

1668 Uttara Ráma Cheritra by Bhavabhúti 132 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831 Y C Cong H

1669 Uttara Rámacharita by Bhavabhúti Edited by Premachandra Tarkabágísá with a short commentary 177 Calcutta, Bangala Press, 1862 C UP Cong

1670 The Uttararâmacharita by Bhavabhûti Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Shrînivâs Govind Bhânap 2nd ed , viii, 118, 100 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1893 C Ch.

1671 Bhavabhūti's Uttara-rāma-charita, text only Edited by S K Belvalkar 7, 107 Poona, Oriental Book-Supplying Agency, 1921 H BM

C Ghanaśyāma, *Samjīvana*

1672 Uttararāmacaritam with the commentary of Ghanaśyāma and with notes and introduction by P V Kane and translation by C N Joshi xxi, 179, 184, 84 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1915 C
2nd ed xvii, 157, 272 Bombay, Standard Publishing Co , 1921 H
3rd ed xxxiv, 157, 272 Bombay, Pandurang Vaman Kane, 1929 UP

C. Nārāyaṇa, *Bhāvārthadīpikā*

1673 Uttararâmacharita Edited by C Sankara Rama Sastri 8, 278 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 Sri Balamanorama Series, 17 H

C Vīrarāghava, *(Bhavabhūtibhāva)talasparśinī*

1674 The Uttara-râmacharita of Bhavabhûti with the commentary of Vîrarâghava Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar and Kâśînâth Pânduraang Parab 174, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1899 C Ch H
6th ed Edited by T R Ratnam Aiyar and Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 178, 4 1919 Cl

1675 The Uttararâmacharita of Bhavabhûti with the commentary of Vîrarâghava Edited with translation and notes by M R Kále and an introduction by V G Pradhan xxiv, 194, 4, 2, 87, 60 Bombay, Shárадákríden Printing Press, 1901. S K Press Sanskrit Series, 10 Cl
xx, 194, 4, 2, 87, 72 Bombay, Gopal Narayan and Co , 1911 Ch.

1676 [Uttararāmacarita of Bhavabhūti Editor unnamed. Bengali translation Tārākumāra Kaviratna 206, 106 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1870] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 23, 30, 31 Y

1677. Bhavabhuti's Uttaracharitam with Sanskrit commentary, English translation notes and introduction by Saradaranjan Ray xxxii, 129, 72, 131, 82, 56, 114 Calcutta, S Ray and Co , 1924 Cl
. 3rd ed Revised by Kumudranjan 646, 90 Calcutta, Kumudranjan Ray, [1929] [Also Bengali translation] NYP.

1678 Uttara Rama Cheritra translated by Horace Hayman Wilson ix, 114 Calcutta, V Holcroft, 1826 Cl

1679 A literal translation of Uttara Ráma Charita by Bhavabhúti Translated by Hiranmaya Mukhopádhyáya 82 Calcutta, Girisha-vidyáratna Press, 1871 Cl

1680 Uttara Ráma Charıta by Bhavabhútı Translated into Englısh prose by C H Tawney 2nd ed. 98 Calcutta, Thacker, Spınk and Co, 1874 Cong.
1681 Le dénouement de l'hıstoıre de Rama, Outtara-rama-charıta traduıt par Félıx Nève vııı, 371 Bruxelles, Lıbraırıe Européenne, Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880 Y Cong Cl H
1682 An Englısh translatıon of Uttararama Charıta by Krıshna Kamal Bhattacharyya 142 Calcutta, Kedar Nath Bose, 1891 Cl
1683 The Uttara Rama Charıta of Bhavabhutı wıth Sanscrıt commentary by Pandıt Bhatjı Shastrı Ghate Together wıth a close English translatıon and notes by Vınayak Sadashıv Patvardhan ıı, 12, 192, 60, 51, 8, ııı Nagpur, Nyaya Sudha Press, 1895 C JHU Cl Ch H
1684 Le drame sacré de l'Inde, Rama, oeuvre du grand poète le dıvın Bhavabhutı, ıntıtulé le dénouement de l'hıstoıre de Rama Mıs en françaıs par Pıerre d'Alheım Autograph, [198] Boıs-le-Roı, Melun, E Legrand, 1906 Cong Cl
1685 Rāma's later hıstory, or Uttara-Rāma-Charıta, an ancıent Hındu drama by Bhavabhūtı Crıtıcally edıted with an English translation by Shrıpad Krıshna Belvalkar Part 1 Introductıon and translatıon lxxxvııı, 102 Cambrıdge, Mass, 1915 [Part 2, the text, has not appeared] *HOS* 21 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
1686 Rāma's later hıstory or Uttara-rāma-charıta by Bhavabhūtı Translated ınto Marathı wıth ıntroductıon and notes by Shrıpad Krishna Belvalkar 276 Poona, Jagaddhıtecchu Press, 1915 C
See 1480, 1481

Bhavabhūtı, *Mahāvīracarıta*

1687 The Mahá Víra Charıta, or the hıstory of Ráma, by Bhaṭṭa Bhavabhúti Edıted by Francıs Henry Trıthen ıv, 137 London, Society for the Publıcatıon of Orıental Texts, 1848 Y AOS C NYP Cl Ch
1688 Mahá Víra Charıta by Bhavabhútı Edıted by Pundıt Taranath Tarkavachaspatı 2, 118, 2 Calcutta, Bıshwaprokas Press, 1857 Cong
1689 Mahavıracharıta of Bhavabhutı Edıted by Anundoram Borooah wıth a Sanskrit commentary and a Sanskrıt-Englısh glossary xıı, 300, 8, 2 Calcutta, Khetromohan Mukherjea, 1877 C UP
1690 Srı Mahavıracharıham (!) by Bava Butı wıth the commentarıes of Sri Lakshmana Surı New edıtıon 280 Madras, Orıental Press, 1904 UP
1691 Mahāvīra-carıtam, a drama by the Indıan poet Bhavabhūtı Edıted by Todar Mall Revısed and prepared for the press by A A Macdonell lıv, 351 London, Oxford Unıv Press [for the Unıv of the Punjab], 1928 Panjab Unıversıty Orıental Publıcatıons Y NYP Cl H BM

C Vīrarāghava, *Bhāvapradyotınī*

1692 The Mahâvîracharıta of Bhavabhûtı wıth the commentary of Vîrarâghava Edıted by T R Ratnam Aıyar, S Rangacharıar and Kâśînâth Pânduıang Parab 254, 7 Bombay, Nırnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C JHU Ch
.. 3rd ed 234, 7 1910 Cl.
1693 Mahá-víra-charıta Translated into Englısh prose from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhútı by John Pıckford xvı, 172 London, Trubner and Co, 1871 Y JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch B
. 1892. C.

Bhavabhūtı, *Mālatīmādhava*

1694 Málati and Mádhava by Bhavabhúti 175. Calcutta, Educatıon Press under authority of Committee of Public Instructıon, 1830. Y C Cong Cl. H

1695 Malatimadhavae fabulae Bhavabhutıs actus prımus, ex recensione Christıanı Lasseni vı, 42 Bonnae, prostat apud Eduardum Weber, 1832 Y Cong Cl H.

1696 Malati and Madhava by Bhavabhutı with [Sanskrit] translations of the Prakrıta passages Edıted by Kaılasa Chandra Dutt 146, 2 Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866 Y Cong

C. Jagaddhara

1697. Mâlatî-mâdhava by Bhavabhûti wıth the commentary of Jagaddhara Edıted wıth notes, crıtıcal and explanatory by Ramkrıshna Gopal Bhandarkar xv, 384, 72, 3 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1876 *BSS* 15 Y C Cong Ch

2nd ed xxı, 462, 92, 4 1905 UP. Cl

1698. mālatīmādhavam nāma prakaranam, mahākavibhavabhūtıvıracitam, śrījagaddharaviracitayā ṭīkayā samanvıtam [Edıted by Bhuvana Candra Vasāka 317. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1885] Cl

1699. Bhavabhûti's Mâlatîmâdhava with the commentary of Jagaddhara Edıted with a lıteral Englısh translation, notes and introductıon by M. R. Kále . 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 92. Bombay, Orıental Publıshing Co , 1908. NYP

. 1913 Cl Ch

2nd ed 42, 2, 219, 4, 100, 116 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co., 1928 BM

C. Jagaddhara

C. Trıpurārı, *Bhāvapradīpikā*

1700 The Mâlatîmâdhava of Bhavabhûtı wıth the commentaries of Trıpurârı and Jagaddhara Edıted by Mangesh Râmakrıshna Telang 2, 267, 129, 4 Bombay, Nırnaya-sagara Press, 1892 C JHU Cong

1900 Ch

Revised by T Srînivâsa Venkatrâma Śarmâ 2, 245, 124, 3 1918 Cl

1701. Madhava et Malatı, drame de Bhavabhoutı Traduit par G Strehly xıı, 274 Parıs, Ernest Leroux, 1885 Bıblıothèque Orıentale Elzévirıenne, 42 Y C NYP Cl Ch H B

1702 Mádhava e Málati, dramma indiano dı Bhavabhútı Prıma traduzıone italıana di Francesco Cımmino xlıv, 250. Mılano-Roma-Napolı, Socıetà Edıtrice Dante Alıghıeri, 1915 C

1703 Malati und Madhava Eın ındisches Drama von Bhavabhutı Zum ersten Male und metrısch aus dem Origınal ıns Deutsche ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 125 Leipzıg, Phılipp Reclam jun , [1884] Reclams Unıversal Bıblıothek, 1844 Y C Cong Cl B

See 1480, 1481, 1482

Bhāsa, collectıons.

1704 Thirteen Trıvandrum plays attrıbuted to Bhāsa Translated ınto English by A C Woolner and Lakshman Sarup 2 vols ; vııi, 200; 181 Oxford Univ. Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1930–1 Panjab Unıversıty Orıental Publicatıons, 13 Y. AOS C. NYP. UP (vol 1) Cong (vol. 1) Cl. Ch H. BM.

Bhāsa, *Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karṇabhāra, Ūrubhaṅga*

1705 The Madhyamavyâyoga, Dûtavâkya, Dûtaghaṭotkacha, Karnabhâra and Ûrubhanga of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works Nos 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 114, 5 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 22 C UP Cl Ch

Bhāsa, *Abhiṣekanāṭaka*

1706 The Abhishekanâtaka of Bhâsa. Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works· No 11 75, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 26 C UP Cl

1707 Abhiṣekanāṭakam, attributed to Bhāsa Critically edited with Sanskrit commentary, introduction, notes and translation by V. Venkataram Shastri xx, 83, 5, 27, 34, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1930 C BM

1708 Il dramma della sacra di Rāma (Abhisekanāṭaka) composto dal poeta Bhāsa [Translated by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi *GSAI* 27 (1915), 1–79.

Bhāsa, *Avimāraka*

1709 The Avimâraka of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works No 4 111 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 20 C NYP UP Cl Ch

1710 L' "Avimāraka" di Bhāsa [Partial translation by] Elena Beccarini-Crescenzi *GSAI* 28 (1915), 1–40

1711 Awimaraka Schauspiel von Bhasa Übersetzt von Hermann Weller 188 Leipzig, H Haessel-Verlag, 1924 Indische Dichter, 2. Y C JHU Cl H

Bhāsa, *Ūrubhaṅga*

1712 Eine indische Tragodie? Durjodhana's Ende, ein Bhasa zugeschriebener Einakter Verdeutscht von Hermann Weller 62 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1933 Beitrage zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, herausgegeben von J W Hauer, 8 Y Cl Ch H

Bhāsa, *Cārudatta*

1713 The Chârudatta of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works no 12 ii, 86, 2 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 *TSS* 39 UP. Cl.

1714 Über das Verhaltniss zwischen Cārudatta und Mṛcchakaṭikā, von Georg Morgenstierne Inaugural-Dissertaion Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Berlin 80, lxi Halle a d S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1920 [Text Roman of Cārudatta and the corresponding sections of Mṛcchakaṭikā] JHU Ch H
Morgenstierne 80, lxi Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1921 C UP Cl

1715 The Chârudatta, a misra prakarana, of Bhâsa With commentary by T Ganapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator ii, 2, 104, 3 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1922. Y C JHU. Cl

Bhāsa, *Dūtavākya*

1716 The Dûtavâkya of Bhâsa with the commentary of T Ganapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator 32. Trivandrum, Sridhara Printing House, 1918 JHU Cl
. Sridhara Power Press, 1925 Y. BM

Bhāsa, *Pañcarātra*

1717. The Pancharâtra of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works No 3 51, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 17 C JHU UP Cl Ch

1718 The Pancharâtra of Bhâsa with the commentary of Pandit T Ganapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator 4, 4, 3, 117, 4 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917 Y NYP

1719 pañcarātram of Bhâsa Edited with Introduction, English Translation by Waman Gopal Urdhwareshe iii, 16, 8, 54, 112, 72, 116, 16 [Indore, Holkar State Electric Printing Press, 1920] Y BM.

Bhāsa, *Pratijñāyaugandharāyana*

1720 The Pratijnâyaugandharâyana of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T. Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works· No 2 73, 12, 11 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 16 C JHU UP Cl Ch

1721 The Pratijnâyaugandharâyana of Bhâsa with the commentary of Pandit T Gaṇapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator 3rd ed , 4, 3, 5, 129, 3 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing Press, 1920 Y NYP

Bhāsa, *Pratimānāṭaka*

1722 The Pratimânâṭaka of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works no 13 3, xli, 32, 116, 4, 4, 7, iii Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915. *TSS* 42 UP Cl.

1723 The Pratima-nataka of Bhâsa With commentary by T Ganapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator 40, 133, 5 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1924 Y C JHU

1724 Pratima Nataka of Bhasa Edited with introduction, translation, notes by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape xliv, 72, 188 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1927 Y NYP. BM

1725 Pratimā of Bhása Edited with a short Sanskrit commentary, English translation and critical notes by M R Kále xxx, 92, 63, 80 Bombay, Gopal Narayen and Co , 1930. Y

Bhāsa, *Bālacarita*

1726 The Bâlacharita of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works· No 5 2, 68, 2 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 21 C JHU UP Cl Ch

1727 Bālacarita (die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna), Schauspiel von Bhāsa Text herausgegeben von Dr H Weller ix, 105 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1922 [Autograph text.] AOS C UP Cong Cl BM

1728 Die Abenteuer des Knaben Krischna, Schauspiel von Bhasa Uebersetzt von Hermann Weller 97 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1922 Y C UP Cong Cl

Bhāsa, *Madhyamavyāyoga*

1729 The Madhyamavyâyoga of Bhâsa with the commentary of Pandit T Ganapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator 6, 5, 45 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1917 NYP JHU

1730 I drammi mahabharatiani di Bhāsa I Madhyamavyâyoga [Translated by] P. E Pavolini. *GSAI* 29 (1916), 1–27

1731 The Madhyama Vyāyoga translated by Rev Ernest Paxton Janvier A thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School [University of Pennsylvania] in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy 44 Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1921 Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

Bhāsa, *Svapnavāsavadatta*

1732 The Svapnavâsavadatta of Bhâsa Edited with notes by T Gaṇapati Sâstrî Bhasa's works No 1 xlvii, 86 2nd ed Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 15 C JHU UP Cl Ch

1733 The Svapnavâsavadatta of Bhâsa Edited with the commentary of Pandit T Ganapati Sâstrî Edited and published by the commentator 20, 15, 147, 3 Trivandrum, Shridhara Printing House, 1916 NYP
20, 2, 148, 2 Trivandrum, Sridhara Power Press, 1923 Y
22, 2, 149, 3 1924 Y BM

1734 Svapnavasavadattam of Bhasa Edited by Banarsi Das Jain and Madan Gopal Shastri, with Sanskrit paraphrase, English translation and notes xx, 86, 4, 42, 28 Lahore, P Charan Das, 1920 Cl

1735 The vision of Vāsavadattā (Svapnavāsavadattam) with stanzas attributed to Bhāsa in various anthologies Edited with an introduction, English translation, notes by Lakshman Sarup x, 77, 86, 142 Lahore, Das Bros , [1925]. Y C UP Cl.

1736 (Le théatre indien avant Kâlidâsa) Vâsavadattâ, drame en six actes, de Bhâsa Traduit par Albert Baston avec une préface de M Sylvain Lévi vi, 120 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1914 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 87 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch. H

1737 The dream queen, a translation of the Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa, by A G Shirreff and Panna Lall v, 55 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1918 Y C NYP.

1738 Vāsavadattā a translation of Svapnavāsavadatta attributed to Bhāsa By V S Sukthankar v, 93 London, Oxford University Press, 1923 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

1739 Wâsawadattâ, ein Schauspiel nach Bhâsa, ubersetzt von Hermann Weller 128 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1926 Indische Dichter, 3 Y AOS. C UP H

1740 The dream of Vasavadatta Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa Translated by A G Shirreff and Panna Lall Acting version by Hallie Flanagan Typescript, 40 pp Poughkeepsie, N Y , Experimental Theatre, Vassar College, 1933 Cong

Bhāskara, *Unmattarāghava*

1741 The Unmatta-râghava of Bhâskara Bhatta Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 16 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 17 Y C Cong. Cl H

Bhūdeva Śukla, *Dharmavijaya*

1742 The Dharma Vijaya Nāṭaka by Bhūdeva Śukla Edited by Pandit Nârâyana Śâstrî Khiste 7, 77 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 35 UP Cl H

Mathurādāsa, *Vṛṣabhānujā*

1743 [Mathurādāsa's Vṛṣabhānujā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868–9), 256–62; 4 (1869–70), 8–13, 28–31, 52–9

1744 The Vṛishbhânujâ Nâṭikâ of Mathurâdâsa Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 60. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1895 *KM* 46 Y C Cong Cl H

Madana Sarasvatī, *Vijayaśrī* or *Pārijātamañjarī*

1745 Pârijâtamañjarî or Vijayaśrî, a nâṭikâ composed about A D 1213 by Madana and engraved on stone at Dhârâ Edited by E Hultzsch 6, 27, 2 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1906 C NYP JHU UP Cl

1746 Parimala, a commentary on Madana's Pârijâtamañjarî by Śrî Lakshmana Sûri 19 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1907 C Cl

Madhusūdana, *Mahānāṭaka* or *Hanumannāṭaka*

1747 [Mahānāṭaka in Madhusūdana's recension 229 Calcutta, Mahālayā Press, 1851] Cong

1748 Mahanataka, a drama in 9 acts, by Hanuman Compiled by Madhusudan Mishra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 127 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878 C

Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed., 450 Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1890 C Ch

1749 The problem of the Mahānāṭaka By S K De Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 537–627, 709–23 [misprinted 629–43] [Text of acts 1 and 2]

1750 Mahá-nátaka by Hanúmat Translated into English [with text] by Mahá-rája Kálí-krishna Bahádur v, 101, 107 Calcutta, Columbian Press, 1840 H

Mahādeva, *Adbhutadarpaṇa*

1751 The Adbhutadarpana of Mahâdeva Edited by Pandita Śivadatta and Kâśînâtha Pândurang Parab 124, 4 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896 *KM* 55 Y C Cong Cl H

Mahendravikramavarman, *Mattavilāsa*

1752 The Mattavilâsaprahasana of Srî Mahendravikramavarman Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2, 2, 30 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 55 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

1753 Die Streiche des Berauschten, satirische Posse von Konig Mahêndra-Vikramawarman Vollstandig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 92 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1924. Indische Dichter, 1 Cl H

1754 Matta-vilāsa a farce by Mahendravikrama-varman Translated by L D Barnett Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 5, part 4 (1930), 697–717

Mādhavabhatta, *Subhadrāharaṇa*

1755 The Subhadrâharana of Mâdhavabhatta Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-Sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 9 Y. C Cong Cl H

Murāri, *Anargharāghava*

1756 anargharāghavam nāma nāṭakaṁ kavivaraśrīmurārimiśraviracitam [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Premacandra Tarkavāgīśa 241 Calcutta, Sudhārnava Press, 1860] Cong.

1757 Anargharaghava by Murarimishra Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara . 2nd ed 474, 4 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889 Ch

C. Rucipati

1758 The Anargharâghava of Murâri with the commentary of Ruchipati Edited by Pandita Durgâprasâda and Kâśînâtha Pânduranga Paraba 321 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887 *KM* 5 Y C Cong Cl H

Yaśahpāla, *Moharājaparājaya*

1759 Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla Edited by Muni Chaturavijayaji, with introduction and appendices by C D Dalal 14, xviii, 136, 20 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 *GOS* 9 Y AOS C NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Yaśovarman, *Rāmābhyudaya*

1760 Rāmābhyudaya, a forgotten play By R. Ramamurti Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 3 (1929), 268–72 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Yuvarāja, *Rasasadana*

1761 The Rasasadana Bhâna of Yuvarâja Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 65 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1893 *KM* 37 Y C Cong Cl H

Ravivarman, *Pradyumnābhyudaya*

1762 The Pradyumnâbhyudaya of Ravivarmabhûpa Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî viii, 7, 57, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910 *TSS* 8 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

C Vāsudeva, *Karpūramañjarīprakāśa*

Rājaśekhara, *Bālabhārata*

1763 The Karpûramanjarî with the commentary of Vâsudeva, and the Bâlabhârata of Râjaśekhara Edited by Pandita Durgâprasâda and Kâśînâtha Pânduranga Paraba 10, 108, 35 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887 *KM* 4 Y C Cong Cl H

Rājaśekhara, *Karpūramañjarī*

1764 [Rājaśekhara's Karpuramañjarī Edited with a chāyā by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 7 (1872–3), 20–9, 47–55, 69–77, 97–103

1765 Rājā-Çekhara's Karpūra-Mañjarī, a drama by the Indian poet Rājaçekhara (about 900 A D) Critically edited by Sten Konow and translated into English by Charles Rockwell Lanman xxviii, 289 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1901 *HOS* 4 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Rājaśekhara, *Pracaṇḍapāṇḍava* or *Bālabhārata*

1766 Pracandapândava, ein Drama des Râjaçekhara herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller 10, 50 Strassburg, Carl J Trubner; London, Trubner and Co , 1885 Y C UP Cong P. Cl H

Rājaśekhara, *Bālarāmāyaṇa*

1767 [Rājaśekhara's Bālarāmāyana Edited by Govindadeva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S. 3 (1868-9), 8-16, 34-40, 51-60, 75-84, 99-108, 124-34, 150-61, 173-85, 195-202, 216-20, 236-42

1768 The Bálarámáyana by Rājaśekhara Edited by Pandit Govinda Deva Śástrí 3, 312, 9 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1869 [Reprint of preceding] C Cong.

1769 Balaramayana by Rajasekhara Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 703 Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch

1770 A literal English translation of the first five acts of Rajasekhara's Balaramayana, by S Venkatarama Sastri 127 Bangalore, Irish Press, 1910 Ch.

Rājeśekhara, *Viddhaśālabhañjikā*

1771 [Rājaśekhara's Viddhaśālabhañjikā Edited by Vāmanācārya] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871-2), 117-24, 146-51, 173-5, 199-202, 225-8, 274-6, 299-302, 7 (1872-3), 19-20

1772 [Viddhaśālabhañjikā. Ed with comm by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 99 Serampore, The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-7, 10-12

Biddhashala Bhanjika by Rajashekhara with a commentary by Satyabrata Samasirami [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara] 99 Calcutta, Dweipayana Press, 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Cong

1773 Biddhashalabhanjika by Rajashekara Kabi Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 150 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1883 C Ch

C Nārāyana Dīksita

1774 The Viddhaśâlabhañjikâ of Râjaśekhara with the commentary of Narayana Dixit Edited with notes by Bhâskar Râmchandra Ârte To which is added the Ritusamhâra of Kâlidâsa with a close English translation and various readings by Keshava Râoji Godbole 130, 16, 3, 7, 45, 4 Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1886 C Cl BM

1775 The Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara, translated By Dr Louis H Gray *JAOS* 27 (1906), 1-71

Rāma, *Manmathonmathana*

1776 Rāma's Manmathonmathana Herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt *ZDMG* 63 (1909), 409-37, 629-54

Rāmacandra, *Satyahariścandra*

1777 The Satya Harischandra Nâṭaka of Râmachandra Edited by Bhâskar Râmchandra Ârte and Shankar Vishnu Purânik 61, 2 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1898 C

1778 Hariscandra il virtuoso (Satyahariscandra) Dramma indiano di Râmacandra Prima versione dall' originale per cura di Mario Vallauri 197 Firenze, Libreria della Voce, 1913 UP H

Rāmacandra Sūri, *Nalavilāsa*

1779 Nalavilâsa of Râmachandra Sûri Edited by G. K Shrigondekar and Lalchandra B Gandhi 40, 91 Baroda, Central Library, 1926 *GOS* 29 AOS C NYP UP Cong P. Cl Ch H.

Rāmabhadra Kauṇḍinya, *Śṛṅgāratilaka* or *Ayyābhāṇa*

1780 The Śṛṅgâratilaka Bhâna of Râmabhadra Dîkshita Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 58 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 *KM* 44 Y C Cong Cl H

Rāmavarman (Rāmacandra), *Rukmiṇīpariṇaya*

1781 The Rukminîparinaya of Râmavarman Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 52 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 *KM* 40 Y C Cong Cl H

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Lalitamādhava*

1782 The Lalitamādhava translated into Bengali verses, by Svarūpa Goswāmī [fl 18th cent A D] Edited by Manindra Mohan Bose 80 Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 21 (1931), no. 9 Calcutta Univ Press

Rūpa Gosvāmin, *Vidagdhamādhava*

1783 The Vidagdha-mâdhava of Śrî Rúpadeva Gosvâmî with a commentary Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pâṇḍurang Parab 219, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1903 *KM* 81 Y C H

Vatsarāja, *Kirātārjunīya, Karpūracarita, Rukmiṇīharana, Tripuradāha, Hāsyacūdāmaṇi, Samudramathana*

1784 kālañjarādhipatiparamarddidevāmātyakavivatsarājapraṇītarūpakasaṭ-[k]am A collection of six dramas of Vatsarāja Edited with introduction by Chimanlal D Dalal xii, 191 Baroda, Central Library, 1918 *GOS* 8 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Varadācārya or Ammālācārya, *Vasantatilaka* or *Ammābhāna*

1785 vasantatilakabhānah śrīmahāmahopādhyāyavaradācāryyakṛtah [Edited by Damaruvallabha Śarman 63 Calcutta, Samvādajñānaratnākara Press, 1868] Cong

1786 Vasantatilaka by Baradacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 47 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1872 C Ch H

Vararuci, *Ubhayābhisārikā*. See 1486.

Vāmana Bhatta Bāna, *Śṛṅgārabhūṣana*

1787 The Śṛngârabhûshana of Vâmana-bhatta-bâna Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pânduraug Parab 19 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896 *KM* 58 Y C Cong Cl H

Vigraharājadeva, *Harakelināṭaka* See 1487, 1488

Viśākhadatta, *Mudrārākṣasa*

1788 The Mudra Rakshasa by Visákha Datta 157 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1831 Y. C Cong H

1789 mudrārākṣasam, viśākhadatta-viracitam [Edited with a commentary by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bengali translation by Hariścandra Kaviratna 231, 132 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1870] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 12, 13, 22, 28, 32 Y C Cong (-32)

1790 Zur Kritik des Mudrārākṣasa Von A Hillebrandt *NGGW* 1905, 429-53 [Text, translation, critical notes, of the Prakrit vss]

1791 Mudrarakshasa by Vishaka Dutta With a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara Edited with addition and alteration by Pandit Ashu Bodha Vidyabhushana and Pandit Nitya Bodha Vidyaratna 4th ed 21, 214 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1911 H

1792 Mudrārāksasa by Viśākhadatta Edited from MSS and provided with an index of all Prākrit words by Professor Alfred Hillebrandt 2 parts; vi, 204; 22 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1912 Indische Forschungen herausgegeben von Alfred Hillebrandt, 4 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

1793 Visakhadatta's Mudra-rakshasam with an original Sanskrit commentary, [English translation], and notes by Saradaranjan Ray ii, 18, 545. Calcutta, S Ray and Co, [1918] Ch

1794 Mudrārākshasa or the signet ring by Viśākhadatta Critically edited with copious notes, translation, introduction and appendices, indices etc by Professor K H Dhruva 2nd ed xxiv, 104, 200 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923. C Cl BM

C Ḍhuṇḍhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan

1795 Mudrârâkshasa by Viśâkhadatta, with the commentary of Ḍhuṇḍhirâja Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Kâśînâth Trimbak Telang liv, 283, 63. Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1884. *BSS* 27 C CH H

2nd ed 375 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 C JHU H

6th ed 375, 3 1918 Cl

7th ed 1928. Y.

1796 The Mudrârâkshasa by Viśâkhadatta with the commentary of Dhundhirâja Edited with an English translation notes and various readings by M R Kâle viii, 177, 3, 100, 67 Bombay, Śâradâkrîdan Press, 1900 S. K Press Sanskrit Series, 7 C JHU Cl H

3rd ed xxii, 166, 2, 96, 92 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co, 1916 [Not in series] Ch

1797 Mudrarakschasa, oder des Kanzlers Siegelring Ein indisches Drama von Visakhadatta Aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Male und metrisch ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze 133 Leipzig, Philip Reclam jun, [1883] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 2249 Y C Cong Cl

1798 Le sceau de Râkchasa (Moudrârâkchasa) par Viçâkhadatta Traduit par Victor Henry xvi, 237 Paris, Maisonneuve et Ch Leclerc, 1888 Collection Orientale, 2 Y C NYP Cl

See 1480, 1481, 1485.

Viśvanātha, *Saugandhikāharana*

1799 The Saugandhikâharana of Viśvanâthakavi Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 37 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1902 *KM* 74 Y C Cl H

Viśvanāthadeva, *Mṛgāṅkalekhā*

1800 Mṛgānka Lekhā Nāṭikā by Viśvanātha Deva Kavi Edited by Nārayana Śāstrī Khiste 4, 61 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1929 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 26 UP Cl H

Vīṇāvāsavadatta

1801 Vīṇāvāsavadattam Edited by Dr C Kunhan Raja 41 Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927–31 Supplement to vols 1–5 Madras Oriental Series, 2 Cl H
[Edited by C Kunhan Raja and S Kuppuswami Sastri] vi, 53 Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1931 H

Veṅkaṭanātha or Veṅkata Ācārya, *Saṃkalpasūryodaya*

1802 [Veṅkaṭanātha's Saṃkalpasūryodaya Edited with commentary by R Krishnamachari] The Pandit, 28 (1906), nos 1–3, 7–9, pp 1–20, 29 (1907), nos 1–6, pp 21–56; 30 (1908), nos 1–3, 6, pp 57–88; 31 (1909), nos 1, 4, 5, 8–12, pp 89–142; 32 (1910), nos 5–12, pp 143–74; 34 (1912), nos 1–3, pp 167–98; 37 (1915), nos 1–3, pp 199–206; 38 (1916), nos 1–3, 7–12, pp 207–38

1803 saṃkalpasūryodayaḥ śrīmannigamāntamahādeśikaviracitaḥ [And translation in same volume Acts 1–5 By K Narayanacharya and D Raghunathaswamy Iyengar 4, 2, 189, 4, xxxviii, 317 Srirangam, Śrīvāṇīvilāsa Press, 1917] UP Ch

Veṅkateśvara Dīkṣita, *Sabhāpativilāsa*

1804 Sabapathi Vilasa Nataka [Edited by] MM Dandapaniswami Dikshitar 56 (inc) Annamalai University Sanskrit Series, 2 [from Annamalai University Journal, October 1933 and April 1934] H

Śaktibhadra, *Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi*
C anon.

1805 Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi, a drama by Śaktibhadra [Edited by C Sankararama Sastri] 28, 238, 3 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1926 Sri Balamanorama Series, 9 H

1806 The wonderful crest-jewel An English translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi by C Sankararama Sāstri vi, 141 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1927 Sri Balamanorama Series, 10 NYP Cl H BM

Śaṃkaralāla, *Sāvitrīcarita*

1807 sāvitrīcaritam, chāyānāṭakam bhaṭṭamāheśvarātmajena śaṃkaralālena viracitam [24, 324 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1882] C

Śaṅkhadhara, *Laṭakamelaka*

1808 The Latakamelaka of Śankhadhara Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 30 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 20 Y C Cong Cl H

Śūdraka, *Padmaprābhṛtaka* See 1486

Śūdraka, *Mṛcchakaṭikā*

1809 The Mrichchhakati by Sudraka Rájá 343 [Calcutta], printed at the Education Press under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Y Cong H

1810 mṛcchakaṭikā, id est curriculum figlinum, Sûdrakae regis fabula Sanskrite edidit Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler viii, 332 Bonnae, impensis H B Koenig, 1847 Y C Cong Cl Ch. H

1811. [The Mṛcchakaṭikā with Bengali translation iii, 386 Calcutta, B P M 's Press, 1870 Goes part way through act 8 of text, act 4 in translation] Majumdāra's Series, Kāvya Prakāśikā, parts 7, 9, 17, 20, 26 Y

1812 Mrichhakatika by Sudrakakabi Edited with a full commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 351 Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891 C Ch.

mṛcchakaṭikam [Edited with a commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 5th ed revised by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 6, 134, 582 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1918] Ch

1813 The Mrichchhakatika of Śûdraka Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Rangacharya B. Raddi and with an introduction and notes in English by Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe 2, 2, 26, 334, 5, 6, 95, 12 Bombay, Nirnayasagara Press, 1909 Cl Ch

C. Pṛthvīdhara

1814. The Mrichchhakaṭika . by King Śûdraka (Vol I.) containing two commentaries (1) the Suvarnâlaṁkarana of Lalla Dikshita, and (2) a vṛitti or vivriti by Pṛithvîdhara; and (3) various readings Edited by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole 36, 542, 16 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1896 *BSS* 52 AOS C UP Cl Ch H

1815 The Mṛichchhakaṭika of Śûdraka with the commentary of Pṛithvîdhara Edited by Kâshînâth Pându̇rang Parab 294, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1900 C JHU Cl H

2nd ed 1904 H

3rd ed Revised by Mahâdev Gangâdhar Shâstrî Bâkre 260, 6 1909 UP.

. 5th ed. Revised by Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 1922 H BM

Edited with notes in English by Pandit Hîrânanda Mûlarâja Śarmâ Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab xvi, 294, 6, 122 1902. Ch

. 2nd ed xvi, 260, 6, 110 1910 Cl

1816 The Mrichchakati translated from the original Sanscrit by Horace Hayman Wilson 204 Calcutta, V Holcroft, Asiatic Press, 1826 H

1817 Le chariot d'enfant traduction par MM Méry et Gérard de Nerval xvii, 154 Paris, D Giraud et J Dagneau, 1850 NYP Cong

1818 Lervognen, et indisk skuespil Oversat af E Brandes xix, 204 Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske Boghandel, 1870 Cong Cl

1819 Le chariot de terre cuite traduit et annoté des scolies inédites de Lallâ Dîkshita [A D 1822] par Paul Regnaud 4 vols , xxxvi, 105; 131, 90, 98 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1876, 1877, 1877, 1877 [Commentary in Roman characters] Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 6, 7, 8, 9 C (- vol 3) NYP Cong Cl Ch M H B

1820. Mṛkkhakaṭika ubersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk iv, 213 St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1877 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H

1821. Mricchakatika, oder das irdene Wagelchen Metrisch ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xvi, 315 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1879 Indisches Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 3 Y JHU Cong Cl Ch

1822 Vasantasenâ oder das irdene Wagelchen Frei wiedergegeben von Michael Haberlandt xx, 214 Leipzig, A G Liebeskind, 1893 C. P Cl

1823 Het leemen wagentje in het nederlandsch vertaald Academisch proefschrift Universiteit van Amsterdam Jean Philippe Vogel xv, 216 Amsterdam, Scheltema en Holkema's Boekhandel, 1897 Cong. Cl
vertaald door J Ph Vogel C H

1824 Den lilla lervagnen, ett indiskt skådespel oversatt av Hilding Andersson 133 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1899 C

1825 Vasantasênâ, oder das irdene Wagelchen (Mricchakaṭikâ) Ein indisches Schauspiel in zehn Aufzugen von Konig Çûdraka Deutsch von Hermann Camillo Kellner 200 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1893] Reclams Universal Bibliothek, 3111–2 Y Cl.
2te Aufl 199 [1894] C UP.

1826 The Little Clay Cart (Mrcchakaṭika), a Hindu drama attributed to King Shūdraka Translated into English prose and verse by Arthur William Ryder xxx, 177 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1905 *HOS* 9 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl. Ch M. H. BM B

1827 Il carretto di argilla di Çūdraka Traduzione italiana di Michele Kerbaker lii, 422 Arpino, Giovanni Fraioli, 1908 C Cl H

1828 Vasantasena nach dem Indischen von Lion Feuchtwanger 183 Munchen, Georg Muller, 1916. Cl
130 Potsdam, G Kiepenheuer, 1927 NYP.
See 882, 1480, 1481, 1482

Śyāmila, *Pādatāḍitaka.* See 1486.

Subhaṭa, *Dūtāṅgada*

1829 The Dûtângada of Subhata Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 15 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1891 *KM* 28 Y C Cong Cl H

1830 The Dūtāṅgada of Subhaṭa translated By Dr Louis H Gray *JAOS* 32 (1912), 58–77

1831 Dutangada, das ist, wie der Affenprinz Angada als Gesandter auszog, ein altindisches Schattenspiel Übertragung mit Einleitung und Kommentar versehen von G Jacob 45 Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1931 Y.

Somadeva, *Lalitavigraharājanāṭaka*

1832 Bruchstucke des Lalita-Vigraharâja Nâṭaka Von F Kielhorn *NGGW* 1893, 552–70 [Text Roman]
See 1487, 1488

Harihara, *Bhartrharinirveda*

1833 The Bhartriharinirveda of Hariharopâdhyâya Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 28 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1892 *KM* 29 Y C Cong Cl H

1834 The Bhartṛharinirveda of Harihara translated By Dr Louis H. Gray *JAOS* 25 (1904), 197–230

Harṣadeva, *Nāgānanda*

1835 nāgānandam, kaśmīrādhipater harsadevasya kṛtitvena prasiddham [Edited by Kṛsnakamala Bhaṭṭācārya and Mādhavacandra Ghosa 2, 74, 19 Calcutta, Presidency Press, 1864] Y. Cong

1836 Nagananda by Sriharsha Deva of Cashmere Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 95 Calcutta, Ganesa Press, 1873 Cong Cl.

1837 The Nâgânanda by King Śrî-harsha Edited with copious Sanskrit and English notes by Shrînivâs Govind Bhânap xviii, 91, 40 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press, 1892 C Ch

1838 Nâgânanda by Srîharshadeva Edited with an introduction and notes by Govind Bahirav Brahme and Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape xxvii, 105, 80 Poona, Shiralkar and Co, 1893 C P Cl Ch BM

1839 harsadevakavipranītam nāgānandam [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Sundaradāsa Śāstrī 3, 2, 138 Allahabad, Mission Press, 1920] Ch.

1840 The Nāgānanda of Śrī Harsadeva Edited with a new commentary called Bhāvārtha Dīpikā and introduction, [Hindī translation] etc by Pandit Baladeva Upādhyāya 44, 5, 152, 65, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *KSS* 87 (Nāṭaka section, 1) Cl

C Śivarāma, *Vimarśinī*

1841 The Nâgânanda of Srî Harsha Deva with the commentary Nâgânandavimarsinî by Sivarâma Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 305, 2 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917. *TSS* 59 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

1842. Nagananda Text with notes by Pundit Nobin Chundra Vidyaratna and with translations into English and Bengali by a professor of the Presidency College 6, 324 Calcutta, Nundo Lall Chatterjee, 1887 C

1843 Nâgânanda of Śrîharsa. Edited with an introduction translation notes by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar xvii, 80, 93, xvii Poona, M V Agashe, 1919 Cl Ch
2nd ed xxxvi, 72, 232 Bombay, Vishvanath and Co, 1923 H

1844 Nâgânanda by Śri Harsa Deva, with English translation and notes by C Sankara Rama Sastri xvi, 252 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1932 Sri Balamanorama Series, 18 Cl H

1845. Nágánanda or the joy of the snake-world Translated into English prose, with explanatory notes, from the Sanskrit of Śrí-harsha-deva By Palmer Boyd With an introduction by Prof Cowell xvi, 100 London, Trubner and Co, 1872 Y C NYP JHU Cong Cl H BM

1846 Nâgânanda, la joie des serpents Traduit par Abel Bergaigne xvi, 144 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1879 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 27 Y C NYP Cong Cl Ch H B

1847. Nāgānanda, o il giubilo dei serpenti Traduzione di Francesco Cimmino lxiii, 167 Milano-Palermo-Napoli, Libraio della Real Casa, 1903 C

1848 The Buddhist legend of Jîmûtavâhana dramatized in the Nâgânanda by Śrî Harsha Deva Translated by B Hale Wortham xv, 105 London, George Routledge and Sons, New York, E P Dutton and Co, [1911] Ch.

Harṣadeva, *Priyadarśikā*

1849 priyadarśikā nāṭikā mahākaviśrīharsapranītā [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 61 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874] C Ch

1850 Priyadarsika with a commentary and bhûmikâ by Pandit R V Krishnamachariar iv, xlviii, 97 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1906 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 3 C Cl Ch

1851 Priyadarśikā, a Sanskrit drama by Harsha translated into English by G K Nariman, A V Williams Jackson and Charles J Ogden with the text in transliteration cxi, 131 New York, 1923 [Roman]

Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 10 Y C UP Cong P Cl Ch BM

1852 Priyadarsika traduite sur l'édition de Vichnou Daji Gadré par G Strehly 88 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1888 Bibliothèque Orientale Elzévirienne, 58 C NYP Cl Ch H B

Harsadeva, *Ratnāvalī*

1853 Retnavali by Sri Hersha Deva 106 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1832 Y. C. Cong.

1854 Ratnavali Edited with a commentary by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 124 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1876 C

1855 The Ratnâvalî of Śrîharshadeva Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab and Viśvanâth Śâstrî Jośî 81, 2 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1888 C H
Edited with notes by Nârâyana Bâlakrishna Godabole and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2nd ed 4, 80, 17, 2 1890 UP Cl Ch

1856 mahākaviśrīharṣadeva viracitā ratnāvalīnāṭikā nigudakaropābhidhena nārāyanaśarmanā krtayā prabhākhyavyākhyayā mandıtā [Introduction by Krishnarao Joglekar viii, 202 Calcutta, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] C Ch

1857 The Ratnavali, a Sanskrit drama by Sriharsha Edited with English and Bengali translations, a Sanskrit commentary and Anglo-Sanskrit notes by Sris Chandra Chakravarti 36, 191, 158, 2 Dacca, Ashutosh Library, 1902 C Cl
2nd ed , 36, 350 Calcutta, Bhattacharyya and Son, 1919 C

1858 Sriharsha's Ratnavali, with an original commentary, translations, notes, etc by Saradaranjan Roy iv, 28, 98, 103, 77, 96 Calcutta, S Ray and Co , 1919 Ch

1859. Harṣa, Ratnāvalī. Texte traduit par Maurice Lehot xxvi, 81 + 81 (text and translation on opposite pages), 82–104 Paris, Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres", 1933 [Roman] Collection Émile Senart Y C

1860 Ratnavali oder die Perlenschnur ubersetzt von Ludwig Fritze xvi, 107 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1878 Indisches Theater Sammlung indischer Dramen in metrischer Uebersetzung von Ludwig Fritze, 2 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl

See 1480, 1481, 1482

Modern texts

1861 pradyumnavijayah śrīrāmatāranaśiromaniviracitah [Edited by Śyāmāprasāda Rāgha Caturdhurina 160 Calcutta, Giriśa Vidyāratna Press, 1868 Bengali characters] Cong

1862 Vasantikaswapnam, an adaptation of Shakespeare's Midsummer-Night's Dream A Sanskrit drama in five acts, by R Krishnamachari xv, 69 Kumbhakonam, Sree Vidya Press, 1892 Y Cong

Collections

Appayyadīkṣita, *Citramīmānsā*
Jagannātha Paṇḍit, *Citramīmānsākhaṇḍana*

1863 The Chitramîmâmsâ of Appadîkshita, and the Chitramîmâmsâkhandana of Jagannâth Pandit Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 104, 38 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1893 *KM* 38 Y C Cong Cl H

Jayadeva Pīyūsavarsa, *Candrāloka*
Appayyadīksita, *Kuvalayānanda*
C Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇde, *Alamkāracandrikā*

1864 śrīmadappayyadīksitapranītah kuvalayānandah jayadevaviracitacandrālokavyākhyārūpah candrālokasahitah śrīmattatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alamkāracandrikāvyākhyālamkrtah [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śāstrī Panśikar 2nd ed 2, 3, 8, 188, 8 Bombay, Nirnaya Sāgara Press, 1907] C

1865 appayyadīksitaviracitah kuvalayānandah śrīmatkavivarajayadevaviracitasvamūlacandrālokasahitah, śrīmattatsadupākhyavaidyanāthasūriviracitayā alañkāracandrikāvyākhyayā ca vibhūsitah [Edited by Govinda Śāstri 8, 268 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch

Rudrabhatta, *Śṛñgāratilaka*
Ruyyaka, *Sahṛdayalīlā*

1866 Rudraṭa's Çrngâratilaka and Ruyyaka's Sahṛdayalîlâ edited by Dr R Pischel 31, 103 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1886 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch H BM, B

Single texts

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Kuvalayānanda* (and its memorial vss *Kuvalayānandakārikās*)
C Āśādhara, *Alamkāradīpikā*

1867 [Appayyadīksita's Kuvalayānandakārikās with Āśādhara's comm Alamkāradīpikā, and Rāmadeva Ciramjīva's Kāvyavilāsa, 4th chapter MS form, ff 96 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1886] C

1868 Appayadīksita's Kuvalayānandakārikās, ein indisches Kompendium der Redefiguren mit Āśādhara's Kommentar ins Deutsche ubertragen von Richard Schmidt 151 Berlin, H Barsdorf, 1907 [Also section from Rāmadeva Ciramjīva's Kāvyavilāsa] Y C NYP UP P Cl Ch

C Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍe, *Alamkāracandrikā*

1869 kuvalayānandah śrīmadappaīdīksitena viracitah śrīmadrāmabhaṭṭajavaidyanāthakṛtacandrikākhyaṭīkāsahitah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 364 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1847] Cl

1870 kuvalayānandah śrīmadappaīdīkṣitena viracitah śrīmadrāmabhaṭṭātmajavaidyanāthakṛtacandrīkākhyaṭīkāsahitah The Hindu Commentator, 6 (1873–4), nos 1–13, pp 364

1871 appayadīkṣitaviracitah kuvalayānandah vaidyanāthakṛtacaṁdrikāvyākhyāsametah. [2, 198 Bombay, Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāndekara, Jagadīśvara Press, 1884] H

See 1864, 1865

1872 Kuvalayānanda Kārikās or the memorial verses of Appaya Dīkshita's Kuvalayānanda Edited and explained with an English translation by P R Subrahmanya Sarmā xiii, 173, iv. Calcutta, J N Banerjee and Son, 1903 Cl Ch

Appayya Dīksita, *Citramīmānsā*

1873 [Appayya Dīksita's Citramīmānsā Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 13 (1891), 97–108, 143–56, 194–206, 250–62, 293–306, 337–50, 393–408, 449–64, 505–22.

See 1863

Appayya Dīkṣita, *Lakṣanaratnāvalī*

1874 Lakṣanaratnāvalī, an unknown work of Śrīmad Appayya Dīksita By T R Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 4 (1930), 242–4 [Text of newly-discovered fragment of a work]

Appayya Dīksita, *Vṛttivārttika*

1875 [Appayya Dīksita's Vrttivārttika Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 12 (1890), 494–9, 544–55, 598–607

1876 The Vrittivârtika of Appaya Dîkshita Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 27. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1893 *KM* 36 Y C Cong. Cl H

Arisinha, *Kāvyakalpalatāsūtra*

C Amaracandra, *Kāvyakalpalatāvrtti*

1877. The Kāvyakalpalatāvṛtti with sutras (text) of Arisinha by Amara-chandra Yati Edited with an introduction etc by Pandit Jagannath Sastri Hoshing 4, 4, 154, 11, 5, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *KSS* 90 (Alamkāra section, 4) Cl

Ānandavardhana, *Dhvanyāloka*

C. Abhinavagupta, *Dhvanyālokalocana* or *Kāvyālokalocana*

1878 The Dhvanyâloka of Anandavardhanâchârya, with the commentary of Abhinavaguptâchârya Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 3, 246, 2 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1891 *KM* 25 Y C Cong Cl (inc) H

1879 The Text of Kāvyāloka-Locana IV [Edited] by Dr Sushil Kumar Dé Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 9 (1923), no 2, pp 15–42 Calcutta Univ Press

1880 Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 392–410; 582–615, 760–89, 57 (1903), 18–60; 311–43
Reprint 159 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1903 Ch

C Abhinavagupta, *Dhvanyālokalocana*

1881. An English translation of Dhvanyāloka [with summary of the Locana] by K Rama Pisharoti Indian Thought 9 (1917), 279–304, 361–84; 10 (1918), 25–48, 193–200, 201–36 [Not completed]

Udbhata, *Alamkāra(sāra)samgraha* or *Kāvyālamk°*

1882 Notes on Alankāra Literature [Part 2] by Colonel G A Jacob *JRAS* 1897, 829–53. [Text in Roman characters]

1883 Kāvyālankārasārasangraha of Udbhaṭa with the Vivṛti Critically edited with introduction and indexes by K S Ramaswami Sastri Siromani 48, 62. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 55 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

C Indurāja, *Laghuvṛtti*

1884 Kāvyālamkāra-sāra-samgraha of Udbhaṭa with the commentary, the Laghuvritti of Indurāja Edited by Narayana Daso Banhatti 4, xxxii, 92, 178, xxxvi, 15 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925 *BSS* 79 Y C UP. P Cl Ch

Kavikarnapūra (Karnapūra Gosvāmin or Paramānandadāsa), *Alamkārakaustubha*

1885 The Alamkara-kaustubha by Kavikarnapura, with an old commentary Edited with a gloss by Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya Vol 1, 248 Rajshahi, Bengal, Varendra Research Society, 1926 Savitārāyasmṛtisamraksana-granthamālā, [3] UP BM

Kānticandra Vidyāratna, *Kāvyadīpikā*

1886 kāvyadīpikā kānticandravidyāratnabhaṭṭācāryyena sañkalitā [Edited with Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āśubodha Vidyābhūsana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 4th ed 4, 16, 142 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919.] Ch

Kuntala(ka) or Kuntaka, *Vakroktijīvita*

1887 The Vakrokti-jivita by Rajanaka Kuntala with his own commentary (Chapters I and II) Edited with critical notes and introduction by Sushil Kumar De xlvii, 5, 120 Calcutta, N C Paul, 1923 Calcutta Oriental Series, 8 C UP BM
2nd ed lxviii, 270 1928 AOS

Ksemendra, *Aucityavicāracarcā*

1888 The Auchitya Vichāra Charchā by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 25 Ch

Ksemendra, *Kavikanṭhābharaṇa*

1889 The Kavikanthâbharana by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 22 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 24 Ch

Gañgānanda, *Karṇabhūṣana*

1890 The Karna-bhûshana of Gangânanda Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 69 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1902 *KM* 79 Y C Cl H

Gañgānanda, *Kāvyadākinī*

1891 The Kāvya Dākinī of Gangānanda Kavīndra Edited with introduction etc by P Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya and P Anantarāma Śāstrī Vetāl 2, 2, 59 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 8 AOS Cl H

Jagannātha, *Citramīmāṁsākhandana.* See 1863

Jagannātha, *Rasagaṅgādhara*

C. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Gurumarmaprakāśa* (or °*śikā*)

1892 Rasagaṅgādhara, a treatise on the art of poetical composition, by Pandit Jagannātha, with a commentary called Gurumarmaprakāśa by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī 2, 4, 824, 12, 2 Benares, Braj B Das and Co., 1885–1903 *BenSS* work 7, nos 12, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 33, 37, 71 C NYP UP Cong (12–28) Cl Ch H

1893 The Rasagangādhara of Jagannātha Pandita with the commentary of Nāgeśa Bhatta Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād and Kāśīnāth Pāndurang Parab 4, 8, 522, 4. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 12 Y C. Cong Cl H

Jayadeva Pīyūsavarsa, *Candrāloka* or *Alamkāranirūpaṇa*

1894 candrālokah śrījayadevakavinā viracitah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 32 Calcutta, Vīdan Press, 1874] Cl

Chandraloka, a treatise on rhetoric by Jayadeva Kavi Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 30 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1906 C Ch.

C Pradyotana Bhaṭṭa or Padmanābha Miśra, *Candrālokaprakāśa Śaradāgama*

1895 The Chandrāloka by Pīyūsavarsa Jayadeva with the commentary Śaradāgama alias Chandrāloka Prakāśa by Padmanābhamishra alias Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya Edited with introduction etc [by] Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste 7, 6, 8, 82 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 75 (Alankāra section, 3) Cl

C Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Ramā* or *Harilocanacandrikā*

1896 candrālokah jayadevamahopādhyāyaviracitah vaidyanāthamahāśayaviracitayā ramākhyayā vyākhyayā upetah [Edited by Bhāradvāja Govinda Śāstrī 164 Benares, Ārya Press, 1883] Cong

See 1864, 1865

Dandin, *Kāvyādarśa*

1897 The Kávyádarśa of Śrī Daṇdin Edited, with a commentary, by Pandita Premachandra Tarkabágīśa 9, 448 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863 *Bibl Ind* work 40, N S nos 30, 33, 38, 39, 41 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch

1898 Dandin's Kāvyādarśa Edited with a new Sanskrit commentary and English notes by S K Belvalkar and Rangacharya B Raddi Parts 1 and 2 (the latter in 2 halves) 1–114, 1–66, 115–334, 67–220 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1919, 1920, 1920 *BSS* 75 (part 1 wrongly 74) Y (part 2, 2nd half) UP (part 2, 2nd half) Cl Ch (part 2)

1899 Dandin's Poetik (Kâvjâdarça) Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von O Bohtlingk vii, 138 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1890 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H

1900 Dandin's Kāvyādarśa Literal English translation by S K Belvalkar Parichchhedas i and ii 50 [Poona,] Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1920 Advance issue Cl

1901 Kāvyādarśa of Dandın Sanskrıt text and Englısh translatıon by S K Belvalkar vııı, 47, 102 Poona, Orıental Book-supplyıng Agency, 1924 C Cl BM

Deveśvara, *Kavıkalpalatā* and *ṭīkā*

1902 Kavı-kalpa-latā, a woık on rhetorıc by Devesvara together wıth hıs own commentary Edıted by Pandıt Sarat Chandra Sastrı (fasc 1) and Pandıta Ram Karan Vıdyāratna (fasc 2) 192 (ınc) Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1913- *Bıbl Ind* work 221, nos 1361, 1462 Y AOS (1361) C NYP JHU Cl H (1361)

Dhanamjaya, *Daśarūpa*

C Dhanıka, *Avaloka*

1903. The Daśa-rūpa by Dhananȷaya; with the exposıtıon of Dhanıka, the Avaloka Edıted by Fıtz-edward Hall 39, 241 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1861-5 *Bıbl Ind* work 36, N S nos. 12, 24, 82 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl. Ch.

1904. The Daśarūpaka of Dhananȷaya wıth the commentaıy of Dhanıka Edıted by Kāshīnāth Pāndurang Parab 16, 153 Bombay, Nıınaya-sāgar Press, 1897 C Ch

1905 The Daśarūpa, a treatıse on Hındu dramaturgy by Dhanamȷaya translated wıth the text [Roman] by George C O Haas xlv, 169 New York, Columbıa Unıveısıty Press, 1912 Columbıa Unıversıty Indo-ıranıan Serıes, 7 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Narasinha Kavı, *Nañȷarāȷayaśobhūṣaṇa*

1906 Nañȷarāȷayaśobhūṣana of Abhınava Kālıdāsa Crıtıcally edıted wıth ıntıoductıon and notes by Embar Krıshnamacharya 47, 270 Baroda, Orıental Instıtute, 1930. *GOS* 47 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

(Bhaṭṭa) Nāyaka, *Hṛdayadarpana*

1907 Fragments of Bhaṭṭanāyaka By T R Chıntamanı Journal of Orıental Reseaıch, Madras, 1 (1927), 267-76 [Text of fragments recoveıed fıom later works]

Prakāśavarsa, *Rasārnavālamkāra*

1908. Prakāśavarsa and hıs Rasārnavālankāra [Edıted ın Roman chaıacters by] V Venkataram Sharman xxıı, 19 Indıan Hıstorıcal Quarterly, 5 (1929), no 1, supplement

Prabhākara, *Rasapradīpa*

1909 The Rasapradıpa of Srī Prabhākara Bhaṭṭa Edıted wıth ıntroductıon etc by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khıste Sāhıtyāchārya 12, 5, 51 Benaıes, Government Sanskrit Lıbrary, 1925 Prıncess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 12. Cl H.

Bhānudatta, *Rasataıamgıṇī* See 1991.

Bhānudatta, *Rasamañȷarī*

1910 Rasamanȷarī by Mahākavı Bhānudatta Mıśra, wıth the commentary Surabhı by Pandıt Ravıśekhara Badrı Nāth Sharmā Edıted by Pandıt Naraharı Śāstrī 3, 208, 5, 2 Benares, Srı Harı Krıshna Nıbandh Bhawan, 1929 Srı Harıkṛıshna Nıbandh Manı Mālā, 4 UP

C Ananta Paṇḍita, *Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī*

C Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Rasamañjarīprakāśa*

1911 Rasamanjarî by Bhânu Bhaṭṭa, with the commentaries Vyangyârthakoumudî of Ananta Pandit and Prakâśa of Nâgeśa Bhaṭṭa Edited by Râma Śâstri Tailanga 2, 9, 6, 9, 248 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1904 *BenSS* work 21, nos 83, 84, 87 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Bhāmaha, *Kāvyālamkāra*

1912 Kāvyālankāra of Bhāmaha Edited with introduction etc, by Batuk Nāth Sarmā and Baldeva Upādhyāya with a foreword by A B Dhruva 8, 71, 8, 2, 48, 16, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 61 (Alamkāra section, 2) Cl
See 1952

Bhoja, *Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa*

1913 sarasvatīkanṭhābharanam śrībhojadevaviracitam. [With a commentary by Pandit Ratneśvara and Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 824 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1894] C Ch

Mammata Bhatta, *Kāvyaprakāśa*

1914 Kávya Prakása, a treatise on poetry and rhetoric by Mammata Áchárya [Edited by Śrīnāthūrāma Pandita] 7, 197 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829. Y Cong

1915 The Kāvya Prakāśa, or a treatise on Sanskrita rhetoric, by Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa, with explanatory and illustrative notes [in Sanskrit] by Mahesa Chandra Nyayaratna 370, 4 Calcutta, Kavya Prakasa Press, 1866. Y AOS Cong

1916 kāvyaprakāśah śrīmammaṭabhaṭṭaviracitah [Edited with a Sanskrit commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 8, 466. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch

1917 The Kâvyaprakâśa by Mammaṭa Edited with his own commentary the Bâlabodhinî by Bhaṭṭa Vâmanâchârya Bin Râmabhaṭṭa Jhalakîkara 2nd ed, 46, 8, 964, 9, 11 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901 C

1918 Kâvya Prakâśa by Śri Mammaṭâchârya, with a commentary [modern] called Nâgeśwari by Pandit Srī Hari Śhankara Sarma Edited by Dhundhi Râj Shâstri 4, 4, 471 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 49 (Kāvya section, 4) Cl

C. Govinda Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyapradīpa* or *Kāvyaprakāśavyākhyā*

1919 [Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa with Govinda Bhaṭṭa's commentary Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Bhāgavatācārya] The Pandit, N S 10 (1888), 545–58, 594–613, 649–64, 11 (1889), 17–32, 57–73, 113–28, 169–84, 235–42, 299–306, 367–76, 440–8, 461–9, 541–50, 587–98, 638–45, 12 (1890), 11–8, 68–79, 123–32, 179–86, 234–45, 297–306, 347–56, 404–14, 459–66, 515–22, 571–9, 627–39; 13 (1891), 10–22, 67–78

CC Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa, *Kāvyapradīpoddyota*

1920 nāgojībhaṭṭaviracitoddyotayutagovindaṭhakkuraviracitapradīpasametah śrīmammaṭabhaṭṭaviracitah kāvyaprakāśah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara 5, 601, 7, 24 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911.] *ĀnSS* 66. UP. H

1921 The Kâvya-prakâsh of Mammata Ullâsa I and II With the corresponding portions of the Kâvya-pradîpa of Gôvinda and the Udyôta of Nâgôjîbhatta Edited by Dinkar Trimbak Chandorkar 2, 3, 74, 86 Poona, Arya-vijaya Press, 1898 C Ch H
Ullâsa X 3, 3, 4, 3, 167, 182, 25, 3 1896 [Both books contain translation in the notes] C Ch

CC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Kāvyapradīpaprabhā*

1922 The Kâvyapradîpa of Govind with the commentary of Vaidyanâtha Tatsat. Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 6, 12, 472. Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1891. *KM* 24 Y. C Cong Cl H
Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 2nd ed 2, 6, 403, 11 1912 Cl

C. Caṇḍīdāsa, *Kāvyaprakāśadīpikā*

1923 Kāvyaprakāśa of Mammaṭācārya, with the commentary (Dīpikā) of Caṇdīdāsa Edited with foreword, notes, etc by Śivaprasāda Bhaṭṭācārya Part 1; 2, 136 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 46 Cl

C. Bhīmasena Dīksita, *Sudhāsāgara*

1924 Kavyaprakash by Sri Mammatāchārya, with a commentary called Sudhā Sāgara by Srī Bhīmasena Dīkshita Edited by Nārāyana Śāstri Khiste and Mukunda Shāstri Khiste 4, 35, 9, 712, 21, 3, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *ChSS* work 59, nos 313, 314, 330, 341, 351, 352, 371 UP. Cl

C Mānikyacandra, *Samketa*

1925 śrīmānikyacandraviracitasamketasametah kāvyaprakāśah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 2, 304, 7, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1921] *ĀnSS* 89 Y UP Cl H

1926 The Kavyaprakasa of Mammatabhatta with the Sanketa commentary of Manikyachandrasuri Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xlviii, 496 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922 *Bibl Sansk* 60 Y Cl

C Vidyācakravartin, *Sampradāyaprakāśinī*

C Bhaṭṭagopāla, *Sāhityacūdāmaṇi* (or *Kāvyaprakāśavimarśinī*)

1927. The Kâvyaprakâśa of Mammaṭabhaṭṭa with the two commentaries, Sampradâyaprakâśinî of Śrîvidyâcakravartin and Sâhityacûdâmani of Bhaṭṭagopâla 2 vols Edited by R Harihara Śâstrî [vol 1] and K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī [vol 2] 3, 3, 5, 280, 2, 10, 7, 8, 10, 455, 2, 14, 7 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926, 1930 *TSS* 88, 100 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 12) Y C. (88) JHU UP (88) Cl

1928 The Kāvyaprakāça (of Mammata), a treatise on rhetoric translated into English by Gangānātha Jhā The Pandit, 18 (1896), nos 4–12, pp 1–80, 19 (1897), pp 81–176; 20 (1898), pp 177–272; 21 (1899), nos 1–4, pp 273–90, xx
Reprint xx, 290 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1899 C Cl Ch

1929 Kavyaprakasha of Mammata Translated by Ganganatha Jha 2nd ed , xiv, iii, 431 Allahabad, Indian Press, 1925 AOS NYP Cl H BM

(Rājānaka) Mahıman or Mahimabhaṭṭa, *Vyaktıvıveka*

C (Rājānaka) Ruyyaka, *Vyaktıvıvekavıcara*

1930 The Vyaktıvıveka of Râjânaka Mahımabhatta and ıts commentary of Râjânaka Ruyyaka Edıted with notes by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 12, 11, 3, 138, 54, 27, 7 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 *TSS* 5 C UP Cl Ch

Mātṛgupta

1931 Fragments of Mātrguptācārya By T R Chıntamanı Journal of Orıental Research, Madras, 2 (1928), 118–28 [Fragments recovered from later works]

Rājaśekhara, *Kāvyamīmānsā Kavırahasya*

1932 Kāvyamīmāṉsā of Rājaśekhara Edıted by C D Dalal and R. Anantakrıshna Shastry xx, 112, 28, 4, 14 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1916 *GOS* 1 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

1933 The Kāvyamīmāmsā of Râjaśekhara (part 1, adhyayas I–V) Edıted wıth hıs own Kāvyamīmāmsā Chandrıkā commentary by Pandıt Srı Nârâyana Śâstri Khıste 2, 68 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1931 *KSS* 86 (Kāvya sectıon, 13) Cl

1934 The Kāvya Mīmāmsā of Rājaśekhara Edıted with the Madhusudanı commentary [and Hındı tıanslatıon] by Pandıt Madhusudana Miśra 2 parts, 4, 1–72, 24; 73–210 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1931, 1932 *HSS* 14 Ch

Rāmadeva Cıraṁjīva, *Kāvyavılāsa*

1935 The Kāvyavılāsa of Chırañjīva Bhaṭṭāchārya Edıted with ıntroductıon etc by Baṭuka Nātha Śarmā Sāhıtyopādhyāya and Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshıng 10, 7, 56 Benares, Government Sanskrıt Lıbrary, 1925. Prıncess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 16 Cl H
See 1867, 1868.

Rudrata, *Kāvyālamkāra*

C Namı(sādhū)

1936 The Kâvyâlankâra of Rudrata wıth the commentary of Namısâdhû Edıted by Pandıta Duıgâprasâda and Kâshînâtha Pânduranga Paraba 174 Bombay, Nırnaya-sāgara Press, 1886 *KM* 2 Y C Cong Cl H

Rudrabhaṭṭa, *Śrṅgāratılaka* See 1866.

Ruyyaka (or Rucaka), *Alamkārasarvasva*

C Jaya(d)ratha, *Alamkāravımarśınī*

1937 The Alankârasarvasva of Râjânaka Ruyyaka wıth the commentary of Jayaratha Edıted by Pandıt Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 2, 205, 5 Bombay, Nırnaya-sāgara Press, 1893 *KM* 35 Y C Cong Cl H.

C Samudrabandha

1938 The Alankârasûtra of Râjânaka Srî Ruyyaka wıth the vrıttı Alankârasarvasva of Srî Mankhuka and wıth the commentary by Samudrabandha on the latteı Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî ııı, 3, 252, 2, 3, 4, 6 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 40 C JHU UP Cl Ch

2nd ed Edited by K Sâmbasiva Sâstrî 4, 3, ii, 3, 2, 228, 3, 4, 6, 3, 5 1926 Y.

1939 Ruyyaka's Alamkārasarvasva Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi *ZDMG* 62 (1908), 289–336, 411–58; 597–628

Ruyyaka, *Sahṛdayalīlā*. See 1866.

Rūpagosvāmin, *Ujjvalanīlamaṇi*

C. Jīvagosvāmin, *Ānandacandrikā*

C Viśvanātha Cakravartin, *Locanarocinī*

1940 The Ujjwalanîlamani by Shri Rûpagoswâmî with the commentaries of Jîvagoswâmî and Vishvanâtha Chakravarty. Edited by Pandita Kedâranâtha and Wâsudeva Laxmana Shâstrî Panashîkar 19, 498 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1913 *KM* 95 Y Cl

Vāgbhata (son of Nemikumāra), *Kāvyānuśāsana*

1941 The Kâvyânuśâsana of Vâgbhaṭa with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 *KM* 43 Y C Cong Cl H

Vāgbhaṭa (son of Soma), *Vāgbhaṭālamkāra*

1942 Alankara Shastram by Bagbhat Edited and published with a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagar 3rd ed 120 Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903 C

vāgbhaṭālaṅkārah śrīvāgbhaṭaviracitah [4th ed Revised by Āśubodha Vidyābhūsana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 5, 236 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1917] Ch

C. Simhadevagani

1943 The Vâgbhatâlamkâra of Vâgbhaṭa with the commentary of Simhadevagani Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 68 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1895 *KM* 48 Y C Cong Cl H

Vāmana, *Kāvyālamkārasūtra* and *vṛtti* (*Kavipriyā*)

1944 Vâmana's Lehrbuch der Poetik Zum ersten Male herausgegeben von Dr Carl Cappeller xi, 87 Jena, Hermann Dufft, 1875 Y AOS C Cong P Cl Ch

1945. The Kâvyâlankârasûtras of Vâmana with his own Vṛitti Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 4, 80 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1889 *KM* 15 Y C Cong Cl H

1946. Kavyalankara Sutravritti, a treatise on rhetoric by Vamanacharya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed , 88 Calcutta, Narayana Press, 1892 C

C Gopendra Tippa (or Tripurahara) Bhūpāla, *Kāvyālamkārakāmadhenu*

1947 Kâvyâlankâra Sûtras with gloss by Pandit Vâmana and a commentary called Kâvyalankâr Kâmadhenu by Śrî Gopendra Tripurahara Bhûpâla Edited by Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa 3, 196 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1908. *BenSS* work 31, nos 134, 140 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

1948 Kavyalankarasutra Vritti with the commentary Kamadhenu [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] xvii, 201 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 5 Ch

1949 The Kāvyālankāra Sūtras of Vāmana with his own gloss, the Kavipriyā. [Translated by Ganganatha Jha] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 267–96, 301–56, 4 (1912), 1–32, 101–34
Separate printing Indian Thought Series, 5 Ch.
2nd ed revised 126 Poona, 1928 Cl.

1950 Vâmana's Stilregeln Bearbeitet von C Cappeller xii, 38. Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, London, Trubner and Co , 1880 [Translation of last chapter] Y C UP. Cong Cl

Vidyādhara, *Ekāvalī*
C. Mallinātha, *Tarala*

1951 The Ekâvalî of Vidyâdhara with the commentary, Tarala, of Mallinâtha by Kamalâśankara Prânaśankara Trivedî xlii, 780 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1903 *BSS* 63 AOS UP Cl Ch H.

Vidyānātha, *Pratāparudrayaśobhūṣana* or *Pratāparudrīya*
C. Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāpaṇa*
C anon , *Ratnaśāna*

1952 The Pratâparudrayaśobhûshana of Vidyânâtha with the commentary, Ratnâpana, of Kumârasvâmin, son of Mallinâtha, and an appendix containing the Kâvyâlankâra of Bhâmaha By Kamalâśankara Prânaśankara Trivedî xxviii, xxxviii, 536, 239, vii Bombay, Government Central Press, 1909 *BSS* 65 Y C. UP Cl Ch

C Kumārasvāmin, *Ratnāpaṇa*

1953 Prataparudriya of Vidyanatha with Ratnapana of Kumaraswamin son of Mallinantha Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 2, 344 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1914 Sri Balamanorama Series, 3. H

Vidyābhūsana, *Sāhityakaumudī*
C anon , *Kṛsnānandinī*

1954 The Sâhityakaumudî of Vidyâbhûshana with the Krishnânandinî commentary Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 6, 199, 23, 8 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1897 *KM* 63 C Cong Cl H.

Viśvanātha Kavirāja, *Sāhityadarpaṇa*

1955 Sahitya Derpana, a treatise on rhetorical composition, by Viswánath Kavirája [Edited by Nāthūrāma Pandit] 372, 14 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y C Cong

1956 The Sáhitya-Darpana, or mirror of composition, a treatise on literary criticism; by Viśwanátha Kavirája 16, 346 Calcutta, printed and published by Bábu Bhuvana Chandra Vasáka, at the Sangbáda Jnánaratnákara Press, 1869 Y Cong Cl

1957 The Sāhityadarpana of Viśvanātha (Parichchhedas I–X) with notes on Parichchhedas I, II, X and history of Alankāra literature by P V Kane 2nd ed , clxxx, 64, 352, 142 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1923. C H

C Rāmacaraṇa Tarkavāgīśa, *Vivṛti*

1958 sāhityadaipanam śrīviśvanāthakavirājakṛtam śrīrāmacaranatarkavāgīśakṛtavyākhyām avalambya śrījīvānandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyena viracitayā vyākhyayā samudbhāsitam prakāśitam ca [4th ed 12, 626 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1895] C
[5th ed 12, 630 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1900] JHU Ch
[7th ed. Revised by Āśubodha Vidyābhūsana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 138, 2, 906 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1916] Ch

1959 Sâhitya-darpana by Viśvanâtha Kavirâja with the commentary of Râmacharana Tarkavâgîśa Bhattâchârya Annotated by Pandit Durgâprasâda Dviveda 4th ed 82, 2, 12, 632, 6, 14 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1922 Cong

1960 The Sáhitya-daipana, or mirror of composition, by Viśwanátha Kavirája The text revised from the edition of the Committee of Public Instruction, by Dr E Roer Translated into English by James R Ballantyne viii, 112, 346, 16, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1851 *Bibl Ind* work 9, O S nos 36, 37, 53–5 Y AOS C NYP Pea (–37) UP Cong Cl H. BM

1961 The mirror of composition, a treatise on poetical criticism, being an English translation of the Sáhitya-darpana of Viśwanátha Kavirája, the first 128 pages revised from the work of the late Dr J R Ballantyne, and the rest by Pramadá-dása Mitra x, viii, 444 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1875 *Bibl Ind* work 9, O S nos 212, 213, 217, N S 330 Y. AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H (–330) BM

1962 [The Sāhityadarpana, chapter 10 Translated by Pramadādāsa Mitra] The Pandit, O S. 1 (1866–7), 53–6, 66–8, 84–6, 102–4, 130–1, 142–6, 181–4, 2 (1867–8), 14–8, 61–4, 111–5, 156–60, 181–4, 228–34, 248–50

Viśvanātha Paṇḍita, *Premarasāyana*

1963. Premarasāyana by Viśvanātha Pandit Edited by Vishnu Prasād Bhāndārī 2, 14, 89 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 63 (Kāvya section, 8) Cl

Viśveśvara, *Alamkārakaustubha*

1964 The Alankâra-kaustubha of Viśveśvara Pandit with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâshînâth Pâṇdurang Parab. 3, 419, 8. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1898 *KM* 66 Y C Cong H.

Viśveśvara, *Alamkārapradīpa*

1965 alaṅkārapradīpah parvatīya-viśveśvarapanditaviracitah [Edited by Viṣṇu Prasāda Bhandāri 3, 5, 8, 59. Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] *KSS* 8 (Kāvya section, 1) Cl

Viśveśvara, *Alamkāramuktāvalī*

1966. Alankar Muktavali by Parvatiya Sri Visvesvara Pandeya Edited by Vishnu Prasad Bhandari of Nepal 5, 2, 62, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *KSS* 54 (Kāvya section, 7) Cl

Viśveśvara, *Rasacandrikā*

1967 Rasachandrika by Parbatiya Pandit Vishweswar Pandeya Edited by Pandit Vishnu Prasad Bhandari 8, 91 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 53 (Kāvya section, 6) Cl

Śāradātanaya, *Bhāvaprakāśa(na)*

1968 Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. Edited with an introduction and indices by Yadugiri Yatiraja Swami of Melkot and K. S Ramaswami Sastri Siromani 77, 21, 401 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1930 *GOS* 45 Y AOS. C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H.

Siṅgarāja, *Rasārṇavasudhākara*

1969 The Rasârnavasudhâkara by Srî Singa Bhûpâla Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2, 2, 23, 304 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916 *TSS* 50 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Śivarāma Tripāthin, *Rasaratnahāra* See 885.

Śauddhodani, *Alamkārasūtra*

C. Keśavamiśra, *Alamkāraśekhara*

1970 The Alankâraśekhara of Keśavamiśra Edited by Paṇḍit Śivadatta .. and Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab 84 Bombay, Nirnayasâgar Press, 1895. *KM* 50. Y C Cong Cl. H

1971 The Alankāraśekhara by Keśava Miśra Edited with introduction etc by Anantarāma Śāstri Vetāl 16, 18, 93, 2, 9, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *KSS* 56 (Alamkāra section, 1) Cl.

Hemacandra, *Kāvyānuśāsana* and C. *Alamkāracūdāmaṇi*

1972 The Kâvyânuśâsana of Hemachandra with his own gloss Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pâṇḍurang Parab 10, 8, 341, 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1901 *KM* 71 (on t -p. wrongly 70) C Cong (through p 32) Cl H

Alamkāraśāstra in Pāli

Samgharakkhita Thera, *Subodhālamkāra*

1973 Pâli studies no 1 By Major G E Fryer On the Ceylon grammarian Sangharakkhita Thera and his treatise on rhetoric *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, pp 91–125 [Roman]

Modern treatises

1974 [Acyuta Śarman Modaka's Sāhityasāra with his commentary Sarasāmoda Lith MS form, ff 224, 136 Bombay, 1860] AOS

1975 Sâhityasâra of Shrimadachutarâya (!) with the commentary "Sarasâmoda" Revised by Panshikar Wasudeo Laxman Shastri 12, 559 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1906 C

1976 Alankara-manihara by Sri Krishna-brahmatantra Parakalaswamin. Edited by L Srinivasacharya and R Shama Sastry 4 vols ; vii, 538; x, 500; viii, 348, vii, 317 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1917, 1921, 1923, 1929 *Bibl Sansk* 51, 58, 62, 72 P (vols 1, 2) Cl (vols 3, 4)

1977 The Alankārasāramañjari with Sanskrit text and Hindi commentary by Nārāyana Śāstri Khiste Edited by Narahari Śāstri Thatte. 2, 55 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *HSS* 27 Ch.

Ahobala, *Saṁgītapārijāta*

1978 *Sangîta-párijáta, a rare ancient treatise on Hindu music by Ahobala* Edited by Kálésvara Vedántabágíśa and Sáradá Prasáda Ghosha ii, 2, 77 Calcutta, Basanta Lála Mitra, New Sanskrit Press, 1879. NYP

Dattilamuni, *Dattila*

1979 The Dattila of Dattilamuni Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 3, 4, 24 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 *TSS* 102 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 14) Y JHU Cl

Dāmodara Miśra, *Saṁgītadarpaṇa*

1980 Sangîta-darpaṇa or the mirror of music by Dámodara Miśra Edited with notes and published by Rajah Sourindro Mohun Tagore . Part 1 107 Calcutta, 1881 Cong Cl.

1981 Quellen zur indischen Musik Dāmodara. Von R Simon *ZDMG* 56 (1902), 129–53, 262–92 [Text of large sections, Roman characters]

1982 Bydrage tot de kennis der voor-indische Muziek Proefschrift . Universiteit te Utrecht Arnold Adriaan Bake vii, 78 Parys, Paul Geuthner, 1930 [Text in Roman characters and English translation of chapters 1 and 2] C P H

Nandikeśvara, *Abhinayadarpana*

1983 The mirror of gesture, being the Abhinaya Darpana of Nandikeśvara Translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala vii, 52, 15 plates Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University Press, 1917 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H BM

Nārada, *Saṁgītamakaranda*

1984 Sangîta-makaranda of Nârada Edited with introduction and appendices by Mangesh Râmakrishna Telang xi, 4, 64 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 *GOS* 16 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Pārśvadeva, *Saṁgītasamayasāra*

1985 The Sangîtasamayasâra of Sangîtâkara Srî Pârsvadeva Edited by T. Ganapati Sâstrî 3, 96 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1925 *TSS* 87 Y C. JHU UP Cl.

Bharata, *(Bhāratīya)nāṭyaśāstra*

1986 The Nâṭyaśâstra of Bharata Muni Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 447 Bombay, Nirnayasagara Press, 1894 *KM* 42 C Cong Cl H

1987 Bhāratīya-nāṭya-çāstram Édition critique par Joanny Grosset xii, xxviii, 280, 8 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1898 [Roman] Annales de l'Université de Lyon, 40

1988 The Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharata Edited by Batuk Nāth Sharmā and Baldeva Upādhyāya 53, 476 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 60 (Nāṭyaśāstra section, 1) Y UP Cl

C. Abhinavagupta, *Abhinavabhāratī*

1989 Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta Edited by Manavalli Ramakrishna Kavi in four volumes Vol 1 27, 386, xv Baroda, Central Library, 1926 *GOS* 36 Y AOS C. NYP UP Cong. P Cl Ch M H BM

1990 The Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharata Chapter six, Rasādhyāyah, on the sentiments With the Abhinavabhāratī, a commentary by Abhinavagupta Edited with an English translation of Rasādhyāya by Subodhchandra Mukerjee Śāstrī. xii, 118, 21 Calcutta, Bengal Printers Ltd, 1926 [Thesis . University of Paris] C H

1991 La rhétorique sanskrite suivi des textes inédits du Bhâratîya-nâṭya-çâstra, 6e et 7e chapitres, et de la Rasatarangini de Bhânudatta Par Paul Regnaud x, 397, 70 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884 [Roman] C. P Ch. H B

1992 La métrique de Bharata, texte sanscrit de deux chapitres [15, 16] du Nâṭya-çâstra suivi d'une interprétation française par Paul Regnaud Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 65–130 [Roman characters]
Extrait 70 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1881 Cong

1993 Le dix-septième chapitre du Bhâratîya-nâṭya-çâstra intitulé Vâg-abhinaya Par M Paul Regnaud. Annales du Musée Guimet, 1 (1880), 85–99 [Roman characters]
Extrait 19 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1880 Cong

1994 Contribution à l'étude de la musique hindoue Par J Grosset 91 Bibliothèque de la Faculté des Lettres de Lyon, 6 (1888) Paris, Ernest Leroux [Adhyāya 28; text in Roman characters and translation.]

1995 Die Grundelemente der altindischen Musik nach dem Bhāratīyanāṭyaśāstra Text, Uebersetzung und Erklarung [of section of book 28] Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Bonn Bernhard Breloer 49 Bonner Universitats-Buchdruckerei Gebr Scheur, 1922 [Roman] C Cl H

Matañgamuni, *Bṛhaddeśī*

1996 The Brhaddeśî of Matangamuni. Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 3, 154 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 *TSS* 94 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 6) Y C JHU UP Cl

Rāmacandra and Gunacandra, *Nāṭyadarpana*

1997 Nāṭyadarpana of Rāmacandra and Gunacandra with their own commentary Edited by Gajanan Kushaba Shrigondekar and Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi 2 vols Vol 1 23, 230 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 *GOS* 48 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H BM

Śārñgadeva, *Saṃgītaratnākara*

C Kallināṭha, *Kalānidhi*

1998 śrīniḥśañkaśārñgadevapraṇītah saṃgītaratnākarah caturakallināthaviracitakalānidhyākhyaṭīkāsamvalitah [Edited by Mañgeśa Rāmakṛṣṇa Telañga 2 vols ; 5, 1–478, 479–1000 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896, 1897] *ĀnSS* 35 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Siṁha Bhūpāla, *Saṃgītasudhākara*

1999 Sangîta Ratnákara, an ancient treatise on Hindu music by Śárnga Deva with Sangîta Sudhákara, a commentary by Sinha Bhupála Svárádhyáya

Edited by Kálívara Vedántavágíśa and Sáradá Prasáda Ghosha iv, 3, 2, 167 Calcutta, New Arya Press, 1879 H

Somanātha, *Rāgavibodha*

2000. The musical compositions of Somanātha Critically edited, with a table of notations by Richard Simon iv, 33 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1904 [Rāgavibodha, chap 5, vss 37–166 Autograph] AOS C JHU UP Cl

2001. Theory of Indian music as expounded by Somanatha By K B Deval Sanskrit Research 1 (1915-6), 241–308 [Text and translation of large sections.]

Hṛdayanārāyanadeva, *Hṛdayakautuka* and *Hṛdayaprakāśa*

2002 [Hrdayakautuka and Hrdayaprakāśa, by Hṛdaya Nārāyana Deva Edited by Dattātreya Keśava Jośī 4, 21, 16 Bombay, Bhālachandra Sītārām Sukthankar, 1918] C

Modern treatises

2003. [Samgītasudhākara by Kāśīnātha Apātulasī 62 Bombay, Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande, 1917] C

2004. samgīta-sāra-samgrahah arthāt prācīna-samskṛta-samgītaśāstrānumodita-samgītagranthah vaṅgasamgītavidyālayādhyakṣena śrīśaurīndramohana-ṭhākurena samkalitah [2, 273. Calcutta, I C Vasu Co, 1875] Y AOS Cong Cl. H

GRAMMAR

Collections

Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*
C. Yakṣavarman
Harsavardhana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*
C. Śabarasvāmin
Vararuci, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

2005 Die indischen Genuslehren mit dem Text der Liṅgânuçâsana's des Çâkaṭâyana, Harṣavardhana, Vararuci, nebst Auszugen aus den Commentaren des Yakṣavarman (zu Ç) und des Çabarasvâmin (zu H) Von Dr R Otto Franke 156 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1890 [Commentary in Roman characters] AOS. C UP Cong Cl Ch.

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta*
Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

2006 Kātantra und Kaumāralāta Von Heinrich Luders *SBA* 1930, 482–538, 2 plates [Fragments in Roman characters]

Kṣīrasvāmin, *Kṣīrataramginī* (on Pānini's *Dhātupāṭha*)
Abhinavaśākaṭāyana, *Dhātupāṭha*
Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* (Tibetan transl of lost Skt)

2007 Ksīratarangini, Ksīrasvāmin's Kommentar zu Panini's Dhātupāṭha. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben von Dr Bruno Liebich x, 379 Breslau, M und H Marcus, 1930 [Roman] Indische Forschungen begrundet von Alfred Hillebrandt, herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich, 8, 9 Y C UP Cong P Cl H

Pānini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī* with Patañjali, *Bhāṣyavārttikapāṭha*
Pānini, *Liṅgānuśāsana*
Abhinavaśākatāyana, *Unādisūtra*
Śāntanava, *Phiṭsūtra*

2008 pāninīyaśiksādisamgrahah [Edited by Kanaka Lāla Śarman 280 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Series Office, n d Includes the texts listed] *HSS* 1 Ch
See 382.

Bhattoji Dīksita, *Śabdakaustubha*
(Jaya)krsna Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā*

2009 Śabdakaustubha by Pandit Baṭṭoji Dīkshita Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśwarī Praśâda Dvivedin and Vyâkâranâchârya Ganapati Śâstrī Mokate 2 vols , 12, 987; 236 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1898–1917 [Contains also Sphoṭacandrikā by Krsna Bhaṭṭa Mauni] *ChSS* work 2, nos 3–10, 13, 14, 234, 235 UP Cl (vol 1) H (vol 1)

Single texts

Abhinavaśākaṭāyana, *Śākaṭāyanavyākarana*

C Abhayacandrasūri, *Prakriyāsamgraha*

2010 The grammar of Śākaṭāyana with the Prakriyāsangraha commentary of Abhayacandrasūri. Published by Gustav Oppert xiv, 160, 387 Madras, S P C K. Press, 1893 Y NYP UP Cong Cl. H

C. Yaksavarman, *Cintāmani* or *Laghuvṛtti*

2011 [Abhinavaśākaṭāyana's Śākaṭāyanavyākaraṇa with Yaksavarman's commentary Edited by Pandit Ramasakala Mishra] The Pandit, 34, (1912), nos 4–6, pp 1–76; 35 (1913), nos 1–9, pp 77–260, 36 (1914), pp 261–420; 37 (1915), pp 421–684, 38 (1916), pp 685–706, 1–114; 39 (1917), pp 115–78; 40 (1918), nos 7–9, pp 179–86; 41 (1919), pp 24, 24; 42 (1920), nos 1–3, 7–12, pp 22. [Not completed]

2012 Die Grammatik Śākaṭāyana's (Adhyāya 1, pāda 1) nebst Yakṣavarman's Kommentar (Cintāmani) mit Uebersetzung der Sūtras und Erlauterungen versehen. Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Berlin Vishnu S Sukthankar 90 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1921 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP Cl Ch H B

See 382, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2129

Āśādhara, *(Śabda)triveṇikā*

2013 The Trivenikā of Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc by Baṭuknātha Śarmā Sāhityopādhyāya and Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshing Sāhityopādhyāya 13, 29 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 14 Cl H

Indra(gomin), *Indravyākaraṇa*

2014 Bruchstuck einer Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Sangim Agiz, Chinesisch-Turkestān. Von Dr E Sieg *SBA* 1907, 466–91, 2 plates [Large fragments in Roman; the ascription to Indragomin is conjectural]

2015 Neue Bruchstucke der Sanskrit-Grammatik aus Chinesisch-Turkestān Von Dr E Sieg *ib* 1908, 182–206, 1 plate [Sūtra and vṛtti, belongs to same work as preceding]

Indradatta Upādhyāya, *(Siddhāntakaumudīgūdha)phakkikāprakāśa*

2016 Phakkika-prakasha by Maithil Sri Indra Dutta Sharma Edited with notes by Pandit Sita Rama Shastri 314. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 *KSS* 47 (Vyākaraṇa section, 8) Cl

Unādisūtra

C (Gārgya) Śvetavanavāsin, *Vṛtti*

2017 The Unādisūtras in various recensions Edited by T R Chintamani Part 1. The Unādisūtras with the Vṛtti of Śvetavanavāsin xv, 236, 46 Madras, University of Madras, 1933 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7 AOS

. Part 2 The Unādisūtras with the Prakriyāsarvasva of Nārāyana xii, 149, 63 1933 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 7 AOS

C. Ujjvaladatta, *Uṇādisūtravṛtti*

2018 Ujjvaladatta's commentary on the Unādisūtras. Edited . by Theodor

Aufrecht. xxii, 278 Bonn, Adolph Marcus, 1859 [Texts of sūtras and commentary] Y Cong Cl Ch. H

2019 Unadisutras with the commentary of Ujj[v]aladatta Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 219 Calcutta, Ganesha Press, 1873 Ch

Kumāralāta, *Kaumāralāta.* See 2006

Konda (Kaunda) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana* (*Bṛhat*)

2020 (Brihat) Vaiyâkarana Bhûshana, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Pandit Kanda Bhaṭṭa, also Padârtha Dîpikâ by the same author Edited by Pandit Râma Krishna Śâstrî, alias Tâtyâ Śâstrî Paṭavardhana 2, 2, 325, 51 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1900 *BenSS* work 14, nos 51–4. C NYP UP Cl Ch H

C. Harirāma, *Kāśikā*

2021 The Vaiyâkaranabhûshana of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa with the Vaiyâkaranabhûshanasâra and the commentary Kâśikâ of Harirâma surnamed Kâla . by Râo Bahâdur Kamalâśankara Prâṇaśankara Trivedî 20, 772 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1915 *BSS* 70. Y UP. P Ch

Koṇḍa (Kaunda) Bhatta, *Vaiyākaranabhūṣanasāra* or *Laghuvaiyākaranasiddhāntabhūṣana*

2022 vaiyākaranabhūsanasārah śrīkaundabhaṭṭaviracitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati and Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 77 Calcutta, Samskrit Press, 1849] Y Cong H

2023 kaundabhaṭṭaviracitavaiyākaranabhūsanasārākhyavyākhyāsametāḥ bhaṭṭojidiksitapi anītavaiyākaranasiddhāntakārikāh [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama 64, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1901] *ĀnSS* 43. Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

C Harivallabha, *Bhūsanasāradarpana*

2024 Vaiyakarana-bhushanasara by MM Kaunda Bhatta with a commentary called Bhushana Sara Darpana by Pandit Hari Ballabha Edited by Pandit Ananta Sastri Phadke 19, 468, 13 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 23 (Vyākarana section, 3) Cl
See 2021

Giridhara, *Vibhaktyarthanirṇaya*

2025 vibhaktyarthanirnayah giridharopādhyāyaviracitah [Edited by Jīvanātha Miśra 2, 477, 7, 6 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902.] *ChSS* work 12, nos 39, 41, 44, 48, 54 UP Cl H

Gunacandra, *Haimavibhrama*

2025a The Haimavibhrama with the commentary of Gunachandra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 2, 33 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913 *YJG* 34 UP Cl

Gunaratna, *Kriyāratnasamuccaya*

2025b śrīgunaratnasūriviracitah kriyāratnasamuccayah [9, ii, 2, 315, 10, 2 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1908] *YJG* 10 UP Cl

Cakrapāni Datta, *Praudhamanoramākhandana*

2026 Parudhamanoramâ [!] Khandana by Śrîchakrapârni [!] Datta Edited by Pt Vindhyeśwarî Prasâda Dvivedin The Pandit, 32 (1910), pp 2, 1–60;

33 (1911), nos 1-3, pp 61-76; 34 (1912), nos. 10-2, pp. 77-120; 35 (1913), nos 4-6, pp. 121-34; 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t -p

Candragomin, *Cāndravyākarana*

2027 Cāndra-vyākaraṇa, die Grammatik des Candragomin Sūtra, Unādi, Dhātupāṭha Herausgegeben von Bruno Liebich x, 47, 235 Leipzig, F A. Brockhaus, 1902. *AKM* 11 4.

2028. Candra-vṛtti. Der Original-Kommentar Candragomin's zu seinem grammatischen Sūtra Herausgegeben von Dr Bruno Liebich . xiii, 521 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1918 [Roman, text of sūtras and vṛtti] *AKM* 14

C Kāśyapa, *Bālāvabodhana*

2029 The Bālāvabodhana A re-arrangement of . Grammatical Sūtras of Candra, with a gloss by Kāsyapa Thera, edited, with notes by William Goonetilleke The Orientalist, 1 (1884), pp 41-5, 69-72, 95-6, 120, 143-4, 168, 192, 216; 2 (1885), pp 78-80, 118-20 [Incomplete.]

Jagadīśa, *Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā*

2030 śabdaśaktiprakāśikā śrījagadīśatarkālaṅkārabhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [172. Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] AOS Cong H

(Jaya)krsna Maunin, *Vṛttidīpikā*

2031. The Vṛtti Dīpikā by Mauni Śrī Kṛṣna Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pt Gangādhara Śāstrī Bhāradvāja . 8, 11, 52, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 29. UP Cl H

(Jaya)krsna Maunin, *Sphoṭacandrikā* See 2009.

Deva, *Daiva*

C Krsnalīlāśukamuni, *Puruṣakāra*

2032 The Daiva of Deva with the commentary Purushakâra of Krishnalîlâśukamuni Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śâstrî 7, 5, 5, 3, 127, 17. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1905 *TSS* 1 C JHU UP. Cl Ch

Devanandin, *Jainendravyākarana* or *Pañcādhyāyī*

C Abhayanandin, *Mahāvṛtti*

2033 Jainendra Vyākaranam with Mahavritti by Devanandi Edited by MM Vindhyeswari Prasad .. 2 vols. The Pandit, 31 (1909), nos 6-12, pp 2, 1-94; 32 (1910), nos 1-3, 5-12, pp 95-158, 33 (1911), nos 1-6, 10-2, pp. 159-222; 34 (1912), nos 4-6, pp. 223-38; 35 (1913), nos 7-9, pp 239-54, 36 (1914), nos 4-12, pp 255-302, 37 (1915), nos 1-6, pp 303-18; 39 (1917), pp 319-69, t p , 1-8; 40 (1918), pp 9-72; 41 (1919), nos 1-3, pp 73-80 [Not completed]

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī)Bhaṭṭa, *Paribhāṣenduśekhara*

C. Bhairava Miśra, *Bhairavī*

2034. Paribhashendusekhara by Nagesa Bhatta with a commentary called Bhairavi by Bhairava Mishra Edited with Tattva Prakasika by Pandit Lakshmana Tripathi 482 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915. *KSS* 31 (Vyākarana section 5) Cl

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Gadā*

2035 vaidyanāthakrtagadāṭīkāsamvalitah paribhāsenduśekharaḥ [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 4, 236, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913] *ĀnSS* 72 Y JHU. UP Cl H

modern C. *Paribhāṣenduśekharalaghujūṭikā*

2036 Laghujutika, critical notes on Paribhashendu Sekhara by Pandit Raghunath Sastry Vyakaranacharya, son of Pandit Sri Kashinath Sastry Edited by Ananta Sastry Phedake 42 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 19 (Vyākarana section, 2) Cl

2037 The Paribháshenduśekhara of Nágojíbhaṭṭa Edited and explained by F Kielhorn Part 1, text and various readings, part 2, translation and notes (in three nos) ix, 116, 8; xxv, 537 Bombay, Indu-prakash Press, Government Central Book Depot, 1868, 1871, 1873, 1874 *BSS* nos 2, 7, 9, 12 Y AOS C UP Cong Cl Ch

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā*

C Durbalācārya, *Kuñjikā* (better, *Kuñcikā*)

C Bālambhatta, *Kalā*

2038 Vaiyákarana Siddhánta Manjúshá by Śrí Nágeśa Bhatta, with two commentaries, i e Kunjiká of Durbaláchárya and Kalá of Bálam Bhatta Edited by Madan Mohan Páthak 6, 1574 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 44, nos 191, 192, 211–4, 227, 228, 237, 238, 253, 328, 333, 340, 345 UP.

Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, *Prakriyāsarvasva*

C anon.

2039 The Prakriyāsarvasva of Śrī Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa with commentary Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī Vol 1 ; 5, 5, 136, 16, 3, 2, 3 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 106 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 18) Y JHU Cl

See 2017

Nīlakantha Dīksita (or Yajvan), *Paribhāṣāvṛtti*

2040 The Paribháshávritti of Nílakaṇṭha Díkshita Edited by T Ganapati Śástrí 50, 3 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 46 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Padmanābha Datta, *Supadmavyākarana*

2041 Supadma Vyakarana or a Sanskrit grammar by Mahamahopadhyaya Padmanabha Datta Edited by Pandit Hrishikesha Sastri with copious notes 51, 8, 724, 142 [Calcutta, Prākṛta Press, 1897] C

Pānini, *Aṣṭādhyāyī*

2042 [Pānini's Aṣṭādhyāyī, with a modern commentary by Dharanīdhara and Kāśīnātha 1203, 42 Calcutta, 1809] Y Cong H

2043 Pânini's acht Bucher grammatischer Regeln Herausgegeben und erlautert von Dr Otto Bohtlingk 2 vols ; 662, lxv, cxxv, 666 Bonn, H B Konig, 1839–1840 [Text, with modern commentary by Dharanīdhara and Kāśīnātha] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P H

2044 aṣṭādhyāyīsūtrapāṭhah, pāninimunivi racitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati Bhaṭṭācārya 86, 2, 9 Calcutta, Sucharoo Press, 1871] Cong

2045 Ashtadhyayee with Vartikas and Ganas [also Dhātupāṭha and Pāṇinīyaśikṣā] Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 272 Madras, 1928 Sri Balamanorama Series, 2 H

2046 Pānini's eight books of grammatical Sūtras Edited with an English translation and commentary by William Goonetilleke Vol 1, part 1 vii, 41 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1882 [Through 1 1 5] UP Cl

2047 Pânini's Grammatik Herausgegeben, ubersetzt, erlautert und mit verschiedenen Indices versehen von Otto Bohtlingk xx, 479, 357 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1887 Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong Cl Ch H

See 340, 382, 2081, 2082, 2083

C Annambhatta, *Vyākaraṇamitākṣarā*

2048 Vyâkaranamitâksharâ, a gloss on Pânini's grammatical aphorisms by Ŝrî Annambhaṭṭa Edited by S P S Jagannâthaswâmy Āiyavaraguru and his son Bhaṭṭanâtha Swâmyvidyâratna 3, 936 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1906 *BenSS* work 20, nos 76, 77, 82, 85, 93, 98, 115, 121, 122, 126 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

C Orambhatta, *Vyākaranadīpikā*

2049 Vyákarana Dípiká, Pánínísûtiavritti by Orambhatta Edited by Pandit Ganpati Shástri Mokate The Pandit, 29 (1907), pp 1–176; 30 (1908), nos 1–4, 6–12, pp 177–432, 31 (1909), nos 1, 3–12, pp. 433–560, 32 (1910), pp 561–656, 33 (1911), nos 1–6, 10–2, pp 657–720, 34 (1912), nos 7–9, pp 721–36, 35 (1913), nos 7–9, pp 737–68, 36 (1914), nos 4–12, pp 769–808, 37 (1915), pp 809–72, 38 (1916), pp 873–976, t -p , 2

C. Kātyāyana, *Vārttika*

2050 Le Vârtika de Kâtyâyana, une étude du style, du vocabulaire et des postulats philosophiques Par Vâsudeva Gopâla Paranjpe 86 Heidelberg, Weiss'sche Universitatsbuchhandlung, 1922 [Text Roman and translation of sections] Cl

C Jayāditya and Vāmana, *Kāśikā(vṛtti)*

2051 [Pānini's aphorisms with the commentary of Jayāditya and Vāmana Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873–4), 229–37, 249–56, 269–77, 9 (1874–5), 1–7, 21–30, 47–55, 71–80, 95–103, 119–27, 143–52, 167–75, 195–204, 221–9, 245–52, 269–77; 10 (1875–6), 1–9, 25–33, 51–9, 75–83, 99–107, 123–30, 147–54, 171–8, 195–202, 219–27, 243–51, 267–75; N S 1 (1876–7), 1–20, 65–84, 129–49, 197–215, 261–79, 323–43, 387–404, 451–72, 515–32, 579–99, 643–62, 707–26, 2 (1877–8), 1–20, 65–84, 129–48, 193–212, 257–74, 321–39, 385–407, 449–68, 513–30, 577–97, 641–61, 705–24, 3 (1878–9), 1–22

2052 Kāśikā, a commentary on Pānini's grammatical aphorisms, by Pandit Vāmana and Jayāditya Edited by Pandit Bāla Śāstrī 2 vols ; 489, 575 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1876–8 [Reprint of preceding] C Cong H

2nd ed 1 vol., 3, 823 1898 Ch.

2053 Kashika, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms by Pandit Vamana and Jayaditya with commentaries added by Pandit Bhagwatprasad Tripathi 2 vols , 489; 576 Benares, Timir Nashak Press, 1890 Cl

2054 Kashika, a commentary on Panini's grammatical aphorisms by Sri Vaman Jayaditya Edited by MM Pandit Sri Ganga Dhara Shastri and Pan-

dit Ratna Gopala Bhatt 485, 462 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1908 *KSS* 37 (Vyākarana section, 6) Cl

2055 The Ashtádhyáyi of Paṇini Translated into English [with text and a free rendering of Kāśikāvṛtti] by Sríśa Chandra Vasu 8 vols ; ii, 1–212; ii, 213–346, ii, 347–602, 603–849, 850–1036, 1037–1314; 1315–1490, 1491–1681 Vols 1–3, Allahabad, Indian Press, 1891, 1894, 1894 Vols 4–8, Allahabad, Panini Office, 1896, 1897, 1897, 1897, 1898 Y (vol 1) C (vols 1–7) UP. Cong (vol 1) Cl Ch

CC Jinendrabudhi, *Kāśikāvivaraṇapañjikā* or *Kāśikāvṛtti-nyāsa*

2056 The Kasika Vivarana Panjika (the Nyasa) by Jinendra Buddhi Edited with notes by Srish Chandra Chakravarti 3 vols ; 1064; 612;——. Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1913; 1919–1924; 1925 Gaudagranthamālā Cl (vols 1, 2)

CC Haradatta, *Padamañjarī*

2057 [Haradatta's Padamañjarī Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 10 (1888), 243–54, 281–9, 380–9, 393–401, 494–503, 525–35, 586–94, 630–9, 11 (1889), 1–10, 74–82, 150–9, 185–94, 225–35, 307–15, 384–92, 401–7, 481–92, 505–15, 561–70, 617–26, 12 (1890), 1–11, 57–67, 113–22, 169–78, 225–33, 281–90, 337–46, 393–404, 449–58, 505–14, 561–70, 617–27; 13 (1891), 1–9, 57–66, 113–21, 207–15, 272–80, 307–16, 376–85, 429–37, 486–94, 548–56, 598–606, 645–52; 14 (1892), pp 1–192; 15 (1893), pp 193–344, 1–64, 16 (1894), pp 65–256, 17 (1895), pp 257–448, 18 (1896), nos 1–11, pp 449–624, 19 (1897), pp 625–800, 20 (1898), pp 801–992; 21 (1899), nos 1–10, pp 993–1037, 109

2058 Zwei Kapitel der Kāçikā ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Bruno Liebich xl, 80 Breslau, Preuss und Junger, 1892 [Book 2, chap 1, 2] C JHU Cong Cl Ch

C Patañjali, *Mahābhāsya*

2059 Patanjali's Mahâbhâshya Reproduced by photo-lithography under the supervision of Professor T H Goldstucker from a MS dated Samvat, 1751 iii, 697 London, India Museum, 1874 Y

2060 The Vyâkarana-Mahâbhâshya of Patañjali Edited by F Kielhorn 3 vols , each in three parts; 10, 548; 23, 493, 10, 540 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1878–80, 1882–3, 1884–5 *BSS* 18–20, 21, 22, 26, 28–30 Y C Cong Cl Ch

2nd ed 1892, 1906, 1909 Y AOS (18–22, 26) UP

2061 Die Einleitung des Māhābhāshya Uebersetzt von O A Danielsson *ZDMG* 37 (1883), 20–53

2062 The Mahābhāsya, adhyāya 1, pāda 1, āhnika 1 Translated by Prabhat Chandra Chakravarti Indian Historical Quarterly, 1 (1925), 703–39

2063 Die ersten funf Āhnikas des Mahābhāsyam ins Deutsche ubersetzt und erklart Inaugural-Dissertation Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitat zu Munchen Valentin Trapp vi, 380 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1933 C P H.

See 2008

CC Kaiyyata, *Bhāṣyapradīpa*

2064 [Patañjali's Mahābhāsya with Kaiyyaṭa's Bhāsyapradīpa MS form, folios 413, 114, 92, 81, 106, 137, 73 Benares, 1871] Cong

2065 Patanjalı's Mahâbhâshya wıth Kaıyyaṭa's Bhâshyapradîpa Reproduced by photo-lıthography under the supervısıon of Professor T H Goldstucker from an undated MS 3 vols , ııı, 1–862; 863–1514; 1515–2218 London, Indıa Museum, 1874 Y

2066 Mahābhāsya zu P VI, 4, 22 und 132 nebst Kaıyata's Kommentar Übersetzt, eılautert und mıt einem Anhang von Dr Bernhard Geıger 76 Wıen, Alfred Holder, 1908 *SWA* 160 8

CCC. Nāgojī Bhatta, *Bhāṣyapradīpoddyota*

2067 The Mahábhásya wıth ıts commentary the Bháshya-pradípa and the commentary thereon, the Bháshya-pradípodyota Vol I, contaınıng the Naváhnıka wıth an Englısh versıon of the openıng portıon Edıted by J R Ballantyne and the pandıts of the Benares College MS form, 40, 808 Mırzapore, Orphan School Pıess, 1856 Cong Cl H B

2068 mahābhāsyam, bhāsyapıadīpena vıvaranena ca sahıtam [808 1855. Same as precedıng, but wıthout translatıon] AOS UP

2069 mahābhāsyam śıīmadbhagavatpatañjalımaharṣıpı anītam mahāmahopādhyāyakaıyaṭakıtapradīpākhyavyākhyayā navāhnıkamātre śrīnāgeśakṛtodyotasthopayuktabhāsyavyākhyayā ca samvalıtam śrīguruvarabālaśāstrıkrtaṭıppanyā bhūsıtam [Edıted by Dāmodara Śāstıī Bhāıadvāja, Gañgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallı, and Tātyā Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana 8 books (3 vols), 753; 265, 289, 322, 184; 365, 209, 162 Benares, Nārāyana Śāstrī Paṭṭavardhana, 1886] C

2070 Nâgojıbhaṭṭa's Bhâshyapradîpoddyota on Kaıyyaṭa's Bhâshyapradîpa Reproduced by photo-lıthography under the supervısıon of Professor T H Goldstucker from a MS dated Samvat, 1871 2 vols , ııı, 1–858, 859–1758 London, Indıa Museum, 1874 Y

2071 Mahābhāsya Pradīpoddyota by Nāgeça Bhatta Edıted by Pandıta Bahuvallabha Çāstıī 4 vols , 842, 6, 60, 8, 60, 1094, 85, 890, 792 (ınc) Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1910– *Bıbl Ind* work 142, nos 939, 948, 958, 962, 969, 970, 974, 978, 989, 1000, 1002, 1005, 1011, 1018, 1022, 1029, 1048, 1052, 1063, 1075, 1101; 1105, 1117, 1124, 1136, 1162, 1167, 1182, 1185, 1207, 1216; 1231, 1268, 1346, 1436, 1443 Y AOS (–1346, 1436, 1443) C NYP JHU Pea (–1346, 1436, 1443) Cong (vols 1–3) Cl (1436, 1443) H

CCCC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde, *Chāyā*

2072 Patanjalı's Vyâkarana Mahâbhâshya wıth Kaıyata's Pradīpa and Nâgeśa's Uddyota Edıted wıth footnotes collected from Chhâyâ Padamanjarı [Vaıdyanātha Pāyagunde's Chāyā on the Uddyota] and Śabdakaustubha as well as supplıed by the edıtor's own orıgınalıty Vol 1 (Navâhnıka) By MM Pandıta Śıvadatta D Kudâla 36, 23, 474 Bombay, Nırnayasâgara Press, 1908 Ch

C. Puruṣottamadeva, *Bhāṣāvrtti*

2073. The Bhasha-vrıttı, a commentary on Panını's grammatıcal aphorısms exceptıng those whıch exclusıvely pertaın to the Vedas, by Purushottamadeva Edıted wıth annotatıons by Srısh Chandra Chakravartı ıı, 4, 21, 614, ıı. Rajshahı, Bımala Charan Maıtra, Varendra Research Socıety, 1918 Savıtārāya Smrtısamraksana Gıanthamālā, unnumbered Cl

CC. Srstidharācārya, *Bhāṣāvrttyarthavivrti*

2074 The Bhāsāvrittih of Purusottamadeva with the commentary of Sri Sristidharācārya Edited by Pandit Giriçacandra Vedāntatirtha Vol I fasc 1 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* woik 209, no 1318 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Pānini, *Dhātupāṭha*

2075 Zur Einfuhrung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft III Der Dhātupāṭha Von Bruno Liebich 86 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitatsbuchhandlung, 1920 [Text Roman] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist Kl , 11 (1920), 10 Abh

See 2007 for C Ksīrasvāmin, *Kṣīratarangini*

C Mādhava, *Mādhavīyadhātuvrtti*

2076 [The Dhātupāṭha with Mādhava's commentary Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī and Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 136–44, 237–52, 375–81, 416–23, 453–9, 540–53, 609–24; 5 (1883), 49–56, 89–94, 161–8, 216–21, 244–52, 341–6, 363–8, 422–30, 551–62, 643–51, 6 (1884), 17–24, 151–9, 233–42, 320–7, 373–81, 469–76, 519–27, 577–84, 649–56, 7 (1885), 1–8, 105–12, 154–60, 216–24, 273–80, 353–60, 433–40, 473–81, 529–37, 569–76, 641–9; 8 (1886), 14–21, 80–7, 150–6, 197–205, 255–63, 313–20, 379–86, 430–8, 561–8, 604–13; 17 (1895), pp 1–192, 17 (1896), nos 1–11, pp 193–358, 2, 19 (1897), no 11, t -p , 29

2076a The Madhaviyadhatuvritti, edited with introduction, index, etc by Ananta Sastri Phadake and Pandit Sada Siva Sarma Sastri 10, 438, 6, 26 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 *KSS* 103 Cl

C. Mādhava, *Mādhavīyanāmadhātuvṛtti* (appendix to Dhātuvṛtti)

2077 [The Mādhavīyanāmadhātuvrtti Edited by Dāmodara Śāstrī] The Pandit, 19 (1897), nos 5–10, pp 66.

C Maitreyaraksita, *Dhātupradīpa*

2078 The Dhatu-pradeepa by Maitreya-rakshita Edited with annotations by Srish Chandra Chakravarti 3, 3, 256 Rajshahi, Bimala Charan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, 1919 Savitārāya Smrtisamraksana Granthamālā, 2 Cl

See 2007, 2045, 2083

Pānini, *Lingānuśāsana*. See 382, 2008, 2083, 2129

Bhattamalla, *Ākhyātacandrikā* or *Ekārthākhyanighanṭu*

2079 Akhyatachandrika, a lexicon of Sanskrit verbs by Bhattamalla Edited by Ranganathasvami Ayyavaralugaru 4, 50, 42, 13, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904 *ChSS* work 22, no 82 UP H

Bhattojī Dīksita, *Śabdakaustubha*. See 2009.

Bhattojī, *Siddhāntakaumudī*

2080 [Bhaṭṭoji's Siddhāntakaumudī Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 253 Kidderpur, 1811] NYP H

2081 siddhāntakaumudī śrībhaṭṭojīdīksitaviracitam [Edited with a commentary called Saralā by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 2 vols ; 2, 2, 2, 741; 8, 638, 8, 4, 7 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1863–4] AOS. Cong H

Siddhánta Kaumudı by Bhattojı Dıkshıta Edıted wıth a commentary [and text of Pānını's Aṣṭādhyāyı] by Táránátha Tarkaváchaspatı 2nd ed 2 vols , 2, 8, 741; 638, 86, 2, 10 Calcutta, Pandıt Jıbananda Vıdyasagara, 1870-1 Y Cl

3rd ed 2 vols , 2, 8, 741, 638, 122 1884 Cl

2082 śıīvaıyākaıanasıddāntakaumudī nāma bhaṭṭojıdīksıtavııacıtā pānınīyavyākaıanasūtravrttıh [Edıted, with text of Pānını's sūtras, Ganapāṭha, Dhātupāṭha, and Hemacandra's Lıṅgānuśāsana, by Śıvarāma Śarman Gore 416, 113, 34 Bombay, Nırnayasāgaıa Pıess, 1887] NYP

[3rd ed. 1891] Cl

2083 Sıddhânta Kaumudı or Bhattojî Dîkshıt's Vrıttı on Pânını's Vyâkaıana Sutras, containıng Pânını's Shıkshâ, Sutrapâtha, Ganapâtha, Dhâtupâtha and Lıngânushâsana wıth alphabetıcal lıst of Sutıas and all ıoots Revısed by Krıshnashâstrî Râmachandra Navaré 4th ed 515, 46 Bombay, [Nirnayasāgara Press,] 1894 UP

6th ed 515, 44 1904 Ch

2084 The Vaıyākarana Sıddhānta Kaumudı of Śrı Bhattojı Dıkshıta Edıted by Pandıt Gopal Sastrı Nene 2, 968 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1929 *HSS* 11 Ch

2085 kaumudimahotsāhah prathamah stabakah nāma śrībhaṭṭojıdīkṣıtaviracıtāyā vaıyākaranasıddhāntakaumudyāh rāmacandıakṛtamahāıāṣṭrānuvādasametāyāḥ, ādıtah subantapıakaıanāntāvadhıkah prathamo 'nśah [Edıted by Rāmacandra Śarman Guñjīkara 290 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1880] NYP

2086 Sıddhanta Kaumudı of Bhattojı Dıkshıta Edıted and tıanslated ınto English by Srısa Chandra Vasu [and ın vol 2, part 2, Vāman Dās Vasu] 3 vols (vol 2 ın 2 parts), 1028, 713; 408, 247 Allahabad, Panını Office, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1905 C UP Cl Ch

2087 Dıe Unâdı-Affixe herausgegeben und mıt Anmerkungen und veıschıedenen Indıces versehen von Otto Boehtlıngk 157 St Petersburg, Kaıserl Akademıe deı Wıssenschaften, 1844 [Reprınt fıom Mémoıres de l'Académıe Impérıale des Scıences de St -Pétersbourg, Scıences polıtıques etc 6me sérıe, t 7] UP Cong Ch

C. Jñānendra Sarasvatī, *Tattvabodhını*

C Jayakrsna, *Subodhını*

2088 The Sıddhânta-kaumudî wıth the Tattvabodhınî commentary of Jnânendra Sarasvati and the Subodhınî commentary of Jayakıishna Edıted by Dınkar Keshava Shâstrı Gâdgıl and Vâsudev Lakshmana Shâstrı Pansıkar 672, 55 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1899 UP

3rd ed 674, 55 1904 Ch

C Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, *Laghuśabdenduśekhaıa*

2089 Laghuśabdendu Śekhara, Avyayıbhavanta, by Srı Nâgeśa Bhatta, wıth a commentary called Dıpaka by MM P Srı Nıtyananda Panta Paıvatıya Edıted by Pandıt Gopal Shastrı Nene 773 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1925 *KSS* 27 (Vyākarana sectıon, 4) Cl

See 2119

CC. Bhairava Mıśra, *Candrakalā*

2090 The Laghuśabdenduśekhaıa by Nāgojıbhaṭṭa wıth a commentary Chandra-

kalā by Bhairava Miśra Edited by Narahari Sastri Pendse (with annotations by Jagannātha Śāstrī Pānde) 2 vols ; 12, 782, 23, 19; 1119 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927, 1922. *KSS* 5 (Vyākarana section, 1) Cl

C Bhaṭṭojī Dīksita, *Praudhamanoramā*

CC. Hari Dīkṣita, *Laghuśabdaratna*

2091 praudhamanoramā śrībhaṭṭojīdīksitaviracitā śrīharidīksitaviracitalaghuśabdaratnākhyavyākhyayā sametā. [Edited with various modern commentaries by Pandit Sadāśiva Śāstri Jośi Part 1 2, 178 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 23 Ch

CCC Bhairava Miśra, *Śabdaratnabhairavī*

2092 The Praudhamanorama by Bhattoji Dikshita (Avyayībhāvānta) with its gloss called Laghusabdaratna by Sri Hari Dikshita, and Śabdaratna Bhairavi commentary by MM Pt Bhairava Misra [Edited with modern notes by Pt Sadā Śiva Śarma Śāstrī] Part 1 5, 647 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 58 (Vyākarana section, 9) Cl

C Vāsudeva Dīksita, *Bālamanoramā*

2093 Siddhanta Kaumudi of Sri Bhattoji Deekshita with the commentary Sri Balamanorama of Sri Vasudeva Deekshita 2nd ed Edited by C Sankararama Sastri [assisted by R V Krishnamachariar] 13, 1260 Madras, Balamanorama Press, 1929 Sri Balamanorama Series, 1 H

Bharata Mallika (or Bharatasena), *Kārakollāsa*

2094 kārakollāsah [Edited by Jānakīnātha Sāhityaśāstrī 6, 10 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 8 UP H

Bharatamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

2095 The Sphoṭasiddhi of Bharatamiśra Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 3, 3, 42, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1927 *TSS* 89 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1) Y C JHU UP. Cl

Bhartṛhari, *Vākyapadīya*

C Punyarāja, *Prakāśa*

C Helārāja, *Prakīrnaprakāśa*

2096 Vákyapadíya, a treatise on the philosophy of Sanskrit grammar by Bhartṛihari, with a commentary by Punyarája [on kāndas 1 and 2] Edited by Pandit Gaṅgádhara Śástrí Mánavallí 2, 291 with a commentary by Helárája [on kānda 3] Edited by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstrī 576 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1887, 1905– *BenSS* work 6, nos 11, 19, 24; 95, 102, 130, 160–2 C NYP (-160-2) UP Cong (vol 1) Cl (11–102) Ch (-160) H

Rāmacandra, *Prakriyākaumudī*

C Vitthala, *(Prakriyākaumudī)prasāda*

2097 The Prakriyâkaumudî of Râmachandra, with the commentary Prasâda of Viṭṭhala by Rao Bahadur Kamalashankar Pranashankar Trivedi 2 vols , lvi, 966; 840 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1925, 1931 *BSS* 78, 82 Y UP P Cl Ch

Varadarāja, *Madhya(siddhānta)kaumudī*

2098 śrīmadvaradarājapranītā madhyasiddhāntakaumudī [Edited with a ṭippanī by Bālakrsna Śarma Yogī and Jīvarāma Śāstri Raikva 2, 318, 6 Bombay, Ganpat Krsnājī Press, 1895] Cl

Varadarāja, *Laghu(siddhānta)kaumudī*

2099 The Laghu Kaumudi. a Sanscrit grammar by Va[ra]daraja 223 [Calcutta], Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1827 Y. NYP

2100 laghusiddhāntakaumudī [179 Lithograph Lucknow, 1882] Cl

2101 śrīvaradarājapanditaviracitā laghukaumudī [Edited by Viṭṭhala Nārāyaṇa Śarma Gore and Rāmacandra Śarma Guñjīkara 140 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1885] Cl

2102 The Laghu Siddhānta Kumudī of Varadarāja with a tikā named Sārabodhinī written by Shāstri Rancchodji Odhavji 7, 26, 340 Bombay, Fort Printing Press, 1905 C

2103 Laghu Siddhanta Kaumudi by Varada Raja Bhattacharya, with Vartikapatha, Paribhashapatha, Dhatupatha, Ganapatha, Paniniya Siksha and index Edited with notes by Pandit Sri Kanaklal Thakur 6, 5, 6, 38, 5, 280, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *HSS* 2 Ch.

2104 The Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanskrit grammar, by Varadarája With an English version [Edited by J R Ballantyne] iii, 480 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press (printed by order of Government N W. P), 1849 Y Cong Cl.

2nd ed v, 424, xxxii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , London, Trubner and Co , 1867 Y B.

3rd ed v, 424, xxix 1881 C UP Cl

2105 The Laghu Kaumudí by Varadarâja with a version, commentary by James R Ballantyne Rendered into Hindí by Bábú Mathurá Prasáda Miśra 830, 18 Benares, Late Recorder Press, 1856 [Sanskrit text and Hindī translation of Ballantyne's translation and commentary] AOS

Vararuci, *Liṅgaviśeṣavidhi*. See 2129

Vararuci, *Liṅgānuśāsana* See 2005

Vararuci, *Vārarucasamgraha* or *Prayogasamgraha(viveka)*
C Nārāyana, *Dīpaprabhā*

2106. The Vâraruchasangraha of Vararuchi with the commentary Dîpaprabhâ of Nârâyana Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî iii, 2, 54 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 33 C JHU UP. Cl Ch

Vardhamāna, *Ganaratnamahodadhi*

2107 Vardhamâna's Ganaratnamahodadhi, with the author's commentary Edited by Julius Eggeling 2 vols , xi, 1–240; ii, 241–480 London, Trubner and Co , 1879, 1881 Sanskrit Text Society. Y C NYP Cong Cl B.

Vāmana, *Liṅgānuśāsana*

2108 Lingânuśâsana of Vâmana with the author's own commentary Edited with

introduction and indexes by Chimanlal D Dalal ix, 21, ii Baroda, Central Library, 1918 *GOS* 6 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Viśveśvara Sūri, (*Vyākarana*)*siddhāntasudhānidhi*

2109 Vyâkarana Siddhânta Sudhânidhi by Viśveśvar Sûri Edited by Dadhi Râm Sarmâ, Sitâ Râma Sâstri Shende, Madhava Sastri Bhandari 12, 1519 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *ChSS* work 45, nos 193-5, 215, 216, 218, 251, 252, 275, 276, 300, 306, 312, 321, 329 JHU UP

Vopadeva, *Kavikalpadruma* and C *Paribhāsāṭīkā*

2110 kavikalpadrumah vopadeva gosvāmi viracito dhātupāṭhagranthah paribhāsāṭīkāsametah [54 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1848] AOS Cong

C Durgādāsa, *Dhātudīpikā*

2111 vopadevakrtadhātupāṭhah durgādāsakrtā dhātupāṭhadīpikā ca kavirahasyam kavirahasyavivrtiś ca [15, 48, 21 Calcutta, Śāstraprakāśa Press, 1831 Bengali characters] Y Cong

Vopadeva, *Mugdhabodha*

2112 The Mugdhabodha a Sanscrit grammar, by Vopadeva 260 Calcutta, Education Press, under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1826 Y C NYP B

2113 Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, herausgegeben und erklart von Otto Bohtlingk xiii, 466 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

C. Rāma Vāgīśa (or Śarman)

2114 Mugdhabodha Vyakarana by Vopadeva with the commentary of Rama Tarkavagisha Edited with notes by Siva Narayan Siromani and Ajita Nath Nyayaratna 672 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911- *Bibl Ind* work 201, nos 1281, 1298, 1312, 1325, 1347, 1351, 1370 AOS (-1370) C NYP JHU Pea (1281, 1298) Cl H (-1360)

Śaranadeva, *Durghaṭavṛtti* (revised by Sarvaraksita)

2115 The Durghaṭavritti of Śaranadeva Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śâstrî 2, 2, 4, 3, 7, 19, 132 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 *TSS* 6 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Śarvavarman, *Kātantra*

2116 Zur Einfuhrung in die indische einheimische Sprachwissenschaft I Das Kātantra Von Bruno Liebich 95 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitatsbuchhandlung, 1919 [Text Roman and translation] Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil -hist Kl , 10 (1919), 4 Abh

2117 Fragment du Kātantra, provenant de Koutcha [Edited in Roman characters by] L Finot Le Muséon, N S 12 (1911), 193-9, 1 plate

See 2006

C Durgasimha, *Kātantravṛtti*

2118 The Kātantra with the commentary of Durgasimha Edited with notes and indices by Julius Eggeling 576 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1874-8 [Indices not completed] *Bibl Ind* work 81, nos 297, 298, 308, 309, 396, 397 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Śarvavarman, *Dhātupāṭha* See 2007

Śāntanava, *Phiṭsūtra* and C. *Phiṭsūtravṛtti*

2119 Çântanava's Phitsûtra Mit verschiedenen indischen Commentaren, Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Franz Kielhorn ii, 33, 60 Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus, 1866 [Also pertinent sections of Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī and Nāgojībhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara] *AKM* 4, 2.
See 382, 2008

Sarasvatīsūtra

C Anubhūti Svarūpa, *Sarasvatī Prakriyā* or *Sārasvataprakriyā*

2120 [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvata MS form; folios 2, 40, 34, 22 Bombay, Bāpū Hara Śeṭ Devalekara, 1861] Cong

2121. [Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sarasvatī Prakriyā Lith MS form, ff 34 1863] AOS

2122. sārasvatam vyākaranam anubhūtisvarūpācāryapranītam [3, 116 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

2123 Saraswatam, Purvardham, by Anubhooti Swaroopâchârya Edited by Narahari Shâstri Pendse with suitable notes 5, 118, 22, 9, 17 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *HSS* 4 Ch

CC Candrakīrti, *Subodhikā*

2124 Sâraswatavyâkaranam (the three vrittis) of Anubhûtiswarûpâchârya with the commentary (Subodhikâ) of Chandrakîrti Edited by Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 2, 2, 486 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1907 C

C. Rām(acandr)āśrama, (*Vaiyākarana*)*siddhāntacandrikā*

2125 The Vaiyākarana Siddhāntachandrika by Śri Rāmāśrama Edited with a commentary [Sanskrit] and introduction, index etc by Pandit Śri Sadashiva Śastri Joshi 28, 272, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *HSS* 17 Ch

CC Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

CC Lokeśakara (or Lokeśaśaṁkara), *Tattvadīpikā*

2126 The Vaiyākarana Siddhānta Chandrikā by Rāmāśrama with the Subodhinī commentary by Sadānanda and the Tattvadīpikā commentary by Lokeśakara Edited with the Avyayārthamala and notes by Pandit Śri Navakishore Kara 2 vols ; 3, 384, 7, 12; 11, 398, 34 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933, 1931 *KSS* 91 (Vyākarana section, 11) Cl

Sīradeva, *Paribhāsāvṛtti*

2127. Paribhâshâvritti, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar by Sîradeva Edited by Pandit Harinatha Dube 2, 193, 3 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1885–7 *BenSS* work 8, nos 13, 22 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra

2128 The Sphoṭasiddhinyâyavichâra. Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 28 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 54 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Harsakulagani, *Kavikalpadruma*

2128a. śrīharṣakulaganiviracitah kavikalpadrumah [Hemacandra's dhātupāṭha versified 4, 64 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909.] *YJG* 12. UP Cl

Harsavardhana, *Lıñgānuśāsana*

C. Prthıvīśvara, *Sarvalakṣanā*

2129 Lıngānuśāsana by Harsavardhana wıth the commentary Sarvalakṣanā by Prthıvīś[va]ra Crıtıcally edıted by MM Paṇdıt V Venkatarama Sharma Vıdyābhūsana xlıı, 138 Madras, Unıversıty of Madras, 1931 [Also text of Pānınīyalıñgānuśāsana, Śākaṭāyana's Lıñgānuśāsana and Vararucı's Lıñgavıśesavıdhı] Madras Unıversity Sanskrıt Serıes, 4 AOS

See 2005 foı C Śabarasvāmın

Hemacandra, *Unādıgaṇasūtra*

2130 Das Unadıganasutra des Hemachandra mıt dem selbstverfassten Commentare des Autors Herausgegeben von Joh Kırste 9, 55, 241 Wıen, Alfred Holder, Bombay, Educatıon Socıety's Press, 1895 [Also ındex to Anekāıthasamgraha] Quellen der Altindıschen Lexıkographıe, 2 Y. C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Hemacandra, *Dhātupāṭha* (*Dhātupārāyana*)

2131 The Dhātupāṭha of Hemachandra, wıth the author's own commentaıy Edıted by Joh Kırste 10, 288, 122, 34 Vıenna, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Educatıon Socıety's Press, 1901 Quellenwerke der Altındıschen Lexıcographıe (Sources of Sanskrıt Lexıcography), 4 Y C JHU UP P Cl H

See 2132d

Hemacandra, *Lıñgānuśāsana*

2132 Hemacandra's Lıñgânuçâsana mıt Commentaı und Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Dr R Otto Franke xvıı, 23, 74 Gottıngen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1886 Y C UP Cong Cl Ch

2132a śrīhemacandıācāıyavaryya-vıracıta-haımalıñgānuśāsanam avacūrısahıtam [160 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1905] *YJG* 2 UP Cl

See 2082, 2209

Hemacandra, *Sıddhahema*(*candra*) or *Haımavyākarana*

2132b kalıkālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryavıracıtah śrīsıddhahemasūtrapāṭhah [143 Benares, Candıaprabhā Press, 1906] *YJG* 6 UP Cl

2132c śıīsıddhahema-sūtrapāṭhasya akāıādyanukramanıkā [ı e the sūtras ın alphabetıcal order 47 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1909] *YJG* 11 UP Cl

C Hemacandra, *Laghuvrttı*

2132d Sıdhahem-śabdânuśâsana by Hemchandra wıth a short commentaıy by the same author and Haım-dhâtupâtha etc 580, 4 Benares, Nyáya-vıśárada Śrí Yaśovıjaya Benares Jaın Páthśálá, 1905 *YJG* 3 NYP UP Cl

Hemahansaganı, *Nyāyasamgraha* wıth C. *Nyāyāıthamañjūṣā* and CC *Nyāsa*

2133 śrīhemahansaganısamgrhītah, nyāyasaṁgıahah svopajñanyāyārthamañjūsānāmnyā brhadvrttyā svopajñanyāsena ca sahıtah [2, 3, 6, 197 Benares, Dhaımābhyudaya Press, 1911] Cl

Modern treatises

2134 śabdaśaktiprakāśikā. [By Jagadīśa Tarkālamkāra 172 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y

2135 śabdārtharatnam tārānātha tarkavācaspatinā viracitam. [2, 2, 179 Calcutta, Samskṛta Press, 1851 Bengali characters] Cong

2136 āśubodham vyākaranam [By Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 6, 497, 13, 14. Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1867] Y.

2137 Dháturupádarśa by Táránátha Tarkavácharpati 2, 8, 270 Calcutta, Jnanratnakara and New Sanskrit Presses, 1869 Y

2138 Sabdaiupavali, a collection of words of Panini-grammar Edited by Sri Kanaka Lal Sharma 54 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *HSS* 3 Ch

2139 vyākaranapūrvapaksāvalī [By Gopāla Śāstrin Nene 70 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927] *HSS* 5 Ch

2140 Vyakarana Uttarapakshavali. Edited by Pandit Brahmashankar Mishra. 56 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *HSS* 16 Ch

2141 The Phakkikā Saralārtha by Vyākaranāchārya Pandit Ramcharitra Tripathī. Edited with notes etc by Pandit Sadāśiva Śastri Joshi 5, 89 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *HSS* 21 Ch

2142 The Pāninīvyākarana Vādaratnam by Pandit Srī Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla 2 vols , 4, 182; 2, 156 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 80 (Vyākarana section, 10) Cl

2143. The Sajjendra Prayogakalpadruma of Krisna Pandit Dharmādhikārī Edited by Pandit Anantrām Śāstrī Vetāl 2, 7, 14, 2, 86, 4, 5. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work 70, no 410 UP

2144 The Kaumudi Kalpalatikā by Pandit Śri Venīmadhava Śukla Edited with notes etc by Pandit Śri Rājanārāyana Śukla 16, 442 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1934 *HSS* 28 Ch

Pāli grammar in Pāli

Aggavamsa, *Saddanīti*

2145 Saddanīti, la grammaire pali d'Aggavamsa Texte établi par Helmer Smith 3 parts, xi, 1–314, 315–602, 603–928 Lund, C W K Gleerup, 1928, 1929, 1930 [Roman] Skrifter utgivna af Kungl Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis), 12 1, 2, 3

Kaccāyanappakarana

2146 The Pali text of Kachchayano's grammar by Francis Mason Part first the text 207 Toungoo, Karen Institute Press, 1870 [Burmese characters] Y AOS B

2147 Kaccâyanappakaranam Grammaire Pâlie de Kaccâyana, sûtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M Émile Senart Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 17 (1871), 193–540 [Commentary in Roman characters]

Kaccâyana et la littérature grammaticale du Pâli 1re partie Grammaire pâlie de Kaccâyana, sûtras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par M E Senart 338 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1871 [Reprint of preceding] Cong Cl Ch H B

2148 Káchcháyano's Páli grammar Translated and arranged on European models by Francis Mason iv, iv, viii, 209 Toungoo, Institute Press for Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868 [Burmese characters for Pali words] *Bibl Ind* work 59, N S nos 123, 124 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong.

2149 Kaccâyanappakaranae specimen Dissertatio inauguralis in Academia Fridericiana Halensi cum Vitebergensi consociata Ernestus Kuhn 34 Halis Saxonum, 1869 [Text Roman of Book 6] Cong P Cl

2150 Kaccâyanappakaranae specimen alterum Ernestus W A Kuhn xiv, 34 Halis, Typis Orphanotrophei, 1871 [Text Roman of book 2] UP Cong. Cl Ch

2151 An introduction to Kachchâyan's grammar of the Pâli language by James d'Alwis [De Alwis] cxxxvi, 132, xvi Colombo; London, Williams and Norgate, 1863 [Text in Singhalese characters and translation of book 6] Cong

Dīpañkara Buddhappiya, *Rūpasiddhi*

2152 Das sechste Kapitel der Rûpasiddhi nach drei singhalesischen Pâli-Handschriften herausgegeben von Albert Grunwedel viii, 73 Berlin, A W Schade's Buchdruckerei, 1883 [Roman.] UP Cong Cl

herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Munchen Albert Grunwedel [Identical with preceding] Cong

Dhammakitti, *Bālāvatāra*

2153 [Bālāvatāra By Dharmakirti Sangha-Rāja Edited by Don Andris de Silva Baṭuvantuḍāve Pandit. iv, 77 Colombo, Lankābhiññā Visruta Press, 1869 Singhalese characters.] Y. Cl

2154 Bálávatára (Pali grammar) by Dhammakitti Sangharája Thera with a commentary [Pali] by H Sumangala vii, viii, ii, 327, ii Colombo, Lakricikirana Press, 1892 Cl

2155 The Bālāvatāra, a Pāli Grammar, with an English translation and notes, by Lionel Lee The Orientalist, 2 (1885), pp 71–3, 97–8, 3 (1887–9), pp 198–9, 210–2 [Incomplete, Roman]

2156 Bâlâvatâro Part I Edited and translated by Satischandra Vidyābhusana and Samana Punnānanda Swāmi 139, 28 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1916 C Cl

Dhātupāṭha

C. Sīlavamsa, *Dhātumañjūsā*

2157 Kaccayana Dhatumanjusa [Edited by Devarakkhita 69 Colombo, 1872 Sinhalese characters] Cong

2158 The Pāli Dhātupāṭha and the Dhātumañjūsā Edited with indexes by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith 82 Det Kgl Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, 4 (1921), 6 [Roman]

Prakrit grammar in Sanskrit

Canda, *Prākrtalakṣana*

2159 The Prákrita-lakshanam or Chanda's grammar of the ancient (Ârsha) Prákrit Edited by A F Rudolf Hoernle Part I Text with a critical introduction and indexes lxiv, 74 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl Ind* work 88, no 447 Y. AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Trivikrama(deva), *Prākṛtaśabdānuśāsana*

2160 Die deçîçabdâs bei Trivikrama Von R Pischel *Bezz Beitr* 3 (1879), 235–65; 6 (1881), 84–105; 13 (1888), 1–21 [Text in Roman characters and translation of some sūtras and commentary]

2161. Prolegomena zu Trivikramas Prākrit-Grammatik Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrichs-Universitat Halle-Witteberg Tukaram Laddu 46 Halle a d S , Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1912 [Text and translation of some sūtras and vṛtti] Ch

Rāmaśarman Bhattācārya Tarkavāgīśa, *Prākṛtakalpataru*

2162 The Apabhraṁśa stabakas of Rāma-śarman (Tarkavāgīśa) By Sir George A Grierson (with three plates) Indian Antiquary, 51 (1922), 13–28, 52 (1923), 1–8, 187–91 [Text Roman, translation, commentary, facsimiles]

2163 The Sauraseni and Magadhi stabakas of Rama-sarman (Tarkavagisa) By Sir George A Grierson Indian Antiquary, 56 (1927), Supplement, 1–20, 57 (1928), 21–56, 6 plates [Text in Roman characters, translation, commentary, facsimiles]

Reprint of preceding 56, 6 plates No t -p Y H

Lakṣmīdhara, *Ṣadbhāṣācandrikā* (said to be a comm on Trivikrama's vrtti on the *Vālmīkisūtras* The latter are probably the sūtras of this text)

2164 The Shadbhâshâchandrikâ of Lakshmîdhara by Râo Bahâdur Kamalâśankar Prânaśankar Trivedî 8, 18, 392, 215 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1916 *BSS* 71 Y UP P Cl Ch

Vararuci, *Prākṛtaprakāśa*

2165 Institutiones linguae pracriticae scripsit Christianus Lassen x, 488, 93 Bonnae ad Rhenum, Koenig et van Borcharen, 1837 [4 chapters, text, commentary, etc] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

2166 Radices Pracriticae Edidit et illustravit Nicolaus Delius xiii, 93 Bonnae ad Rhenum, H B Koenigu, 1839 [Text of chapter 8] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

C Bhāmaha, *Prākṛtamanoramā* or *Prākṛtacandrikā*

2167 The Prákrita-prakáśa of Vararuchi, with the commentary (Manoramá) of Bhámaha Edition with notes, an English translation by E B Cowell xxxii, 204 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1854 [Devanāgarī and Roman] AOS C NYP JHU Cong. Cl Ch H

2nd issue London, Trubner and Co , 1868 Y UP Cong

2168 Prakrit-prakash by Bhamaha, a commentary on Bararuchi's Prakrit Sutras Edited by Pandit Udaiya Ram Shastree Dabral 8, 198 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1920 *KSS* 38 (Vyākarana section, 7) Cl

C Vasantarāja, *Prākṛtasamjīvanī*

C Sadānanda, *Subodhinī*

2169 The Prākrita Prakāśa of Vararuchi, with the Sañjīvanī of Vasantarāja and the Subodhinī of Sadānanda Edited with introduction etc by Batuk Nath Sharma and Baladeva Upādhyāya 2 parts, 4, 1–178, 179–405, 14. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 19 Y Cl. H

Sınharāja, *Prākrtarūpāvatāra*

2170 Prakrıtarupavatara, a Prakrıt grammar based on the Valmıkısutra, by Sımharaja, son of Samudrabandhayajvan Edıted by E Hultzsch xv, 120 London, Royal Asıatic Socıety, 1909 Prıze Publıcatıon Fund, 1 Y. C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch. H

Hemacandra, *Sıddhahemacandra, sūtras* and *vrttı*, chap. 8

2171 [Hemacandra's Pıakrıt grammar MS form, folıos 94 Bombay, Jñānadīpaka Press, 1873] Cong

2172 Hemacandra's Grammatık der Prâkrıtsprachen (Sıddhahemacandram adhyâya VIII) herausgegeben von Rıchard Pıschel 2 vols ; xıv, 235; vıı, 247 Halle, Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waısenhauses, 1877, 1880 [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon] Y AOS (vol 2) C NYP (vol 2) UP Cong Cl Ch

2173 śıīmaddhemacandrācāryavıracıtam apabhranśabhāsāyāś chāyāsahitam prākrtavyākaranam [Edıted by Munı Sukhasāgara 244, 13 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1920.] UP

2173a Prakrıt grammar of Hemacandra, beıng the eıghth chapter of hıs Sıddhahemacandra Edited wıth ındex of words and roots and notes by P L Vaıdya 6, 273, 72 Poona, Hanuman Press, 1928 *AMP* 6. Y

2174 Materıalıen zur Kenntnıss des Apabhramśa Eın Nachtrag zur Grammatık der Prākrıt-Sprachen Von R Pıschel 86 Beılın, Weıdmannsche Buchhandlung, 1902 [Text Roman and translatıon of Apabramśa verses ın Hemacandra's vrttı to hıs Prakrıt grammar, wıth text of Udayasaubhāgyaganı's Sanskrit commentary Also a few other Apabhramśa verses from varıous sources] *AGGW* N F 5 4

Grammar of Persıan, ın Sanskrıt

Krsnadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

2175 Über den zweıten, grammatischen, Pârasîprakâça des Krıshnadâsa Von Hrn Weber 91 *ABA* 1888, Abh 3 [Text Roman, translatıon, commentary]

LEXICONS

Collections

Amarasimha, *Amarakośa*
Purusottama, *Amaraśeṣa* and *Hārāvalī*
Medinīkara, *Medinī*

2176 [A collection of lexical texts Edited by Bābū Rāma with indexes by Vidyākara Miśra 576 Calcutta, 1807] Cong

Śāśvata, *Anekārthasamuccaya*
Bhāskara Irugadandeśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā*

2177 The Anekârthasamuchchaya of Śâśvata Edited with introduction critical notes, glossary and an appendix containing a rare lexicon named Ratnakośa [Bhāskara's Nānārtharatnamālā] By Krishnaji Govind Oka viii, 90 Poona, Oriental Books Supplying Agency, 1918 Cl Ch

2178 The Anekārthasamuchchaya of Śāśvata Edited with introduction critical notes, glossary of words and ekākṣarakāndah of another lexicon named Nānārtharatnamālā By Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni 8, 110 Poona, Oriental Book Agency, 1929 H

Single texts

Amaracandra, *Syādiśabdasamuccaya*

2178a kavirājaśrīamaracandrasūriviracitah, avacūrisametah syādiśabdasamuccayah [Edited by Pandit Lālacandra 6, 6, 58 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1915] UP

Amarasimha, *Amarakośa* or *Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana* or *Trikānda*

2179 The Umurakosha of Umur Singh 138 [Calcutta,] Stanhope Press, 1854 [Bengali characters] Cong

2180 amarakóṣaḥ śrīamarasinhaviracitah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 198 Calcutta, Vīdan Press, 1875] Cl

2181 The Nâmalingânuśâsana of Amarasimha Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd, Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab and Pandit Śivadatta 4, 52 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1889 Abhidhâna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 1 C NYP. JHU Ch

C Kṣīrasvāmin, *Amarakośodghāṭana*

2182 The Nâmalingânuśâsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha with the commentary (Amarakoshodghâtana) of Kshîrasvâmin Edited with notes by Krishnaji Govind Oka 10, 240, 15, 106 Poona, Law Printing Press, 1913 C NYP UP Cl H

C Bhānujī Dīksita, *Vyākhyāsudhā* or *Rāmāśramī* or *Subodhinī*

2183 The Nâmalingânuśâsana (Amarakosha) of Amarasimha with the commentary (Vyâkhyâsudhâ or Râmâśramî) of Bhânuji Dîkshit (son of the

grammarian Bhattoji Dîkshit) Edited with notes by Pandit Śivadatta . 3, 797, 77, 12 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1889 C H

4th ed Revised by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 4. 763, 76 1915 Cl

C. Maheśvara, *Amara(kośa)viveka*

2184 [The Amarakośa with Maheśvara's commentary Lith MS form 3 books, ff 46, 134, 98 Poona, Śilāksara Press, 1849] AOS

2185 Amarakośa with the commentary of Maheśvara enlarged by Raghunath Shastri Talekar Edited with an index by Chintamani Shastri Thatte 376, 81 Bombay, Government Central Book Depôt, 1877 Cong H

2nd ed 1882 Cl

5th ed 4, 376, 93. 1896 Ch.

C (Vandyaghatīya) Sarvānanda, *Ṭīkāsarvasva*

2186 The Nâmalingânuśâsana of Amarasimha with the commentary Tîkâsarvaswa of Vandyaghatîya-sarvânanda [and the commentary of Kṣīrasvāmin on 2nd kānda] Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 4 vols ; ii, 2, 8, 207, 391, 12, 287; 3, 191 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1917 *TSS* 38, 43, 51, 52. Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

C Subhūticandra, *Amaraṭīkākāmadhenu*

2187 Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenuh, the Tibetan version of Amara-ṭīkā-kāmadhenu, a Buddhist Sanskrit commentary on the Amarakosa Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyābhūsana 55 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 219, no 1348 Y AOS NYP JHU Cl H

2188 Cósha, or dictionary of the Sanscrit language by Amera Sinha. With an English interpretation and annotations by H T Colebrooke vi, 11, 422, 219 Serampore, 1808 NYP UP

Kosha, or dictionary of the Sungskrita language by Umara Singha With an English interpretation and annotations by H T Colebrooke 2nd ed xviii, 403, 203 Serampore, 1825 C

Kosha, or dictionary of the Sanskrit language by Umura Singha 3rd ed xviii, 403, 144 Calcutta, Nundo Mohun Banerjee and Co , 1891 Cl

2189 Amarakocha ou vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, publié en Sanskrit avec une traduction française par A Loiseleur Deslongchamps 2 vols ; xii, 380, xvi, 360 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1839, 1845 Y AOS NYP UP Cong Cl

2190 Amarakosah, a metrical dictionary of the Sanskrit language with Tibetan version Edited by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhūsana 384 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911–2 *Bibl Ind* work 204, nos 1294, 1333 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1294) Cl H

2191 Amarasinha Sectio prima de caelo ex tribus ineditis codicibus indicis manuscriptis curante P Paulino a S Bartholomaeo xii, 60 Romae, apud Antonium Fulgonium, 1798 [Text in Grantha characters and translation] Y C Cl

See 2176

Keśava, *Kalpadrukośa*

2192 Kalpadrukośa of Keśava Edited by Rāmāvatāra Śarmā . 2 vols ; lxii, 485, 283 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1928, 1932 *GOS* 42, 60 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Keśavasvāmin, *Nānārthārnavasamkṣepa* or *Rājarājīya*

2193 The Nânârthârnavasamkshepa of Kesavaswâmin Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 3 vols., 2, 2, 180, 226, 107 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 23, 29, 31 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (23)

Ksemendra, *Lokaprakāśa*

2194 Zu Kshemendra's lokaprakâça [Text in Roman characters and commentary by Albrecht Weber] Indische Studien 18 (1898), 289–412

2195 Un manuel du scribe cachmirien au XVIIe siècle, le Lokaprakāça attribué à Ksemendra Thèse complémentaire pour le Doctorat ès Lettres présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris J Bloch a–j, xxi, 16, 21 Paris, Librairie Paul Geuthner, 1914 [Translation, notes, critical notes, introduction] Y. C H

Jinadeva Munīśvara, *Abhidhānacintāmaniśiloñcha* See 2209

Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu See 3329

Narahari, *Rājanighanṭu* See 3329–31

Puruṣottamadeva, *Trikāndaśeṣa, Hārāvalī, Ekākṣarakośa, Dvirūpakośa*

2196 The Trikândaśesha, the Hârâvalî, the Ekâksharakosha, and the Dvirûpakosha of Purushottamadeva Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd, Kâśînâth Pâṇdurang Parab and Pandit Śivadatta 38, 12, 3, 4, Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1889 Abhidhâna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 2, 3, 4, 5 C NYP Ch

Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa.* See 2196, 3056

Purusottamadeva, *Trikāṇdaśeṣa* or *Amaraśeṣa*

2197 The Trikāndaçesha by Sri Purushottamadeva with a commentary by C A Seelakkh[a]ndha Maha Thera 16, 350 Bombay, Venkateshwara Press, 1916 Ch
See 2176

Bhāskara Irugadaṇḍeśa, *Nānārtharatnamālā.* See 2177, 2178

Mañkha, *Mañkhakośa* or *Anekārthakośa*
C *Mañkhaṭīkā*

2198 Mankhakośa mit Auszugen aus dem Commentare und drei Indices Herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae vii, 73, 160 Wien, Alfred Holder, Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1897 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographic, 3. Y C UP. P Cl H

Maheśvara, *Viśvaprakāśa*

2199. Viśvaprakâśa by Śrî Maheśvara Edited by Śrî Śîlaskandha Sthavira and Pandita Ratna Gopâla Bhaṭṭa 2, 193, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911. *ChSS* work 37, nos 160, 168 UP Ch H

Medinīkara, *Medinī(kośa)* or *Nānā(rthaśabda)kośa*

2200 Medini or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medhinicara Edited by Somanatha Mukhopadhyaya 6, 4, 7, 248 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1869 Cong.

2201 medinī śrīmanmedinīkāra pranītā [Edited by Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara. 6, 256 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1872] C
nānārthaśabdakoşah śrīmedinīkaraviracitah [2nd ed 6, 195. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch

2202 Medini Kosha, or a dictionary of homonymous words by Medanikar [!]. 203 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *KSS* 41 (Kośa section, 1) Cl
See 2176

Yādavaprakāśa, *Vaijayantī*

2203. The Vaijayantī of Yādavaprakāśa Edited by Gustav Oppert x, 895. Madras, Madras Sanskrit and Vernacular Text Publication Society, 1893 Y C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch

Śāśvata, *Anekārthasamuccaya*

2204 Çâçvata's Anekârthasamuccaya, ein homonymisches Sanskrit-worterbuch, herausgegeben von Theodor Zachariae xxxiv, 108 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1882 JHU Cong P Cl Ch H
See 2177, 2178

Śāhajīrāja, *Śabdaratnasamanvaya*

2205 Śabdaratnasamanvaya Kośa of King Sāhajī of Tanjore Critically edited by Vitthalram Lalluram Shastri xxxi, 607 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 *GOS* 59 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M. H

Sādhusundara Ganin, *Śabdaratnākara* or *Śabdaprabhedanāmamālā*

2205a The Shabdaratnakara of Vachanacharya Shri Sadhu Sundara Gani Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 2, 98, 107 Benares, Art Printing Works, 1913 *YJG* 36 UP Cl

Haridīksita, *Laghuśabdaratna*

2206 Chitraprabhā, a commentary on Haridīkshita's Laghuśabdaratna, by Bhāgavata Hari Śāstri Edited with notes by MM Tātā Subbarāya Śāstri 7, 450 Waltair (Madras), 1932 Andhra University Series, 6 AOS Cong BM

Harsa, *Amarakhandana*

2207 Amarakhandana of Śrī Harsa By T R. Chintamani Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 11–26 [Text]

Halāyudha, *Abhidhānaratnamālā*

2208 Halayudha's Abhidhanaratnamala, a Sanskrit vocabulary, edited with a Sanskrit-English glossary by Th Aufrecht viii, 400 London, Williams and Norgate, 1861 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch B

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmani*, *Abhidhānacintāmaniparisista*, *Anekārthasamgraha*, *Nighantuśesa*

2209 The Abhidhâna-chintâmani, the Abhidhâna-chintâmani-parisishta, the Anekârtha-sangraha, the Nighantu-śesha and the Lingânuśâsana of Hemachandra and the Abhidhâna-chintâmani-śilonchchha of Jinadeva Munîśvara Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 6, 58, 8, 69, 13, 10, 5, 2 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896 Abhidhâna-sangraha, or a collection of Sanskrit ancient lexicons, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 C. NYP JHU Ch

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmaṇi*

2210 [Hemacandra's Anekārthasamgraha and Abhidhānacintāmani Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra 96, 120, 140, 5 Calcutta, 1807] H

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha*

2211. The Anekārtha Sangraha of Āchārya Hema Chandra Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāndeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śastri Hoshing 5, 151, 38, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 68 (Kośa section, 2) Cl

C Mahendra, *Anekārthakairavākarakaumudī*

2212 Der Anekarthasamgraha des Hemachandra, mit Auszugen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra Herausgegeben von Th Zachariae xviii, 132, 206 Wien, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1 Y C JHU UP Cong P Cl. Ch H

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmani (nāmamālā)*

2213 abhidhānacintāmaṇiḥ śrīhemacandrasūriviracitah [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena 2, 231 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1877.] AOS Cong

2213a The Abhidhanachintamani of Hemachandracharya with his own notes Edited by . Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Bechardas [vol 1]; by Muniraj Jayanta Vijaya [vol 2, indexes, etc] 2 vols , 620, 2, 361 Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915, Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920 *YJG* 41, 42 UP Cl

2214 Hemaḱandra's Abhidhânaḱintâmani, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon Herausgegeben, ubersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk und Charles Rieu xii, 444 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847 Y C UP Cong Cl H B

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

2215 Abhidhānappadīpikā; or dictionary of the Pali language by Moggallāna Thero With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwe Subhūti xv, 204, xi Colombo, W Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865 [Sinhalese characters] UP

. 2nd ed xv, 340, xx Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883 C Cong H

3rd ed xvi, 272 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, 1900 Cl

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāiyalacchī Nāmamālā*

2216 The Pâiyalachchhî Nâmamâlâ, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapâla Edited by Georg Buhler *Bezz Beitr* 4 (1878), 70-166

Reprint 106 Gottingen, Robert Peppmuller, 1879 Y JHU UP Cl. Ch

Hemacandra, *Deśīnāmamālā* or *Deśīśabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C. *Deśīśabdasamgrahavṛtti*

2217. The Deśînâmamâlâ of Hemachandra Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R Pischel and G Buhler Part I Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel 11, 300 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880 *BSS* 17 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch.

2218 The Deśīnāmamālā of Hemacandra Edited with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary by Muralydhar Banerjee Part 1 Text with readings, introduction, and index of words iv, 6, 258, 72 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931 Y C

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Krsnadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

2219 Über den Pârasîprakâça des Kṛishnadâsa. Von Hrn Weber 121 *ABA* 1887, Abh 1 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha* and *Abhidhānacintāmani*

2210 [Hemacandra's Anekārthasamgraha and Abhidhānacintāmani Edited by Bābū Rāma and Vidyākara Miśra 96, 120, 140, 5 Calcutta, 1807] H

Hemacandra, *Anekārthasamgraha*

2211 The Anekārtha Saṅgraha of Āchārya Hema Chandra Edited with an alphabetical index prepared by Ghanānanda Pāndeya and Janārdana Joshi by Jagannāth Śastri Hoshing 5, 151, 38, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 68 (Kośa section, 2) Cl

C Mahendra, *Anekārthakairavākarakaumudī*

2212 Der Anekarthasamgraha des Hemachandra, mit Auszugen aus dem Commentare des Mahendra Herausgegeben von Th Zachariae xviii, 132, 206 Wien, Alfred Holder; Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1893 Quellen der Altindischen Lexikographie, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kais Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1 Y C JHU UP Cong P. Cl Ch H

Hemacandra, *Abhidhānacintāmani(nāmamālā)*

2213 abhidhānacintāmanih śrīhemacandrasūriviracitah [Edited by Kālīvara Śarman Vedāntavāgīśa and Rāmadāsa Sena 2, 231 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1877] AOS Cong

2213a The Abhidhanachintamani of Hemachandracharya with his own notes Edited by Pandit Hargovinddas and Pandit Bechardas [vol 1]; by Muniraj Jayanta Vijaya [vol 2, indexes, etc] 2 vols ; 620, 2, 361 Bhavnagar, Vidya-vijaya Press, 1915, Baroda, Luhana Mitra Press, 1920 *YJG* 41, 42 UP Cl

2214 Hemakandra's Abhidhânakintâmani, ein systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon Herausgegeben, ubersetzt von Otto Bohtlingk und Charles Rieu xii, 444 St Petersburg, Kaiserl Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1847. Y C UP. Cong Cl H B

Pāli lexicon

Moggallāna, *Abhidhānappadīpikā*

2215 Abhidhānappadīpikā; or dictionary of the Pali language by Moggallāna Thero With English and Sinhalese interpretations, notes, and appendices by Waskaduwe Subhūti xv, 204, xi Colombo, W Henry Herbert, Acting Government Printer, 1865 [Sinhalese characters] UP

2nd ed xv, 340, xx Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, 1883 C Cong H

3rd ed xvi, 272 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, 1900 Cl

Prakrit lexicons

Dhanapāla, *Pāiyalacchī Nāmamālā*

2216 The Pâiyalachchhî Nâmamâlâ, a Prakrit Kosha, by Dhanapâla Edited by Georg Buhler *Bezz Beitr* 4 (1878), 70-166

Reprint 106 Gottingen, Robert Peppmuller, 1879 Y JHU UP Cl Ch

Hemacandra, *Deśīnāmamālā* or *Deśīśabdasamgraha*, and Skt. C. *Deśīśabdasamgrahavṛtti*

2217 The Deśînâmamâlâ of Hemachandra Edited with critical notes, a glossary, and historical introduction, by R Pischel and G Buhler Part I Text and critical notes by Professor Pischel 11, 300 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1880 *BSS* 17 Y AOS C JHU Cong Cl Ch

2218 The Deśīnāmamālā of Hemacandra Edited with an introduction, index to the text and commentary, and English translation of the text and extracts from the commentary by Muralydhar Banerjee Part 1. Text with readings, introduction, and index of words. iv, 6, 258, 72 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1931 Y C

Persian-Sanskrit glossary

Kṛsnadāsa, *Pārasīprakāśa*

2219 Über den Pârasîprakâça des Krishnadâsa Von Hrn Weber. 121 *ABA* 1887, Abh 1 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

Kedāra, *Vṛttaratnākara*

2220 Chhando Manjari by Pandit Ganga Dasa and Vritta-ratnakara by Kedara Bhatta Edited with notes by Pandit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 59, 46 Calcutta, Valmiki Press, 1870 Cong

2221 vṛttaratnākaram śrīkedārabhaṭṭaviracitam śrītārānāthatarkavācaspatibhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavivṛtisahitam, tathā chandomañjarī śrīgaṅgādāsapaṇḍitaviracitā [Edited with Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 8th ed 16, 188 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915.] Ch

C Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa

2222 The Vrittiratnâkara of Kedârabhatta with the commentary of Nârâyanabhatta, the Śrutabodha of Kalidâsa and the Chhandomanjarî of Gangâdâsa Edited by Kâshinâth Pândurang Parab 135 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1890 Ch

2223 The Vṛtta Ratnākara by Bhaṭṭa Kedāra with a commentary of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, with Śrutabodha, Chhandomañjarī and Suvṛtta Tilaka Edited with introduction and notes by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī Varakale 26, 266, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *KSS* 55 (Chandahśāstra section, 1) Cl

2224 [Translation of Kedāra Bhaṭṭa's Vṛttaratnākara] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874–5), 45–6, 91–4, 140–2 [Not completed]
See 350.

Ksemendra, *Suvṛttatilaka*

2225. The Suvritti Tilaka by Kshemendra [Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 20 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933] *HSS* 26 Ch
See 2223

Gaṅgādāsa, *Chandomañjarī*

2226 Über die Chando-manjarî (der Bluthenzweig der Metra) von Gangâdâsa [Text in Roman characters by] Hermann Brockhaus *BSGW* 6 (1854), 209–42
See 2220–3

Dāmodaramiśra, *Vāṇībhūṣaṇa*

2227 The Vâṇibhûshana of Dâmodara Miśra Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśinâth Pândurang Parab 4, 53 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1895 *KM* 53 Y C Cong Cl H

Deveśvara, *Kavikalpalatā*

2228 [Kavikalpalatā of Mahākavi Deveśvara, with ṭikā by Vecārāma Sārvabhauma] Benares, The Hindu Commentator, vols 1–3 (1867–70), pp 8, 15–6, 24, 32, 40, 47–126, 1–4.

Pıñgala, *Chandahsūtra*. See 340, 346–50.

Ratnākaraśāntı, *Chandoratnākara*

2229 The Chandoratnâkara of Ratnâkaıaçântı Sanskrit text with a Tıbetan translatıon Edıted with notes by Dr Georg Huth v, 34 Berlın, Ferd Dummlers Verlags-Buchhandlung, 1890 [Roman] P

Śrutabodha, attrıbuted to Kālıdāsa or Vararucı

2230 mahākavıśrīkālıdāsapranītah śrutabodhacchandogranthah [Edıted with a Sanskrıt commentary and a Hındı commentary by Kanaka Lāla Thakkura 56 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1923] *KSS* 15 (Chandah sectıon, 1) P Cl

2231 Srutabodha of Kalıdas Edıted with Sanskrıt and Hındı commentaries by P Srı Kanka Lal Thakura 53 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1928 *HSS* 7 Ch

C Laksmīnārāyana, *Manoramā*

2232 [Śrutabodha with commentary Manoramā by Laksmī Nārāyana Lıth MS. form, ff 18 n p , Ānandavana Press, 1857] H

C anon , *Sragdharaprasıddhā*

2233. [Śrutabodha with the commentary Sragdharaprasiddhā Lıth MS form, ff 20 n p , Ratnākara Press, 1857] H

2234. Sroutabodha, traıté de prosodıe sanscrıte, composé par Kâlıdâsa Publıé et traduıt par M Éd Lancereau Journal Asiatıque, 5e sér , 4 (1854), 519–51 Reprınt 35 Parıs, Imprımerıe Impérıale, 1855. Cl

See 879, 918, 2222–3.

Hemacandra, *Chandonuśāsana*

2235 śrīmaddhemacandrācāryapranītam śrīchandonuśāsanam [Edıted by by Devakaran Mūlcand MS form, folıos 49 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1912] UP

2236 Dıe Pratyayas, eın Beıtrag zur indıschen Mathematık Von L Alsdorf *ZII* 9 (1933), 97–157 [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon of Hemacandra's Chandonuśāsana, adhyāya 7]

Modern treatıses

2237 The Chhandah Kaumudı with Sanskrıt text and Hındi commentary composed and edıted by Pandıt Nârâyan Śâstrı Khiste 6, 2, 43 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Seıies Office, 1930 *KSS* 82 (Chandah sectıon, 3) Cl

2238 The Chhandah Sâra with Sanskrıt and Hındı commentarıes by Pandıt Jagannâtha Pândeya Edıted by Pandıt Dhundhırâj Śâstrı 25 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1930. *HSS* 12 Ch

2239 The Vagvallabha of Srıduhkhabhanjanakavı Edıted with the Varavarnınî commentary by [hıs son] Pandıt Devıprasada Kavıchakravartî With an ıntroductıon and ındex etc by Goswamî Damodara Śastrî 11, 315, 23 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1933 *KSS* 100 (Chandah sectıon, 4) Cl

Metrıcs of Pālı ın Pālı

Samgharakkhıta Thera, *Vuttodaya*

2240 Pâlı studıes no 2 By Major G E Fryer The Pâlı text of the Vuttodaya,

oi 'Exposition of metre', by Sangharakkhita Thera, with translation and notes *JASB* 46 (1877), 1, pp 369–410 [Roman]

Vuttodaya by Sangharakkhita Thera Edited by Major G. E Fryer 44 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1877 [Reprint of preceding] Cl

2241 Vuttodaya [Edited and translated] by R Siddhartha Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 18 (1929), no 7, pp 54 [Roman].

Metrics of Prakrit in Prakrit

Nanditādhya, *Gāthālakṣana*

2242 Gāthālaksana of Nanditādhya (a treatise on Prakrit metres) by Prof H D Velankar . Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 14 (1932–3), 1–38 [With Sanskrit chāyā]

Prākṛtapiṅgalasūtra or °*paiṅgala*

C Visvanātha Pañcānana, *Piṅgalaṭīkā*

C Vaṅśīdhara, *Piṅgalaprakāśa*

C Krsna, *Kṛṣṇīyavivaraṇa*

C Yādavendra, *Piṅgalatattvaprakāśikā*

2243 Prákrita-paingalam with the commentaries of Viśwanátha-pañchánana, Vanśídhara, Krishna and Yádavendra Edited by Chandra Mohana Ghosha viii, 13, 702 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902 *Bibl Ind* work 148, nos 967, 972, 976, 979, 980, 987, 1015 AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

C. Laksmīnātha, *Piṅgalapradīpa*

2244 The Prákrita-piṅgala-sûtras with the commentary of Lakshmīnâtha Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Śivadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 10, 239 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagara Press, 1894 *KM* 41 C Cong Cl H

Virahāṅka, *Vṛttajātisamuccaya*

2245 Vrttajātisamuccaya of Virahānka (a treatise on Prakrit metres) By Prof. H D Velankar *JBRAS* N S 5 (1929), 34–94, 8 (1932), 1–28 [Prakrit text and Sanskrit chāyā]

Metrics of Apabhramśa in Apabhramśa

Ratnaśekhara, *Chandakosa*

2246. Beitrage zur indischen Verskunde Von Walther Schubring *ZDMG* 75 (1921), 97–121 [Text Roman]

Collections

2247 dharmaśāstrasaṅgrahah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 651, 638 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1876 Atri (also Laghvatri and Vṛddhātri), Visnu, Hārīta (Laghu° and Vṛddha°), Yājñavalkya, Auśanasadharmaśāstra, Auśanasasmrti, Aṅgiras, Yama, Āpastamba, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Parāśara (and Brhat°), Vyāsa (and Laghu°), Śaṅkha, Likhita, Daksa, Gautama (and Vṛddha°), Śātātapa, Vasiṣṭha] JHU UP Cong Cl. Ch

2248 [A collection of 18 smṛtis Edited by Gaṅgāvisnu Lith MS form, ff 7, 152. Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1881 Atri, Visnu, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgiras, Yama, Āpastamba, Samvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Parāśara, Vyāsa, Śaṅkha, Likhita, Daksa, Gautama, Śātātapa, Vasistha] Cong

2249 aṅgirahprabhrtibaudhāyanāntānām saptavinśatisamkhyāmitānām smrtīnām samuccayah [Aṅgirahsmrti, Atrismrti, Atrisamhitā, Āpastambasmrti, Auśanasa°, Gobhila°, Daksa°, Devala°, Prajāpati°, Yama° (and Bṛhadyama°), Brhaspati°, Laghuvisnu°, Śaṅkha° (and Laghuśaṅkha°), Śātātapa° (also Laghu° and Vrddha°), Laghuhārīta°, Vṛddhahārīta°, Laghvāśvalāyana°, Likhita°, Vasiṣṭha°, Vyāsa°, Śaṅkhalikhita°, Samvarta°, Baudhāyana° Edited by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 8, 22, 484 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1905] *ĀnSS* 48 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

2250 The Dharma Sútras Text and translation of the twenty Samhitás Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 998 [translation], 438 [translation of Manu], 666 [text], 228 [text of Manu] Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1906–8 [Yājñavalkya, Hārīta, Uśanas, Aṅgiras, Yama, Atri, Saṁvarta, Kātyāyana, Brhaspati, Daksa, Śātātapa, Likhita, Vyāsa, Parāśara, Śaṅkha, Gautama, Āpastamba, Vasiṣṭha, Viṣnu, Manu] Cl (lacks text of Manu and translation, pp 169–438) H

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Nandapandita, *Dattakamīmānsā*

2251 [Nandapandita's Dattakamīmānsā and Kubera's Dattakacandrikā 53 Calcutta, 1817] Cong

2252 dattakamīmānsā, dattakacandrikā [65 Calcutta, Education Press, 1834] H

2253 The Dattaka-Mímánsá, and Dattaka-Chandriká, two original treatises on the Hindu law of adoption, translated by J C C Sutherland viii, 228 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1821 H Sec 2258

2nd ed vii, 163, 65 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1834 [Also texts] Y

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā*

Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C on *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*), sect *Dāyabhāga*

2254 Traité original des successions d'après le droit hindou Extrait du Mitacshara de Vijnya[n]éswara suivi d'un autre traité de l'adoption le Dattacachandrica de Devandhabhatta [really, Kubera] par G Orianne 343 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1844 H
Droit hindou Le Mitakchara et le Dattaca-chandrica traduits en français avec des explications par G Orianne 343 1845 NYP Cl

Jīmūtavāhana, *Dharmaratna*, sect *Dāyabhāga*

Vijñāneśvara, *Mitākṣarā* (C on *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*), sect *Dāyabhāga*

2255 Two treatises on the Hindu law of inheritance Translated by H T Colebrooke xv, 377 Calcutta, 1910 NYP Cl H See 2258

Yājñavalkyasmṛti

Nīlakantha, *Bhagavantabhāskara*, sect *Vyavahāramayūkha*

2256 śrīvyavahāramayūkhanāmakah śrīmadbhaṭṭanīlakanthakrtavyavahāraśāstranibandhah ṭippanīyutah yājñavalkyasmrtyupetaś ca [Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyana Mandalika 16, 177 Bombay, Educational Society's Press, 1879] Y. Cong

2257 The Vyavahára Mayúkha in original with an English translation , also the Yájñavalkya Smriti in original with an English translation by Vishvanáth Náráyan Mandlik 16, 177, vi, lxxxvii, 532 Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1880 NYP Cl

2258 Hindu law books Edited by Whitley Stokes x, 732 Madras, J Higginbotham, 1865 [Collected edition with original title-pages of 2253, 2255, 2310, 2405] Y NYP Cl H

Nāgojī Bhatta, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

Śaṃkara Bhatta (son of Nīlakantha Bhatta), *Kundārka*

2259 prāyaścittenduśekharah śivabhaṭṭasutasatīgarbhajanāgojībhaṭṭaviracitah śrīmadanantopādhyāyasūnukāśīnāthopādhyāyakrtaśodhanopabrnhanapūranaśālī tathā kundārkah, mahāmahopādhyāyābhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripranītakundārkodayābhidhaṭīkāsamvalitah [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara 4, 34, 131. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1931] *ĀnSS* 100 Y UP Cl. H.

Nāradasmṛti

Bṛhaspatismṛti

2260 The minor law-books Translated by Julius Jolly Part 1 Nârada Brihaspati xxiv, 391 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1889 *SBE* 33 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Śūlapāni, *Smṛtiviveka*, sect *Durgotsavaviveka*

Jīmūtavāhana, *Durgotsavanirnaya*

Vācaspatimiśra, *Durgotsavaprakarana*

Śrīnāthācārya Cūdāmani, *Durgotsavaviveka*

2261 śūlapānikṛtadurgotsavaviveko vāsantīvivekaś ca, jīmūtavāhanakrtadurgotsavanirnayah, vācaspatimiśrakrtadurgotsavaprakaranam, tathā śrīnāthācāryyacūdāmanikṛtadurgotsavavivekaś ca [Edited by Satīśacandra Siddhāntabhūsana 10, 52 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1924 Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 7 UP H

Single texts

Ananta(bhatta), *Vıdhānapārıjāta*

2262 The Vıdhāna-pārıjāta by Anantabhaṭṭa Edıted by Pandıta Tāıāprasanna Vıdyāratna 3 vols ; 4, 34, 770; 872; 96 (ınc) Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1905, 1911, 1912 *Bıbl Ind* work 156, nos. 1034, 1046, 1057, 1066, 1082, 1096, 1107, 1122; 1177, 1190, 1212, 1234, 1307, 1345 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1190, 1345) Cong (vol 1) Cl H

Anantadeva, *Smṛtıkaustubha*, sect *Samskārakaustubha* or *Samskāradīdhıtı*

2263 [Anantadeva's Samskārakaustubha Lıth MS form, ff 4, 237 Bombay, 1861] Y AOS Cong H

Aniruddha Bhatta, *Pıtrdayıtā*

2264 Pıtrıdayıta by Anıruddha Bhatta [Edited by Daksınācarana Bhaṭṭācārya vı, 94 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Sahıtya Parıshad, ?1924] Sanskrit Sahıtya Parıshad Serıes, 6 UP H.

Anıruddha Bhatta, *Hāralatā*

2265 Hāralatā by Anıruddha Bhatta Edıted by Pandıt Kamalakrisna Smṛtitırtha 2, 36, 2, 214 Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1909 *Bıbl Ind* work 177, no 1198 Y AOS C. NYP JHU Cong Cl H

Ādıtyācārya or Kauśıkādıtya, *Ṣadaśītı* or *Āśaucanırnaya*

C Nanda Pandıta, *Śuddhıcandrıkā*

2266 The Saḍaśītı by Ādıtyāchārya wıth a commentary, called Śuddhıchandrıkā, by Nanda alıas Vınāyaka Pandıta Dharmādhıkārī Edıted by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī Varakale and Laksmīdhara Panta Dharmādhıkārī 28, 114, 31, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1928 *ChSS* work 67, no 367 UP

Kamalākara Bhatta, *Nıınayasındhu*

2267 [Kamalākarabhaṭṭa's Nırnayasındhu MS form, ff 12, 32, 69, 64, 68, 55 1872] Cong

2268 nırnayasımdhuh (bhaṭṭa kamalākarakṛta) [17, 554 Bombay, Nārāyana Bhıkśet Khātu, 1883] H

C Krṣnambhatta or Kısnabhatta Ārde, *Dīpıkā* or *Ratnamālā*

2269 Nırnaya Sındhu of Kamalakara Bhatta, wıth commentary of Krıshnam Bhatta Edıted wıth notes by Pandıt Gopala Shastrı Nene 2153 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1919–30 *ChSS* work 52, nos 265, 266, 273, 274, 287, 304, 305, 307, 311, 320, 325, 327, 331, 334, 360, 364, 368–70, 381, 395, 401 UP

Kātyāyanasmıtı

2270 Kātyāyana-mata-sangraha, or a collectıon of the legal fragments of Kātyāyana By Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya 32, 92 Calcutta, Unıveısıty of Calcutta, 1927 UP

2271 kātyāyanasmṛtısāıoddhārah or Kātyāyanasmrtı on Vyavahāra (laws and procedure) Text (reconstructed), translatıon, notes and ıntroductıon by P V Kane xlıı, 372 Reprınt from the Hındu Law Quarterly, Bombay, 1933 AOS.

Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, *Dharmasindhu(sāra)*

2272 [Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya's Dharmasindhusāra MS form, ff 6, 22, 58, 123, 83. Poona, 1860] Cong

2273 dharmasindhu [Sanskrit text, with Marathi translation by Dājī Śāstrī Nene and Kṛṣṇa Śāstrī Mahābala 3rd ed , 16, 796 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1886] C

2274 Dharmasindhu, or the ocean of religious rites, by the priest Kasinatha Translated by the Rev A Bourquin *JBRAS* 15 (1881–2), 1–24, 150–68, 225–72.

2275 Le Dharmasindhu, ou océan des rites religieux, par le prêtre Kāshinātha Traduit du sanscrit en anglais et commenté par M A Bourquin Première partie Traduit de l'anglais par L de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 151–274

Kāśīnātha Upādhyāya, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara* See 2259

Kubera, *Dattakacandrikā.* See 2251–4, 2258

Kṛṣṇa or Śesakṛṣna, *(Dharmānubandhi)ślokacaturdaśī* C (Śesa)rāma Pandita

2276 The Dharmānubandhiślokachaturdaśī by Śrī Śesa Krsna Pandita with the commentary of Śesa Râma Pandita Edited with introduction etc by Nârâyana Śâstrī Khiste 6, 45 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 22. Cl H.

Kṛsna or Śeṣakṛṣṇa, *Śūdrācāraśiromani*

2277. Śūdrāchāra Śiromaṇi by Śesa Kṛisna Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste Part 1, 176 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 44 Cl

Gadādhara Rājaguru, *Gadādharapaddhatau (Kālasāra* and *Ācārasāra)*

2278 Gadādhara-paddhatau by Gadādhara Rājaguru Edited by Pandit Sadāśiva Miśra 2 vols ; 4, 24, 614; 3, 475, 11, 24 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904, 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 147, nos 966, 981, 994, 1026, 1033, 1049, 1088, 1127, 1144, 1178, 1195 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (–1178, 1195) UP Cong Cl H

Govinda Kavibhūsana Sāmantarāya, *Sūrisarvasva*

2279 Śri Surisarvasva by Śri Govinda Kavibhushana Samantaroy Edited by Śri Jagannath Miśra 3 fascs , 288 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 218, nos 1344, 1365, 1397 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Govindānanda Kavikaṅkaṇācārya, *Kriyākaumudī*, sect *Dānakriyākaumudī*

2280 Dāna Kriyā Kaumudī by Govindānanda Kavikaṇkanācāryya Edited by Paṇḍita Kamala Kṛsna Smitibhusana 37, 206 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903. *Bibl Ind* work 155, nos 1028, 1039 Y AOS C NYP JHU. Pea Cl H.

sect *Varsakrıyākaumudī*

2281 Varṣa Krıyā Kaumudī by Govındānanda Kavıkaŋkanācāryya Edıted by Pandıta Kamala Krsna Smrtıbhūsana vıı, 4, 49, 579 Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1902 *Bıbl Ind* work 149, nos 982, 990, 997, 1003, 1010, 1021 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

sect *Śuddhıkaumudī*

2282 Śuddhıkaumudī by Govindānanda Kavıkaŋkanācāryya Edıted by Pandıta Kamalakṛsna Smṛtıbhūsana 360, 66, 4 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1905 *Bıbl Ind* work 165, nos 1087, 1106, 1115, 1138 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl H

sect *Śrāddhakrıyākaumudī*

2283 Çrāddha Kryā (!) Kaumudī by Govındānanda Kavıkaŋkanācāryya Edıted by Pandıta Kamala Kısna Smrtıbhūsana 560, 67, 5 Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1904 *Bıbl Ind* work 157, nos 1041, 1045, 1050, 1062, 1069, 1099 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Candeśvara Ṭhakkura, (*Smrtı*)*ratnākara*, sect *Krtyaratnākara*

2284 Krtyaratnākara, a treatıse on smrtı by Candeśvara Thakkura Edıted by Pandıt Kamala-krsna Smrtıtīrtha xvııı, 664 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1925 *Bıbl Ind* work 237, nos 1440, 1449, 1455, 1465, 1475, 1479 C UP (-1440, 1479) Cl

sect *Grhastharatnākara*

2285 Grhastha-ratnākara, a treatıse on smrtı by Candeśvara Thakkura Edıted by MM Kamalakrsna Smrtıtīrtha xiv, 613 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal 1928 *Bıbl Ind* work 249, no 1504. C Cl H

sect. *Vıvādaratnākara*

2286 The Vıváda-ratnákara by Chandeśvara Edıted by Pandıt Dínanátha Vıdyálankára 10, 671 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1887. *Bıbl Ind* work 103, nos 549, 550, 588, 592, 599, 619, 630 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

Vıvāda-ratnākara, a treatıse on Hındu law by Candeśvara Thakkura Reıssue Edıted by MM Kamalakısna Smrtıtīrtha xv, 719 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1931 *Bıbl Ind* work 103, no 1511 C Cl

Jagannātha Tarkapañcānana, *Vıvādabhaṅgārṇava*

2287 A dıgest of Hındu law, on contracts and successıons Translated by H T Colebrooke 4 vols , xlıı, 405; 612, 378, 346 Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, 1797, 1798, 1798, 1798 NYP

successıons wıth a commentary by Jagannát'ha Tercapanchánana Translated by H T Colebrooke 3 vols , xxxv, 515, x, 587; vıı, 639 Calcutta, Honourable Company's Press, London, reprınted for J Debrett by Wılson and Co Orıental Press, 1801 Y

Jīmūtavāhana, *Durgotsavanırṇaya* See 2261.

Jīmūtavāhana, *Dharmaratna*, sect *Kālavıveka*

2288 The Kāla-vıvēka (a part of Dharmaratna) by Jīmūtavāhana Edıted by Pandıta Pramathanātha Tarkabhūsana xıv, 544, 73 Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1905 *Bıbl Ind* work 136, nos 893, 904, 919, 945, 1032, 1060, 1125 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

sect *Dāyabhāga*

C Śrīkrsna Tarkālamkāra, *Dāyadīpa*

2289 Dáyabhága, or law of inheritance, by Jímútaváhana with a commentary by Krishna Terkalankára [Edited by Laksmī Nārāyana Śarmā] 16, 365. [Calcutta], Education Press under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Cl H

2290 dāyabhāgah, jīmūtavāhanakrtah śrīkṛsnatarkālamkāraviracitaṭīkāsahitah [Edited by Bharata Candra Śiromani 259 Calcutta, Samskrta Press, 1850 Bengali characters] H Cong

See 2255, 2258

sect *Vyavahāramātrkā* or *Nyāyamātrkā*

2291 The Vyavahâra Mâtrikâ of Jîmûtavâhana [Edited] by the Hon Mr Justice Asutosh Mookerjee Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910–4), iii, 277–353

Dāyadaśaślokī

2292 Dāyadaçaçlokī, ten stanzas in Sanskrit, containing a summary of the Hindu law of inheritance and partition, with an English translation by A C Burnell 11 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875 [Roman] Cong Cl

Devanna Bhaṭṭa, *Smṛticandrikā*

2293 Smriti Chandrika by Devana Bhatta Edited by [R Shama Sastry and L. Srinivasacharya] 6 vols ; iv, 1–233; iv, 234–631, vii, 1–316, xii, 317–773; xxi, 452, 2, xvi, 2, 203 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1914–21 *Bibl Sansk* 43–5, 48, 52, 56 Y (–43) P Cl.

Nanda Paṇdita, *Dattakamīmāṅsā* See 2251–3, 2258

Nanda Paṇdita, *Navarātrapradīpa*

2294 The Navarātrapradīpa by Nanda alias Vināyaka Pandita Dharmādhikārī Edited by Vaidya Nātha Śāstrī Varakale 3, 37, 3, 115, 5. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1928 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 23 UP Cl H

Nanda Pandita, *Śrāddhakalpalatā*

2295 Srāddha Kalpalatā by Śrī Nanda Pandita Edited by Pandit Śri Lakśmīdhara Panta Dharmādhikārī 1 fasc , 96 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work ?, no 416 UP

Narasimha Vājapeyin, *Nityācārapradīpa*

2296 Nityācāra-pradīpah by Narasimha Vājapeyī Edited by Pandita Vinoda Vihāri Bhaṭṭācāryya 2 vols , 804, 18, 3, 748 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903–7, 1908–28 *Bibl Ind* work 160, nos 1047, 1056, 1064, 1078, 1094, 1111, 1130, 1160, 1194, 1211, 1235, 1308, 1490 Y AOS (–1490) C NYP JHU Pea (–1308, 1490) Cong (vol 1) Cl Ch H (–1490)

Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Prāyaścittenduśekhara*

2297. The Vrātyatāprāyaśchittanirnaya (Great and Small) by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa and the Vrātyatāśuddhisangraha compiled by order of Maharaja Jayasinha of Jaipur Edited by Pt Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste and Pt Jagannātha

Śāstrī Hoshıng 3, 48, 6, 55 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Series Office, 1927 *ChSS* work 66, no 366 UP
See 2259

Nāradasmṛtı

2298 Náıadīya Dharmaśástıa, or the ınstıtutes of Nárada Translated by Dr Julıus Jolly xxxv, 144 London, Trubner and Co , 1876 Y UP Cong Cl H B

2299 Funfzehn Blatter eıner nepalesıschen Palmblatt-Handschrıft des Nārada Eınleıtung, Text, Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dıssertatıon Julıus-Maxımılıans-Unıversıtat zu Wurzburg August Conrady 26 Leıpzıg, G Kreysıng, 1891 [Roman] JHU Cl

2300 Studıes ın Hındu law By Ganga Natha Jha Chapter 3 The Princess of Wales Sarasvatı Bhavana Studıes, 3 (1924), 41–65 [Translatıon of Nāradasmrtı, sectıon on ȷudıcıal procedure] H
See 2260

C Asahāya, revısed by Kalyāna Bhatta

2301 The ınstıtutes of Nárada, together wıth copious extracts from the Náradabhāshya of Asaháya and other standard commentarıes Edıted by Julıus Jolly 18, 230 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1885. *Bıbl Ind* work 102, nos 542, 566, 595 Y AOS (- 566) NYP JHU Pea. Cong Ch H

C Bhavasvāmın

2302 The Nâradîyamanusamhıtâ wıth the Bhâsya of Bhavasvâmın Edıted by K Sāmbaśıva Śāstrī 4, 5, 18, 200, 2 Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1929 *TSS* 97 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 9) Y C JHU UP Cl

Nārāyana Bhatta (son of Rāmeśvara Bhatta), *Trısthalīsetu*

2303 nārāyanabhattavıracıtah trısthalīsetuh [Edıted by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale. 379 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 78 Y UP Cl H

Nārāyana Bhatta (son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa), *Prayogaratna*

2304 [Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa's Prayogaratna Lıth MS form, ff 98 Bombay, 1861] Cong

2304a [Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa's Prayogaratna Edıted by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śarman Paṇśīkar MS form, ff 15, 213 Bombay, Nırnayasāgaıa Pıess, 1915] Y

Nīlakantha, *Bhagavantabhāskara*, sect *Dānamayūkha*

2305 Dânamayûkha by Śrī Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa Edıted by Pandıta Ratna Gopâla Bhaṭṭa 5, 261 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1909 *KSS* 44 (Dharmaśāstra sectıon, 1) P Cl

sect *Nītımayūkha*

2306 Fortsetzung der Untersuchungen uber das ındısche Schachspıel [Text Roman, translatıon, commentary, sectıon of Nītımayūkha, by] A Weber Monatsberıchte d k preuss Ak d Wıss zu Berlın, 1873, 705–35

sect *Pratıṣṭhāmayūkha*

2307 [Pratıṣṭhāmayūkha from Nīlakaṇṭha's Bhagavatabhāskara Lıth MS form, ff 46, 2 Bombay, Krsna Śāstrī Gurȷara, 1862] AOS

sect. *Vyavahāramayūkha*

2308 bhaṭṭanīlakaṇṭhakṛte bhagavadbhāskare vyavahāramayūkhoyam [12, 244, 8 Bombay, Courier Press, 1826] H

2309 The Vyavahāramayūkha of Bhaṭṭa Nīlakaṇṭha, with an introduction, notes and appendices by P V Kane lx, 256, 560 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1926 [App A· text of Vyayahāratattva] *BSS* 80 Y C UP P Cl Ch

2310 The Vyuvuharu Muyookhu translated by H Borradaile xv, x, 214, 11 Surat, Mission Press, 1827 NYP H.
See 2258.

2311 A translation of the chapter on ordeals, from the Vyavahára Mayukha By George Bühler *JASB* 35 (1866), 1, 14–49
See 2256–7

Nīlakaṇṭha, *Vyavahāratattva.* See 2309

Nṛsiṁha Bhatta, *Vidhānamālā* or *Śuddhārthavidhānamālā*

2312 śrīnṛsiṁhabhaṭṭaviracitā vidhānamālā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārulakara 10, 406 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1920] *ĀnSS* 86 Y UP Cl H

Parāśarasmṛti

2313 The institutes of Paráśara Translated into English by Kṛishnakamal Bhaṭṭacharyya x, 82 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887 *Bibl Ind* work 111, no 611 (so on cover; on t -p wrongly 567) Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H. BM

C. Nanda Paṇḍita, *Vidvanmanoharā*

2314 [Parāśarasmṛti with Nanda Paṇḍita's commentary. Edited by Pandit Nāgeśvara Pāṇṭa Dharmādhikārı] The Pandit, 29 (1907), nos 1–9, pp 1–64, 30 (1908), nos 1–3, 7–12, pp. 65–160, 31 (1909), nos 2–12, pp 161–256, 32 (1910), pp 257–352; 33 (1911), nos. 1–9, pp 353–426

C. Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Parāśaramādhavīya* or *Parāśarasmṛtivyākhyā*

2315 Paráśara Smriti (Paráśara Mádhava) with the gloss of Mádhavácháryya Edited with notes by MM Chandrakánta Tarkálankára 3 vols , 796; 538; 396, 7, 68, 8, 42, 4, 52 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890–2 *Bibl Ind* work 94, nos 487, 505, 529, 547, 567, 649, 678, 727, 717, 720, 759, 766, 793, 814; 761, 779, 792, 821, 906, 934. Y AOS NYP JHU (vols 1, 2) Pea (- 814) Cong Cl Ch H (- 678)

2316 The Parâśara Dharma Samhitâ or Parâśara Smriti, with the commentary of Sâyana Mâdhavâchârya Edited by Pandit Vâman Śâstri Islâmapurkar [and vol 3, part 2, R G Bhadkamkar] 3 vols , each 2 parts, 17, 14, 487, 71; 11, 20, 471, 78, xvii, 16, 462, 51; xviii, 12, 293, 48, 46, 322, 5, 1–278, 7, 16, 265; 279–809 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1893, 1893, 1898, 1906, Government Central Press, 1911, Poona, Director of Public Instruction, 1919 [In vol 3, Bṛhatparāśarasamhitā] *BSS* 47, 48, 59, 64, 67, 74 Y. (67, 74) AOS (- 67, 74) C UP (- 74) P (74) Cl Ch H

2317 Dâya-Vibhâga The law of inheritance translated from the unpublished Sanskrit text of the Vyavahâra-Kânda of the Mâdhavîya commentary on the Parâçara-Smrti By A C Burnell xv, 57 Madras, Higginbotham and Co , 1868 Y Cl

Pitāmaha

2318 Die Fragmente des Pitāmaha, Text und Ubersetzung Inaugural-Dissertation Julius-Maximilians-Universitat zu Wurzburg Karl Scriba 36 Leipzig, W Drugulin, 1902 [Roman] JHU

Bṛhatparāśarasamhitā See 2316.

Bṛhaspatismṛti See 2260

Brahmakarma

2319 Brahmakarma, ou rites sacrés des brahmans, traduit du sanscrit et annoté par A Bourquin Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 1–150 [Text Roman and transl]

Bhattoji Dīksita, *Caturvinśati(muni)mata*

2320 Caturvinśatimatasangraha by Pandit Bhaṭṭoji Díkshita Edited by Pandit Devidatta Parâjuli 2 fasc , 180 (inc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1907, 1908 *BenSS* work 33, nos 137, 139 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Bhavadeva, *Prāyaścittaprakarana* or *Prāyaścittanirūpana*

2321 The Prayaschitta Prakaranam (a text on expiatory rites) by Bhatta Bhavadeva Edited by Girish Chandra Vedantatirtha 2, 3, 4, 2, 132, 10, 3 Rajshahi, Varendra Research Society, 1927 BM

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Kālanirnaya* or *Kālamādhava*

2322 Kála Nirnaya (Kála Mádhava), being a treatise on the time proper for religious observances, by Mádhavácháryya Edited with notes by MM Chandbakánta (!) Tarkálankára 8, 12, 358 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 101, nos 540, 558, 622, 676 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong H (- 676)

2323 Kalamadhava by Sri Madhavacharya Edited by Pandit Ratna Gopal Bhatta 229, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1909 *KSS* 45 (Dharmaśāstra section, 2) P Cl

Mānavadharmaśāstra or *Manusmṛti*

2324 Mánava-dherma-sástra, or the institutes of Menu Edited by Graves Chamney Haughton 2 vols , ix, 436, xxiii, 450 London, Cox and Baylis, 1825 Y C NYP UP P BM B

2325 manusmrti arthāt mānava dharma prakāśa [Edited by Bābū Avināśī Lāla 183 Benares, Benares Light Press, 1881] H

2326 Mânava Dharma-śâstra, the code of Manu text critically edited by J Jolly xix, 346 London, Trubner and Co , 1887 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

2327 manusmrtih [Edited with commentary by Pandit Keśava Prasāda Dvivedi 40, 446 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920] C

2328 The laws of Menu in the original Sanscrita with Bengalee and English translations 5 parts; 119 (inc) Calcutta, Church Mission Press, 1832 [Sanskrit text in Bengali characters; two English translations, one that of Sir Wm Jones] AOS H

See 2250

2329 Manu Smriti or the institutes of Manu Text and Maráthi translation by Bápu Shástrí Moghe 2nd ed revised by Krishna Shástrí Navare 4, 14, 271, 43 Bombay, Janárdan Mahádev Gurjar, 1894 C

2330 Institutes of Hindu law: or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullúca verbally translated from the original Sanscrit [By Sir William Jones] xix, 367. Calcutta, printed by the order of Government, 1794 C H

With a preface by Sir William Jones London, reprinted for J. Sewell, 1796 NYP B

by Sir William Jones The Works of Sir William Jones, vol 7, 73–399; vol 8, 1–158 London, John Stockdale and John Walker, 1807 Y NYP.

Verbally translated with a preface by Sir William Jones and collated with the Sanskrit text by Graves Chamney Haughton 3rd ed edited by P Percival xxiii, 364 Madras, J. Higginbotham, 1863. Cl.

2331 Hindu Gesetzbuch oder Menu's Verordnungen nach Culluca's Erläuterung ins Englische ubersetzt von Sir William Jones, und verteutschet nach der Calcuttischen Ausgabe von Joh Christ Huttner. xlviii, 528 Weimar, Verlag des Industrie-Comptoirs, 1797 Cl.

2332 Manava-dharma-sastra Lois de Menou traduites du sanscrit par A Loiseleur Deslongchamps. viii, 482. Paris, Imprimerie de Crapelet, 1833 Y JHU UP. Cl H

Les lois religieuses, morales et civiles de Manou traduites par Loiseleur Deslongchamps iv, 208 Paris, V Lecou, 1850 Nouvelle collection des moralistes anciens publiée sous le direction de M Lefèvre NYP H

2333 The Damathat, or the laws of Menoo, translated from the Burmese By D. Richardson 376 + 376 Maulmain (Burma), American Baptist Mission Press, 1847 [Burmese and English on opp pages] H B

2nd ed 388 + 388 Rangoon, Mission Press, 1874 NYP Cl.

2334 Leis de Manú . vertidas em portuguez do original francez de Mr G Pauthier, por José de Vasconcellos Guedes de Carvalho vi, 108 Nova-Goa, Imprensa Nacional, 1859. Cl

2335 The ordinances of Manu Translated from the Sanskrit With an introduction by the late Arthur Coke Burnell Completed and edited by Edward W Hopkins xlvii, 399 London, Trubner and Co, 1884 [also identical edition with date 1891] Trubner's Oriental Series Y C NYP Pea. UP P Cl Ch

2336. The Laws of Manu, translated by G Buhler cxl 615 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1886 *SBE* 25 Y. C NYP. JHU Pea UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H BM. B

2337. Mânava Dharma Çâstra, les lois de Manou, traduites du sanskrit par G. Strehly xxv, 402 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1893 Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 2.

2338 Institutes of Hindu law, or the ordinances of Menu (chapters I to VIII), by Kenealy (Parasu-rama), the twelfth messenger of God 141 Watford, C W Hillyear, 1911 [Sir Wm Jones' translation Edition of 20 copies] H

2339 Mānava-dharma-zāstra o libro de las leyes de Manu Traducido del Sánscrito por José Alemany y Bolufer xvi, 444 Madrid, Librería de los Sucesores de Hernando, 1912 Cl

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāsya*

C Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

C Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛti*

C Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthacandrikā*

C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyāna* or *Nandinī*
C. anon. Kashmirian

2340 Manuṭīkâsangraha, being a series of copious extracts from six unpublished commentaries of the code of Manu. 1 Medhâtithi's Manubhâshya. 2. Govindarâja's Manuṭīkâ 3 Nârâyana's Manvarthavivriti 4 Râghavânanda's Manvarthachandrikâ 5 Nandana's Manuvyâkhyâna 6 Anonymous Kashmirian Commentary Edited by Julius Jolly vii, 306 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1885. *Bibl Ind* work 104, nos 556, 584, 728 Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea. UP Cong Cl H

C. Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*
C. Nārāyaṇa, *Manvarthavivṛti*
C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*
C. Rāghavānanda, *Manvarthacandrikā*
C. Nandana, *Manuvyākhyānā* or *Nandinī*
C. Rāmacandra

2341 Mánava-dharma Śástra with the commentaries of Medhátithi, Sarvajñanáráyana, Kullúka, Rághavánanda, Nandana, and Rámachandra by Vishvanáth Náráyan Mandlik 4, 1589, 37 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886 AOS C Cong H

C. Kullūka, *Manvarthamuktāvalī*

2342 [Mānavadharmaśāstra with Kullūkabhaṭṭa's commentary Edited by Maithila Paṇdita and Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 299 Calcutta, 1813] H

2343 Menu Sanhita · the Institutes of Menu, with the commentary of Kullúka Bhatta 2 vols ; 598; 475 Calcutta, published under the authority of the Committee of Public Instruction, printed at the Education Press, 1830 Y Cong. H

2344 Lois de Manou, publiées en sanscrit, avec des notes contenant un choix de variantes et de scholies [mostly Kullūka], par Auguste Loiseleur Deslongchamps xvi, 576 Paris, Levrault, Libraire, 1830 Y C JHU UP Cong Cl H

2345 The Institutes of Manu [With the commentary of Kullūka and a Bengali translation by the editor, Bharata Candra Śiromani] 763 Calcutta, Vidyāratna Press, 1867 [Bengali characters.]

2346 manusamhitā kullūkabhaṭṭa-kṛtaṭīkayā sahitā [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 48, 630 Calcutta, Vidan Press, 1874] Y Cl H

2347 manusmṛtih śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalyākhyayā vyākhyayā sametā gore ityupanāmakena nārāyanātmajaviṭṭhalaśarmanā samśodhitā [2nd ed , 2, 27, 620 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1887] C NYP H

2348 manusmṛtih śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamanvarthamuktāvalīsametā mahābalopāhvakṛsnaśāstrinā, rāveragrāmanivāsigovindaśāstrinā ca samśodhitā. [3, 32, 588 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1888] C

2349. śrīkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitamanvarthamuktāvalīsametā manusmṛtih [2nd ed 3, 34, 588 Bombay, Laksmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1893] Cl

2350 manusmrtih śrīmatkullūkabhaṭṭaviracitayā manvarthamuktāvalyā ślokanāmakārādikośena ca sametā [Edited by Vāsudeva Laksmana Śāstri Panśīkar 4th ed 4, 28, 490, 23 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1909] Cl

2351 The Manusmrti (2nd chapter only) with the Manvartha Muktavali commentary by Kulluka Bhatta and the Subodhini Hindi commentary by Pandit Janardan Sharma 64 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *HSS* 22 Ch

C. Govindarāja, *Manuṭīkā*

2352 The commentary of Govindarája on Mánava-dharma Śástra Edited with notes by Vishvanáth Náráyan Mandlik 174 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1886 AOS C Cong
See 2340

C Medhātithi, *Manubhāṣya*

2353 Manu-smrti with the Manubhāsya of Medhātithi Edited by MM Gangānātha Jhā Vol 1 533 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1932. *Bibl Ind* work 256, no 1516 C Cl

2354 Manu-smrti, the laws of Manu with the Bhāsya of Medhātithi Translated by Gangā-nātha Jhā 5 vols , x, 540; 501, 423, 51, 482; x, 699 [Calcutta,] University of Calcutta, 1920–6 Y NYP UP Cl H
See 2340–1.

Mitramiśra, *Vīramitrodaya* (the digest)

2355 Vira Mitrodaya by Mitra Mishra Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2, 712 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1875 Cl

2356 Vīramitrodaya by MM Pandit Mitra Miśra Edited by Parvatīya Nityânanda Sarmâ Pant [vol 1, 2] and Pandit Visnu Prasāda Śarmā Bhāndārī 8 vols., 6, 1026, 26 [paribhāsā and samskāra], 8, 565 [āhnika], 383 [pūjā], 6, 4, 660 [laksana]; 493 [rājanīti], 610 [tīrtha]; 8, 30, 570 [vyavahāra]; 96 [śrāddha] Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906–32 *ChSS* work 30, nos. 103, 108, 114, 122, 129, 137, 139–41, 172, 203, 147–50, 153, 184, 164–6, 183, 196, 197, 199, 200, 219, 220, 230, 221–4, 232 (misprinted 231), 239–42, 247, 248; 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404, 413 NYP (114) UP H (103–72; 147–53, 164–6).

2357 [Mitramiśra's Vīramitrodaya, section Vyavahāraprakāśa Revised by Maithila Paṇdita. Edited by Bābū Rāma MS form, ff 228 Kidderpore, Sanskrit Press, 1815] Cong H

2358 The law of inheritance as in the Viramitrodaya of Mitra Misra Translated [with text] by Gopálachandra Sarkár Śástrí xv, 104, vii, 286 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co , 1879 Cl

2359 The Vīramitrodaya by Mitra Mishra [Translated by Rāmabhadra Ojha] Indian Thought 7 (1915), 175–91, 377–90, 8 (1916), 15–24, 71–94; 9 (1917), 235–78, 385–400, 10 (1918), 1–22, 233–84 [Paribhāsāprakāśa complete and Laksanaprakāśa incomplete Separately printed t -p has Indian Thought Series, 11]
Reprint with same pagination Cl

Yājñavalkyasmṛti

2360 Die Yājñavalkyasmrti Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des indischen Rechts Von Hans Losch lx, 132 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1927 [Roman] Y AOS UP Ch

2361 yājñavalkyadharmaśāstram Yâjnavalkya's Gesetzbuch Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Dr Adolf Friedrich Stenzler xii, 134, 127 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Buchhandlung, 1849 Y AOS C JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M H B

2362 Hındu law and judıcature from the Dharma-śástra of Yájnavalkya in English by Edward Roeı and W A Montrıou xi, 80, 10 Calcutta and London, R C Lepage and Co, 1859 [Book 2] Cong Cl H
See 2256–7

C Aparārka or Aparādıtya

2363 aparārkāparābhıdāparādıtyavıracıtaṭīkāsametā yājñavalkyasmrtih [Edıted by the pandıts of the Ānandāśrama 2 vols 1–600; 25, 601–1252, 10, 10 Poona, Ānandāśıama Press, 1903, 1904] *ĀnSS* 46 Y C UP Cl Ch H

C Mıtramıśra, *Vīramıtı odaya*

C Vıjñāneśvara, *Mıtākṣarā*

2364 The Yājñavalkya Smrıtı wıth Vıramıtrodaya, the commentary of Mıtra Mısra, and Mıtaksara, the commentary of Vıjnanesvara Edıted by Pt Nārāyana Śāstrī Khıste and Pt Jagannātha Śāstrī Hosınga 12, 19, 1106, 18 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1930 *ChSS* work 62, nos 322, 335, 344, 348, 353, 363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399 UP

C. Vıjñāneśvara, *Mıtākṣarā* or *Rjumıtākṣarā*

2365 [Yājñavalkyasmrtı wıth Vıjñāneśvara's Mıtāksarā Edıted by Bābū Rāma. MS form, ff 60, 1, 104, 2, 122, 2 Calcutta, 1812] Cong H

2366 Yâjñavalkyasmrıtı wıth the commentary Mıtâksharâ of Vıjnâneshvara Edıted by Shıvrâma Janârdan Shâstrî Gore 5, 21, 455 Bombay, Janârdan Mahâdev Gurjar, 1887. H
3rd ed By the late Bapu Shastrı Moghe 3, 22, 455 1892 C

2367 Yâdnyavalkyasmııtı of Yâdnyavalkya wıth the commentary Mıtâksharâ of Vıdnyâneshvara Edıted by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 2nd ed 4, 21, 492, 29 Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgar Press, 1918 Cl. Ch

2368 The law of ınherıtance accordıng to the Mıtacshara translated by H T Colebrooke edıted by Rajendro Mıssry and Opprokash Chunder Mookerjee v, ıı, xıı, 140, cxx, xıı Calcutta, Thacker, Spınk and Co, 1869 NYP

2369 The Mıtákshara a compendıum of Hındu law; by Vıjñáneśwara, founded on the texts of Yájñawalkya The Vyávahára sectıon, or jurısprudence Edıted by Srı Lakshmı Náráyańa Nyayalancáıa 34, 361 Calcutta, Educatıon Press, under authorıty of Commıttee of Publıc Instructıon, 1829 Y NYP Cl

2370 The Mıtakshara Darpana, translated from the Sungscrıt ınto the Bengalı language by Lukshmı Naıayan Nyayalankar 436 Calcutta, J Lavandıer, 1824 C Cong

2371 The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught ın the school of Yajnavalkya and explaıned by Vıjnanesvara ın the Mıtaksara Vol III The Prayaschıtta Adhyaya Translated by Samarao Narasımha Naraharayya Edıted by Sıısa Chandra Vasu xlııı, 494 Allahabad, Pânını Office, 1913 AOS C Cl
See 2254–5, 2258

CC Bālambhatta (attrıbuted also to Lakṣmīdevī), *Bālambhaṭṭī* or *Lakṣmīvyākhyāna*

2372 Bālambhaṭṭı, a commentary on the Mıtāksarā [Edıted by Govında Dāsa]

2 vols ; 192; 96 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904–7. *Bibl. Ind* work 162, nos. 1065, 1114; 1166 AOS. C NYP JHU. Pea (- 1166) Cl H

2373 Vyavahâra-Bâlambhatti, an extensive commentary by Bâlam Bhatta Pâyagunde with the Vyavahâra Mitâksharâ Edited by Pandit Nityânand Pant Parvatiya 4, 7, 4, 56, 2, 1053 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1914 *ChSS* work 41, nos 173–82, 204 UP Cl (- 204) H (173–6)

2374 Yajnavalkya's Smriti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitaksara and the gloss of Bâlambhaṭṭa Part 1 Translated by Sriśa Chandra Vasu vi, ii, 104, ii, ii Allahabad, Panini Office, 1909 [First 50 ślokas of smṛti] *SBH* vol 2, no 4. NYP Cong Cl H

2375 Yajnavalkya Smriti with the commentary of Vijnaneśvara called the Mitaksara and notes from the gloss of Bâlambhaṭṭa Book I The Âchâra Adhyâya Translated by Śriśa Chandra Vidyârṇava xx, 440 Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1918 *SBH* vol 21, nos 100–8 AOS C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch. H

C. Viśvarūpa, *Bālakrīdā*

2376 The Yâjnavalkyasmriti with the commentary Bâlakrîdâ of Visvarûpâchârya Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2 vols. 8, 8, 2, 27, 299, 23; 13, 180, 17. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1924 *TSS* 74, 81 Y C JHU UP Cl.

2377 The inheritance chapter of Yâjnavalkya with Viśvarûpa's commentary Translated into English by S Sitarama Sastri . 18, 11 Madras, Lawrence Asylum Steam Press, 1900 [Text and translation] Cl

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Tīrthatattva*

2378 Tīrtha Tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācharyya Edited by Bama Charan Kavyatirtha Bhattacharyya 6, 41 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [? 1925] [Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 12 UP H.

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Yātrātattva*

2379 Yātrā-tattvam of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited by Dvārikā Nātha Nyāyaśāstri 2, 100 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1926]. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 16 UP H

Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya, *Smṛtitattva*, sect *Tithitattva*

2380 Einige Daten uber das Schachspiel nach indischen Quellen [Text Roman, translation and commentary, extract from Tithitattva of Raghunandana's Smṛtitattva, by] A Weber Monatsberichte d k. preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1872, 59–89

sect. *Dāyatattva*

2381 Dayatattwa of Raghunandana Translated by Golap Chandra Sarkar 7, ix, 78 Calcutta, Bonnerjee and Co , 1874 Cl

sect. *Durgāpūjātattva*

2382 Durgāpūjā-tattva of Raghunandana Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited by Satis Chandra Siddhantabhushana 53, 78 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924] [Bengali characters] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 5 UP H

sect. *Vyavahāratattva*

2383 Vyavahára Tatwa, a treatise on judicial proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhattáchárya Edited by Lakshmi Náráyan Sermá 9, 66 [Calcutta,] Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828. NYP P

sect *Samskāratattva*

2384 Grahayāga Tattwam of Raghunandana Bhattacharyya Edited by Satish Chandra Siddhantabhushan 20, 36 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1925. [Last chapter of Saṁskāratattva] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 10 UP H

Raghunātha Samrātsthapati, *Kālatattvavivecana*

2385. The Kālatattvavivechana by Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Edited by Nanda Kishore Sharma 2 parts; 2, 1–234; 265–552 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 40 UP (part 1) Cl H (part 1)

Vararuci, *Āśaucāṣṭaka* with anon. C.

2386 The Âsauchâshṭaka of Vararuchi with the commentary Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 37 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 *TSS* 37 Y. C. JHU UP. Cl Ch.

Vardhamāna, *Daṇḍaviveka*

2387 Daṇḍaviveka of Vardhamāna Critically edited with an introduction and index by MM Kamala Kṛsna Smṛtitīrtha xxxiv, 380 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 52 Y. AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Tīrthacintāmani*

2388 Tīrthacintāmani of Vācaspati Misra Edited by Kamalakrishna Smrititirtha 2, 33, 372 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910–2. *Bibl Ind* work 195, nos 1256, 1274, 1297, 1349 AOS C NYP JHU. Pea. Cl H.

Vācaspatimiśra, *Durgotsavaprakarana.* See 2261

Vācaspatimiśra, *Vivādacintāmaṇi*

2389 vivādacintāmaṇih, śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitaḥ [Edited by Rāmacandra Vidyāvāgīśa 173 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1837] Cong H

2390. Vivada Chintamani a succint commentary on the Hindoo law prevalent in Mithila From the original Sanscrit of Vachaspati Misra By Prossonno Coomar Tagore xcvi, 340 Calcutta, A D'Rozario at the Albion Press, 1863 Y NYP H

Vāsudeva Ratha, *Smṛtiprakāśa*

2391 Smritiprakasha by Vasudeva Ratha Edited by MM Pandit Sadashiva Misra 1 fasc , 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 216, no 1339 AOS C NYP JHU Cl H.

Vidyākara Vājapeyin, *Nityācārapaddhati*

2392 Nityācāra-paddhatiḥ by Vidyākara Vājapeyī Edited by Pandita Vinoda Vihāri Bhaṭṭācāryya Vol 1, 3, 626, 20, 10 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903 *Bibl Ind* work 152, nos 992, 998, 1004, 1009, 1014, 1020, 1035 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Viśvanātha Daivajñaśarman (Saṃgameśvara), *Vratarāja* or *Vratapi akāśa*

2393 [Viśvanātha's Vratarāja Edited by Mogha Bāpuśāstrin MS form, ff 318 Bombay, 1860] Cong

2394 [Viśvanātha's Vratarāja Edited by Ātmarāma Nārāyana Khādilkar and Krsna Śāstrin Mahābala MS form, pp 4, 546 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnājī Press, 1884] H

Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhattācārya, *Mānsa(tattva)viveka*

2395 The Mānsatattvaviveka of Viśvanātha Nyāyapañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited with introduction etc by Jagannātha Śāstrī Hoshing 3, 4, 2, 29 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 20 Cl H

Viśvambhara Trivedin (Tripāthin), *Smrtisāroddhāra* or *Cakranārāyanīyanibandha*

2396 Smritisâroddhâra by Visvambhara Tripathi Edited by Pandit Mangal Miśra 3, 2, 365, 11 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 31, nos 105, 106, 151, 161 UP H

Viśveśvara Bhatta, *Madanapārijāta*

2397 The Madana Párijáta, a system of Hindu law by Madanapála Edited by Pandit Madhusúdana Smritiratna 52, 995 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1893 [Composed under patronage of Madanapāla] *Bibl Ind* work 114, nos 641, 672, 686, 696, 705, 712, 757, 770, 796, 816, 828 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (-672)

Viśveśvara Sarasvatī, *Yatidharmasamgraha*

2398 viśveśvarasarasvatīkrtah yatidharmasamgrahah [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 2, 166 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 60 Y JHU UP Cl Ch H

Visnubhatta Āthavale, *Purusārthacintāmani*

2399 āṭhavale ityupanāmakavisnubhaṭṭaviracitah, purusārthacintāmanih [Edited by Bhāskara Śāstrī Pāvagī 10, 593 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907] *ĀnSS* 55. Y C UP Cl. Ch H

Vyāsasmrti

2400 Vyāsasmṛti, von Batakrishna Ghosh Part 1 Studia Indoiranica, Ehrengabe fur Wilhelm Geiger, 108-21 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1931 Part 2 *ZII* 9 (1933-4), 78-92 [Roman, collection of vss attributed to Vyāsasmrti in smrti texts]

Śamkara Bhatta (son of Nīlakantha Bhatta), *Kundārka* See 2259.

Śāśvatadharmadīpikā

2401 [Śāśvatadharmadīpikā Edited by Gañgādhara Śāstrī Mānavallī] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 430-44, 495-502, 562-76, 618-40, 672-704, 736-68, 4 (1882), 55-94

Śivaprasāda, *Smārtollāsa*

2402 Smārtollāsa by Śivaprasād Edited with introduction etc by Bhagvatprasād

Śarmā Part 1; 2, 104 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 43 Cl.

Śūlapāṇi, *Smṛtiviveka*, sect *Durgotsavaviveka* See 2261

Śaunakasmrti

2403 A notice of the Çaunaka Smriti By George Buhler *JASB* 35 (1866), 1, 149–65 [Text in Roman characters and translation of section on adoption (putraparigrahavidhi), and of the corresponding section in Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra]

Śrīkrsna Tarkālamkāra, *Dāyakramasamgraha*

2404 Dáya Krama Sangraha, a compendium of the order of inheritance, by Krishna Terkálankára Bhattácháriya Edited by Lakshmi Náráyán Sermá 10, 62 Calcutta, Education Press under authority of Committee of Public Instruction, 1828 Y AOS

2405 The Dáya-crama-sangraha on the laws of inheritance Translated by P M Wynch iii, iv, 133, 49, 15 Calcutta, Hindoostanee press, 1818 [Also text in Bengali characters] AOS Cl
See 2258.

Śrīdhara, *Smrtyarthasāra*

2406 śrīdharācāryaviracitah smrtyarthasārah [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 5, 157 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 70 Y UP Cl H

Śrīnāthācārya Cūdāmani, *Durgotsavaviveka*. See 2261.

Sadāśiva Deva or Āpadeva, *Sāpindyakalpalatā* or °*latikā*
C Nārāyana Deva, *Sāpindyakalpalatāvrtti*

2407 The Sāpindya Kalpalatikā [by] Sadāśiva Deva, with the commentary of Nârâyana Deva Edited by Jagannātha Śâstrī Hośinga 8, 2, 64, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 25 UP Cl H

Pratāparudradeva Gajapati, *Sarasvatīvilāsa*

2408 The Hindu law of inheritance according to the Sarasvatívilása Translated by the Rev Thomas Foulkes xxviii, 194, 162 London, Trubner and Co , 1881 Cl

2409 The Sarasvativilasa of [compiled by order of] Sri Prataparudra Mahadeva Maharaja, Vyavaharakanda Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xxxii, 503 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1927 *Bibl Sansk* 71 Cl

Hārītasmrti

2410 Der vyavahârâdhyâya aus Hârîta's Dharmaśâstra nach Citaten zusammengestellt von J Jolly *ABayA* Bd 18, Abh 2 (1888–9), pp 505–24 [Text Roman and translation]

Hemādri, *Caturvargacintāmani*

2411 Caturvarga Cintāmani by Hemādri Vol I Edited by Pandita Bharatachandra Śiromani 3, 11, 7, 1057 Vol II 1 Edited by the same 4, 20, 4, 1222 Vol II 2 Edited by Pandita Yogeśvara Bhaṭṭacharya and Pandita Kámákhyánátha Tarkaratna 9, 3, 1088 Vol III 1 Edited by the same two 1717, 14 Vol III 2 Edited by Pandit Yajñeçvara Smritiratna and Pandit Kāmākhyā Nāth Tarkavāgīça 33, 924 Vol IV Edited by Pandit

Pramatha Nātha Tarkabhūṣaṇa 7, 1031, 44. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873, 1878, 1879, 1890, 1895, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 72, N.S nos 228, 237, 242, 245, 257, 262, 267, 274, 278, 281, 290, 326, 327, 331, 341, 344, 354, 360, 367, 372, 377, 381, 386, 391; 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 410, 417–9, 422, 426, 429, 464, 475, 481, 486, 493, 495, 504, 516, 518, 527, 536, 548, 561, 579, 594, 607, 621, 652; 675, 702, 709, 734, 746, 763, 774, 790, 803, 855, 1085, 1093, 1102, 1109, 1135, 1142, 1186, 1208, 1229, 1264 Y. AOS C. (vol 4) NYP JHU (–1229) Pea Cong Cl H (–675)

Modern treatises

2412 [Dattakaśiromani, a digest on the law of adoption By Bharata Candra Śiromani 359 Calcutta, Śrīgiriśacandra Vidyāratna Press, 1867 Bengali characters] Y. Cong

2413 Haratattva-dídhitih or a commentary on the religious vyavasthás of the Hindus by Harakumára Tagore 8, 20, 384, 13 Calcutta, Giriśa-Vidyáratna Press, 1881 [Bengali characters] Cong

2414 Aryadharmaprakáśika [By Rāma Śāstri Mandikal vii, 162 Mysore, Rājakīyaśākhāmudrākṣaraśālāyām, 1890] Y Cong

2415 māṭe ityupāhvatryambakaviracitah, ācārenduh. [Edited by Dattātreya Śāstrī Āgāśe 24, 370, 2, 3 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 58. Y C UP Cl Ch H

2416 keḷakaropāhvabāpūbhaṭṭaviracitā śrāddhamañjarī [Edited by Dattātreya Śāstrī Āgāśe 7, 185. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1909] *ĀnSS* 59 Y C UP Cl Ch H

2417. saṁskārapaddhatih, vidvanmukuṭahīra śrīmadabhyamkaropābhidhabhāskaraśāstriviracitā, bhaṭṭagopīnāthadīksitaviracitopodghātaś ca [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 8, 6, 155, 11, 74 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1924] *ĀnSS* 94 Y UP Cl H

2418 Antya Karma Dīpaka . by MM Pandita Nityananda Panta Parvatiya 10, 191. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 66 (Karmakāṇḍa section, 6) Cl

2419 dharmatattvanirnayah abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstripraṇītah [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārulakara 6, 48 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929.] *ĀnSS* 98 Y UP Cl H

2420 The Varshakrityadīpaka with Kālanirnaya and Vratodyāpan by MM Pandit Nityananda Panta Parvatiya and Pandit Gopal Śastri Nene Edited by Pandit Vinayaka Śastri Tillu 2, 4, 455 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 96 (Karmakānda section, 9) Cl

2421 The Saṃskāra Dīpa by MM Pandit Nityānanda Panta Parvatiya Edited by Pandit Gopaldatta Pandeya. 2 vols ; 252; 2, 342 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932, 1934 *KSS* 95 (Karmakānda section, 8) Cl

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Collections, compendiums and general treatises

2422 Essais sur la philosophie des Hindous par M H -T Colebrooke Traduits de l'anglais par G Pauthier viii, 322 Paris, Didot Frères, 1833 [Translation of Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāmkhyakārikā, pp 101–15; translation of Śamkara's Ātmabodha, pp 266–76, from the English translation of J Taylor in Prabodh Chandrodaya and Atma Bodh, 1st ed London, 1812 Translation of Rammohun Roy's translation of the Vedāntasāra, pp 277–95] Y

2423 The Ṣaḍdarshana-chintanikâ or studies in Indian philosophy A monthly publication stating and explaining the aphorisms of the six schools of Indian philosophy with their translation into Marathi and English 6 vols , 15, 15, 1-357; 358–741, 10, 13, 1–73; 742–1125, 74–169; 1126–1509, 170–265; 1510–1797, 266–361, 1–96; 1798–2036, 362–441, 97–176 Poona, Dnyan Prakash Press, 1877–1882 [Mīmānsā, Vedānta and Yoga, all incomplete] AOS Cl

Prapañcahṛdaya

2424 The Prapanchahridaya Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 121 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 45 Y C JHU UP Cl. Ch

Praśnottararatnamālā

2425 Prashnotaramálá, or catechetical dialogue of Sook Translated [with text] by J Christian. *JASB* 16 (1847), 1228–35 [This is Weber's second text]

2426 Über die Praçnottararatnamâlâ, "Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten " Monatsberichte d k preuss Ak d Wiss zu Berlin, 1868, 92–117 [Text Roman and translation of two versions]

2427 Ueber die Praçnottararatnamâlâ, Juwelenkranz der Fragen und Antworten Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber 1er Band, pp 210–227 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868 [Reprint of translations from preceding item]

See 2978

Tibetan translation

2428 Academiae Jenensi saecularia tertia diebus XV XVI XVII Aug anni MDCCCLVIII celebranda gratulatur Academia Caesarea Scientiarum Petropolitana Carminis indici "Vimalapraçnottararatnamâla" versio tibetica ab Antonio Schiefner edita 26 Petropoli, typis academicis, 1858 [Tibetan text in Tibetan characters, German translation] Y Cong Cl.

2429. La guirlande précieuse des demandes et des réponses publiée en sanskrit et en tibétain et traduite par Ph Ed Foucaux 32, 28 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1867 [Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie de Stanislas] Y AOS NYP Cong Cl B

Prakrit version

2430 Una redazione piacrita della Praçnottararatnamālā [Text Roman and translation by] P E Pavolini *GSAI* 11 (1897–8), 153–63

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Sarvadarśanasamgraha*

2431 sarvadarśanasamgrahah mādhavācāryyavuracitah [Edited by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspati 203 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1851] Ch

2432 Sarvadarśana Saṅgraha, or an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy, by Mádhavácharya Edited by Pandita Íśwarachandra Vidyáságara 2, 180 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1858 *Bibl Ind* work 21, O S nos 63, 142 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea Cong H (63)

2433 [Sarvadarśanasamgrahah, ed by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] The Hindu Commentator, vol 1, no 1 (Sept 1867), pp 3–5 [Only section 1, Cārvāka, was printed Page 16 of no 2 announced discontinuance of the printing of this text]

2434 Sarvadarshanasangraha by Madhavacharyya Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 177 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1889 UP

2435 śrīmanmādhavācāryapranītah sarvadarśanasamgrahah, madhusūdanasarasvatikrtah prasthānabhedaś ca [Edited by Nārāyana Hari Āpṭe. 2, 174, 10, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906.] *ĀnSS* 51 UP Ch H

. [2nd ed Edited by Vināyaka Ganeśa Āpṭe 2, 16, 171, 9, 16 1928] Y JHU

2436 Sarva-darśana-samgraha of Sāyana-Mādhava Edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit by Mahamahopadhyaya Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar 158, 643. Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1924 Government Oriental (Hindu) Series, 1 Y NYP Cl

2437 [Text and translation of Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha Edited with notes by E B Cowell] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874–5), 162–6, 188–94, 214–20, 262–8, 286–92, 10 (1875–6), 41–3, 69–72, 95–8, 115–21, 137–9, 207–9, 236–42, 286–90, N S 1 (1876–7), 52–63, 126–8, 175–96, 304–16, 372–81, 433–45, 2 (1877–8), 174–92, 381–4, 497–512, 562–76, 614–40, 691–704

2438 Sarvadarsana Sangraha in Bengali by Joya Narayana Tarkapanchanana 7, 2, 158 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1861 Cong

2nd ed Calcutta, Vidyaratna Press, 1865 Cong

2439 The Sarva-darśana-samgraha by Mádhava Áchárya Translated by E B Cowell and A E Gough ix, 281 London, Trubner and Co , 1892 Trubner's Oriental Series Y NYP JHU Cong M H B

2nd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1894 Trubner's Oriental Series C UP Cl Ch H

2440 Sarva darçana sangraha, d i. Inbegriff der verschiedenen Systema der indischen Philosophie, von Mâdhava Âcârya Erster Ârtikel [System des Cārvāka] *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 517–26 [Translation]

2441. Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques I Sarvadarçanasamgraha [Translation of chapter 2 by] L de la Vallée Poussin Le Muséon, N S. 2 (1901), 52–75, 171–207. 3 (1902), 40–54, 391–401

Raghunāthavarman, *Laukikanyāyasamgraha*

2442 Laukikanyāyasamgraha by Raghunātha Varma Udāsīna Edited by MM Gangādhara Śāstrī The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 4–12, pp 1–128, 24 (1902), nos 1–4, pp 128–66, t -p , 2, 2, 8

Rājaśekhara, *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

2442a maladhārıśrīrājaśekharasūrıvıracıtah saddarśanasamuccayah [Edıted by Pandıts Haragovındadāsa and Becaradāsa 2nd ed , 3, 17 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912] *YJG* 17 UP Cl

Śamkara, *Sarvadarśanasıddhāntasamgraha.* See 2978, 3005–8

Sarvamatasamgraha

2443 The Sarvamatasangraha Edıted by T Ganapati Sâstrî 43. Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1918 *TSS* 62 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch.

Harıbhadra Sūrı, *Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya*

C Gunaratna (Gunākarasūrı), *Tarkarahasyadīpıkā*

2444 Shaṭdarçanasamuććayasûtram [Text by] F L Pullé *GSAI* 1 (1887), 47–73

2445 Saṭdarçanasamuććaya-ṭîkâ [Text by] F L Pullé *GSAI* 8 (1894), 159–77, 9 (1895–6), 1–32, 12 (1899), 225–36

2446 Shaddarśana-samuchchaya by Harıbhadra wıth Gunaratna's commentary Tarkarahasya-dīpıkā Edıted by Luıgı Sualı ıv, 310 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1905–14 *Bıbl Ind* work 167, nos 1128, 1151, 1401 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (- 1401) Cl H

2446a śrīmadgunaratnasūrıvıracıtavrttyupetah bhagavacchrīmaddharıbhadrasūrıpurandarasandrbdhah saddarśanasamuccayah [Edıted by Dānavıjaya Ganı MS form, ff 24, 126 Bhāvnagar, Śrı Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1918] *JAG* 49 Ch.

C. Manıbhadra, *Laghuvrttı*

2447 Shaddarshanasamuchchaya by Shree Harıbhadrasoorı, wıth a commentary called Laghuvrıttı by Manıbhadra Edıted by Pandıt Dâmodara Lâl Goswâmı 4, 77, 10, 4 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1905 *ChSS* work 27, no. 95 UP Cl H

MĪMĀNSĀ

Appayya Dīksıta, *Upakramaparākrama*

2448 Bhedadhıkkâra by Sree Nrısımhasramamunı, wıth a commentary by the author's pupıl Sree Narayanasrama And Upakaramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadıkshıta Edıted and annotated by Pandıt Lakshmana Sastrî Drâvıdâ 3, 3, 54, 119 Benares, Bıaj B Das and Co , 1904 *BenSS* work 22, nos 86, 92 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Appaya Dīksıta, *Vıdhırasāyana*

2449 vıdhırasāyanam, sarvatantrasvatantraśrīmadappayadīksıtavıracıtam [Edıted by Mukunda Śāstrı Adkar 223, 3 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1901] *ChSS* work 13, nos 42, 43 UP Cl H

Āpadeva, *Mīmānsānyāyaprakāśa* or *Āpadevī*

2450 āpadevakrto mīmānsānyāyaprakāśah [Edıted by Gañgānātha Jhā] The Pandıt, 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 7, 8, pp 1–48, 27 (1905), nos 2–8, pp 49–226, t-p

2451 The Mîmâmsâ Nyâyaprakâsa of Âpadeva Edited wıth an orıgınal Sanskrıt commentary by A Chınnaswamı Sastrı (alıas Venkatasubrahmanya Sastrı) 7, 4, 191 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1925 *KSS* 25 (Mīmānsā sectıon, 1) Cl

C Anantadeva, *Bhaṭṭālamkāra*

2452 Mımansâ Nyâya Prakâsa by Âpadeva, wıth a commentary called Bhattalankar by Pandıt Ananta Deva Edıted by MM Srı Lakshmana Sastrı and Shree Sıta Ram Sastrı 2, 5, 507 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Series Office, 1921 *ChSS* work 53, nos 268, 269, 279, 280, 291 Y UP

2453 The Mīmāṅsā Nyāya Prakāśa or Āpadevī. a treatıse on the Mīmānsā system by Āpadeva. Translated ınto Englısh, wıth transliterated Sanskrit text by Franklın Edgerton ix, 308 New Haven, Yale Unıversıty Press (Oxford Unıv Press), 1929 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Krsna Dīkṣıta (or Yajvan), *Mīmāṅsāparibhāṣā*

2454. mīmānsāparıbhāsā śrīmahāmahopādhyāyakṛsnayajvavıracıtā śrīsatyavratasāmaśramınā prakāśıtā 32 Calcutta, The Hındu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 5–8

2455 [Kṛsna Dīkṣıta's Mīmānsāparıbhāsā Edıted by Gaṅgānātha Jhā] The Pandit, 26 (1904), nos 5, 6, 9, pp 1–52, 3

2456 The Mīmāmsā Parıbhāśā by Śrī Krıśnayajva With notes by MM Pandıt Śrı Nıtyananda Panta Parvatıya Edıted by Pandıt Śrī Ananta Śāstrī Phadake 42 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1932 *HSS* 19 Ch

Jaimini, (*Pūrva*)*mīmānsāsūtra* or *Jaımınısūtra*

2457 The Mîmâmsâ Sûtras of Jaımınî Translated [wıth text] by Pandıt Mohan Lal Sandal ıv, ıı, 1, 1022 Allahabad, Pānını Office, 1923–5 *SBH* vol 27, nos 163–6, 169, 175–86, 192 Y C NYP. UP Cong (163–181) Cl Ch. H

2458 Introductıon to the Mımamsa Sutras of Jaımını, by Pandıt Mohan Lal Sandal vi, ccxl Allahabad, Pāṇını Office, 1925 *SBH*, vol 28, nos 187–9 Y AOS (187) C. NYP UP Cl Ch. H

2459 The Pûrva Mîmâmsâ Sûtras of Jaımını, chapters I–III Translated by MM Pandıt Ganganath Jha vııı, ııı, 506, xıx Allahabad, Pānını Office, 1916 [Also text] *SBH* vol 10, nos 28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78 Y AOS C NYP (- 78) Cong (- 78) Cl H (- 71, 78)

2460 The Aphorısms of the Mîmánsá Phılosophy by Jaımını, with extracts from the commentarıes, ın Sanskrıt and Englısh [Edıted by J R Ballantyne Through book 1, sectıon 1] 36 Allahabad, Presbyterıan Mıssıon Press, 1851 Y C NYP Cong Cl H
See 2423

C. Khandadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpıkā*

2461 Bhāṭṭa Dīpıkā, a work belongıng to the Pūrvva Mīmāmsā School of Hındu phılosophy, by Khanda Deva Edıted by MM. Candra Kānta Tarkālankāra; [vol 2, fasc 2 by MM Pramathanāth Tarkabhūshan] 2 vols ; 507; 96, 96 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1899–1912 *Bıbl Ind* work 143, nos 941, 964, 993, 1043, 1097, 1199; 1203, 1320 (ınc) Y AOS. C. NYP JHU Pea. (- 1320) UP Cl H

2462 The Purvamımansa-darsana wıth Khandadeva's Bhatta Dıpıka Edıted by A Mahadeva Sastrı and L Srınıvasacharya 4 vols , —; xv, 372, 9, 310; xııı, 280, 130 Mysore, Government Branch Press, —, 1911, 1914, 1916. *Bıbl Sansk* —, 40, 46, 49 P (- vol 1)

CC Śambhu Bhaṭṭa, *Bhāṭṭadīpikāpiabhāvalī*

2463 The Bhâtta Dîpikâ of Khandadeva with Prabhâvali the commentary of Shambhu Bhatta up to the Nivîta part 1 Edited by Ananta Krishna Śâstri and Vâsudeva Laxmana Śâstrî Pansîkar 3, 56, 328 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1921 Cl

C. Khandadeva, *Mīmānsākaustubha*

2464 Mimamsa Kaustubha, an exhaustive commentary of Jaiminisutra, by Khandadeva Edited by A Chinnasvami Sastri and Sri Pattabhirama Sarma 3 vols ; 301, 371, 5, 6, 301 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924–33 *ChSS* work 58, nos 303, 310, 326; 350, 359, 372, 397, 402, 405, 408, 419, 420. UP

C. Pārthasārathimiśra, *Tantraratna*

2465 The Tantraratnam by Pârthasârathi Miśra Part 1; 1–146 Edited by MM Ganga Natha Jha . Part 2; 147–316 Edited by Gopal Sastri Nene Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 31 UP (part 1) Cl H (part 1)

C Pārthasārathimiśra, *Śāstradīpikā*

2466 [The Mīmānsāsūtra with Pārthasārathimiśra's commentary Edited with a ṭippanī by Râma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 7 (1885), 33–45, 145–53, 500–7, 636–40, 659–65, 8 (1886), 50–6, 97–105, 135–41, 179–84, 233–42, 329–36, 367–79, 419–30, 468–75, 553–60, 622–32, 644–52, 9 (1887), 33–48, 93–106, 121–35, 225–32, 277–82, 324–8, 375–89, 441–56, 466–82, 525–32, 615–21, 673–8; 10 (1888), 49–53, 78–87, 162–6, 169–83, 235–42, 289–99, 369–80, 439–46, 482–93, 536–45, 561–78, 617–30, 11 (1889), 41–55, 83–92, 161–8, 209–20, 267–74, 281–91, 337–54, 393–401, 493–9, 523–32, 609–16, 665–72, 12 (1890), 33–42, 90–102, 141–53, 198–213, 273–7, 307–14, 357–67, 436–45, 467–75, 523–35, 587–98, 640–50, 13 (1891), 23–31, 89–97, 133–42, 182–93, 235–50, 316–23, 365–75, 409–17, 475–85, 523–34, 577–97

CC. Somanātha Bhatta, *Mayūkhamālikā*

CC. Rāmakrṣna Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrikā* or *Yuktisnehapiapūranī*

CCC Rāmakrsṇa Bhaṭṭa, *Siddhāntacandrikāgūdhārthavivarana*

2467 The Shâstradîpikâ with the commentary Mayûkhamâlikâ (from 2nd pada of 1st chapter to the end) by Somanâtha and with the commentary Yuktisnehaprapûrani with Gûdhârthavivarana (for the first Tarkpada) by Râmakrishna Edited by Srî Dharmadattasûrî 5, 14, 164, 884, 7 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1915 Ch

CC. Rāmakrsna Bhaṭṭa, *Yuktisnehaprapūranī*

2468 Sastra Dipika of Pârtha Sarathi Misra, with the commentary called Yuktisneha Prapûrani by Pandit Rama Krishna Misra Edited by Pandit Laxman Shastri Dravid 474 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916. *ChSS* work 43, nos 188–90, 225, 226 UP.

CC. Kumārıla, *Tantravārttıka* and *Ṭupṭīkā*

CC. Vaidyanātha, *Prabhā*

2488. śrīmajjaiminıpranīte mīmānsādarśane [Edıted by Subbā Śāstrī 5 vols (2 adhyāyas stıll to be publıshed), 1946+. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1929–33 Vol 3 has also· Murārımıśra, Aṅgatvanıruktı] *ĀnSS* 97. Y UP Cl H

CCC Pārthasārathimiśra, *Nyāyaratnamālā*

2489 nyāyaratnamālā, nıkhilatantrāparatantraśrīmatpārthasārathımıśrapranītā [Edıted by Raṅgādhara Śāstrı Mānavallī 212 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 7, nos 28, 29. UP. Cl H

CCC. Someśvara, *Nyāyasudhā* or *Rānaka*

2490. Nyâyasudhâ, a commentary on Tantravârtıka by Pandıt Mukunda Sâstrî [Adkar] 3, 1546, 86. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1909. *ChSS* work 14, nos 45–7, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55–7, 60, 71, 73, 107, 121, 133 UP. Cl Ch H

CC. Kumārila, *Ṭupṭīkā*

2491 Tupteeka, a gloss on Śabara Svâmî's commentary on the Mîmâmsâ Sûtras, by Bhaṭṭa Kumârıla Edıted by Pandıt Gangâdhara Śâstrî 328, 21, 2, 6, Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1903–4 *BenSS* work 18, nos 73, 74, 78, 81 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

See 2488

CC. Prabhākara, *Bṛhatī*

CCC Śālikanātha, *Ṛjuvımalā*

2492. Bṛhatı, a commentary on Sabarabhashya by Prabhakara Mısra wıth the commentary, the Rjuvimala, of MM Salıkanatha Mısra Edıted by Pandıt A Chınnaswamı Sastri 3 fascs , 302 (1st pāda of 1st adhyāya) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Series Office, 1929. *ChSS* work 69, nos. 391, 406, 414 UP

Devanātha Ṭhakkura, *Adhıkaraṇakaumudī*

2493. Adhıkarana Kaumudî by Devanâtha Thakkura Edıted with ıntroductıon etc by Pt Nârâyaṇa Shâstrî Khıste and Pt Vaıdyanātha Shāstrī Varakale 2, 3, 62 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1926 *KSS* 50 (Mīmāṅsā sectıon, 4) Cl

Nandīśvara, *Prabhākaıavıjaya*

2494 Prabhâkara-vıjaya of Nandīśvara. Edıted by Ananta Krishna Śāstrī and Rāmanāth Śāstrī 8, 18, 102 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahıtya Parıshad, [1926] Sanskrıt Sahıtya Parıshad Serıes, 11 UP H

Nārāyana Bhaṭta and Nārāyana Paṇdıta, *Mānameyodaya*

2495 The Mânameyodaya of Nârâyana Bhatta and Nârâyana Pandıta Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî ıı, 2, 124 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 19 C. JHU UP Cl Ch

Nārāyaṇatīrtha Munı, *Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa*

2496. śrīmadvaravaramunısvāmınıbaddhabhāsyopabrnhıtam tattvatrayam, vıśıṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakaranam, śrīmallokācāryyacaranapranītam [And Nārāyanatīrthamunı's Bhāṭṭabhāsāprakāśa Edıted by Svāmı Bhāgavatā-

cārya. 2, 144, 2, 61. Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 4, nos 22, 26 UP H

Mandana Miśra, *Bhāvanāviveka*

C Bhaṭṭa Umbeka, °*ṭīkā*

2497 The Bhāvanā Viveka of Mandana Misra with the commentary of Bhaṭṭa Umbeka Edited with introduction by MM Gangānātha Jhā 2 parts, 2, 1–64; 5, 65–116, 5 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922, 1923 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 6 AOS Cl H

Mandana Miśra, *Mīmānsānukramanī* (°*nikā*)

2498 The Mīmāmsānukramanikā by Mandana Miśra With an original commentary Mīmāmsāmandana by MM Gangā Nāth Jha Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śastri 18, 504, 4, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *ChSS* work 68, nos 377, 380, 383, 389, 398 UP

Maṇdana Miśra, *Vidhiviveka*

C Vācaspati Miśra, *Nyāyakanikā*

2499 [Mandana Miśra's Vidhiviveka with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary Nyāyakanikā Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 10–2, pp 1–96; 26 (1904), pp 97–256; 27 (1905), nos 2, 3, 6–12, pp 257–352; 28 (1906), nos 1–6, 8–12, pp 353–472

Mandana Miśra, *Vibhramaviveka*

2500 Vibhramaviveka of Mandana Miśra Edited by S Kuppuswami Sastri and T V Ramachandra Dikshitar 15. Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1927 [Supplement to Journal, vol 1] Madras Oriental Series, 1 Cl H

Mandanamiśra, *Sphoṭasiddhi*

C Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara, *Gopālikā*

2501 The Sphoṭasiddhi of Ācārya Mandanamiśra with the Gopālikā of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara Edited by S K Rāmanātha Śāstrī vii, xxiv, 266, 38 Madras, University of Madras, 1931 Madras University Sanskrit Series, 6 AOS.

Murārimiśra, *Aṅgatvaniruktі*. See 2488

Murārimiśra, *Ekādaśādyādhikarana*

2502 Ekādaśādyādhikarana of Murārimiśra By Umesha Mishra Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 10 (1930), 235–45

Rāmakrsna, *Adhikaranakaumudī*

2503 Purvamīmâmsâ Adhikaranakoumudi by MM Pandit Ramkrishna Bhattacharya Edited by Pandit Gopal Sastri Nene 4, 96 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *ChSS* work 47, no 229 UP

Rāmānujācārya, *Tantrarahasya*

2504 Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujāchārya Edited by R Shamashastry 15, 84 Baroda, Central Library, 1923 *GOS* 24. AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl. Ch H.

Laugākṣi Bhāskara, *Arthasamgraha*

2505 arthasamgrahah, mīmānsāprakaranam, śrīmahāmahopādhyāyalaugākṣi-

bhāskarakṛtā śrīsatyavratasāmaśramiṇā prakāśitaḥ 24 The Hindu Commentator, vol 6 (1873), nos 2–4

2506 The Arthasamgraha, an elementary treatise on Mímámsá by Laugákshi Bháskara Edited and translated by G Thibaut 15, 26, 48 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1882 *BenSS* work 2, no 4 Y.C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

C Rāmeśvara Śivayogabhikṣu, *Mīmānsārthasamgrahakaumudī*

2507 Arthasamgraha by Laugakshi Bhaskara, with a commentary called Kaumudi by Sri Rameshwar Siva Yogi Bhikshu Edited with notes by Pandit Sri Raghuvir Trivedi 2, 4, 2, 5, 2, 198 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1915 *KSS* 32 (Mīmānsā section, 2) Cl

Śaṁkara Bhatta, *Mīmānsābālaprakāśa* or *Mīmānsāsārasamgraha*

2508 Mímánsábálaprakásha by Śree Bhaṭṭa Shankar Edited by Paṇdit Mukunda Shástri [Adkar] 2, 3, 183 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902 *ChSS* work 16, nos 58, 59 UP Cl H

2509 prakaranapañcikā nāma prabhākaramatānusārimīmānsādarśanam śālikanāthamiśraviracitam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Adkar, and] mīmānsāsārasamgrahah śrīśaṅkarabhaṭṭakṛtah. [Edited by Lakṣmana Śāstri Drāvida 231, 43 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904] *ChSS* work 17, nos 61, 65, 79 UP Ch H

Śālikanātha, *Prakaranapañcikā*

2510 [Śālikanātha's Prakaranapañcikā. Edited by Viṭṭhala Śāstrī and Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, O S 1 (1866–7), 1–7, 17–21, 30–2, 41–5, 57–9, 73–5, 89–92, 105–8, 121–5, 133–6, 153–5, 169–74, 2 (1867–8), 1–3, 23–9, 49–52, 71, 5 (1870–1), 113–7, 139–43, 159–64, 185–9

See preceding item

Samkarṣa(na)kānda (appendix to *Mīmānsāsūtra*)

C Khandadeva, *Bhāṭṭadīpikā*

2511 [The Samkarsanakānda with Khandadeva's commentary Bhāṭṭadīpikā Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos 11, 12, pp 1–32, 15 (1893), nos 2–7, pp 33–127

Halāyudha, *Mīmānsāśāstrasarvasva*

2512 Mīmāmsā Śāstra Sarvasva by Halāyudha Edited by Umesha Misra Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 17 (1931), 227–308, 413–60, 18 (1932), 129–200

SĀMKHYA

Khimānanda (spelled Ṣim°), *Sāmkhyatattvavivecana*

Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīksita, *Tattvasamāsayāthārthyadīpana* (C on *Tattvasamāsa*)

Sarvopakāriṇī (C on *Tattvasamāsa*)

Kavirāja Yati, *Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa*

Krsnamitra, *Tattvamīmānsā*

2513 Sámkhya Samgraha, a collection of the works of Sámkhya philosophy Edited by Pandita Vindhyesvarí Prasáda Dvivedin 224 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918–21 [Also other unidentifiable works of uncertain title] *ChSS* work 50, nos 246, 286 UP

Īśvarakrsna, *Sāmkhyakārikā*

2514 Sāmkhya or the theory of reality A critical and constructive study of Īśvarakrsna's Sāmkhya-kārikā, by J N Mukerji xii, 6, 102 Calcutta, S N Mukerji, [?1930] [Text] AOS

2515 Gymnosophista, sive indicae philosophiae documenta Christianus Lassen Vol 1, fasc 1 Isvaracrishnae Sankhya-caricam tenens xiv, 63 Bonnae ad Rhenum, apud Eduardum Weber , 1832 [Text, Latin translation] Y C P Cl B

2516 The Sāmkhya Kārikā of Īśvara Krsna, with an introduction, translation, and notes by S S Suryanarayana Sastri xlii, 130 [Madras,] University of Madras, 1930 [Text in Devanagari and Roman] Y JHU P

2517 Premier mémoire sur le Sânkhya, par M Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire [Translation of Sāmkhyakārikā] 456 Paris, Didot Frères, 1852 Extrait du tome VIII des Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Institut National de France Y

2518 Translation of the Sánkhya-káriká Miscellaneous Essays by H T Colebrooke, with life of the author by his son, Sir T E Colebrooke, vol 2 (Misc Essays a new [2nd] ed by E B Cowell , vol 1), pp 272–279 London, Trubner and Co , 1873

2519 Hindū philosophy The Sānkhya Kārikā of Īśwara Krishna [Translated] by John Davies vi, 151 London, Trubner and Co , 1881 Trubner's Oriental Series Y NYP JHU Pea UP P Cl H B
2nd ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1894 C Cl H
See 2422.

C Gaudapāda

2520 The Sánkhya Káriká by Íswara Krishna, translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke Also the Bháshya or commentary of Gaurapáda, translated, and illustrated by an original comment, by Horace Hayman Wilson xiv, 194, 48 Oxford, Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland, 1837 [Also texts] Y AOS C NYP Pea UP P Cl. H
260 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1887. Theosophical Society's Publication C Cl Ch B

C. Gaudapāda

C Nārāyanatīrtha, *Sāmkhya(tattva)candrikā*

2521 The Sáńkhyakáriká, with an exposition called Chandriká by Náráyana Tírtha, and Gaudapádáchárya's commentary Edited by Pandit Bechanaráma Tripáṭhí 3, 58, 40 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1883 *BenSS* work 5, no 9 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

2522 Sánkhya philosophy by Satish Chandra Banerji Fasc 1 Sánkhya Káriká with Gaudapáda's scholia and Náráyana's gloss lvi, 300 Calcutta, Hare Press, 1898 [Text and translation of kārikās, translation of commentaries] UP

C. Māṭharācārya, *Māṭharavrtti*

2523 Sânkhya Karika by Iswara Krishna with a commentary of Matharacharya Edited by Vishnu Prasad Sarma 8, 2, 2, 85 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1922 *ChSS* work 56, no 296 [complete] UP

2524 La Sāmkhyakārikā étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise Par M J

Takakusu Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 4 (1904), 1–65, 978–1064 [Chinese text of kārikās, transl of kārikās and vṛtti, Sanskrit text in Roman characters of kārikās]

C. Vācaspati Miśra, *Sāmkhyatattvakaumudī*

2525 tattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitā [Edited by Bābū Rasamaya Datta 59 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

2526. Sankhyatatwa Koumudi by Bachaspati Misra Edited with a commentary by Pundit Taranatha Tarkavachaspati 5, 153, 2 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1871. H

2527 śrīmadīśvarakṛṣṇakṛtasāṅkhyakārikāvyākhyā sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī sarvadarśanaprabandhakartrā śrīvācaspatimiśrena praṇītā. [Edited by Veṅkaṭapada Laksmana Bhaṭṭanātha Svāmin 87 Benares, Vidyāvilāsa Press, 1942 khrīstaśake (!), ?1884] UP

2528 The Sankhya Kārikā by Iśwara Krishna with a commentary called Sānkhya Tattvakaumudi by Sri Vachaspati Miśra, with notes by Pandit Raj Śri Rajeśvara Śastri Dravida Edited by Pandit Sri Hariram Śukla 2nd ed 32, 111 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *HSS* 20 Ch

2529 Der Mondschein der Sâṃkhya-Wahrheit, Vâcaspatimiçra's Sâmkhya-tattva-kaumudî in deutscher Uebersetzung von Richard Garbe *ABayA* 19, 3 (1892), pp 517–628.
Reprint 112 1891 Cl H

2530 An English translation with the Sanskrit text of the Tattvakaumudî (Sânkhya) of Vâchaspati Miśra By Gangânâtha Jha xxxii, 115, 2, 8, 82, 5 Bombay, Theosophical Publication Fund, 1896 [Also the Kārikās] UP. Cl Ch H

CC Bhāratīyati, *Tattvakaumudīvyākhyā*

2531. sāmkhyatattvakaumudī śrīvācaspatimiśraviracitā śrībhāratīnāmakayatikṛtavyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtā [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Prabhu 192 Benares, Jaina Prabhākara Press, 1867] Ch

CC. Vanśīdhara Miśra, *Sāmkhyatattvavibhākara*

2532 Sankhya Tattva Kaumudi by Sri Vachaspati Misra with a commentary called Sankhya Tattva Vibhakara by Pandit Banshi Dhara Misra Edited by . Rama Śastri Bhandari 4, 5, 6, 4, 4, 8, 518 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1921 *ChSS* work 54, nos 270, 283, 289, 290, 294 UP Ch (-294)

C Śamkarācārya, *Jayamaṅgalā*

2533 śrīśaṅkarācāryaviracitā jayamaṅgalā nāma sāmkhyasaptatiṭīkā. Edited by H Śarmā 3, 10, 69 Calcutta, Narendra Nath Law, 1926 Calcutta Oriental Series, 19 AOS UP

Kapila (?), *Tattvasamāsa*

C. Pañcaśikha (?), *Sāmkhyakramadīpikā*

2534 A lecture on the Sánkhya philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattwa Samása [with translation and a commentary called Tattvasamāsasūtravṛtti, apparently the Sāmkhyakramadīpikā ascribed to Pañcaśikha Edited by J R. Ballantyne] 65. Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, [1850] Y Cong Ch H

See 2513, 2538

Kapila, *Sāmkhya(pravacana)sūtra*

2535 The Sankhya philosophy of Kapila, being a translation with notes by Jag Mohan Lawl vii, 256 Edinburgh, Orpheus Publishing House, 1921 NYP

C Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāmkhyavṛttisāra*

2536 The Sâṃkhya Sûtra Vritti or Aniruddha's commentary, and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdeva's commentary to the Sâmkhya Sûtras Edited with indices by Dr Richard Garbe ix, 342 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 122, nos 688, 692, 724, 731 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H.

2537 Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdeva's commentary on the Sâmkhya Sûtras translated with an introduction by Richard Garbe xxv, 320 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1892. *Bibl Ind* work 131, nos 782, 812, 825 Y AOS. NYP JHU Pea. Cong. Cl Ch H

C. Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C Mahādeva Vedāntin, *Sāmkhyavṛttisāra*

C Vijñānabhiksu, *Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya*

2538 The Sâmkhya-pravachana-sûtram with the Vritti of Aniruddha and the Bhâṣya of Vijnâna-bhiksu, and extracts from the Vṛitti-sâra of Mahâdeva Vedântin Translated by Nandalal Sinha ii, 518. Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1912 [Text of sūtras Incomplete Also Tattvasamāsa with Narendra's commentary] *SBH* vol 11, nos 38, 47, 48, 55, 61–3, 65, 66. AOS C NYP. Cong Cl H.

C. Aniruddha, *Sāmkhyasūtravṛtti*

C. Vijñānabhiksu, *Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya*

2539 The aphorisms of the Sánkhya philosophy of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries [Text and translation, book 1, by James R Ballantyne] 158 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852 NYP Cong Cl Ch

Books II, III and IV In Sanskrit and English [by J R Ballantyne] 96 1854 Cl. Ch

Books V and VI Sanskrit and English Translated by James R Ballantyne 108 1856. Ch

The Sánkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries Translated by James R Ballantyne 3rd ed vii, 464 London, Trubner and Co , 1885 [Also text] Trubner's Oriental Series AOS C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H B

C. Vijñānabhiksu, *Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya*

2540 kapilācāryyapranītādhyātmavidyāpratipādakasūtrasamūhātmakasāmkhyapravacananāmakagranthah tadbhāsyam vijñānācāryyaracitam sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣyam [220 Serampore, 1821] H

2541 The Sánkhya-pravachana-bháshya, a commentary on the aphorisms of the Hindu atheistic philosophy, by Vijnána Bhikshu Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 66, 233, 44 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1856 *Bibl Ind.* work 27, O S nos 94, 97, 141 Y. AOS (141) NYP Pea Cong Cl H.

2542 sāṅkhyapravacanadarśanam maharṣiśrīkapilapraṇītam vijñānabhikṣuviracitabhāṣyasahitam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 294 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872] H

2543 The Sāmkhya-pravacana-bhāsya, or commentary on the exposition of the Sānkhya Philosophy, by Vijñānabhiksu Edited [with the sūtras in Roman characters] by Richard Garbe xiv, 196 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1895 *HOS* 2 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. H. BM. B

2544 The Sānkhyadarśana with Sānkhya Pravachana Bhāshya by Shri Vijñāna Bhikshu Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śastri 17, 168, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 67 (Sāmkhya section, 1) Cl

2545 The Sánkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnána Bhiksu's commentary. Translated by J R Ballantyne 175 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 [Contains also text of sūtras] *Bibl Ind* work 41, N S nos 32, 81 Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl H

2546. Sâmkhya-pravacana-bhâshya, Vijñânabhikshu's Commentar zu den Sâmkhyasûtras Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Richard Garbe vii, 378 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1889 *AKM* 9 3.

Kavirāja Yati, *Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa*

2547 [Text and translation of the Sāmkhyatattvapradīpa by Govinda Deva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 9 (1874-5), 43-4, 68-70, 117-8, 240-2; 10 (1875-6), 263-6
See 2513

Krsnamitra, *Tattvamīmānsā.* See 2513.

Khimānanda, *Sāmkhyatattvavivecana.* See 2513.

Vijñāna Bhiksu, *Sāmkhyasāra(viveka)*

2548 Sánkhya-sára, a treatise of Sánkhya philosophy, by Vijnána Bhikshu Edited by Fitz-edward Hall 51, 48 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1862 *Bibl. Ind* work 54, N S no 83 Y AOS Cl

Yoga

Śivasamhitā

Gherandasamhitā

Svātmārāma, *Haṭhayogapradīpikā*

2549 The Yoga Sastra Sanskrit text with English translation of the Siva Samhitâ, the Gheranda Samhitâ [and the Hatha Yoga Pradipika] By Srīś Chandra Vasu 87, 59, 63, vi, iv, 70 Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1914 *SBH* vol 15, nos 54, 64, 67, 68 AOS C NYP UP (Hathayogapradīpikā) Cong Cl H (-64)

Gherandasamhitā

Svātmārāma, *Haṭhayogapradīpikā*

2550 Fakire und Fakirtum im alten und modernen Indien Yoga-lehre und Yoga-praxis nach den indischen Originalquellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt vii, 229 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1908 [Translation of sections of the treatises] Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.
2te Aufl 288 1921 H

Gherandasamhitā

2551 The Gheranda Sanhita, a treatise on Hatha Yoga Translated [with text] by Sris Chandra Vasu xxix, 53, 48 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1895 Cl Ch

See 2549, 2550

Patañjali, *Yogasūtra* (*Sāmkhyapravacana* or *Pātañjala*)

2552 The Yogasūtram by Maharsi Patanjali with the Yogapradīpika commentary by Pandit Baladeva Miśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śastri 14, 98, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *KSS* 85 (Yogaśāstra section, 2) Cl

2553 Der Yoga als Heilweg, nach den indischen Quellen dargestellt von J W Hauer I Teil Einleitung zur Geschichte des Yoga und zu seinen Texten mit einer Verdeutschung der sogenannten Yoga-Merkspruche des Patañjali xviii, 159 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1932 [Roman text and translation of Pātañjalayogasūtra] Y H

See 2423

2554 The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali An interpretation by William Q Judge assisted by James Henderson Connelly 4th ed xxi, 65. New York, The Path, London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893 [Translation and commentary] C

5th ed New York, Theosophical Publishing Co , 1896 BM

2555 Die Yoga-aphorismen des Patanjali Eine Interpretation von W Q Judge Aus dem Englischen ubersetzt 92 Berlin, P Raatz, [1904] NYP

2556 Vedânta philosophy, lectures by the Swâmi Vivekânanda on Râja Yoga also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms [translated], with commentaries New ed xv, 381 New York, Baker and Taylor Co , 1899 Ch H

2557 Yoga philosophy x, 234 London, Longmans, Green and Co , 1912 Cl

6th ed 1901 BM

2558 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali An interpretation by Charles Johnston 119 New York, Charles Johnston, 1912 [Translation and commentary] C NYP H

2559 The Yoga-sutra of Patanjali Translation by Manilal Nabhubhai Dvivedi ii, viii, 99, vii Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1914 [also identical editions with no date, ?1890, ?1904 Not distinguished in the holdings] NYP UP Cong Cl Ch BM

2560 Yogasutra Traduction et quelques commentaires par M A Oppermann 41 Paris, Rhéa, 1923 NYP.

C. Ananta, *Yogacandrikā*

CC Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Pātañjalasūtravrtti* (on Vyāsa's *Bhāṣya*)

C Bhāvāganeśa Dīksita, *Pātañjalavrtti*

C Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Yogamaniprabhā*

C Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*

2561 The Yogasūtram by Maharsi Patanjali with six commentaries Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śāstrī 2, 3, 6, 218, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *KSS* 83 (Yogaśāstra section, 1) Cl

C. Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtaṇḍa*
C Vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya*
CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśāradī*
CC. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Yogavārttika*

2562 The Yoga-darśana The Sutras of Patañjali with the Bhāshya of Vyāsa, translated into English, with notes from Vâchaspati Miśra's Tattvavaiśâradi, Vijnâna Bhiksu's Yogavârtika and Bhoja's Râjamârtanda By Gangânâtha Jhâ . xiv, 161 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1907 NYP Cl

C Ananta, *Yoga(sūtrārtha)candrikā* or *Padacandrikā*

2563 [The Yogasūtra with Ananta's commentary Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878–9), 216–56
See 2561.

C Nārāyana Bhikṣu, *Yogasiddhāntacandrikā*

2564 Yogadarśana with a commentary called Yogsidhânta Chandrikâ by Swâmi Nârâyanatirtha, and Sutrartha Bodhini by the same author Edited by Paṇdita Ratna Gopâla Bhatta 142, 61 Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskṛit Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 35, nos 154, 159 JHU. UP Ch H.

For C. Bhāvāgaṇeśa Dīksita, *Pātañjalavṛtti*, see 2561.

C Bhojadeva, *Rājamārtanda*

2565 Patanjala Darshana with the commentary of Bhoja-raja Edited and published by . Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 88 Calcutta, New Arya Mission Press, 1903 Cl

2566 vācaspatimiśraviracitaṭīkāsamvalitavyāsabhāsyasametani pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi, tathā bhojadevaviracitarājamārtandābhidhavṛttisametāni pātañjalayogasūtrāni [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 207, 65, 5, 8 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1904] *ĀnSS* 47. UP Ch H
[2nd ed 1919] Y. JHU. Cl.

2567 The Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali, with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Rájá [Edited by J R Ballantyne Books 1 and 2.] ii, 64; 62 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1852–3 [Text and translation] Y AOS (book 1) NYP Cong Cl Ch (book 2) H B

2568 [The aphorisms of the Yoga philosophy of Patañjali with illustrative extracts from the commentary by Bhoja Raja (in continuation of the work begun by the late Dr Ballantyne) By Govindadeva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868–9), 88–90, 111–3, 134, 161–3, 4 (1869–70), 202–3, 225; 5 (1870–1), 27–8, 76–7, 104–5, 176–7, 206–7, 234, 261–2, 290–1, 319–20, 6 (1871–2), 22–4, 50–1, 74, 96–7, 125–6, 151–2, 175–6

2569 The Yoga philosophy, being the text of Patanjali with Bhoja Raja's commentary [extracts], with their translations in English by Dr Ballantyne and Govind Shastri Deva Edited by Tukárám Tátiá xv, 293 Bombay, Bombay Branch of the Theosophical Society, 1882. UP
Revised, edited and reprinted for the Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund by Tookaram Tatya 2nd ed xxxviii, 226 Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1885 NYP P H

2570. The Yoga aphorisms of Patanjali with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá and

an English translation [of sūtras and comm] by Râjendralâla Mitra . ccxxvi, 227, 4, 118 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883 *Bibl. Ind* work 93, nos 462, 478, 482, 491, 492. Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

See 2561, 2562

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, (*Yoga*)*maṇiprabhā*

2571 Pâtanjal Darshanam, with a gloss called Maniprabhâ by Sri Râmânand Yati Edited by Sâhityâchârya Pandit Dâmodar Lâl Goswâmî 2, 8, 7, 93 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1903 *BenSS* work 19, no 75 C. NYP UP Cl Ch H

2572 The Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali as illustrated by the comment entitled The Jewel's Lustre or Maniprabhā Translated by James Haughton Woods *JAOS* 34 (1914), 1-114

See 2561

CC. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*(*bhāṣyavyākhyā*), on Vyāsa's *Yogasūtrabhāṣya*

2573 [Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa's Pātañjalasūtravṛtti Edited by Nārāyana Śāstrī Bhāradvāja and Jewa Nāth Miśra] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos. 8, 9, pp 1-32, 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 5, 9-12, pp 33-128; 27 (1905), nos 1-3, 5, 7-8, 10-2, pp 129-224; 28 (1906), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 225-30, 1-7

See 2561

C (Veda)vyāsa, *Yogabhāṣya* or *Vyāsabhāṣya*

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśāradī*

2574. The Patanjala Darshana with the commentary of Maharshi Vedavyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 264 Calcutta, Satya Press, 1874. H

2575 Patanjali's Yoga Sutras, with the commentary of Vyâsa and the gloss of Vâchaspati Miśra Translated by Râma Prasâda [with text of Patañjali and Vyāsa] xiii, 305 vi Allahabad, Pāṇini Office, 1910 *SBH* vol 4, nos 7-9. AOS Ch H

xiii, 315, vi 1912 UP

3rd ed xii, 320 1924 Y. C NYP Cong (no 7) Cl

2576 The Yoga-system of Patañjali, or the ancient Hindu doctrine of concentration of mind, embracing the mnemonic rules, called Yoga-sūtras, of Patañjali; and the comment, called Yoga-bhāshya, attributed to Veda-Vyāsa; and the explanation, called Tattva-vāiçāradī, of Vāchaspati-Miçra Translated by James Haughton Woods xlii, 381 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1914 *HOS* 17. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

See 2562, 2566

CC Nāgeśa Bhatta, *Pātañjalasūtravṛtti*

CC Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvavaiśāradī*

2577 Pâtañjalasûtrâni with the scholium of Vyâsa and the commentary of Vâchaspati Edited by Râjârâm Shâstrî Bodas 5, 230, 2 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1892 *BSS* 46 AOS Cl Ch

Revised and enlarged by the addition of the commentary of Nâgojî Bhaṭṭa, by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar xxviii, 445 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1917 *BSS* 46 UP

CC. Vijñānabhikṣu, *Pātañjalabhāṣyavārttika* or *Yogavārttika*

2578 [The Yogasūtra with Vyāsa's and Vijñānabhiksu's commentaries Edited by Rāmakrsna Śāstrī and Keśava Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 39–48, 78–88, 123–33, 209–16, 263–75, 320–32, 379–92, 439–54, 477–95, 563–70, 583–94, 635–42, 6 (1884), 24–32, 106–12, 129–43, 178–97, 249–58, 297–309, 337–52, 393–409, 449–68, 505–19, 561–76, 617–32.

See 2562

C Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Yogasudhākara*

2579 Yogasutra Vritti named Yoga Sudhakara by Sri Sadasivendra Sarasvati [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] ii, 24, 106 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 11. Cl Ch

See 2561

Balabhadra, *Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha*

2580 The Siddha Siddhānta Sangraha of Balabhadra with introduction by Gopī Nāth Kavirāj 4, 40 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 13 Cl H

Bhāsarvajña, *Ganakārikā*

C anon , *Ratnaṭīkā*

2581 Gana-kârikâ Edited by C D Dalal x, 57 Baroda, Central Library, 1920. *GOS* 15 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Yogadīpikā

C. Haṅsayogin, *Yogadīpikābhāṣya*

2582 Yoga Deepika of Bhagavan Narayana and the commentary of Hamsa Yogi Edited by Pandit K T Sreenivasachariar with an English translation ii, 40, xxi, 45, 9, xxix, 47 Madras, Law Printing House, 1916. [No text] Suddha Dharma Mandala Series, 2 H

Vijñānabhiksu, *Yogasārasamgraha*

2583 An English translation with Sanskrit text of the Yogasarasangraha of Vijnana Bhikshu Translated by Gangânâtha Jha [Text edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarmā] 102, 71, 4 Bombay, Tatva-vivechaka Press for Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1894 NYP Cl Ch H.

102, 71 1923 JHU

Śivasamhitā See 2549.

Svātmārāma, *Haṭha(yoga)pradīpikā*

C Brahmānanda, *Jyotsnā*

2584 haṭhapradīpikā cintāmani śrīsvātmārāma yogīndra viracitā brahmānandakrtajyotsnābhidhayā ṭīkayā sametā [Edited in Bengali characters by Visnucandra Nātha Bhaṭṭācārya 4, 28, 128 Burdwan, 1878] Y.

2585 haṭhayogapradīpikā svātmārāmayogīndraviracitā śrīyutabrahmānandaviracitajyotsnābhidhasamskrtaṭīkayā pamditamihiracandrakrtabhāṣāṭīkayā ca sametā [8, 275 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1911] Ch

2586 The Hatha-yoga Pradipika of Swâtmârâm Swâmi Translated by Shrinivâs Iyângâr Published with the original text and its commentary by Tookaram Tatya 203, x, 106 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1893 Y NYP Cl H

2587 Svâtmârâma's Haṭhayogapradîpikâ (die Leuchte des Haṭhayoga) . ubersetzt Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Munchen Hermann Walter xxxiv, 52 Munchen, F Straub, 1893 Cl Ch
See 2549, 2550

VAIŚESIKA, NYĀYA, BUDDHIST AND JAIN LOGIC

Collections

Ratnakīrti, *Apohasiddhi* and *Kṣanabhañgasiddhi* (two works)
Aśoka Pandita, *Avayavinirākarana* and *Sāmānyadūṣanadikprasāritā*
Ratnākara Śānti, *Antarvyāptisamarthana*

2588 Six Buddhist Nyāya tracts in Sanskrit Edited by MM. Haraprasād Shāstrī viii, 114 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 185, no 1226 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Vādīndra, *Mahāvidyāviḍambana*
C. Ānandapūrna, *Mahāvidyāvidambanavyākhyāna*
CC Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vyākhyānadīpikā*
Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvidyāvidambana*
Kulārkapandita, *Daśaślokīmahāvidyāsūtra*
C. *Mahāvidyādaśaślokīvivarana*
CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vivaranaṭippana*

2589 Mahâvidyâ-vidambana of Bhatta Vâdîndra with the commentaries of Ânandapurna and Bhuvanasundara Sûri and the Daśa-śloki of Kulârka Pandita with Vivarana and Vivarana Tippana Edited with introduction and appendices by Mangesh Ramakrishna Telang xliv, 189, 8 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 *GOS* 12 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Tarkaśāstra (title doubtful)
Upāyahṛdaya (title doubtful)
Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*
Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*

2590 Pre-Dinnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources Translated with an introduction, notes and indices by Giuseppe Tucci xxx, 40, 32, 77, 89, 91 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 [Sanskrit translations of Tarkaśāstra and Upāyahṛdaya, Tibetan text in Roman characters and English translation of Chinese version of Nāgārjuna's Vigrahavyāvartanī; English translation of Chinese version of Āryadeva's Śataśāstra] *GOS* 49 Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch M H

2591 Krodapattrasangraha or critical notes on Anumânajâgadîśî, Pratyakohânumânagâdâdharî, Pratyakshânumânamâthurî, Vyutpattivâda, Śaktivâda, Muktivâda, Śabdaśaktiprakâśikâ and Kusumânjalî by Kâlîśankara Siddhânta Vâgîśa Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvariprasâd Dvivedin and Nyâyâchârya Vâmâchârana Bhattâchârya 2 vols 4, 366; 366 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1919, 1924 *ChSS* work 25, nos 90, 167, 245, 267, 285, 293, 309, 324 UP H (90, 167)

Single texts

Annaṁbhaṭṭa, *Tarkasamgraha*

2592 Beitrage zur Kenntniss der indischen Philosophie I Kanâda's Vaiçeshika-Lehre Von Dr Max Muller. *ZDMG* 6 (1852), 1–34, 219–42; 7 (1853), 287–313. [Large sections of text of Tarkasamgraha in Roman characters, with copious commentary]

2593 [Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha. Lith. MS form, ff 9 Bombay, Jagadîśvara Press, 1874] H

2594 Lectures on the Nyâya philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha [Text and translation by J R Ballantyne] 59 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1849 Y UP H

2nd ed xv, 80 [?Benares], Recorder Press, [1852] Y Ch H B

2595 The Tarka-sangraha of Annam Bhaṭṭa with a Hindî paraphrase and English version. [By J R Ballantyne.] 24, 48 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1851 AOS Cl. H B

2596 Tarkasangraha by Anna Bhatta Edited with an English translation by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2, 46, 17 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1872 Cl.

. 2nd ed 2, 15, 46 Calcutta, Bhowanipore Press, 1887 Ch

2597. Hindu philosophy, by J R. Ballantyne 86 Calcutta, J Ghose and Co , 1879 [Text and translation of Tarkasaṁgraha] UP

2598. A primer of Indian logic according to Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha by S Kuppuswami Sastri xix, liv, 37, 364 Madras, P Varadachary and Co , 1932 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation and commentary] AOS

C Annaṁbhaṭṭa, *Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā*

2599 The Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta with his own gloss (the Dîpikâ) and an English translation Edited by Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 2, 48, 3 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1876 Cl

2nd ed 2, 31, 14, 2. 1883 C. H

3rd ed 31, 14, 2. 1889. Y

4th ed 1899 UP Cl

2600 The Tarka-sangraha with the Dîpikâ by Annambhaṭṭa Edited with a critical introduction notes, etc by Khanderao Chintaman Mehendale 24, 7, 35, 124 Bombay, Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, 1893 H

2601 The Tarka-sangraha of Annambhatta, with the author's Dipika, an English translation by Balwant Narhar Bahulikar 23, 48, 64, 6 Poona, Gungadhar N Bahulikar, 1903 Cl Ch

2602. Annambhaṭṭas Tarkasamgraha, ein Kompendium der Dialektik und Atomistik, mit des Verfassers eigenem Kommentar, genannt Dîpikâ ubersetzt von E. Hultzsch vi, 57 Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1907 *AGGW* N F. 9 5

C. Annambhatta, *Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā*

C. Govardhanamiśra, *Nyāyabodhinī*

2603 Tarka-sangraha of Annambhaṭṭa with the author's Dîpikâ, and Govardhana's Nyâya-bodhinî Edited by Yaśavanta Vâsudev Âthalye with a preface and introduction by Mahâdev Râjârâm Bodas 2, xx, 52, 380 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1897 *BSS* 55. Ch H

2nd ed lxxii, 392 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1918. Y UP. Cl

C. Annaṁbhaṭṭa, *Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā*

CC. Nīlakantha Paṇḍita, *Tarkasamgrahadīpikāprakāśa*

2604 tarkasamgrahah, śrīmatā annambhaṭṭena viracitah, tatkṛtatattvadīpikākhyaṭīkayā samudbhāsitah śrīnīlakaṇṭhapaṇḍitakṛtavivṛtisamalaṅkṛtaś ca [Edited by Jībānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 108 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1897] UP

C Govardhanamiśra, *Nyāyabodhinī*

C. Meru Śāstrin, *Tarkasamgrahopanyāsa* or *Vākyavṛtti*

C. *Nirukti*

C. Pattābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmaṭippaṇī*

C Annaṁbhaṭṭa, *Tarka(samgraha)dīpikā*

CC Nīlakaṇṭha, *°prakāśa*

CC. Rāmarudra, *Rāmarudrīya*

CC. Nrsinha, *°prakāśikā*

CC. Paṭṭābhirāma, *Paṭṭābhirāmaprakāśikā*

2605 Tarkasangraha [with nine commentaries] Edited by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 3, 436, 5 Madras, Balamanorama Press, 1916 Sri Balamanorama Series, 4. Ch.

New ed 1920 H

Aśoka Paṇḍita, *Avayavinirākarana* and *Sāmānyadūṣanadikprasāritā*. See 2588.

Āryadeva, *Śataśāstra*. See 2590.

Udayana, *Ātmatattvaviveka* or *Bauddhadhikkāra*

2606 ātmatattvavivekah, mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitaḥ. [Edited by Jayanārāyana Tarkapañcānana and Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 97 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1849] Y Cong H

C. Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, *Ātmatattvavivekaprakāśikā*

C Mathurānātha, *Bauddhadhikkārarahasya* or *Ātmatattvavivekarahasya*

C. Raghunātha Śiromani, *Bauddhadhikkāradīdhiti*

C Śamkaramiśra, *Ātmatattvavivekakalpalatā*

2607. Ātmatattvaviveka or Bauddhādhikāra by Udayanācārya, with the commentaries of Śankara Miśra, Bhagīratha Thakkura, Raghunātha Tārkika Siromani, Mathurānātha Tarkavāgīśa, etc Edited by Vindhyeśvarí Prasáda Dvivedin [and Pandita Lakshmana Śāstrī Drāviḍa] 416 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907 *Bibl Ind* work 170, nos 1165, 1375, 1429, 1463, 1480 AOS (1165, 1375) C NYP JHU (1165, 1375) Cl H. (1165, 1375)

C. Śamkaramiśra, *Ātmatattvavivekakalpalatā*

C Raghunātha Śiromani, *Bauddhadhikkāradīdhiti*

CC. Rāma Tarkālamkāra, *°dīdhitiṭippaṇī*

2608 Ātmatatva Viveka by Udayanâchârya with the commentaries of Raghunātha and Sankara Miśra and sub-commentary of Śrī Rāma Edited by Râjeśvara Śâstrî Diavida 3 fascs , 8, 7, 296 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *ChSS* work 63, nos 338, 361, 392 UP

Udayana, *(Nyāya)kusumāñjali*

2609 Nyāya Kusumāñjali (English translation) by Gopinath Kaviraj The Princess of Wales Sarasvati Bhavana Studies, 2 (1923), 159–91 [Incomplete] AOS H

C Vardhamāna, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśa*

CC. Rucidatta, *Kusumāñjaliprakāśamakaranda*

2610 The Nyaya-kusumanjali Prakaianam by Udayanácharya with the commentary of Varddhamána and the gloss of Ruchidatta Edited by Mahámahopadhyáya Chandrakánta Tarkálankára 2 vols 534, 28, 240, 24, 40 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888–95 *Bibl Ind* work 123, nos 689, 695, 725, 745, 749, 765, 768, 785, 854 AOS NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong H

2611 Nyaya Kusumanjali by Udayanacharya with the commentary of Vardhamanopadhyaya and the gloss of Ruchidatta [Edited by] Pandit Laxman Shastii Dravid 8, 11, 2, 92, 54, 71, 19, 109, 22, 150, 5, 15 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912 *KSS* 30 (Nyāya section, 4) Cl Ch

C. Varadarāja Miśra, son of Rāmadeva Miśra, *Kusumāñjalibodhanī*

2612 The Kusumāñjali-bodhanī of Varadarāja Miśra Edited with introduction etc by Gopinath Kaviraj x, 141, xv Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 4 AOS Cl H

C. Haridāsa, *Kusumāñjalikārikāvyākhyā*

2613 kusumāñjalih śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah śrīharidāsabhaṭṭācāryyakṛtavyākhyānasahitah [45 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1847] Y AOS Cong H.

2614 The Kusumánjali by Udayana Ácháiya, with the commentary of Hari Dása Bhaṭṭáchárya Edited and translated by E B Cowell, assisted by Pandita Maheśa Chandra Nyáyaratna xv, 65, 85 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1864 Y AOS Cong Cl Ch H

2615 kusumāñjalih śrīmadudayanācāryyaviracitah śrīharidāsabhaṭṭācāiyyakṛtavyākhyānasahitah [Edited with a tīkā by Candrakānta Tarkālamkāra Bhaṭṭācārya 4, 120, 84, 69 Calcutta, Rāmāyana Piess, 1888] Cong

2616 Kusumanjali by Udayacharya with the commentary of Haridasa Bhattacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 48 Calcutta, Ghose Press, 1909 Ch

Udayana, *Lakṣanāvalī*

C. (Śesa)śārṅgadhara, *Nyāyamuktāvalī*

2617 The Laksanāvalī of Udayanācārya with the commentary Nyāyamuktāvalī of Çesaçārṅgadhara Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11, 12, pp 1–30; 22 (1900), nos 1–4, pp 31–72, 4, t -p , 2 See 2628

2618, 2619 No entries

Upāyahṛdaya (exact title doubtful) See 2590

Kanāda, *Vaiśeṣikasūtra*

2620 The Vaiseshika-darsanam with the commentaries of Chandrakant Tarkalankar 12, 181 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1887 Y. UP Cong Ch H

2621 Die Lehrspruche der Vaiçeshika-Philosophie von Kanâda, aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt und erlautert von Dr E Roer *ZDMG* 21 (1867), 309–420, 22 (1868), 383–442

C Jayanārāyana, *Kanādasūtravivṛti*

C. Śaṁkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra*

2622 The Vaiseshika Darśana with the commentaries of Śankara Miśra and Jayanáráyana Tarka Panchánana Edited by Pandita Jayanáráyana Tarka Panchánana 24, 476, 8 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 34, N S nos 4–6, 8, 10 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl

2623 Vaisheshika Darshana by Kanada Muni with Upaskara, Vivritti, and Bhashya [the latter a modern comm by Candiakānta] Edited by Mahadeva Gangadhara Bakre 2, 3, 4, 402, 14 Bombay, Gujarati Printing Press, 1913. Ch

2624 [The Vaiśeshika aphorisms of Kanáda Text and translation of sūtras and sections of Vivrti and Upaskāra By Archibald Edward Gough] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868–9), 185–6, 202–4, 220–2, 242–5, 265–7, 4 (1869–70), 23–4, 31–4, 59–62, 86–9, 115–8, 135–8, 158–60, 225–9, 248–52, 273–6; 5 (1870–1), 23–7, 53–7, 78–82, 105–10, 134–8, 177–84, 234–7, 262–6, 292–7, 320–26, 6 (1871–2), 24–30, 51–4, 75–8, 97–101, 177–80, 202–8, 228–32

2625 The Vaiśeshika Aphorisms of Kanâda with comments from the Upaskâra of Śankara-miśra and the Vivritti of Jaya-nârâyana-tarkapanchânana Translated by Archibald Edward Gough iii, 310 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1873 [Reprint of preceding] Y UP Cl Ch H B

2626 The Vaiśesika Sûtras of Kanâda with the commentary of Śankara Miśra and extracts from the gloss of Jayanârâyana, together with notes from the commentary of Chandrakânta Translated by Nandalal Sinha xxxiv, 339, xi, vi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1911 *SBH* vol 6, nos 16–8, 20 Y AOS (-20) C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H (18, 20)
2nd ed 6, xxi, 335 1923 H

C. Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāsya* or *Padārthadharmasamgraha*, etc

CC Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāṣyasūkti*

CC. Padmanābha Miśra, (*Vaiśesika*)*setu*

CC Vyomaśiva, *Vyomavatī*

2627 The Praśastapādabhāsyam by Praśasta Devāchārya with commentaries (up to Dravya) Sūkti by Jagadiśa Tarkâlankâra, Setu by Padmanâbha Miśra, and Vyomavatī by Vyomaśivâchârya (to the end) Edited by Pandit Gopinath Kavirâj and Pandit Dhundhirâj Shâstri Nyâyopâdhyâya 7, 35, 2, 699 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *ChSS* work 61, nos 316, 342, 354, 374, 375, 384, 396 UP Cl

CC Udayana, *Kiranāvalī*

2628. The aphorisms of the Vaiśeshika philosophy by Kanâda with the commentary of Praśastapâda, and the gloss of Udayanâchârya Edited by Mahâmahopâdhyâya Vindhyeśvarî Prasâda Dvivedî and Ḍhundhirâj Śâstri 6, 376, 13 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co , 1919 [Also Udayanācārya's Laksanāvalī] *BenSS* work 9, nos 15, 50, 155–7 C NYP JHU UP Cong (15) Cl (15, 50) Ch H

CCC Padmanābhamiśra, *Kiraṇāvalībhāskara*

2629 The Kiranāvalī-bhāskara of Padmanābha Miśra Edited with introduction etc. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj ii, 10, 184, 8, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 1 Cl H.

CCC Vardhamāna, *Kiranāvalīprakāśa*

2630 Kiranāvalīprakāśa by Vardhamāna Upādhyāya Edited by Badri Nātha Śāstrī Part 1; 120 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 45 Cl

CCCC. Raghunātha Śiromani, *Kiranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti*

2631 The Kiranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti by Raghunātha Śiromani Edited by Pandit Badri Nath Śāstrī 7, 103, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 38 UP. Cl. H

CCCC Rucidatta, *Kiraṇāvalīprakāśavivṛti*

2632 Kiranāvalī by Udayanācāryya with the commentary of Vardhamānopādhyāya Edited by Mahāmahopādhyāya Śiva Chandra Sārvvabhauma. 3 fascs , 288. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 200, nos 1277, 1315, 1342 AOS. C NYP JHU Pea (1277) Cl H

CCC Vādīndra, *Rasasāra*

2633. The Rasasâra of Bhaṭṭa Vâdîndra Edited with introduction etc by Gopînâtha Kavirâja 8, 104, 2 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1922 [Edited from incomplete MS] Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 5 AOS Cl H

CC. Jagadīśa, *Dravyabhāsyasūkti*

2634 Praśastapādabhāsyam with Sūkti on the Bhāsya by Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra Edited with Sūktidīpikā and Bengali elucidation etc by Kālīpada Tarkāchārya iv, 8, 23, 212 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1925] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 15 UP H.

CC Śrīdhara, *Nyāyakandalī*

2635 The Bhâshya of Praśastapâda together with the Nyâyakandalî of Śrîdhara Edited by Vindhyeśvarîprasâda Dvivedin 24, 30, 9, 2, 331 Benares, E J. Lazarus and Co , 1895 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 4, no 6 Cl H

2636 The Padārthadharmasangraha of Praçastapāda with the Nyāyakandalī of Çrīdhara Translated into English by MM Ganganatha Jha The Pandit, 25 (1903), no 12, pp 1–16, 26 (1904), nos 1–3, 7, 8, pp 17–104; 27 (1905), nos 1, 4, 5, 10–2, pp 105–84, 28 (1906), nos 1–7, pp 185–232,

29 (1907), nos 1–3, 7–9, pp 233–80; 30 (1908), nos 1–3, 6–10, pp 281–344; 31 (1909), nos 3–5, 8–12, pp 345–400, 32 (1910), nos 1–3, 5–12, pp 401–528; 33 (1911), nos 4–6, pp 529–44; 34 (1912), nos 7–9, pp 545–60, 35 (1913), nos 7–12, pp 561–608; 36 (1914), pp 609–64; 37 (1915), nos 1–9, pp 665–86, ii, t -p , iv

Reprint iv, 686, ii Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1916. Cl Ch

2637. The Vaiçesika-system, described with the help of the oldest texts, by Dr B Faddegon 614 [Translation of large sections of Nyāyakandalī] Verh d k Ak v Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , N R , 18 2 (1918)

CC Śaṁkaramiśra, *Kaṇādarahasya*

2638 Praśastapâdabhâshyaṭīkâsamgraha, a collection of commentaries on the Praśastapâdabhâshya Kanâdarahasyam by Śrî Śankara Miśra And reviews on the Prasastapâda Bhâshya and Tarkâlankâra's Vaiśeshika Bhâshya Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśwarî Prasâda Dvivedin 177, 44 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 *ChSS* work 48, nos 231, 255 UP

C Praśastapāda, *Praśastapādabhāṣya*

C Śamkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra*

2639 vaiśesikadarśane maharsipravarapraśastadevācāryaviracitam praśastapādabhāsyam, vidvaccūdāmani-śrīśaṅkaramiśravinirmitah upaskāraś ca [Edited with a commentary by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstrī 10, 13, 23, 175, 13, 2, 140, 14 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1923] *KSS* 3 (Vaiśesika section, 1) Cl.

C Śaṁkaramiśra, *Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra*

2640 Vaiseshikadarsana with the commentary of Sankara Misra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 15, 195 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1886 Ch H

2641 The Aphorisms of the Vaiśeshika Philosophy of Kanâda with illustrative extracts from the commentary of Śankara Miśra [Edited, text and translation, by J R Ballantyne 1st āhnika of 1st adhyāya] 34 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851 Y AOS C Cong H B

Kulārkapandita, *Daśaślokīmahāvidyāsūtra* with C *Mahāvidyādaśaślokīvivarana* and CC Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *°vivaranaṭippana*
See 2589

Keśavamiśra, *Tarka(pari)bhāṣā*

2642 Tarkabhāṣā by Keśavamiśra Critically edited by Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni 38 Poona, Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 1924 Cl

2643 The Tarkabhāsā by Keshava Mishra [Translated by Gaṅgānātha Jha] Indian Thought 2 (1910), 40–100, 101–20

The Tarkabhāsā translated into English by MM Pandit Gangānātha Jha 2nd ed revised ii, 74 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1924 Indian Thought Series, 1 Cl

2644 An Indian primer of philosophy or the Tarkabhāsā of Keçavamiçra Translated with an introduction and notes by Poul Tuxen Kongeligt dansk Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter Historisk og Filosofisk Afd 7 (1914), 2, 161–224.

C. Govardhana Miśra, *Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa* or *Tarkānubhāṣya*

2645 The Tarkabhâshâ of Keśavamiśra with the commentary of Govardhana Edited with an introduction and notes by Shivaram Mahadeo Paranjape 6, 6, 3, 86, 4, 113 Poona, 1894 Ch

C Viśvakarman, *Nyāyapradīpa*

2646 The Tarkabhāsā of Keçavamicra with the commentary Nyāyapradīpa of Viçwakarman Edited by Surendralāla Gosvāmin The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 5–12, pp 1–176, 23 (1901), nos 1–3, pp 177–85, 7, 4, 12, 5, t-p, 2

Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa, (*Nyāya*)*padārthadīpikā*

2647 (Brihat) Vaiyâkarana Bhûshana, a treatise on Sanskrit grammar, by Pandit Kaunda Bhaṭṭa, also Padârtha Dîpikâ by the same author Edited by Pandit Ráma Krishna Śástrí, alias Tátyá Śástrí Patavardhana 2, 2, 325, 51 Benares, Braj B Das and Co, 1900 *BenSS* work 14, nos 51–4 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Gaṅgādharasūri, *Kāṇādasiddhāntacandrikā*

2648 The Kânâdasiddhântachandrikâ of Gangâdharasûri Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2, 2, 63 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 25 Y. C UP Cl Ch

Gaṅgeśa, *Tattvacintāmaṇi*, sect. *Anumāna*

2649 tattvacintāmanau anumānakhandah śrīmadgaṅgeśopādhyāyaviracitah [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 83 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS. Cong H

2650 tattvacintāmanau anumānakhandah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 116 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1872] Cl

sect *Upamāna*

2651 Upamanachintamani by Gangeshopadhyaya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 17 Calcutta, Sucharu Jantra, 1872 Cl

C. Mathurānātha, *Māthurī*

C. Jayadeva, *Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka*

C. Krsnakānta Vidyāvāgīśa, *Dīpanī*

C. Raghunātha Śiromani, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*

2652 The Tattva-chintámani by Gañgeśa Upádhyáya Edited [with extracts from the commentaries] by Pandit Kámákhyánátha Tarkavágíśa Part I 845, 8; part II vol 1, 3, 3, 997; vol 2, 195, part III 101; part IV vol 1, 525; vol 2, 3, 48, 1086 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1892, 1897, 1897, 1897, 1901 *Bibl Ind* work 98, nos 512, 530, 544, 573, 590, 612, 627, 639, 663; 682, 707, 735, 748, 758, 772, 783, 800, 808, 823, 830, 832; 844, 858, 866, 875, 883, 891, 900, 908, 915, 918, 921, 927, 935, 943, 955, 960, 975, 977 Y AOS C (955–977) NYP JHU Pea (–682) Cong Cl. H (–663, 682)

C Mathurānātha, *Māthurī*, sects *Pañcalakṣaṇī* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣaṇarahasya*

2653 The Mathuri Panchalakshani with a commentary by Pandit Sri Umānatha Arjyāla Edited with the Mathurisinhavyaghralakshan commentary by

Pandit Sri Hariram Shukla and Mathuripanchalakshanikrodapatra collected by Pandit Harihara Sastri 32, 8 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *KSS* 78 (Nyāya section, 11) Cl

sects *Vyāptipañcakarahasya* and *Sinhavyāghralakṣanarahasya*

2654 The Vyāptipanchakarahasyam and Sinhavyāghralakshanarahasyam by Śrī Mathurā Nātha Tarkavāgīśa With Gangānirjharini commentary and notes by Pandit Sri Śivadatt Misra Edited by Pandit Dhundhiraj Śastri 106 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *KSS* 64 (Nyāya section, 8) Cl

C Raghunātha Śiromani, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti*

2655 anumānacintāmanidīdhitih śrīraghunāthaśiromanibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [Edited by Madanamohana Tarkālamkāra 163 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

2656 anumānacintāmanidīdhitih śrīraghunāthaśiromanibhaṭṭācāryyaviracitā [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 226 Calcutta, Vālmīki Press, 1872] Cl

CC Krsnadāsa Sārvabhauma, *Prasāriṇī*

2657 Anumana Dīdhiti Prasārini by Krishna Das Sarvabhauma with Tattvacintamani and Didhiti Edited by Pandit Prasanna Kumar Tarkanidhi 3 fascs , 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911-2 *Bibl Ind* work 199, nos 1276, 1311, 1334. AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1276) Cl H

CC Gadādhara, *Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitivivrti* or *Gādādharī*

2658 Tattvacintāmani Didhiti-vivriti by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya with Tattvacintamani and Didhiti Edited by MM Kamakhyanatha Tarkavagisa, MM Yadunath Sarvabhauma and Pandit Āśutosh Tarkatīrtha 3 vols , 768 (inc); 288 (inc); 96, 96, (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910- *Bibl Ind* work 196, nos 1260, 1265, 1278, 1299, 1314, 1323, 1338, 1394, 1291, 1350, 1372, 1355, 1450 AOS (-1372, 1450) C NYP JHU. (-1372) UP (1450) Cl H (-1372, 1450)

2659 The Gâdâdharî, a commentary on Dîdhiti the commentary of Tattva Chintâmani, by Gadâdhara Bhaṭṭâchârya Chakravartin Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī, Vāmācharana Bhaṭṭāchārya, Rāma Śāstrī Bhandari, Dhundirāja Śāstrī 21, 38, 2084 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *ChSS* work 42, nos 186, 187, 201, 217, 259, 260, 263, 264, 277, 278, 284, 292, 301, 319, 337, 339, 343, 346, 349, 362, 365. UP.

Sections of *Gādādharī*

Gadādhara, *Muktivāda*

C Śivarāma

2660 Nava Muktivada by Gadadhara Bhattacharyya, with the commentary of Sivarama Edited with a gloss in Sanskrit and a purport in Bengali by Kalipada Tarkacharyya vi, 66, 8, 156, 3 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1924] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 4 UP H

Gadādhara, *Vādavāridhi*

2661 Vâda Vâridhi by MM Śri Gadâdhara Bhattâchârya Edited by Pandit Śri Bâlakrishna Miśra and Pandit Dhundhirâj Shâstri Fasc 1; 96 (inc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1933 *ChSS* work ?, no 421 UP

Gadādhara, *Vyutpattivāda*

2662 vyutpattivādah śrīmanmahāmahopādhyāyagadādharabhaṭṭācāryaviracitah [Edited by Dhundhirāja Śāstrin 148 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886] H

Gadādhara, *Śaktivāda*

2663 The Saktivāda by Śri Gadadhara Bhattāchārya, with the Vivṛiti commentary by Harinātha Tarka Siddhānta Bhattāchārya [pupil of Golokanātha Nyāyaratna] Edited with critical notes by Goswami Damodar Śastri. 3, 4, 196 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 77 (Nyāya section, 10) Cl

C. Kṛsna Bhatta or Kṛṣnambhatta, *Mañjūṣā* or *Śaktivādārthadīpikā*

C Mādhava, *Mādhavī* or *Śaktivādavivṛti*

2664 The Śaktivāda by Sri Gadadhara Bhattāchārya with the commentaries (1) the Manjūśa by Krisna Bhaṭṭa, (2) the Vivriti by Mādhava Bhaṭṭāchārya, and (3) the Vinodini by . Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstrī of Brindāban Edited with introduction by Gosvāmī Dāmodara Śāstrī 8, 224 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1927 *KSS* 57 (Nyāya section 7) Cl

---

CC Jagadīśa, °*dīdhitivyākhyā* or *Jāgadīśī*

2665 The Jâgadîśî, a commentary on Anumâna-chintâmanidîdhitî by Śiromani; and Îśwarânumâna Chintâmani Edited by Somanâthopâdhyâya-Nyâyopâdhyâya and Kâvyatîrtha 4, 3, 1241, 75 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906–8 *ChSS* work 29, nos 101, 102, 110–2, 115, 116, 118–20, 124, 125, 127 NYP (110–2) UP H

sect *Avacchedakatvanirukti*

2666 The Avachhedakatvanirukti by Sri Jagadiśa Tarkālankāra With the Ganga commentary by Pandit Śri Śivadatta Miśra Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 2, 176 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 94 (Nyāya section, 13) Cl

sect *Vyadhikarana*

2667 The Jâgadiśi Vyadhikaranam by Śri Jagadiśa Tarkâlankâra With the Gangā commentary and notes by Pandit Śri Sivadatta Miśra Edited with anugamas by Pandit Dhundhirâja Śastri 271, 6 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *KSS* 89 (Nyāya section, 12) Cl

sects. *Vyāptipañcaka* and *Sinhavyāghralaksana*

2668 The Vyāptīpanchakam and Sinhavyāghralakshanam by Sri Jagadiśa Tarkālankāra, with Gangānirjharini commentary and notes by Pandit Sri Śivadatta Miśra Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāja Śāstri 66 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 70 (Nyāya section, 9) Cl

sect *Siddhāntalaksana*

2669 The Siddhāntalakśanam by Śri Jagadiśa Tarkālankāra With the Gangā commentary and notes called Krodapatrasangrah by Pandit Śri

Śivadatta Mıśra Edıted by . Pandit Dhundhırâja Śāstri . 188, 10, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1933 *KSS* 101 (Nyāya sectıon, 14). Cl

CC Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa, *Tattvacıntāmanıdīdhıtıprakāśa*

2670 Tattvacıntāmanı Dıdhiti Prakasa by Bhavananda Siddhantavagısa with Tattvacintāmanı and Didhıtı Edıted by MM Gurucharana Tarkadaıshanatırtha Vol 1; 576 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1910–2 *Bıbl Ind* work 194, nos 1254, 1261, 1266, 1289, 1321, 1335 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (–1321, 1335) Cl H

C Rucıdatta, *Tattvacıntāmanıprakāśa*

2671 [Tattvacintāmanı wıth Rucıdatta's commentary Prakāśa Edıted by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandıt, O S 6 (1871–2), 127–33, 153–60, 181–7, 209–16, 235–42, 259–65, 281–7, 7 (1872–3), 1–7, 31–8, 57–63, 83–90, 111–7, 131–7, 151–7, 171–7, 187–94, 213–20, 237–44, 253–60 (pagınatıon wrong), 8 (1873–4), 1–8, 27–34, 53–60, 77–84, 105–12, 132–8, 157–64, 181–7, 205–15

Gopīnātha, *Tattvacıntāmanısāra,* sect *Anumāna*

2672 The Manisâra (Anumânakhanda) of Gopînâtha Edited by T Gaṇapati Sâstrî 156 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1914 *TSS* 35. Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Gotama Akṣapāda, *Nyāyasūtra*

2673 The Nyâya Sûtras of Gotama Translated [wıth text] by Satîśa Chandra Vıdyâbhusana v, xvı, 175, xlvı Allahabad, Pânıni Office, 1913 *SBH* vol 8, nos 24, 52, 53 AOS C NYP Cong Cl H

2674 Die Nyāyasūtra's Text, Übersetzung, Erlauterung und Glossar von Walter Ruben xvııı, 269 Leipzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1928 [Roman] *AKM* 18 2

2675 [The Nyāyasūtra, book 1 Translated by J R Ballantyne] The Pandıt, O S 1 (1866–7), 98–102, 116–8

C. Rādhāmohana, *Nyāyasūtravıvarana*

2676 The Nyáyasútravıvaranam by Rádhá Mohan Vıdyáváchaspatı Goswámı Bhattácháгya Edıted by Surendralál Tarkatırtha Goswámı Bhattácbárya The Pandıt, 23 (1901), nos 3–8, 10, 12, pp 1–128; 24 (1902), pp 129–320, 25 (1903), nos 1–3, pp 320–46, 25, 5, 9, t -p , 6, 14, 4, 3

C. Vātsyāyana Paksılasvāmın, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

C Vıśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravrttı*

2677 The Nyáya Darshana of Gotama wıth the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Vıshvanatha Edıted by Pandit Jıbananda Vıdyasagara 10, 312 Calcutta, Sucharu Press, 1874 H

nyāyadarśanam, vātsyāyanamunıkrtabhāsya-vıśvanāthakṛtavrttısametam [Edıted by Āśubodha Vıdyābhūsana and Nıtyabodha Vıdyāratna 4th ed 6, 340 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1919] Ch

2678 Nyaya Darsana of Gautama wıth the commentary of Vatsyayana and the gloss of Vısvanath Nyaya Panchanana Edıted wıth notes by MM. P Lakshmana Sastry Dravıda , Ram Shastry Bhandarı and MM. P Vındhyeshwarı Prasad Dvıvedı 4, 5, 534 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskıit Serıes Office, 1920 *KSS* 43 (Nyāya sectıon, 6) Cl

2679 śrīmadvātsyāyanamunikṛtabhāṣyaśrīviśvanāthabhaṭṭācāryakṛtavṛttisametāni śrīgautamamunipraṇītanyāyasūtrāṇi [Edited by Digambara Śāstrī Jośi 3, 401, 16, 18, 5 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1922] *ĀnSS* 91 Y. JHU UP Cl H

C. Vātsyāyana Pakṣilasvāmin, *Nyāyabhāṣya*

2680 The Nyáya Darśana with the commentary of Vátsyáyana Edited by Pandita Jayanáráyana Tarkapanchánana 13, 297 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 50, N S nos 56, 67, 70 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong H (67)

2681 [Text and translation of the Nyāyasūtra and Vātsyayana's Nyāyabhāsya By Keśava Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 2 (1877-8), 60-4, 109-28, 311-20, 363-80, 552-61.

CC Uddyotakara, *Nyāyavārttika*

2682 Nyaya Vartikam a critical gloss on Nyaya Darshana Vatsya[ya]na's Bhashya by Sri Bhardwaja Udyotakara Edited by MM Pt Vindhyeswari Prasad Dwivedi and MM Pt Laksmana Sastri Dravida 170, 4, 560 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *KSS* 33 (Nyāya section, 5) Cl Ch.

CCC Vācaspatimiśra, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyaṭīkā*

2683 Nyāya-vārttikam, a gloss on Vātsyāyana's commentary on the Nyaya-aphorisms Edited by Pandit Vindhyeśvarī Prasād Dvivedin 568, 26, 56 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887- *Bibl Ind* work 113, nos 625, 834, 869, 907, 1008, 1074, 1377 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1377) H

2684 The Nyâyasûtras with Vâtsyâyana's Bhâshya and extracts from the Nyâyavârttika and the Tâtparyaṭîkâ Edited by MM Gangâdhara Śâstrî Tailanga 3, 11, 264 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1896 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 9, no 11 UP H

2685 The Nyâyavârttikatâtparyaṭîkâ of Vâchaspati Miśra Edited by MM Gangâdhara Śâstrî Tailanga 2, 10, 2, 513 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 13, no 15 H

2686 Nyayavartik-tatparya Tika by Sri Vachaspati Mishra Edited by Rajeshwara Sastri Dravid 1st adhyaya Vol 1, 4, 355 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1925 *KSS* 24 (Nyāya section, 3) Cl

2687 Dignāga's theory of perception By Th Stcherbatsky Journal of the Taisho University, vols 6-7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 89-130 [Translation of Vācaspatimiśra's critique of the Buddhist theory of perception]

CCCC Udayana, *Nyāyavārttikatātparyapariśuddhi*

2688. The Nyāya-sūtras of Gautama with the Bhāsya of Vātsyāyana and the Vārtika of Udyotakara, with notes from the Nyāyavārtikatātparyaṭīkā of Vāchaspati Mishra and Tātparyaparishuddhi of Udayanāchārya [Translated by Ganganatha Jha] Indian Thought 4 (1912), 49-84, 167-96, 201-16, 361-88, 5 (1913), 17-58, 125-235, 325-58; 6 (1914), 57-96, 153-238, 315-59, 7 (1915), 1-52, 113-74, 301-76, 8 (1916), 25-70, 147-286; 9 (1917), 31-186, 305-60, 10 (1918), 49-96, 99-191, 281-400, 11 (1919), 1-100, 18, 101-392

Reprint with same pagination 3 vols Indian Thought Series, 7, 9, 12 Ch

CCCCC Vardhamāna, *Nyāyanıbandhaprakāśa*

2689 Nyāya-vārttıka-tātparya-parıśuddhı by Udayanāchārya with a gloss called Nyāya-nıbandha-prakáśa by Varddhamānopādhyāya Edıted by Pandıt Vındhyeśvarī Prasád Dvıvedın and Pandıt Lakshmana Sástri Drávıda 8 fascs , 768 (ınc) Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1911– *Bıbl Ind* work 205, nos 1302, 1313, 1358, 1364, 1419, 1432, 1437, 1467 AOS (1302–1419) C NYP JHU Pea (1302) Cl H. (1302–1419).

CC Raghūttama, *Bhāṣyacandra*

2690 The Nyaya-darshana. the Sūtras of Gautama and Bhāshya of Vātsyāyana wıth two commentarıes (1) the Khadyota by MM Gangānātha Jha and (2) the Bhāshyachandra by Raghūttama with notes by Pandıt Ambadās Shastıı Edıted by MM Gangānatha Jha and Pandıt Dhundhırāȷa Shastrı Nyāyopādhyāya 2, 15, 23, 20, 18, 18, 2, 920 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1925 [Also Vācaspatımıśra's Nyāyasūcīnıbandha] *ChSS* work 55, nos 281, 282, 288, 295, 302, 308, 318, 323, 332, 336 UP

C Vıśvanātha Pañcānana, *Nyāyasūtravrttı*

2691 Nyáya Sútra Vrıttı, the logıcal aphorisms of Gotama, wıth a commentary by Vıswanáth Bhattáchárya [Edıted by Nımāıcandraśıromanı] 264, 12 Calcutta, Educatıon Press, under authorıty of General Commıttee of Publıc Instructıon, 1828. Y UP. H

2692 nyāyasūtram śrīvıśvanāthanyāyapañcānanavıracitavrttyā samudbhāsıtam. [Edıted by Vındhyeśvarı Prasāda Dvıvedın and Rāmabhavana Śarman] The Pandıt, 39 (1917), nos 7–12, pp 1–32, 40 (1918), pp 33–191; 41 (1919), nos 1–6, pp 17, 15, 6, t -p

2693 N[y]aya Sutra of Gautama wıth commentarıes of Vıshwanath Edıted by MM Vınd[hy]eswarıprasad Dvıvedı 2, 15, 6, 191, 17 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1919 [Reprınt of precedıng] Cl

2694 The aphorısms of the Nyáya phılosophy by Gautama, wıth illustratıve extracts from the commentary by Vıśwanátha, in Sanskrıt and Englısh. [Edıted by J R Ballantyne] 3 vols , 56, 119, 104, 90 Allahabad, Presbyterıan Mıssıon Press, 1850, 1853, 1854 Y. AOS (vols 1, 2) C (vol 2) Cong (vol 1) Ch (vol 3) H B

Jayanta, *Nyāyakalıkā*

2695 The Nyāya Kalıkā of Jayanta Edıted with ıntroduction by MM Ganga Nath Jha 3, 27 Benaıes, Government Sanskııt Lıbrary, 1925 Prıncess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 17 Cl H

Jayanta, *Nyāyamañȷarī*

2696 The Nyâyamañȷaıî of Jayanta Bhatta Edıted by MM Gangâdhara Śâstrî Taılanga 2 vols , 5, 2, 1–426, 14, 427–659 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895 Vızıanagram Sanskrıt Seııes, vol 8, no 10 Cl H

Jayarāma, *Nyāyasıddhāntamālā*

2697 The Nyāya Sıddhānta Mālā of Jayarāma Nyāyapañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Edıted by Mangal Deva Shastrı 2 parts, 2, 1–72, 8; 26, 73–179, 15, 2 Benares, Goveınment Sanskrıt Lıbrary, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1927, 1928 Pıııcess of Wales Saraswatı Bhavana Texts, 21 UP (part 2) Cl H (part 1)

Jānakīnātha Bhattācārya Cūḍāmanı, *Nyāya(sıddhānta)mañjarī*

C Yādava(vyāsa), *Nyāya(sıddhānta)mañjarīsāra*

2698 Nyáyasıddhántamanjarı by Jánakı Náth Bhattácхárya with the commentary Nyáyamanjarısára by Shrí Yadavachárya Edited by Pandıt Jıvanath Mıshra The Pandıt, 29 (1907), pp 1–80; 30 (1908), nos 1–3, 5, 7–10, pp 81–144, 31 (1909), nos 2, 4–7, 10–2, pp 145–208, 32 (1910), nos 1–3, 9–12, pp 209–40; 33 (1911), nos 1–3, 7–9, pp 241–72; 34 (1912), nos 4–6, pp. 273–95, 36 (1914), nos 10–2, t -p

C Śrīkanthadīksıta, *Nyāyamañjarīdīpıkā Tarkaprakāśa*

2699 nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī bhaṭṭācāryacūdāmanıjānakīnāthavıracitā pandıtavaranīlakanṭhadīkṣıtapranītabrhattarkaprakāśābhıdhayā vyākhyayā sametā [Edited by Gaurīnātha Śāstrı 353 Benares, 1885] H

Jıtārı, *Jātınırākṛtı*

2700 The Jātınırākṛti of Jıtārı By Prof Gıuseppe Tuccı Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 54–8

Tarkaśāstra (exact title doubtful). See 2590.

Diñnāga, *Ālambanaparīkṣā*

2701 Dıgnāga Examen de l'object de la connaıssance (Ālambanaparīkṣā) Textes tıbétain et chınoıs et traductıon des stances et du commentaıre, éclaırcıssements et notes d'après le commentaıre tıbétaın de Vınītadeva, par Susumu Yamaguchi en collaboratıon avec Henrıette Meyer Journal Asıatıque, 214 (1929), 1–66 [Tıbetan and two Chınese texts ın autograph Sanskrıt text lost]

2702 Dıgnāgas Ālambanaparīksā Text, Übersetzung und Erlauterungen Von E. Frauwallner *WZKM* 37 (1930), 174–94 [Tıbetan text ın Roman characters]

Dıñnāga, *Nyāyapraveśa*

2703. Nyāyapravesa I. Sanskrıt text Edıted and reconstructed by N D Mıronov T'oung Pao, sér II, 28 (1931), 1–24 [Text Roman of sūtras recovered from Harıbhadra's commentary and the Tıbetan and Chınese translatıons]

2704. The Nyāyapraveśa Part II. Tıbetan text Compared with Sanskrıt and Chınese versıons and edıted wıth an ıntroductıon, comparatıve notes and ındexes by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharyya xxvıı, 67 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1927 [Roman] *GOS* 39. Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

C Harıbhadra Sūri, *Vṛttı*

CC Pārśvadeva Gani, *Pañjıkā*

2705 The Nyāyapraveśa Part I Sanskrıt text wıth commentarıes Crıtıcally edıted wıth notes and introductıon by Anandshankar B Dhruva xxxıx, 82, 104 Baroda, Orıental Instıtute, 1930 *GOS* 38 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Dıñnāga, *Nyāyamukha*

2706 Nyāyamukha of Dignāga after Chınese and Tıbetan materıals [Translated] by Gıuseppe Tuccı 72 [Translated from Chınese versıon of lost Sanskrıt Photographıc reproductıon of folıos 1a–5a of the Tokıo edıtıon of the Chınese Trıpıṭaka, vol 18, 10] Heıdelberg, Kommıssıon beı O

Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 15 Y C NYP UP

Diṅnāga, *Pramānasamuccaya*

2707 Fragments from Dinnāga [Edited and translated] by H N Randle xii, 2, 93 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1926 Prize Publication Fund, 9 Y AOS C NYP Cong P Cl H

C. Diṅnāga, *Pramānasamuccayavritti*

CC. Jinendrabudhi, *Viśālāmalavatī*

2708 Pramana Samuccaya Edited and restored into Sanskrit [from the Tibetan translation] with vritti, tīka and notes by H R Rangaswamy Iyengar xxiv, 110 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1930 [Chapter 1 Tibetan text in Roman characters] AOS BM

Devasūri, *Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra* and C *Syādvādaratnākara*

2708a śrīmadvādidevasūriviracitah pramānanayatattvālokālamkārah tadvyākhyā ca syādvādaratnākarah [Edited by Motīlāla Lādhājī. 5 vols ; 1–258, 2; 259-484, 2, 485–724, 2; 725–992, 2; 3, 993–1144 Poona, Hanuman Printing Press, 1926, 1926, 1927, 1927, 1930] *AMP* 4 Y

C Ratnaprabha Sūri, *Ratnākarāvatārikā*

2708b The Pramananayatattvalokalankara of Shree Vadi Devasuri with the commentary Ratnakaravatarika of Shree Ratnaprabhacharya Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 12, 4, 84, 186 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 21, 22 UP Cl

CC Jñānacandra, *Ratnākarāvatārikāṭippana*

CC. Rājaśekhara, *Ratnākarāvatārikāpañjikā*

2708c śrīvādidevasūriviracitapramānanayatattvālokālamkārah [8, 55 Benares, Candraprabha Press, 1904] *YJG* 1 UP Cl

°kārasya paricchedadvayam panditaśrījñānacandra, malladhāriśrīrājaśekharasūrinirmita-ṭippana-pañjikābhyām samalañkrtaśrīratnaprabhācāryaviracita-ratnākarāvatārikābhidhāṭīkayā samyutam [136 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1905] *YJG* 5 UP Cl

C Śubhavijaya, *Pramānanayatattvaprakāśikā* or *Syādvādabhāṣā* or *Syādvādamañjarī*

2708d śrīmacchubhavijayaganipranītā syādvādamañjarī [MS form, ff 4, 14. Bombay, Gujarati Press, 1911] *JPU* 3 H

Dharmakīrti, *Nyāyabindu*

C Dharmottara, *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

2709 The Nyayabindutika of Dharmottaracharya to which is added the Nyayabindu Edited by Peter Peterson ix, 134 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1889 *Bibl Ind* work 128, no 741 Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

2710 Re-issue 1929 *Bibl Ind* work 128, no 1507 C NYP Cl Ch

2711 Nyāyabindu буддійскій учебникъ логики сочиненіе дармакирти и толкованіе на него Nyāyabindutīkā сочиненіе дармоттары [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky ii, 95 Petrograd, Academy of Sciences, 1918] *Bibl Buddh* 7 AOS C NYP Cong Ch H

2712 Nyaya Binduh by Dharma Kirti with a commentary of Shridharmottaracharya Edited by Chandra Shekhar Shastri with his own Sanskrit notes, Hindi translation and preface 35, 5, 134, 34, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924 *KSS* 22 (Bauddhanyāya section, 1). Cl

2713 Теорія познанія и логика по ученію позднѣйшихъ буддистовъ Часть I Учебникъ логики дармакирти съ толкованіемъ на него дармоттары. [Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's Nyāyabinduṭīkā in Russian translation by Th Stcherbatsky lvi, 302 St Petersburg, типо-литографія герольдъ, 1903] C

2714 Nyāyabindu буддійскій учебникъ логики сочиненіе дармакирти и толкованіе на него Nyāyabinduṭīkā сочиненіе дармоттары [Tibetan translation edited by Th Stcherbatsky 2 fascs ; iv, 222, St Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1904] *Bibl Buddh* 8 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

2715 Buddhist logic by Th Stcherbatsky Vol II Containing a translation of the short treatise of logic [Nyāyabindu] by Dharmakīrti, and of its commentary by Dharmottara, with notes, appendices and indices vi, 469 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930 *Bibl. Buddh* 26 AOS C NYP UP H

CC. Mallavādin, *Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭippanī*

2716 Nyāyabinduṭīkāṭippanī толкованіе на сочиненіе дармоттары Nyāyabinduṭīkā [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky iv, 49. St -Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1909] *Bibl Buddh* 11 AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl H.

C. Vinītadeva, *Nyāyabinduṭīkā*

2717 Tibetan translation of the Nyāyabindu of Dharmakīrti with the commentary of Vinitadeva [Sanskrit text of ṭīkā lost] Edited with appendices by L de la Vallée Poussin 2 fascs.; 150 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908–13 *Bibl Ind* work 171, nos 1179, 1374 AOS (1179) C NYP JHU Cl H (1179).

Dharmakīrti, *Pramāṇavārttika*

2718 Beitrage zur Apohalehre Von E Frauwallner I Dharmakīrti *WZKM* 37 (1930), 259–83, 39 (1932), 247–85; 40 (1933), 51–94 [Pramānavārttika, chap 1, vss 42–187 Tibetan and Sanskrit (when preserved) in Roman characters, translation and commentary]

Dharmakīrti, *Samtānāntarasiddhi*

C Vinītadeva, *°ṭīkā*

2719 Тибетскій переводъ сочиненій Samtānāntarasiddhi Dharmakīrti и Samtānāntarasiddhiṭīkā Vinītadeva [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky xvii, 129 Petrograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1916 Sanskrit lost] *Bibl Buddh* 19 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

2720 Дармакирти Обоснованіе чужой одушевленности съ толкованіемъ винитадева Перевелъ съ тибетскаго Ф И Щербатской [Stcherbatsky] xv, 79 Петербургъ, [Russian Academy], 1922 [Translation and interpretation] H

Dharmakīrti, *Sambandhaparīkṣā* and *vṛtti*

C Śamkaranandana, *Sambandhaparīksānusāra*

2721 Dharmakīrtis Sambandhaparīksā Text und Uberstezung von E Frauwallner *WZKM* 41 (1934), 261–300 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation of prakarana and vṛtti; Tibetan text in Roman characters of anusāra; Sanskrit text of 22 vss of prakarana recovered from Devasūri's Syādvādaratnākara]

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartinī*. See 2590

Padārtharatnamālā

2722 [Padārtharatnamālā Edited by Nāgeśvara Panta Dharmādhikāri.] The Pandit, 27 (1905), nos 10–2, pp 1–32; 28 (1906), nos 1–6, pp 33–56

Bhāsarvajña, *Nyāyasāra*

2723 Nyâyasâra of Bhâsarvajna With notes 2nd ed by Vishvanatha P. Vaidya iii, 32, 55, ii Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1921 Cl

C Jayasimha Sūri, *Nyāyatātparyadīpikā*

2724 Nyāyasārah by Ācārya Bhāsarvajna, together with the commentary called Nyāyatātparyadīpikā by Jayasimha Sūri Edited by MM. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana 12, 329 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 188, no 1240. AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H

C Vāsudeva, *Nyāyasārapadapañcikā*

2725 Nyāyasāra of Āchārya Bhāsarvajna with the Nyāyasārapadapanchikā of Vāsudeva of Kāshmir Critically edited by MM Pandit Vāsudeoshāstri Abhyankar and Prof C R Devadhar 5, 98, ii, 98 Poona, R S Gondhalekar's Book-depot, 1922 Cl

2726 The Nyāyasāra of Bhāsarvajña with the commentary Padapañcikā of Vāsudeva Sūri Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 3, 4, 146 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 109 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 21). Y JHU Cl

(Laugākṣi) Bhāskara, *Tarkakaumudī*

2727 The Tarkakaumudi by Laugâkshi Bhâskara Edited with various readings, notes critical and explanatory, and an introduction by Manilâl Nabhubhâi Dvivedi 18, 70 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1886 *BSS* 32 Y Ch

2728 The Tarkakaumudî of Laugâkshi Bhâskara Edited by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Panśîkar 5th ed , 20 Bombay, Nirnaya Sâgar Press, 1928 C

2729 Die Tarkakaumudī des Laugākshi Bhāskara Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 61 (1907), 763–802

Bhuvanasundara Sūri, *Laghumahāvidyāvidambana* See 2589

Maticandra (or ?Candramati), *Vaiśesika(nikāya)daśapadārthaśāstra*

2730 The Vaiśesika philosophy according to the Daśapadārthaśāstra Chinese text with introduction, translation, and notes, by H Ui Edited by F W Thomas xii, 265 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1917 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 24 C NYP UP H

Mahādeva Punatāmakara, *Nyāyakaustubha*

2731. The Nyāyakaustubha (Pıatyaksa Khanda) of Mahādeva Punatāmakara Edited by Umeśa Mıśra 15, 256, 16, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrıt Lıbrary, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Prıncess of Wales Saraswatı Bhavana Texts, 33 UP Cl H.

Māṇikyanandın, *Parīksāmukhasūtra*

C Anantavīrya, *Parīkṣāmukhalaghuvṛttı*

2732 Parīksāmukha-sūtram, a Dıgambara Jaına work on logıc (Nyāya) by Mānıkya Nandı together wıth the commentary called Parīksāmukhalaghuvrttıh by Ananta Vīrya Edıted by Mahāmahopādhyāya Satıs Chandra Vıdyābhūsana vıi, 95 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1909 *Bıbl Ind* work 180, no 1209 AOS C. NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl. H.

Mādhavadeva, *Nyāyasāra*

2733 [Mādhavadeva's Nyāyasāra Edıted by Nāgeśvara Pant Dharmādhıkārı] The Pandıt, 25 (1903), nos 6–11, pp. 1–160; 26 (1904), nos 2, 4, 6–9, pp 161–246

Raghunātha Śıromanı, *Padāıthakhandana* or *Padārthatattva-(nıı ūpana* or *vıvecana)*

C Raghudeva, *Padārthakhandanavyākhyā*

C Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma, *Padārthatattvavıvecanaprakāśa*

2734 Padârthatattvanirûpana by Raghunâtha Śıromanı wıth the commentarıes of Raghudeva and Râmabhadra Sârbbhauma Edıted by Pandıt Vındhyeswarî Prasâda Dvıvedın The Pandıt, 25 (1903), nos 3, 5, pp 1–48; 26 (1904), no 6, pp 49–64, 27 (1905), nos 10–2, pp 65–80, 28 (1906), nos 8, 9, pp 81–8, 31 (1909), nos 4–7, pp 89–104; 34 (1912), nos 7–9, pp 105–12; 35 (1913), nos 7–12, pp 113–28; 36 (1914), nos 1–3, pp 129–32, 2, t -p
Reprınt 2, 132 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1916 Cl

Ratnakīrtı, *Apohasıddhı* and *Ksanabhañgasıddhi.* See 2588

Ratnākara Śāntı, *Antarvyāptısamarthana* See 2588.

Rājacūḍāmaṇıdīksıta, *Manıdarpana*

2735 The Manıdaıpana (Sabdapaııchchheda) of Râjachûdâmanimakhın Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 2, 2, 127 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 34 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Varadarāja, *Tārkıkarakṣā*

C. Varadarāja, *Sāı asamgı aha*

CC Mallınātha Kolācala, *Nıskanṭıkā* (or °*ṭakā)*

CC Jñānapūrna, *Laghudīpıkā*

2736 The Tārkıkaraksā and Sārasamgraha of Varadarāja wıth the glosses Nıskanṭakā of Mallınātha Kolācala and Laghudīpıkā of Jñānapūına [Edıted by Arthur Venıs] The Pandıt, 21 (1899), nos 11–2, pp vı, 1–26, 22 (1900), pp 27–210, 23 (1901), nos 1–4, 6, 9, 11, 12, pp 211–314, 24 (1902), nos 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10–2, pp 315–64, 8, 5, 25 (1903), nos 1, 2, t -p , pp 33, 4

Vallabha Nyāyācārya, *Nyāyalīlāvatī*

2737 Nyáya Lílávatí, a treatıse on Vaıśeshıka phılosophy, by Nyáyáchárya Vallabha Edıted by Pandıta Vındhyeśvarí Prasád Dvıvedı 1 fasc, 96 (ınc) Benares, Braȷ Bhushan Das and Co , 1910 *Ben SS* work 37, no 151 C. NYP UP Cl Ch H

2738 The Nyâyalîlâvatı by Shrı Vallabhâcharya Edıted by Mangesh Râmkrıshna Telang 3, 3, 103 Bombay, Nırnaya-sagar Press, 1915 Cl Ch

C Śamkara Miśra, *Nyāyalīlāvatīkanṭhābharana*

C. Vardhamāna, *Nyāyalīlāvatīprakāśa*

CC. Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura, *°prakāśavıvṛtı*

2739 Nyāya Līlāvatī by Vallabhāchāryya wıth the commentarıes of Vardhamānopādhyāya, Śankara Mıśra and Bhagīratha Ṭhakkura Edıted by Pt Harıhara Śāstrī 8 fascs ; 2, 800 (ınc) Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Serıes Office, 1927- *ChSS* work 64, nos 355, 376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412 UP

Vācaspatı Mıśra, *Khaṇḍanoddhāra*

2740 khandanoddhārah sanmiśraśrīvācaspativıracıtah [A refutatıon of Śrīharsa's Khandanakhandakhādya Edıted by Vındhyeśvarīprasāda Dvıvedin and Vāmācarana Bhaṭṭācārya] The Pandıt, 25 (1903), nos 3–5, 8, pp 1–72; 28 (1906), nos 4–6, 10–2, pp 73–120; 29 (1907), nos. 1–3, 7–9, pp 121–71; 30 (1908), nos 11, 12, pp 5, t -p

Vādīndra, *Mahāvıdyāvıdambana* wıth C. Ānandapūrna, *Mahāvidyāvıdambanavyākhyāna* and CC. Bhuvanasundara Sūrı, *°vyākhyānadīpıkā*. See 2589

Vınaya Vıjaya, *Nayakarnıkā*

2741 The Naya-karnıka, a work on Jaina logıc by Srı Vınaya Vıjaya Maharaȷ Edıted wıth ıntroductıon, Englısh translatıon and crıtıcal notes by Mohanlal D Desaı ii, 58 Arrah, Central Jaına Publıshıng House, [1915] Lıbrary of Jaına Lıterature, 3 Cong Cl

Vıśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhāṣāparıccheda* or *Kārıkāvalī*

2742 bhāsāparıcchedah [Edıted wıth a commentary by Mukunda Śarmā Jhopa 89 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1911] Ch

2743 Dıe Kārıkāvalī des Vısvanātha Aus dem Sanskrıt ubersetzt von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 74 (1920), 145–69

C. Vıśvanātha Pañcānana, *Sıddhāntamuktāvalī*

2744 The Bhasha Parıchheda, and Sıddhanta Muktavalı By Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta 16, 103 Calcutta, Educatıon Press under authorıty of Commıttee of Publıc Instructıon, 1827 Y

2745 bhāsāparıcchedah, sıddhāntamuktāvalīsahıtah, śrīmatpandıtarāȷavıśvanāthapañcānanabhaṭṭācāryyavıracıtah [Edıted by Jīvānanda Vıdyāsāgara 3rd ed 130 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1894] UP Ch

2746 The Muktāvalī (Śabda Khanda) Edıted wıth the Mayukha commentary and Hındı translatıon by Pandıt Sıı Surya Narayan Shukla 44. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskııt Serıes Office, 1931 *HSS* 15 Ch

2747. vıśvanāthapañcānanakrtasıddhāntamuktāvalīsahıtabhāsāparıcchedah Dıvısıon of the categorıes of the Nyáya phılosophy, wıth a commentary by

Viswanátha Panchánana Edited, and the text translated by Dr E Roer 147, 4, xxvii, 81, iii Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1850 *Bibl Ind* work 8, O S nos 32, 35 Y AOS NYP Pea (32) UP Cong Cl H

2748 The Bháshá Parichchheda and its commentary the Siddhánta Muktávali by Viśwanátha Panchánana Bhaṭṭa with an English version [By J R Ballantyne] 37 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Book 1, chap 1] AOS Cong Cl H

2749 [Text of Viśvanātha's Kārikāvalī and translation of Kārikās and commentary] The Pandit, 39 (1917), pp 1–32 [Not completed]

2750 Nyāya Bhārati or the translation [Marāṭhī] of Nyāya Siddhānta Muktāvali of Nyāya philosophy by Bhîmâchārya Jhalakikara 2 vols , 8, 1–184, 185–404 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1882, 1884 UP

2751 Des Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya Kārikāvalī mit des Verfassers eignem Kommentar Siddhāntamuktāvalī aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Otto Strauss xi, 133 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1922 *AKM* 16 1

CC Narasinha, *Prabhā*

CC *Mañjūṣā*

CC Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhatta, *Muktāvalīprakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc)

CCC Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājeśvara Śāstrin, *Muktāvalīprakāśataramgiṇī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

CCC Gaṅgārāma, *Dinakarīṭippana Gaṅgārāmajaṭīya*

2752 Karikavali with Muktavali, Prabha, Manjusha, Dinakarīya, Ramarudriya and Gangarama Jatiya Edited by C Sankara Rama Sastry 6, 2, 886 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1923 Sri Balamanorama Series, 6 H

CC. Mahādeva Bhatta and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, *Muktāvalīprakāśa* (*Dinakarī*, etc)

CCC. Rāmarudra Bhaṭṭa and Rājeśvara Śāstrin, *Muktāvalīprakāśataramgiṇī* (*Rāmarudrīya*)

2753 Kârikâvalî of MM Viśwanâtha Panchânana with the commentaries Muktâvalî, Dinakarî, Râmarudrî Edited with footnotes etc by Ananta Śâstry 2, 3, 2, 505 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1916 Ch

2754 śrīviśvanāthapañcānanabhaṭṭācāryaviracito bhāṣāparicchedah śrīrāmarudrabhaṭṭācāryārabdhayā śrīrājeśvaraśāstriprapūritayā taraṅgiṇītīkayā 'laṅkrtena śrīmahādevabhaṭṭārabdhena śrīdinakarabhaṭṭaprapūritena prakāśavyākhyānena sahitayā nijanirmitasiddhāntamuktāvalyā viśadīkrtaḥ [Edited by Śrīlakṣmana Śāstri and Śrīvāmācarana 979 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] *KSS* 6 (Nyāya section, 1) Cl

CC Nārāyana Tīrtha, *Nyāyacandrikā*

2755 Kârikâwalî with two commentaries Siddhânta Muktâwalî of Wishwanâtha Nyâya Panchânana and Nyâyachandrikâ by Pandit Sri Nârâyana Tîrtha Edited with notes by Pandit Dhundhiraj Shâstri 4, 18, 10, 206 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1923 *KSS* 16 (Nyāya section, 2) Cl.

Viśvanātha Pañcānana, *Bhedasiddhi*

2756 Bheda Siddhi of Viśvanātha Panchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya Edited with notes

etc by Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla. 107, 24 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 42 Cl

Veṅkaṭanātha, *Nyāyapariśuddhi*

C. Śrīnivāsa, *Nyāyasāra*

2757 Nyâyaparishuddhi by Sri Venkatnath Sri Vedântâchârya with a commentary called Nyayasar by Sri Niwâsachârya Edited with notes by Vidyâbhushan Lakshmanâchârya of Brindâban 518, 8, 2, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1918-22 *ChSS* work 51, nos 249, 250, 261, 262, 299 UP

Venīdatta, *Padārthamandana*

2758 The Padārtha Mandanam by Śrī Venīdatta Edited by Pandit Gopāla Śāstrī Nene 7, 37, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 30 UP Cl H

Venīdatta, *Bhedajayaśrī*

2759 The Bheda Jayaśrī by Tarkavāgīśa Bhaṭṭa Venīdattāchārya Edited with introduction etc by Tribhuvan Prasād Upādhyāya 7, 91 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 47 Cl

Śamkaramiśra, *Bhedaratna* (?*Bhedaprakāśa* or *Bhedaratnaprakāśa*)

2760 The Bhedaratnam by Śankara Miśra Edited with introduction etc by Sūrya Nārāyana Śukla 2, 8, 73, 34 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 49 Cl

Śaśadhara, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa* or *Śaśadharīya*

C Śesānanta, *Nyāyasiddhāntadīpaprabhā*

2761 [Śaśadhara's Nyāyasiddhāntadīpa with Śesānanta's commentary Edited by Vindhyeśvarīprasāda Dvivedin] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 1, 4, 7, pp 1-40, 26 (1904), no 1, pp 41-56, 39 (1917), pp 57-184, 40 (1918), pp 185-280; 41 (1919), pp 281-424, 42 (1920), pp 425-600 [Not completed]

Śivāditya, *Saptapadārthī*

2762 Çivādityi saptapadārthī Primum edidit, prolegomena interpretationem latinam explanationes et exempla adiecit Augustus Winter xi, 22, 28. Lipsiae, O Harrassowitz, 1893 Cl H

2763 The Saptapadārthī of Śivāditya Edited with introduction, [transliteration], translation and notes by D Gurumurti lxxvii, 174 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series, 7 NYP Cl

2764 Die Saptapadārthī des Śivāditya Von A Winter *ZDMG* 53 (1899), 328-46. [Translation]

C Mādhava Sarasvatī, *Mitabhāṣinī*

2765 The Saptapadârthî of Śivâditya together with its commentary, the Mitabhâshinî of Mâdhava Sarasvatî Edited by Râmaśâstrî Tailanga . 7, 7, 81 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 6, no 8 Cl H

C. Śesānanta, *(Sapta)padārthacandrikā*

2766 Saptapadârthî by Śivâditya with the commentary Padârthachandrikâ by Śeshânanta Edited with introduction and notes by V S Ghâte 2nd ed xi, 57, 2, 88 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1919 Ch

Siddhasena Divākara, *Jainatarkavārttika*

C. Śāntyācārya, *Tarkavārttikavṛtti*

2767 Jain Tark Vártikam with commentary of Shrimachchhantyachárya Edited by Sri Pandit Vitthal Shástri The Pandit, 36 (1914), nos 7–12, pp 1–24; 37 (1915), nos 4–12, pp 25–72; 38 (1916), pp. 73–160, 39 (1917), nos 1–3, pp 161–3, 2, t -p

Reprint 2, 163 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1917 UP.

Siddhasena Divākara, *Nyāyāvatāra*

C Candraprabha Sūri (?), *Nyāyāvatāravṛtti*

2768 Nyāyāvatāra the earliest Jaina work on pure logic, by Siddha Sena Divākara [Text] translated with notes by Satis Chandra Vidyābhūsaṇa Research and Review, 1 (1908–9), part 2, pp 1–14

2769 Sanskrit text and commentary [extracts], edited with notes and English translation by MM Satis Chandra Vidyābhusana . vi, 36 Calcutta, Indian Research Society, 1909 AOS UP Cong Cl

2770 iv, 49 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915 Library of Jaina Literature, 2 Cl

Harirāma Tarkavācaspati, *Maṅgalavāda*

2771 Mangalavādah ossia ragionamento sulla felicità Manoscritto indiano illustrato da Girolamo Donati 35 Perugia, Tipografia Boncompagni, 1884 [Text Roman] Cl

Modern treatise

2772 The Tattvasara of MM Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna Edited by Harihara Śāstrī 8, 40 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 32 UP Cl. H

Vedānta

(including schools of Śamkara, Rāmānuja, Vallabha, and Nimbārka, and some Vaisnava and Śaiva texts; for these latter theological systems in general see next section For Vedānta texts see also commentaries on the Upanisads and the Bhagavadgītā)

Collections

Śamkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra*

C Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*

Sureśvara, *Praṇavavārttika*

2773 The Vedânta doctrine of Śrī Śankarâchârya By A Mahâdeva Śâstrî . lxxv, 170 Madras, Minerva Press, 1899 [Translations with texts of Daksināmūrtistotra and Daksināmūrtyupanisad] Vedic Religion, Minor Upanishads, 2 NYP Ch H

(Pillai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit)

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*

2774 Tattvaśekhara by Śree Lokâchârya, edited by K K V S A Râmânuja Dâs of Kánchî, and Tattvatrayachulukasangraha by Kumâravedântâchârya Śree Varadaguru, edited by Âchârya Bhaṭṭanâthaswâmy 2, 70, 3, 22 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1905 *BenSS* work 27, no 106 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Śamkarānanda, *Brahmasūtradīpikā* (C on *Brahmasūtra*)

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusamdhāna*

2775 Brahmasûtradîpikâ by Śrî Śankarânanda; and Tattvânusandhâna by Śrî Mahâdevânandasaraswatî Edited by Râma Śâstrî Tailanga 136, 57. Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1906 *BenSS* work 24, nos 91, 112 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H

Giridhara, *Śuddhādvaitamārtanda*

C Rāmakrsna Bhaṭṭa

Bālakrsna Bhatta, *Prameyaratnārnava*

2776 Śuddhâdvaitamârtanḍa by Goswâmî Śrî Giridharajee Mahârâj, with a commentary called Prakâśa by Sri Ramakrishna Bhaṭṭa, and Prameyaratnarnava by Śrî Bâlakrishna Bhaṭṭa Edited by Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa 51, 44 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906 *ChSS* work 28, no 97 UP Cl H

Śrībhāṣyavārttika (anon. C on Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*)

Śrīnivāsadāsa, *Yatīndramatadīpikā*

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha

2777 Śrî Bhâshya Vârtika, a treatise on Viśishtâdvaita philosophy, also Yatîndra Mat Dîpikâ, by Nivâsâchârya , and Sakalâchâryamat Sañgrah Edited by Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa 47, 17, 120 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1907 *BenSS* work 28, nos 123, 133 C NYP UP Cl. Ch H

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha*

Nimbārka, *Daśaślokī* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C Purusottama Ācārya, *Vedāntaratnamañjūṣā*

2778 Vedânta Ratna Manjûshâ by Bhagavatpurushottamâchârya and Vedantatatva Bodha by Anantarâma Edited by Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa 148, 32 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907–8 *ChSS* work 32, nos 113, 123 NYP (113) UP H

Nāradasūtra

Śāndilya, *Bhaktisūtra*

C Svapneśvara

Visnupurī, *Bhaktiratnāvalī* and C *Kāntimālā*

2779 Bhakti Sastra The Bhakti Sûtras of Nârada with explanatory notes [and translation] by Nandlal Sinha xv, 32, iii The one hundred aphorisms of Sândilya with the commentary of Svapneśvara Translated [with text of sūtras] by Manmathanath Paul 78, iii The Bhakti-ratnâvali

with the commentary of Visnu Purî [Text and translation] by a professor of Sanskrit x, viii, 153, vi, 4 Allahabad, Pâṇini Office, 1911–2 *SBH* vol 7, nos 23, 25, 32, 33 AOS C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch H
2nd ed xvii, 32, ii, xiv, 86, xiv, 154 1917 [Not part of series] BM

Vanamālin Miśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrutisiddhānta*, with C
Purusottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C. *Adhyātmasudhātaraṃgiṇī*

2780 Vedântasiddhântasangraha with a commentary by Srî Banamali Misra, and Vedânta Kârikavali by Pandit Purushottama Prasad Sarma with a commentary called Adhyatmasudha Tarangini Edited by Devi Prasada Sarma Kavi 14, 223, 77 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1913 *ChSS* work 39, nos 169, 170, 202 UP H (–202)

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha
(Pillai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil, translated by Nārāyana Yati)

2781 Vischnu-Nārāyana Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik I Aus dem Sanskrit ubertragen von Rudolf Otto. 162 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917 Religiose Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 1 Cl H
. 231 . 1923. C NYP JHU. Cl.

Uttamaślokatīrtha, (*Vedāntasūtra*)*laghuvārttikavyākhyā* (on Sureśvara's *Laghuvārttika*)
Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Bṛhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra*
C Maheśvaratīrtha, *Laghusamgraha*

2782 Brihadaranyakavartikasara by Vidyaranya Swami, with a commentary called Laghusangraha by Maheshwar Tirth And Vedanta Sutra Laghu Vartika by Sri Uttama Sloka Yati, a pupil of Srimat Suddhanand Muni Edited by Bhau Shastri Vajhe 2, 2, 976, 10 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1919 *ChSS* work 46, nos 205–8, 243, 244, 257, 258, 271, 272 UP

Harirāya Gosvāmin, *Brahmavāda*
C Gopālakrsṇa, *°vivarana*
Rāmakrsna, *Śuddhādvaitapariskāra*
C Raghunātha Śāstrin Kokaje, *°tātparya*
Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda*

2783. The Brahmavāda Sangraha and Śuddhādvaita Pariskāra (philosophy of Śrī Vallabhāchārya) with commentaries and Hindi translations Edited and translated by Pandit Hariśankara Śāstrī 26, 102 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 62 (Vedāntaśuddhādvaita section, 1). Cl

Śamkara, *Vākyasudhā*
Sadānanda, *Vedāntasāra*

2784 Shree Vâkya-sudhâ by Shreemat Shankarâchârya, translated with notes [and text] by Manilal N Dvivedi and Vêdântasâra of Sadânanda

Swâmi, translated by Mr N [really, William] Ward 62 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, n d Cl.

Single texts

Anantadeva, *Siddhāntatattva*

2785 siddhāntatattvam nāma vedāntaprakaranam śrīmadanantadevena nirūpitam [Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailanga] The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 4–8, pp 60, 3, 7, 5, t -p

Anantarāma, *Vedāntatattvabodha* See 2778

Anātha, *Vicāramālā*

2786 The Vichar Mala Translated by Lala Sreeram vi, 113, iii Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886 [Translated into Sanskrit from the Hindī of Anāthapurī] Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP.

Appayya Dīksita, *Vādanakṣatramālā* (or °*likā*) or *Nakṣatravādamālikā* or *Nakṣatravādāvalī*

2787 Purvottaramimamsa Vadanakshatramala by Appaya Dikshita [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal] 12, 371 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 10 Cl

Appayya Dīksita, *Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasamgraha* or *Siddhāntaleśa-(samgraha)*

2788 siddhāntaleśasamgrahah śrīappayadīksitaviracitah [Edited with a commentary by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 2, 744 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1897] Ch

2789 The Siddhântaleça of Appayadīksita Translated by Arthur Venis The Pandit, 21 (1899), nos 11–2, pp 1–32, 22 (1900), nos 1–7, 9, 10, pp. 33–112; 23 (1901), nos 1, 9, 10, pp 113–36; 24 (1902), no 1, pp 137–44; 25 (1903), no 2, pp 145–52

C. Acyutakrsnānanda, *Kṛṣṇālamkāra*

2790 The Siddhântaleśa of Appayadîkshita with extracts from the Śrîkṛishnâlamkâra of Acyutakṛishnânandatîrtha Edited by MM Gangâdhara Śâstrî Mânavallî Part 1 Sanskrit text 4, 8, 116 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1890 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 1, no 1 Cl H

2791 Siddhantalesa Sangraha with Krishnalankara Viakhia by Appaya Dekshitar and Krishnananda Tirtha [Edited by Harihara Śāstri] 2, 8, 2, 472 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1894 Advaitamanjary Series, 5 H

C Acyutakrsnānanda Tīrtha, *Krsnālamkāra*

summary, Gañgādhara Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasiddhāntasūktimañjarī*

2792 Siddhantalesa Sangraha of Sri Appaya Dikshita with Krisnalankara commentary by Krisnanand Tirtha Vedanta Sidd[h]anta Suktimanjari by Gangadhar Sarasvati Svami Edited with notes by Bhau Sastri Vajhe 12, 2, 2, 19, 542 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1916 *KSS* 36 (Vedānta section, 4) Cl Ch

Appayya Dīksita, *Śikhariṇīmālā* and C *Śivatattvaviveka*

2793 Sivatatva Vivekam by Appaiya Dikshita [Edited by Harihara Śāstri] 142 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1885 Advaitamanjary Series, 7 H

Aṣṭāvakragītā (Adhyātmaśāstra or *Avadhūtānubhūti)*

2794 Ashtabakra-samhita, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Ashtabakra Muni Edited with a full commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara 108 Calcutta, Siddheshwar Press, 1901 Ch

2795 Asht âvakragìtâ ossia le sentenze filosofiche di Asht âvakra Pubblicate e tradotte da Carlo Giussani 70. Firenze, Tipografia Fodratti, 1868 [Roman] UP Cong Cl Ch

C Viśveśvara, *Adhyātmapradīpa*

2796 śrīasṭāvakragītā [With a commentary by Viśveśvara, and a Marāṭhī translation by Pandita Pītāmbara 2, 151 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1884 and 1892] Cong H

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Tarkasamgraha*

2797 Tarka-sangraha of Ānandajṉâna Edited with introduction by T M Tripâṭhi xvii, 142, 17, 8 Baroda, Central Library 1917 *GOS* 3 AOS C NYP Cong P Cl Ch H

Ānandajñāna or Ānandagiri, *Śamkaravijaya*

2798 The Sañkara-vijaya, or the life and polemics of Sañkara Ácháryya, by Ánanda Giri Edited by Jayanáráyana Tarkapaṉchánana 10, 8, 281 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1868 *Bibl Ind* work 46, N S nos 46, 137, 138 Y AOS. NYP Pea Cong Cl Ch

2799 Sankaravijaya by Anandagiri. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara . 3, 217 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1881 H

Ānandabodha Paramahansa, *Nyāyamakaranda*

C. Citsukha Muni, *°vivṛti*

Ānandabodha Paramahaṅsa, *Pramānamālā* and *Nyāyadīpāvalī*

2800 Nyayamakaranda, a treatise on Vedanta philosophy by Sree Ananda Bodha Bhaṭṭârakâchârya with a commentary by Chitsukh Muni, Pramânamâlâ and Nyâyadîpâvalî Edited by Swâmi Bâlarâma Udaseen Mândalika 360, 24, 15 Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskrit Book Depot, 1907 *ChSS* work 11, nos 38, 62, 87, 117 UP Cl H

Āndhrapūrna, *Yatirājavaibhava*

2801 The Yatirâjavaibhavam of Ândhrapûrna (life of Râmânuja) By S. Krishnasvamin Aiyangar Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 129–44 [Text and translation]

Kṛsnānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntasiddhāñjana*

2802 The Siddhântasiddhânjana by Srî Krishnânanda Sarasvatî Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 4 vols , 2, 2, 2, 152, 3, 205, 4, 218; 3, 130 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1916, 1916, 1917, 1918 *TSS* 47, 48, 58, 61 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Gurujñānavāsiṣṭha, sect *Rāmagītā*

2803 Śrî Râma Gìtâ edited by G Krishna Śâstrî iv, lii, 103, xxxi Madras, Anubhavádvaita Publication Fund, 1902 Átma Vidyá Series, 1 Cl

2804 Śrî Râma Gìtâ . translated into English by G Krishna Śâstrî 135, xiv Madras, Anubhavádvaita Publication Fund, 1902 Átma Vidyá Series, 2 Cl

Gurujñānavāsıṣṭha, sect *Sūryagītā*

2805 Sûrya Gîtâ forming part of the Karma Kânda [book 3 of Gurujñānavāsıṣṭha] From the Sanskrit by Lena M Chamier xxx, 121 Madras, Oriental Publishing Co , 1904 O[riental] P[ublishing] C[ompany] L[imited] Series, 1. Cl

Gopālabhaṭṭa, *Harıbhaktıvılāsa* or *Bhagavadbhaktıvılāsa*

C Jīva Gosvāmın, *Dıgdarśınī*

2806 śrīśrīharıbhaktıvılāsah saṭīkah gopālabhaṭṭasamgrhītaḥ [Edited by Muktārāma Vıdyāvāgīśa 10, 717. Calcutta, Pūrnacandrodaya Press, 1845 Bengalı characters] Cong

Gırıdhara, *Śuddhādvaıtamārtanda* and C. Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhatta. See 2776.

Cıtsukha, *Adhıkaranamañjarī*

2807 Some minor works of Śrī Cıtsukhācārya By T R Chıntamanı Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 261–70 [Text]

Cıtsukha, *Pratyaktattvadīpıkā* or *Tattvapradīpıkā* or *Cıtsukhī*

2808 [Cıtsukha's Pratyaktattvadīpıkā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandıt, N S 4 (1882), 459–87, 513–39, 593–608, 5 (1883), 18–28, 105–12, 143–52, 192–208, 252–62, 333–40, 392–402, 430–8, 495–514, 535–50, 571–82, 627–34, 6 (1884), 1–9, 83–90, 113–29, 206–16, 289–96, 381–92, 439–48, 503–4.

C Pratyaksvarūpa or Pratyagrūpa, *(Mānasa)nayanaprasādınī*

2809 Tattwapradîpıkâ (Chıtsukhî) of Paramahamsa Chıtsukhachârya with the commentary Nayanaprasâdıni Edited by Pandıt Kâshınath Shâstrî 2, 2, 388 Bombay, Nırnayasâgar Press, 1915 Ch.

Jayakrsna Brahmatīrtha, *Brahmāmṛta*. See 3047.

Tattvabodha

2810 Tattwa Bodha (Daseinserkenntnis) von Sankaracharya ubersetzt von F Hartmann vı, 54 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895] Cl
See 2990

Dattātreya, *Avadhūtagītā*

2811 [Dattātreya's Avadhūtagītā MS form, ff 65 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1897] Ch

2812 The Avadhûta Gîtâ of Dattâtreya Translated with an exhaustive introduction by Kannoo Mal xx, 98 Madras, S R Murthy and Co , [? 1920] Cl

Dharmarājādhvarīndra or Dharmarāja Dīksıta, *Vedāntaparıbhāsā*

2813 parıbhāsā śrīdharmarājādhvarīndravıracıtā [53 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press, 1847] Y AOS Cong H

2814 vedāntaparıbhāsā śrīdharmarājādhvarīndravıracıtā [Edited with commentary by Jīvānanda Vıdyāsāgara 2nd ed 212 Calcutta, Sıddheśvara Press, 1896] Ch

2815 Vedantaparıbhasha of Dharmarajadhwaıındra with commentary Parıbhashapıakasıka by MM. Anantakrıshna Sastrı xvııı, 133, 382. Calcutta, Unıversıty of Calcutta, 1930 Y

2816 [Dharmarājādhvaıīndra's Vedāntaparıbhāsā Text and translatıon with notes by Arthur Venıs] The Pandıt, N S 4 (1882), 103-12, 340-52, 389-400, 492-501, 554-62; 5 (1883), 619-26, 659-64, 6 (1884), 33-4, 91-7, 217-24, 328-34, 7 (1885), 313-34, 369-90, 450-72, 609-18

C Peddā Dīkṣita, *Prakāśikā*

2817 The Vedântaparıbhâśâ of Dharmarâjâdhvarîndra with the commentary Prakâśikâ of Peddâ Dîksıta Edıted by K Sāmbaśıva Śāstrī 2, 2, 6, 152, 12. Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1928 *TSS* 93 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 5) Y C JHU UP Cl

C. Śıvadatta Pandıta, *Arthadīpıkā* or *Parıbhāṣārthadīpıkā*

2818 Vedāntaparıbhāśhā by Dharmarājādhvarındra With a commentary Arthadīpıkā of Śıvadatta Pandıt Edıted with notes etc by Trıyambakarāma Śāstrī Vedāntāchārya and Ḍhundhırāja Śāstrı 4, 7, 222 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1927 *HSS* 6 Ch

Naraharı, *Bodhasāra*

C Dıvākara, *Arthadīptī*

2819 Bodhasâr, a treatıse on Vedânta, by Śrî Naraharı, with a commentary by the author's pupıl Pandıt Dıvâkar Edıted by Swâmî Dayânand 972 Benares, Braj B. Das and Co , 1906 *BenSS* work 23, nos 89, 90, 94, 96, 101, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Nāradasūtra or *Nāradīyabhaktısūtra*

2820 Nârada Sûtra, an inquıry ınto love (Bhaktı-jıjnâsâ) Translated by E T Sturdy 68 London, Longmans, Green and Co , 1896 NYP P Cl B

2821 The aphorısms of Narada [Translated] by Lala Kannoo Mal x, 57 Trıplıcane, Madras, S Ganesan, 1923 NYP Cl

See 2779

Nārāyana Bhatta, *Bhaktısāgara*

2822 Bhaktisâgara by Śrî Nârâyana Bhaṭṭa Edıted by Pt Ganapatı Śâstrî Mokâte The Pandıt, 33 (1911), nos 10-2, pp 1-60; 34 (1912), nos 1-3, 10-2, pp 61-184, 35 (1913), nos 4-9, pp 185-242, 36 (1914), nos 10-2, t -p

Nımbārka, *Kṛṣnastavarāja*

C Purusottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantakalpavallī* or *Śrutyantasuradruma*

2823 Savıśesa Nırvıśesa Kṛısnastavarāja of Śrī Nımbārkāchārya with commentary Śrutyantakalpavallī by Purushottama Prasâda Vaısnava Edıted by Pt Gopala Śāstrī Nene 7, 148 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1927 *ChSS* work 65, nos 356, 357 UP

C Purusottama Prasāda, *Śrutyantasuradruma*

C anon , *Śrutisıddhāntamañjarī*

2824. Śrutyantasuradruma by Śrî Purushottama Prasâda, and Śrutı Sıddhântamañjarî Edıted by Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa 2, 31, 246, 2 Benares, Braj B.

Das and Co , 1908 *BenSS* work 32, nos 135, 136, 141 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H.

Nimbārka, *Daśaślokī* or *Siddhāntaratna*

C Giridhara Prapanna, *Laghumañjūṣā*

2825 Brahmasutra with a gloss called Siddhantajâhnavi by Shree Devâchârya and a commentary called Dwaitadwaitasiddhântasetukâ by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Dâmodar Lal Goswâmi and Ratna Gopal Bhaṭṭa And Daśaślokī by Śrī Nimbârkâchârya with a commentary called Laghumañjûshâ by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna Edited by P Dhundirâj Shâstri 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906–27 *ChSS* work 26, nos 94, 99, 358 UP H

See 2778

Nṛsiṁhāśrama, *Advaitadīpikā*

C Nārāyanāśrama, *Advaitadīpikāvivarana*

2826 Advaita Dîpiká of Sri Narasinhashrama with the commentary of Srí Náráyanashrama Edited by [Pandit Madanamohana Pāṭhak and] Pandit Gopála Sástri Nene 3 vols The Pandit, 30 (1908), nos 5, 9, 10, pp 1–48, 31 (1909), nos 1, 3, 6–12, pp 49–128, 32 (1910), nos 1–3, 5–12, pp 129–84, 33 (1911), nos 1–3, 7–9, pp 185–224, 35 (1913), nos 7–12, pp 241–96, 36 (1914), pp 305–92, 37 (1915), pp 225–40, 297–304, 393–440, 38 (1916), pp 441–2, t -p , 1–62, 39 (1917), pp 63–142, 40 (1918), pp 143–278, 41 (1919), pp 279–457, t -p., 1–24, 42 (1920), pp 25–224 [Not completed]

Nrsiṁhāśrama, *Bhedadhikkāra*

C Nārāyanāśrama, *Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā*

2827 Bhedadhikkâra by Sree Nrisimhasramamuni, with a commentary by the author's pupil Sree Narayanasrama And Upakaramaparkrama (!) by Appayyadikshita Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Sastrî Drâvidâ 3, 3, 54, 119 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1904 *BenSS* work 22, nos 86, 92 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Nrsiṁhāśrama, *Vedānta(tattva)viveka* or *Tattvaviveka*

2828 [Nrsiṁhāśrama's Vedāntaviveka Edited by Rāma Śāstrī Tailaṅga] The Pandit, 25 (1903), nos 5–7, pp 1–79

Nyāyasvarūpanirūpana

2829 [Nyāyasvarūpanirūpana Edited by Rājārāma Śāstrī and Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867–8), 109–10, 155–6

Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī, *Daharavidyāprakāśikā*

2830 Dahara Vidya Prakasika of Paramasivendra Saraswati Edited and published by S Chandrasekhara Sastrigal 2, 84 Madras, Sri Balamanorama Press, 1915 Sri Balamanorama Series, 5 H

Paramārthasāra or *Āryāpañcāśīti*

2831 [Śesa's Āryāpañcāśīti Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 5 (1870–1), 188–91.

C Rāghavānanda, *Paramārthasāravivarana*

2832 The Paramârthasâra of Bhagavad Âdesesha (!) with the commentary of

Râghavânanda Edited with notes by T Ganapati Sâstrî 49 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1911 *TSS* 12 C JHU UP Cl Ch

Purusottama, *Prasthānaratnākara*

2833 Prasthâna Ratnâkara by Goswâmi Śri Puruśottamajî Mahârâja Edited by Pandita Ratna Gopâla Bhaṭṭa 219 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1909–10 *ChSS* work 33, nos 144, 145 UP H

Puruṣottama Prasāda, *Vedāntakārikāvalī* with C *Adhyātmasudhātaraṃgiṇī* See 2780.

(Gauḍa) Pūrṇānanda, *Tattvamuktāvalī*

2834 [Gauda Pūrnānanda's Tattvamuktāvalī Edited by Vecanarāma Kānyakubja Śarmā Tripāthi] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871–2), 89–95

2835 The Tattva-muktâvalî of Gauda-pûrṇânanda-chakravartin Edited and translated by Prof E B Cowell *JRAS* N S 15 (1883), 137–73

Prakāśātman Yati (or Svāmin), *Śābdanirnaya*

2836 The Sâbdanirnaya by Prakâśâtmayatîndra Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 72 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 53 Y C JHU UP. Cl Ch

Prakāśānanda, *Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī*

2837 Vedanta Siddhanta Muktavali by Prakashananda Edited with a commentary by Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 342 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1897 Ch

2838. [Text and translation of Prakāśānanda's Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī with notes by Arthur Venis] The Pandit, 11 (1889), 33–40, 92–109, 129–39, 243–60, 316–28, 449–60, 551–60, 599–608, 652–64, 12 (1890), 19–32, 103–12, 154–63, 214–20, 264–72, 315–26, 415–28, 485–93

2839. The Vedānta Siddhāntamuktāvalī of Prakāśānanda, with English translation and notes by Arthur Venis 186, vi Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1890 [Reprint of preceding] UP. Cl

Baladeva Vidyābhūsana, *Prameyaratnāvalī*

C. Kṛsnadeva Vedāntavāgīśa, *Kāntimālā*

2840 Prameya-ratnāvalī of Baladeva Vidyābhūshana Edited with an old commentary Kantimālā and a new original commentary and Bengali translation by Akshaya Kumar Shastri Revised by Pandit Gaursundara Bhagavatadarshanacharya 24, 139 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, [1927] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 18 UP H
See 2856

Baladeva Vidyābhūsana, *Siddhāntaratna*

2841 The Siddhānta Ratna (with commentary) of Baladeva Vidyābhūsana Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 2 parts, 1–142, 14, 143–351, 4 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924, 1927 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 10 AOS (part 1) Cl H

Bādarāyaṇa, *Brahmasūtra* (*Uttaramīmānsā*, *Śārīrakasūtra*, *Vedāntasūtra*, etc)

2842 The Vedanta philosophy in English with original Sûtras and explanatory quotations from Upanishads, Bhagavad Gîtâ etc and their English trans-

lations by Sridhar Majumdar on the basis of the commentary by Nimbârkâchârya 6, 7, iii, viii, 770, xxiv Bankipore, Surendra Nath Bhattacharya, [1926] C NYP H

2843 The Aphorisms of the Vedânta Philosophy by Bádaráyana, with illustrative extracts from the commentary In Sanskrit and English [Edited by J. R Ballantyne Through book 1, chapter 2, section 1] 51 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1851 Y AOS NYP Cong Cl Ch H B

See 2423

C. Śamkara, *Śārīrakamīmānsābhāsya*

C. Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāsya*

2844 The Vedânta-sûtras with the commentary of Sankarâkârya Parts I and II. The Vedânta-sûtras with the commentary of Râmânuga Part III Translated by George Thibaut cxxviii, 443; 503; xi, 796 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1896, 1904 *SBE* 34, 38, 48 Y C NYP JHU Pca UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

C Amalānanda Vyāsāśrama, *(Śārīraka)śāstradarpana*

2845 Sastra Darpana by Sri Amalananda [Edited by Brahmaśrī Vaidyanātha Śāstrigal] iii, 11, 369 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1913 Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 7 Cl Ch

C. Ānandatīrtha (or Madhva), *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

2846 pūrnaprajñadarśanam, śrīmatkrsnadvaipāyanakrtabrahmasūtrabhāsyaṁ śrīmadānandatīrthaviracitam [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 116 The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1–6, 8–12

2847 The Vedanta-sutras with the commentary by Sri Madhwacharya A complete translation by S Subba Rau lix, 294 Madras, Minerva Press, 1904 Cl Ch

CC Trivikrama, *Tattvapradīpa*

CC Padmanābha Tīrtha, *Sattarkadīpāvali*

CC Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaprakāśikā*

2847a The Catus-sūtrī Bhāsya of Śrī Madhvācārya with the commentaries Tattvapradīpa, Sattarkadīpāvali and Tattvaprakāśikā. Critically edited by B N Krishnamurti Śarma xxxii, 136 Madras, Madras Law Journal Press, 1934 Y

CC Jayatīrtha Muni, *Tattvaprakāśikā*

2848 [Brahmasūtras with Ānandatīrtha's Brahmasūtrabhāsya and Jayatīrtha Muni's ṭīkā Tattvaprakāśikā Edited by Bhikācārya Ainapure and Anantācārya Aṣṭaputre MS form, ff 126, 101, 108, 46 Bombay, Ganpat Krsnāji Press, 1883] H.

CCC Vyāsatīrtha, *Tattvaprakāśikātātparyacandrikā*

CCCC Rāghavendratīrtha, *Tātparyacandrikāprakāśa*

2849 The Brahmasutra Bhashya of Sri Madhvacharya with gloss of Sri Jayatirtha, Sri Vyasatirtha and Sri Raghavendratirtha. Edited by R Raghvendracharya 4 vols , 7, 4, 383, 5, 13, xvi, 403, 23, xlii, 572, 24, vi, xxx, 501 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1911, 1915, 1920, 1922 *Bibl Sansk* 39, 47, 53, 59 P.

C. Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*

2850 [The Brahmasūtra with Keśava Bhaṭṭa's commentary Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhī] The Pandit, O S 7 (1873-4), 34-48, 60-8, 84-98, 112-23, 138-50, 165-74, 188-203, 216-28, 237-48, 256-67, 277-87, 9 (1874-5), 7-19, 30-41, 55-67, 80-90

C Keśava Bhaṭṭa, *Vedāntakaustubhaprabhā*

C Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*

CC. Śrīnivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*

2851 śrībrahmasūtram [with three commentaries Edited by Nityasvarūpa Brahmacārin 1439, 12 Vrndāvana, Devakīnandana Press, 1904] H

C Devācārya, *Siddhāntajāhnavī*

CC Sundara Bhatta, *(Dvaitādvaita)siddhāntasetukā*

2852 Brahmasutra with a gloss called Siddhantajâhnavi by Shree Devâchârya and a commentary called Dwaitadwaitasiddhântasetukâ by Sree Sundara Bhaṭṭa Edited by Pandit Dâmodar Lal Goswâmi and Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa And Daśaślokī by Śrī Nimbârkâchârya with a commentary called Laghumañjûshâ by Śrī Giridhar Prapanna Edited by P Dhundirâj Shâstri 14, 36, 3, 203, 3, 48 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1906-27 *ChSS* work 26, nos 94, 99, 358 UP H

C. Nimbārka, *Vedāntapārijātasaurabha*

2853 Brahma-mîmâmsâ-bhâshya, a commentary on Brahma Sutras called Vedânta Pârijâta Saurabha by Nimbârkâcharya Edited by Pandit Vindhyeshvarîprasâda Dvivedin 4, 92 Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskrit Book Depôt, 1910 *ChSS* work 34, no 152. C UP Ch H

CC Śrīnivāsa, *Vedāntakaustubha*

2854 The Brahmasūtram with the Vedânta Pârijâta Saurabha by Śrî Nimbârkâchârya and the Vedānta Kaustubha by Śri Śrinivâsâchârya Edited by Pandit Śri Dhundhiraj Śastri . 7, 436, 7 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 99 (Vedānta section, 10) Cl

C Prakāśātman, *Śārīrakamīmānsānyāyasamgraha*

2855 [The Brahmasūtra with Prakāśātman's commentary Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandit, N S 3 (1878-9), 275-311, 348-84, 410-29

C Baladeva, *Baladevabhāṣya* or *Govindabhāṣya*

2856 The Vedânta-sûtras of Bâdarâyana with the commentary of Baladeva Translated by Rai Bahadur Śriśa Chandra Vasu xxv, 772, 19, xxii, vii, 54 [last section Baladeva's Prameyaratnāvalī] Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1912 *SBH* vol 5, nos 14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34-6 Y AOS (-14) C NYP. UP Cong (-14) Cl Ch H BM

C. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vedāntasūtramuktāvalī*

2857 brahmānandasarasvatīviracitā vedāntasūtramuktāvalih [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 235. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 77 Y UP Cl H

C. Bhāratītīrtha Vidyāranya, *Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā* or *Vedāntādhikarana(nyāya)mālā*

2858 vaiyāsikanyāyamālā, arthāt vedāntādhikarananyāyamālā paramahansa-

parıvrājakācāryaśrībhāratītīrthamunıpranītā tattadadhıkaranapradarśakamaharsıvedavyāsapranītabrahmasūtraır vıbhūsıtā [Edıted by Pandıt Śıvadatta 4, 5, 164 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 23 NYP H
[2nd ed 1910] Y UP Cl Ch.
See 2890–2

C. Bhāskarācārya, *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya*

2859 Brahmasûtra with a commentary by Bhâskarâchârya Edıted by Pandıt Vındhyeshvarîprasâda Dvıvedın 11, 249 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1903–15 *ChSS* work 20, nos. 70, 185, 209. JHU UP Ch H (70).

C Bhaırava Tılaka or Tılakabhaırava, *Brahmasūtratātparyavivarana*

2860 [The Brahmasūtra wıth Bhaırava Tılaka's commentary Edıted by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandıt, N S 3 (1878–9), 469–95, 537–62, 605–18, 657–72, 712–36; 4 (1882), 34–55, 190–236, 353–60, 401–15

C Rāmānanda Sarasvatī (or Rāmakiṁkara), *Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇī*

2861. Vedânt Darsana wıth commentary Brahmâmrıtavarsınî by Srî Râmânanda Sarasvatî Swâmî Edıted by S Vyankataramana Aıyer The Pandıt, 25 (1903), nos 9–11, pp 1–32, 26 (1904), nos. 3, 10–2, pp 33–64, 27 (1905), nos 4, 5, 7–12, pp 65–192, 28 (1906), nos 1–6, 8–12, pp 193–288; 29 (1907), nos 1–3, 7–12, pp 289–336; 30 (1908), nos 1–3, 7, 8, 11, 12, pp 337–84; 31 (1909), nos 4, 5, pp 385–400; 38 (1916), nos 10–2, pp 401–6, t -p.

2862 Vedântadarśana wıth a commentary called Brahmâmrıtavarsinî by Śrî Râmânanda Saraswatî Swamı Edıted by Prajnânânanda Saraswatî Swâmı [wıth hıs own Vedāntadarśanabhūmıkā] 7, 402, 2, 3, 35, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1911 *ChSS* work 36, nos 155–8 UP Cl H

2863 brahmāmrtavarsınīśamkarānandakṛtadīpıkābhyām sametānı brahmasūtrānı [Edıted by the pandıts of the Ānandāśrama 12, 420, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1911] *ĀnSS* 67 Y UP Cl H

C Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

2864 śrīmadbhagavadrāmānujācāryavıracıto vedāntasāraḥ [8, 192 Vṛndāvana, 1905] H

C Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

2865 Śrî Bhâshyam [edıted] by Pandıt Râmanâtha Tarkaratna 288 (ınc) Calcutta, Asıatıc Society of Bengal, 1888–91 *Bıbl Ind* work 117, nos 658, 737, 799 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cl H (- 658)

2866 Śrî Bhâsya of Râmânujâchârya Edıted by Rev J J Johnson wıth the assıstance of MM Pt Bhâgavatâchârya and Pt Batuk Nâth Śâstrî The Pandıt, 26 (1904), nos 10–2, pp 1–48, 27 (1905), nos 1–3, 6, 10–2, pp 49–232; 28 (1906), pp 233–504, 29 (1907), nos 1–3, 10–2, pp 505–68, 33 (1911), nos 1–3, pp 569–76, 36 (1914), nos 4–6, t -p , pp 1–8

2867 Śrî-bhâshya by Râmânujâchârya Edıted wıth notes ın Sanskrıt by Vasudev Shastrı Abhyankar Part I, text, 2, 11, 788, 35; part II, ıntroduction

and notes, xviii, 336 Bombay, Government Central Press, 1914, 1916 *BSS* 68, 72 Y UP P Cl Ch

2868 The Vedānta-sūtras with the Śrī-bhāshya of Rāmānujāchārya Translated into English by M Rangācārya and M B Varadarāja Aiyangār Vol 1 iii, lxxv, 441 Madras, Brahmavādin Press, 1899 [Text of sūtras in Roman characters] Cl Ch H

2869 Srī Bhāshyam translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V K Ramanujachari 3 vols ; i–xliv, 1–440; xlv–lxx, 441–929, [Vedic texts considered in the Srī Bhāshyam, i e Upanisadic texts] 224 Kumbakonam, 1930 H

2870 The three tatvas, being the criticism by Srī Rāmānuja of the theories of oneness Translated into English by Diwan Bahadur V K Ramanujachari xxxvi, 346 Kumbakonam, 1932 H

2871 Siddhānta des Rāmānuja Texte zur indischen Gottesmystik II Aus dem Sanskrit ubertragen von Rudolf Otto 162 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1917 [Translation of Śrībhāsya chapter 1] Religiose Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 2. C NYP JHU Cl H

Siddhānta des Rāmānuja Ein Text zur indischen Gottesmystik, aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto 2te Aufl iv, 177 Tubingen, Verlag v J. C B Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1923 Y Cl H

See 2844

CC Sudarśanācārya, *Śrutaprakāśikā*

2872 [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's and Sudarśanācārya's commentaries Edited with a ṭippanī by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, N S 7 (1885), 46–8, 97–104, 161–8, 201–15, 265–72, 343–52, 408–16, 441–5, 491–500, 557–68, 618–35, 665–76; 8 (1886), 21–40, 105–12, 141–9, 184–97, 243–55, 320–8, 337–52, 404–19, 475–86, 540–53, 613–22, 633–44; 9 (1887), 48–64, 107–20, 135–53, 209–24, 249–64, 305–23, 364–74, 425–41, 483–99, 533–60, 585–615, 657–73, 10 (1888), 33–48, 88–112, 150–62, 183–218, 255–77, 299–331, 337–69, 402–39, 449–82, 505–25, 578–85, 665–72, 11 (1889), 10–6, 109–12, 159–61, 195–208, 260–6, 291–9, 354–66, 407–21, 470–81, 533–41, 579–87, 626–38, 12 (1890), 42–52, 80–9, 133–40, 187–98, 246–63, 290–6, 379–92, 429–35, 476–84, 536–43, 579–87, 660–9, 13 (1891), 32–44, 79–88, 122–32, 169–81, 225–34, 281–92, 351–64, 418–29, 465–74, 535–48, 561–77, 617–44, 14 (1892), pp 1–272, 15 (1893), pp 273–544, 16 (1894), pp 545–832, 17 (1895), nos 1–3, pp 833–72; 18 (1896), nos 3–12, pp 873–960, 19 (1897), pp 961–1053

C Rāmānuja, *Śrībhāṣya*

C Rāmānuja, *Vedāntasāra*

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa* (summary of *Śrībhāṣya*)

Veṅkatanātha, *Adhikaranasārāvalī* (summary of *Śrībhāsya*)

2873 [The Brahmasūtra with Rāmānuja's Śrībhāsya, Vedāntadīpa and Vedāntasāra, and Veṅkaṭanātha's Adhikaranasārāvalī Edited by A V Narasinhācārya and T V C Narasinhācārya 2 vols , 9, 7, 412, 1–32, 14, 495, 33–109. Madras, Ānanda Press, 1909, 1910] Ch.

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntadīpa*

2874 Vedântadeepa by Śree Bhagavat Râmânujâchârya Edited by Śree Âchârya Bhaṭṭanâthaswâmy 252, 22, 7 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1902–4 *BenSS* work 17, nos 69, 70, 80 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

See 2777

C Vallabha, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣya* or *Anubhāsya*

2875 Aṇu Bhāshyam Edited by Pandit Hemachandra Vidyáratna 30, 450 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 116, nos 657, 806, 884, 897, 912 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H (-657)

2876 Anu-bhāshya of Vallabhāchārya, edited with a new commentary, the Bālabodhinī, by Pandit Shridhar Tryambak Pāthak 2 vols ; [text] 80, 403, [commentary] 55, 424, 7 Bombay, Government Central Press; Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1921, 1926 *BSS* 77, 81 Y C (81) UP P Cl Ch

CC Purusottama, *Brahmasūtrānubhāṣyaprakāśa*

2877 Anu Bhâshya, on Brahmasûtra by Śrî Vallabhâchârya, with the commentary called Bhâshya Prakâśa by Gosvâmi Śrî Purushottamjee Mahârâj Edited by Ratna Gopâl Bhaṭṭa 1441 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1905–7 *BenSS* work 26, nos 99, 100, 103, 107, 110, 114, 117–20, 124, 125, 127–9 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

CCC Gopeśvara, (*Bhāṣyaprakāśa*)*raśmi*

2878 śrīmadbrahmasūtrānubhāsyam śrīvallabhācāryacaranapranītam śrīpurusottamacaranapranītabhāsyaprakāśasampūrnavettrśrīmadgosvāmiśrīgopeśvarajiccaranapranītabhāsyaprakāśaraśmiparibrmhitam [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulasīdāsa Telīvālā 3rd adhyāya, pādas 1–3 16, 1–72; 73–192; 193–432, 29, 3 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1926–7] H

C. Vijñānabhiksu, *Vijñānāmrta* or *Brahmasūtrarjuvyākhyā*

2879 brahmasūtrabhāsyam śrīmadvijñānabhiksuviracitam vijñānāmrtākhyam vyākhyānam [Edited by Mukunda Śāstri Adkar 11, 628, 9 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1901] *ChSS* work 8, nos 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 40 UP Cl Ch H

C Vrajanātha, *Marīcikā*

2880 brahmasūtravrttih marīcikā śrīvrajanāthabhaṭṭakrtā [Edited by Ratna Gopāla Bhaṭṭa 181 Benares, Caukhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905] *ChSS* work 24, nos 86, 88 UP H

C Śamkarācārya, *Śārīrakamīmāṇsābhāṣya*

2881 Brahmasûtrabhâshya, text with Tippanis Revised by Wâsudeo Laxman Shâstrî Paṇsîkar 2, 4, 512, 10 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1915 Cl.

2882 Die Sûtra's des Vedânta oder die Çârîrakamîmânsâ des Bâdarâyana, nebst dem vollstandigen Commentare des Çaṅkara Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt von Dr Paul Deussen xxiv, 768 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1887. [Text of sūtras in Roman characters] C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch.
. 2te Aufl , anastatischer Druck 1920 P

2883 The Brahma-sūtras of Bādarāyana with the comment of Śankarāchārya, chapter II, quarter I Edited in Sanskrit, with English translation, notes by S K Belvalkar 51, 226 Poona, Oriental Book-supplying Agency, 1923 Cl
quarters I and II 2nd ed xv, 142, 100, 221 Poona, Bilvakuñja Publishing House, 1931 AOS UP H

2884 The Brahma Sutras with the commentary of Śankarácharya Translated into English by Rev K M Banerjea 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1870 *Bibl Ind* work 68, N S no 214 (no more issued). Y AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl

2885 Çankara Âcârya's commentaar op de aphorismen van den Vedânta, vertaald door Dr A Bruining Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 3 Reeks, 8 (1873), 249-78; 9 (1874), 211-82; 10 (1875), 313-72; 4 Reeks, 2 (1878), 325-70
See 403, 2844, 2976

CC. Ānandagiri, *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanirnaya*
CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā*
CC. Vācaspatimiśra, *Bhāmatī*

2886 The Brahmasûtra-shânkarbhâshyam with the commentaries Ratnaprabhâ, Bhâmatî and Nyâyanirnaya of Shrîgovindânanda, Vâchaspati and Ânandagiri Edited by Mahâdeva Shâstrî Bâkre 2nd ed 4, 24, 996, 8 Bombay, Nirnayasâgar Press, 1909 H

CC. Advaitānanda, *Brahmavidyābharana*

2887 Brahma Vidyabharana by Advaitananda [Edited by Harihara Śāstri] 2, 17, 819 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, [1894] Advaitamanjary Series, 6 H

CC Appayya Dikṣita, (*Śārīraka*)*nyāyarakṣāmaṇi*

2888 nyāyaraksāmanih śrīmadappayadīksitakrtah brahmasūtraprathamādhyāyavyākhyā [Edited by P Ganapati Śāstri 8, 365 Kumbakonam, Śrī Vidyā Press, 1905] [Advaitamanjary Series, 8] H

CC Ānandagiri (Ānandajñāna), *Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanirnaya*

2889 śrīmaddvaipāyanapranītabrahmasutrāni ānandagirikrtaṭīkāsamvalitaśāmkarabhāsyasametāni [Edited by Nārāyana Śāstrī Ekasāmbekara 2 vols ; 4, 1-584; 8, 585-1147, 21 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890, 1891.] *ĀnSS* 21 NYP JHU H
... [2nd ed 3, 2, 4, 614; 8, 572, 21 1900, 1903] Y C UP Cl. Ch.

CC. Govindānanda, *Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā*

2890 The aphorisms of the Vedânta by Bádaráyaṇa, with the commentary of Śankara Áchárya and the gloss of Govinda Ánanda Edited by Pandita Ráma Náráyana Vidyáratna 2 vols ; 22, 1-604, 2; 605-1155, 78 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1863 [Also Bhāratītīrtha Vidyāranya's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā] *Bibl Ind* work 22, O S nos 64, 89, 172, 174, 178, 184, 186, 194, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201 Y AOS NYP (- 174, 178) Pea UP Cong Cl H (64, 89)

2891 vedāntadarśanam, maharsivedavyāsakritasūtram śankarācāryyakrtaśārīrakabhāsyasahitam, govindānandakrtaṭīkāsametam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 12, 78, 1157 Calcutta, Vīdan Press, 1875 Also Bhāratītīrtha Vidyāranya's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā] UP Ch

CCC Keśavānanda Svāmin, *Bhāsyaratnaprabhāṭippanī*

2892 uttaramīmānsā nāma vedāntadarśanam svāmigovindānandodbhāvitayā bhāṣyaratnaprabhayā bhāsitena śrīśankarācāryakṛtaśārīrakanāmnā bhāsyena samyutam, śrīmadudāsīnaparamahansapanditakeśavānandasvāmikṛtaṭippanīsametam ca [Edited with Bhāratītīrtha's Vaiyāsikanyāyamālā by Uddhavācārya Aināpure. 3 vols ; 2, 15, 1-512, 513-914, 915-1428, 62, 24. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1887] H

CCC. Pūrn(aprakāś)ānanda, *Pūrṇānandī*

2893 The Brahmasūtra Śānkarabhāshyam by Śrī Śankarāchārya, with Ratnaprabhā commentary by Śrī Govindānanda and Purnānandī commentary on Ratnaprabhā up to Chatu[h]sutri by Śrī Purnānanda Edited by Pandit Dhundhirāj Śāstri 2 vols ; 26, 1–576; 42, 2, 7, 577–980, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929, 1931 *KSS* 71 (Vedānta section, 9) Cl

CC. Padmapāda or Pādapadma, *Pañcapādikā* or *Vivaranacatuhsūtrī*

2894 The Pañchapâdikâ of Padmapâda Edited by Râmaśâstrî Bhâgavatâchârya Part 1 Sanskrit Text, 3, 2, 2, 5, 100 Benares, E J. Lazarus and Co , 1891 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 2, no 3 Cl H

2895 The Pañcapādikā of Padmapāda. Translated by Arthur Venis The Pandit, 23 (1901), nos 3, 4, 11, 12, pp 1–32; 25 (1903), no 8, pp 33–40

CCC. Prakāśātman, *Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa*

CCCC Akhaṇḍānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*

2896. Tattvadîpana, a commentary on Panchapadikavivarana, by Srî Akhandânanda Muni Edited by Râma Sâstrî Tailanga . 786 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1902 *BenSS* work 16, nos 57, 58, 61, 63, 65–8. C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

CCCC Akhandānanda Muni, *Tattvadīpana*

CCCC. Nrsinhāśrama Muni, *Bhāvaprakāśikā*

2897 The Pañchapâdikâvivarana of Prakâśâtman with extracts from the Tattvadîpana and Bhâvaprakâśikâ Edited by Râmaśâstrî Bhâgavatâchârya . . Sanskrit text 5, 4, 5, 287 Benares, E. J. Lazarus and Co., 1892. Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 3, no. 5 Cl Ch H.

CCCC Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, *Vivaranaprameyasamgraha*

2898 The Vivaranaprameyasamgraha of (Mâdhavâchârya) Vidyâranya Edited by Râmaśâstrî Tailanga 7, 18, 266 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1893 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 5, no 7 Cl. H

2899 Vidyāranya's Vivarana-prameya-sangraha [Varnika 1 Translated by G Thibaut] Indian Thought 1 (1907), 41–80, 151–92, 269–312, 355–422, 2 (1910), 165–86; 3 (1912), 105–20; 7 (1915), 254–75 [Separately printed t -p has Indian Thought Series, 6]

CCCC Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, *Vivaranopanyāsa*

2900 Vivaranopanyâsa, a commentary on Vivaranatâtparya (a treatise on Vedanta philosophy) by Śrî Râmânanda Sarasvatî Also Vâkyasudhâ by Śrî Śankarâchârya, with a commentary by Śrî Brahmânanda Bhâratî Edited by Pandit Dámodara Śâstrí Sahasrabuddhe 152, 33 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1901 *BenSS* work 15, nos. 55, 56 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

CC. Vācaspati Miśra, *Bhāmatī* or *Śārīrakabhāṣyavibhāga* or *Vibhāga*

2901. Bhámatí, a gloss on Śaṅkara Ácháryа's commentary on the Brahma Sútras, by Váchaspati Miśra Edited by Pandit Bála Śástrí 766, 2 Benares,

Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1880 *Bibl. Ind* work 83, nos 328, 336, 343, 364, 384, 405, 427, 433 Y. AOS NYP Pea Cong Cl

2902 Bhamati, a gloss on Sankaracharya's commentary on the Brahma Sutras by Vachaspati Misra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 653 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1891 Ch

2902a Vâcaspati Bhâmatî On Śankara's Brahmasutrabhâshya (Catussûtrî) Sanskrit text edited with an English translation (on opposite pages) by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri and C Kunhan Raja. lxxiv, 318 Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1933 Theosophical Publishing House Oriental Series Cl.

CCC. Amalānanda, *Vedāntakalpataru* or *Vācaspatikalpataru*

2903 The Vedântakalpataru of Amalânanda Edited by Râmaśâstrî Tailanga . 2 vols ; 21, 5, 1–228; 2, 5, 2, 229–559, 4, 24, 2 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1897 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 11, no 13 Cl. H

CCCC Appayya Dīksita, *Vedāntakalpataruparimala*

2904. The Vedântakalpataruparimala of Appayadîkshita Edited by Râmaśâstrî Tailanga . 3 vols ; 2, 4, 1–224, 5, 225–488, 6, 489–730 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1896, 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 12, no. 14 Cl H

2905. The Brahmasûtra Śânkara Bhâshya with the commentaries Bhâmatî, Kalpataru and Parimala and with index etc. Edited with notes etc by ... Nurani Ananta Krishna Śastri . and Vâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar. 60, 1034 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1917. Ch

C. Śamkarānanda, *Brahmasūtradīpikā*

2906. śārīrakavedāntasūtram bhagavadvyāsakṛtam . śrīmacchaṅkarānandakṛtavṛttisahitam [151, 12 Benares, Benares Light Press, 1874] H.
See 2775, 2863

C. Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya, *Śaivabhāṣya* or *Śrīkaṇṭhabhāṣya*

2907. [The Brahmasūtra with Śrīkaṇṭhaśivācārya's Śaivabhāsya Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Tripāṭhī] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871–2), 287–99, 7 (1872–3), 7–19, 38–46, 64–9, 90–6, 117–23, 137–43, 157–63, 177–85, 194–207, 220–31, 244–50, 260–7 (pagination wrong).

2908 The Brahma-mîmâmsâ with Śrîkaṇṭha-śivâchârya's commentary Edited by L. Śrînivâsâchârya ii, 19, xx, 354, 2. Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1903 *Bibl. Sansk* 30 Cl.

CC. Appayya Dīkṣita, *Śivārkamaṇidīpikā*

2909 The Brahma Sutra Bhashya of Srikanthacharya with the commentary Sivarkamani Dipika by Appaya Dikshita Edited with Sûtrârthachandrika by Pandit R Halasyanatha Sastri Vol 1 12, 8, 12, 4, 587. Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1908 [1st adhyāya.] Bhāratī Mandira Sanskrit Series (Kumbakonum), 1 Cl

C. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī, *Brahmatattvaprakāśikā*

2910 The Brahmatatvaprakâśikâ by Sadâśivendrasarasvatî Edited with notes by T. Ganapati Śâstrî 2, 4, 2, 184 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1909 *TSS* 7 Y C JHU. UP Cl Ch

2911 Brahmasutra Vritti by Sadasivendra Sarasvati [Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam] ii, 2, xviii, 12, 345 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1909. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 6. Ch

C. Harıdīksıta, *Brahmasūtravṛttı*

2912. harıdīkṣıtākṛtā brahmasūtravṛttıh [Edıted by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaıdya 242 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1917] *ĀnSS* 82. Y UP Cl H

C. anon pupıl of Śaṁkara, *Sūtravṛttı*

2913 Sutra Vrittı by Sankarabhagavathpatha Sıshıa [ı e °bhagavatpādaśısya. Edıted by Harıhara Śāstrı] 2, 133 Kumbakonam, Srı Vıdya Press, 1894. Advaıtamanȷary Serıes, 4 H.

Bālakṛṣna Bhaṭṭa, *Prameyaratnārnava* See 2776

Brahmasamhitā

C Jīva Gosvāmin

2914 Tantrık texts edıted by Arthur Avalon [Sır John Woodroffe] Vol. XV Brahma-samhıtā wıth commentary by Jīva Gosvāmī; and Vıshnu-sahasranāma wıth commentary by Shankaracharya [Edıted by Arthur Avalon] 12, 39, 7, 72 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samıtı, London, Luzac and Co , [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM.

Bhaktımīmānsā

2915 A new Bhaktı Sutra By Gopı Nath Kavıraȷ The Prıncess of Wales Sarasvatı Bhavana Studıes, 2 (1923), 65–81 [Text] AOS H

Bhojadeva, *Tattvaprakāśa*

C. Śrīkumāra, *Tātparyadīpıkā*

2916 The Tattvaprakāsa of Srī Bhoȷa Deva wıth the commentary Tātparyadīpıkā of Srīkumāra Edıted by T Ganapatı Sāstrī 6, 3, 178 Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1920 *TSS* 68 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

2916a The Tattva Pıakasa (of Kıng Śrī Bhoȷadeva) Translated by the Rev E P Janvıer Indıan Antıquary, 54 (1925), 151–6

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaıta(brahma)sıddhi*

2917 Advaıta Sıddhı by Madhusūdana Saraswatı [Edıted by Harıhara Śāstrı] 4, 4, 343 Kumbakonam, Srı Vıdya Press, 1893 Advaıtamanȷary Serıes, 1 H

2918 [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaıtasıddhi Translated by S Vyankataramana Iyer] The Pandıt, 28 (1906), nos 4–6, 8, 9, pp 1–32 [Not completed]

2919 The Advaıtasıddhı of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī [Translated by Ganganatha Jha] Indıan Thought 6 (1914), 239–302, 360–398; 7 (1915), 77–96, 203–44, 391–8; 8 (1916), 1–14, 119–46, 9 (1917), 1–29, 189–232 [Separately prınted t -p has Indıan Thought Serıes, 10]

Reprınt paged as ın ȷournal Indıan Thought Serıes, 10 Cl Ch

C Balabhadra, *Sıddhıvyākhyā*

C (Gauda) Bıahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gaudabrahmānandī* or *Advaıta(laghu)candrıkā*

CC. Vıṭṭhaleśa, *Vıṭṭhaleśopādhyāyī*

2920 Advaıtasıddhı of Madhusūdanasarasvatı wıth the commentarıes Gaudabrahmānandī, Vıtthalesopādhyāyī, Sıddhıvyākhyā of Balabhadra, and a crıtıcal summary called Chaturgranthı by Ananta Krıshna Śastrī Edıted by Ananta Krıshna Śastrı 18, 2, 904, 46. Bombay, Nırnaya-sagar Press, 1917 [Also Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaıtaratnarakṣana] Ch.

C (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Gaudabrahmānandī* or *Advaita(laghu)candrikā*

2921 Laghuchandrika by Brahmananda Saraswati [Edited by Harihara Śāstri.] 4, 4, 643 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 2. H.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Advaitaratnarakṣaṇa*. See 2920

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa*

2922 The Īsvarapratipattiprakâsa of Madhusûdana Sarasvatî Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 10 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921 *TSS* 73. Y C JHU UP Cl.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Vedāntakalpalatikā*

2923 The Vedāntakalpalatikā of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī Edited with introduction etc by Rāmājñā Pāndeya Vyākaranopādhyāya 12, 8, 93, 7, 23, 6. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 3 AOS Cl H

Mahādeva Sarasvatī, *Tattvānusamdhāna* and C. *Advaitacintākaustubha*

2924. Advaitacintā Kaustubha Edited by Babu Girīndranātha Datta and Ananta Krishna Sāstri 421. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901–22 *Bibl Ind* work 151, nos 985, 1083, 1155, 1427. Y AOS (-1427) C NYP JHU Pea (-1427) UP (1427) Cl H (-1427)
See 2775

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Jīvanmuktiviveka*

2925 śrīmadvidyāraṇyakrto jīvanmuktivivekah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Panśīkar 3, 112 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890] *ĀnSS* 20 NYP H.
[2nd ed 3, 118 1901] UP. Cl Ch

2926 acyutarāyamodakaviracitapūrnānandendukaumudyākhyavyākhyasametah śrīmadvidyāranyamuniviracitah jīvanmuktivivekah [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Panśīkar and Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 384 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1916] Y C

2927 Jivanmuktiviveka by Sri Vidyaranya Swamin Edited with Hindi commentary by Thakur Udaya Narayan Sinha 4, 423 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1913 *KSS* 39 (Vedānta section, 6) Cl

2928. The Jivanmukti-viveka by Swâmi Śri Vidyâranyasarswati Rendered into English by Manilal N Dvivedi xiii, 195 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1897. Cl H

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Pañcadaśī*

2929 [Text and translation of Mādhava's Pañcadaśī By Arthur Venis] The Pandit, N S 5 (1883), 605–18, 664–72, 6 (1884), 35–47, 98–106, 259–72, 489–503, 595–612; 8 (1886), 487–507, 585–603

2930 paṁcadaśī pūjyapāda śrīmadvidyāranya svāmī pranīta [With Gujarātī translation and notes by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka 30, 507 Ahmadabad, 1895] BM

2931 Panchadasi of Vidyaranya with English translation notes by M. Srinivasa Rau and K A Krishnaswamy Aiyar . xv, 629 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912 H

2932 The Panchadasî by Śrimad Vidyáranya Swámi Translated freely by a humble devotee of Śrî Gopâla Krishna ii, 316, 102 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1912 [Also text] C. Cl Ch.
2933. Pañchadaśī translated with copious annotations by N Dhole 340, v. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1886 Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP. H
2934 A hand-book of Hindu pantheism, the Panchadasi of Sreemut Vidyaranya Swami Translated by Nandalal Dhole 2nd ed 2 vols.; 1–138; 139–333 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1899, 1900 C Cong Cl

C Rāmakrsna, *Tātparyabodhinī*

2935 pañcadaśī śrīmadbhāratītīrthavidyāranyamunīśvarakṛtā śrīrāmakṛṣnākhyavidvadviracitaṭīkāsahitā vañgabhāṣānuvādasamvalitā ca [Edited by Ānandacandra Vedāntavāgīśa. 780 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849. Bengali characters] Y
2936 [Pañcadaśī with Rāmakṛṣna's commentary. Lith MS form, ff 9, 8, 5, 6, 22, 27, 7, 12, 16, 8, 9, 3, 2 Bombay, Kṛsna Śāstrī Gurjara's Press, 1863.] AOS
2937 Panchadashi, a treatise on the Vedanta philosophy by Bharatitirtha Vidyaranya, with the commentary of Ramakrishna Edited and published by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 417 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1882 C Ch
2938 saṭīkā pamcadaśī śrīmadvidyāranyamunikrtā tacchiṣyavidvadrāmakrṣṇākhyakṛtavyākhyāsahitā [Edited by Govinda Śāstri Bhārade 335 Poona, Jagaddhitecchu Press, 1885] H
2939 Panchadashî with the commentary of Râmkrishna Edited by Wâsudev Laxman Shâstrî Pansîkar 3, 487 Bombay, Nirnayasagar Press, 1905 C
. 4th ed 3, 560. 1918 Cl.

Mādhava Vidyāranya, *Śamkaradigvijaya* or *Samkṣepaśamkarajaya*
C Dhanapati Sūri, *Śamkaradigvijayadindima*

2940 [Mādhava's Śamkaradigvijaya with Dhanapati Sūri's commentary MS form, ff 248 Bombay, Ganpat Krsnājī's Press, 1864] Cong
2941 śrīvidyāranyaviracitah śrīmacchamkaradigvijayah dhanapatisūrikrtadindimākhyaṭīkayā sametah [Edited with Acyutarāya Modaka's commentary by pandits of the Ānandāśrama 626 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1891] *ĀnSS* 22 NYP UP Cl Ch H.
. [2nd ed 1915] Y
[3rd ed 30, 603, 31 1932] JHU

Mādhavāśrama, *Svānubhavādarśa* with *ṭīkā*

2942 Svânubhavâdarsa with a commentary by Mâdhavâsrama pupil of Nârâyanâsrama Edited by Sîtâ Râm Sâstri Senday 6, 6, 4, 147 Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskrit Series Office, 1917. *ChSS* work 40, nos 171, 256 UP Cl (171) H (171).
2943 No entry.

Yāmunācārya, *Āgamaprāmānya*

2944 Āgamaprāmāṇyam by Śrī Yāmunācārya Swāmin Edited by Ráma Miśra Śāstrī The Pandit, 22 (1900), nos 7–12, pp 87, t -p , 5, 2.

Yāmunācārya, *Siddhitraya*

2945 siddhitrayam . śrīyāmunamunibhir viracitam [Edited by Svāmi Rāmamiśra Śāstrī 4, 98 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 10, no. 36 UP H

Yogavāsiṣṭharāmāyaṇa (other names Wint. 3, 443)

2946 The Yoga Vásishṭha Rámayana with a Bengali translation executed by Srípati Bhaṭṭáchárya 598 Calcutta, Encyclopaedia Press, 1851 [Bengali characters.] Y

2947 The Yoga-vásishtha-mahárámáyana of Válmiki Translated by Vihárilála Mitra 4 vols., xx, 89, 484, xiv, 1-982; xiv, 983-1209, 694, xix, 1167 Calcutta, 1891, 1893, 1898, 1899 Cl Ch (vols 1-3) H

2948 A translation of Yoga-vâsishta, Laghu (the smaller), by K Narayanswami Aiyar xxiii, 346 Madras, Minerva Press, 1896 Cl

2949. Indian wisdom, or readings from Yoga Vasishta By N K Ramasami Aiya 80 Vellore, Victoria Press, 1903 Awakener of India Series, 3 Cl

C Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī, (*Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyana*)-*tātparyaprakāśa*

2950. The Yogavâsiṣṭha of Vâlmîki with the commentary Vâsiṣṭhamahârâmâyanatâtparyaprakâsha. Edited by Wâsudeva Laxmana Śâstrî Pansîkar 2nd ed 2 vols , 4, 4, 1-772; 4, 773-1572 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1918 Cl H.

Rañgojī Bhaṭṭa or Rañganātha, *Advaitacintāmaṇi*

2951 The Advaita Chintāmani of Rangojī Bhaṭṭa Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste Sāhityāchārya 8, 7, 76, 8, 13 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1920 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 2. AOS Cl H.

Rādhādāmodara, *Vedāntasyamantaka*

2952. Vedānta-syamantaka of Rādhādāmodara, being a treatise on Bengal Vaisñava philosophy Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by Umesh Chandra Bhattacharjee x,xvi, 32, xi Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1930 *PSS* 19 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H

Rāmakrṣna, *Śuddhādvaitapariskāra* with C. Raghunātha Śāstri Kokaje, °*tātparya*. See 2783.

Rāmadeva Ciramjīva, *Vidvanmodataramgiṇī*

2953 vidvanmodatarañgiṇī, campūkāvyam mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīcirañjīvakaveh [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 64 The Hindu Commentator, vol 4 (1871), nos 1-4

2954 The Vidvun-Moda-Tarangince, or fountain of pleasure to the learned Translated by Rajah Kalee-Krishna Bahadur 53 Calcutta, Serampore Press, 1832 [Text and translation] Cl B
2nd ed Calcutta, Sobha-Bazaar Press, 1834 Y Cl H

Rāmānuja, *Vedāntatattvasāra*

2955 [Text and translation of Rāmānuja's Vedāntatattvasāra, with notes By J J. Johnson] The Pandit, N S 9 (1887), 185-95, 265-76, 336-44, 390-400; 10 (1888), 225-34, 11 (1889), 140-9, 429-39, 12 (1890), 651-9

2956 The Vedāntatattvasāra ascribed to Rāmānujāchārya with English transla-

tion and notes by J J. Johnson v, 82, iii. Benares, E. J Lazarus and Co , 1898 [Reprint of preceding] Cl Ch BM

2957 Das angeblich von Rāmānuja verfasste Vedāntatattvasāra mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben und ins Deutsche ubertragen Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig Erich von Voss. xii, 65 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1906 [Roman] Y C JHU Ch H

Lakṣmīdhara Kavi, *Advaitamakaranda*
C. Svayamprakāśa Yati, *Rasābhivyañjikā*

2958 [Laksmīdhara Kavi's Advaitamakaranda with Svayamprakāśa Yati's commentary Rasābhivyañjikā Edited by Vecanarāma Śarmā Kānyakubja] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 8-22

2959 [Translated by A E Gough] The Pandit, O S 8 (1873-4), 127-30, 152-6, 176-80, 9 (1874-5), 136-40

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Arthapañcaka* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit by Nārāyaṇa Yati)

2959a The Artha-pañcaka of Piḷḷai Lokācārya Translated by Āḷkondavilli Govindācārya and the Artha-pañcaka of Nārāyana Yati Edited by G. A Grierson *JRAS* 1910, 565-607 [Roman]
See 2781.

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvatraya*
C. Varavaramuni, *Bhāṣya*

2960. śrīmadvaravaramunisvāminibaddhabhāṣyopabṛnhitaṁ tattvatrayam, viśiṣṭādvaitadarśanaprakaranam, śrīmallokācāryyacaranapranītam [And Nārāyanatīrthamuni's Bhāṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa Edited by Svāmi Bhāgavatācārya 2, 144, 2, 61 Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 4, nos. 22, 26 UP. H

(Piḷḷai) Lokācārya, *Tattvaśekhara* (Tamil work translated into Sanskrit) See 2774

Vanamālin Miśra, *Vedāntasiddhāntasamgraha* or *Śrutisiddhānta*, with C. See 2780

Varadanāyaka Vedāntācārya or Varadaguru, *Tattvatrayaculukasamgraha*. See 2774.

Vallabha, *Tattv(ārth)adīpa* and C *°prakāśa*

2961. śrītattvārthadīpah . śrīmadvallabhadīksitaprakaṭitah svakṛtatattvārthadīpaprakāśasahitah [Edited by Nandakiśora Rameśa Śāstrī 8, 393, 22 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1904] Govardhanadāsalaksmīdāsaprācīnagrantharatnamālā 30 C UP

Vallabha, *Trividha(līlā)nāmāvalī*

2962. śrīmadvallabhācāryaprakaṭitā trividhanāmāvalī vivrtisametā [Edited by Mūlacandra Tulsīdās Telīvālā and Dhairyalāla Vrajadāsa Sāmkalīyā 78 Bombay, Karnātak Press, 1920] Cl

Vācaspati Miśra, *Tattvabindu*

2963 [Vācaspati Miśra's Tattvabindu Edited by Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī] The Pandit, 14 (1892), nos 1-5, pp 34, 4

Vāsudeva Yatı, *Vāsudevamanana*

2964 Vāsudevamanana . a compendium of Advaita philosophy Translated by K Narayanaswamı Aıer and R Sundareswara Sastrı ııı, 124. Kumbakonam, Kumbakonam Branch Theosophical Society, 1893 Cl
2nd ed x, 144 Adyar, Madras, 1918 Cl

Viṭṭhala Dīksıta, *Vıdvanmaṇḍana*

C. Puruṣottama, *Suvarṇasūtra*

2965 Vıdvanmandana by Śrî Vıṭhṭhalanâtha Dîkshıta, with the commentary called Suvarna Sûtra by Goswâmı Śrî Purushottamajee Mahârâja Edited by Ratna Gopâla Bhaṭṭa 2 fascs , 192 (ınc) Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1908 *BenSS* work 34, nos 143, 144 C NYP UP Ch H

Vimuktātman, *Isṭasıddhı*

C Jñānottama, *Iṣṭasiddhıvıvaraṇa*

2965a Iṣṭa-sıddhı of Vımuktātman with extracts from the Vıvarana of Jñānottama. Crıtically edıted by M Hiriyanna xxxvı, 697 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933 *GOS* 65. Y

Virūpākṣanāthapāda, *Virūpākṣapañcāśikā*

2966. The Vırūpāksa-pañcāśikā [Text ın Roman characters] by L D Barnett. Le Muséon, N S 9 (1908), 299–309 [With extracts from commentary]

C. Vıdyācakravartın, *Vivṛtı*

2967 The Virûpâkshapanchâsıkâ of Vırûpâkshanâthapâda with commentary by Vıdyâchakravartın Edited with notes by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 28. Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910. *TSS* 9 Y C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Vısnupurī, *(Bhagavad)bhaktıratnāvalī* and C. *Kāntımālā* See 2779.

Viṣnusamhıtā

2967a. The Vishnusamhıtâ Edited by T. Ganapatı Sâstrî . 249 Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1926 *TSS* 85. Y C JHU UP Cl

Veñkatanātha Deśıka or Vedāntācārya, *Tattvamuktākalāpa* and C. *Sarvārthasıddhi*

2968 Tattvamuktákalápa with Sarvárthasiddhı by Venkaṭanátha Deśıka Edited by Ráma Mıśra Śástrí The Pandıt, 18 (1896), nos 5–12, pp 1–64, 19 (1897), pp 65–256, 20 (1898), pp 257–448, 21 (1899), pp 449–640; 22 (1900), nos 1–6, pp 641–723, t.-p , 5, 2, 8
[Reprınt from the Pandıt] Benares, Medıcal Hall Press, 1900 H

Veñkaṭanātha Deśıka or Vedāntācārya, *Nyāyasıddhāñjana*

2969 Nyāyasıddhānjanam by Venkaṭanātha Deśıka Edıted by Rāma Mıśra Śástrí The Pandıt, 23 (1901), nos 1–9, 11, 12, pp 183, t -p , 4, 2, 3

Veñkatanātha Deśıka or Vedāntācārya, *Śatadūṣaṇī*

C Mahācārya, *Candamāruta*

2970 Çatadūsanī by Çrīman-nıgamānta-mahā-deçıka, with the commentary entıtled Candamāmta (!) by Çrīman-mahā-cārya Edıted by the Hon P. Anandacharlu Vidyāvınod 2 fascs , 64, 176 Calcutta, Asıatıc Society

of Bengal, 1903–4 *Bibl. Ind* work 158, nos 1042, 1098 AOS C. NYP. JHU Pea Cl H

Vedānta Deśika or Vedāntācārya, *Subhāṣitanīvī*
C. Śrīnivāsa Sūri, *Ratnapeṭikā*

2971 Subhashitanivi of Sriman Vedanta Desika with the commentary Ratnapetika by Srinivasa Suri Edited by M T. Narasimha Aiyangar . xii, 106, 4 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1908 Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series, 10 H.

Vyāsa (?), *Siddhāntadarśana*
C Viśvadeva, *Nirañjanabhāṣya*

2972 siddhāntadarśanam, maharṣivedavyāsīyasūtram, śrīmanmanasviviśvadevācāryakṛtaniranjanabhāṣyasametam [Edited by Śaśimohana Smṛtiratna Ardhakālī 2, 2, 115 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1907.] *ĀnSS* extra 2 Y Cl Ch H

2973 The Siddhânta Darśanam of Vyâsa Translated [with text] by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal vii, 112 Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1925 *SBH* vol 29, nos 190, 191 (wrongly numbered 196) Y C NYP UP. Cl Ch. H.

Vyāsatīrtha, *Tarkatāṇḍava*
C Rāghavendratīrtha, *Nyāyadīpa*

2974. Tarka Tāndavam of Sri Vyāsatīrtha with the commentary Nyāyadīpa of Sri Rāghavêndratīrtha Edited by D Srinivasachar and Vidwan V Madhwachar Vol 1 xliv, 506 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1932 *Bibl Sansk* 74 Cl

Vrajanātha, *Brahmavāda* See 2783

Śamkara, collections (for the smaller works see Index of titles)

2975. A compendium of the Raja Yoga philosophy 161 Bombay, Bombay Theosophical Publication Fund, 1901. [Śamkara's Aparokṣānubhūti edited and translated by Manilal Nabubhai Dvivedi, Śamkara's Ātmānātmaviveka translated by Mohinee M Chatterjee, Śamkara's Ātmabodha translated by B. P Narasimmiah, Śamkara's Vākyasudhā edited and translated by Manilal N Dvivedi, Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra translated by W Ward, Śamkara's Vivekacūdāmani translated by Mohini M Chatterji, Śamkara's Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra translated by J. N Paramanand] Cl

2976 The Works of Sri Sankaracharya 20 vols Edited by T K Balasubrahmanyam Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, [1910] [Includes Śārīrakamīmānsābhāṣya, Upanisadbhāsyas, Bhagavadgītābhāsya, Sanatsujātīyabhāsya, Visnusahasranāmabhāsya, Vivekacūdāmani, Upadeśasāhasrī, Prapañcasāra, and the minor works] Y C Ch

2977 Select works of Sri Sankaracharya Samskrit text and English translation. Translated by S Venkataramanan iv, 266 Madras, G A Natesan and Co , [1911] [Haristuti, Daśaślokī, Daksināmūrtistotra, Aparoksānubhūti, Śataślokī, Ātmabodha, Vākyavrtti, Svātmanirūpana] C
2nd ed vii, 240 1921 BM

2978 Works of Shankaracharya in original Sanskrit Vol 4 Minor works Edited by Hari Raghunath Bhagavat 7, 584 Poona, Ashtekar and Co , 1925. [Aparoksānubhūti, Ātmabodha, Tattvopadeśa, Praudhānubhūti, Brah-

majñānāvalīmālā, Laghuvākyavrttı, Vākyavrtti, Sadācārānusamdhāna, Svātmanirūpana, Advaıtānubhūti, Daśaślokī, Prabodhasudhākara, Praśnottararatnamālıkā, Brahmānucıntana, Mohamudgara, Yogatārāvalī, Śataślokī, Svātmaprakāśıkā, Sarvavedāntasıddhāntasārasamgraha, Vıvekacūdāmaṇı, Upadeśasāhasrī, Anātmaśrīvıgarhanaprakarana, Ātmānātmavıcāra, Jīvanmuktānandalaharī, Vākyasudhā, Adhyātmapaṭalavivarana, Sanatsuȷātīyabhāṣya, Visṇusahasranāmabhāṣya, and stotras] BM

Śaṁkara, *Aparokṣānubhūtı*
Śamkara, *Vākyasudhā*
C. Brahmānanda Bhāratī

2979 Rája Yoga, or the practıcal metaphysıcs of the Vedánta, beıng a translatıon of the Vákyasudhá or Dngdrıshyavıveka of Bháratıtirtha, and the Aparokshánubhuti of Shri Shankaráchárya, wıth the Sanskrıt text and [Brahmānanda's] commentary of the Vákyasudhá .. by Manilal Nabhubhaı Dvıvedı 3, 47, 31, 34 Bombay, Subodha-prakasha Press, 1885 Y NYP.

Śaṁkara, *Ātmānātmaviveka* and *Ātmabodha*

2980 Âtmânâtma-vıvêka and Âtmabôdha by Shrimat Shankarâchârya Translated by Mohını M Chatterȷee 66 Bombay, Bombay Theosophıcal Publıcatıon Fund, [1904] NYP. Cl.

Śaṁkara, *Ātmabodha*, *Paramārthasāra*, *Hastāmalaka*

2981 Atmabodha translated from the Sanskrıt text of Srımut Sankaracharya wıth copious annotatıons by Amrıtalal Basu 1–14 Parmarthasara .. 15–34 Hastamalak . 35–46. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1885 Cl

Śamkara, *Ātmajñānopadeśa(vidhi)*
C. Ānandajñāna, *Ātmajñānopadeśaṭīkā*

2982 [Ātmaȷñānopadeśavidhı of Śamkara wıth the commentary of Ānandajñāna, edıted by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin (?)] The Hındu Commentator, vol 1 (1867–8), nos 2–6 (?), pp 11–3, 19–24, 27–32, 35–9, 45–7

2983 A handbook of Hındu pantheısm The Atmaȷnanopadeśavıdhı of Śankaracharya wıth Anandagirı's commentary Translated ınto English by Yogeśa Chandra Śastree xıv, 60 Calcutta, Commercıal Prıntıng Works, 1900 Cl.

Śamkara, *Ātmabodha*

2984 Ātma Bōd'a Prakaśıka Text [of Ātmabodha ın Roman characters], translatıon and commentary by Rev I F Kearns 40, ııi Madras, Chrıstıan Knowledge Socıety's Press, 1867 H

2985. Atmabodha; czylı, Poznanıe duszy Traktat wedantyczny przez Sankaraczarȷę, przekład z Sanskrytu oraz wstęp Dr St Fracıszka Mıchalskıego-Iwıeńskıego, xı, 36 Warszawa, Trzaska, Ewert ı Mıchalskı, 1923. [Text and transl] AOS NYP UP Cl

2986 Atmabodha, ou de la connaıssance de l'esprıt Versıon commentée du poeme védantıque de Çañkara Âchârya, par M Félıx Nève Journal Asıatıque, 6e sér , 7 (1866), 5–96
[Reprint] 96 Paris, Imprımerıe Impérıale, 1866 UP Ch

2987 Âtma Bodha Prakâśıka By Rev J F Kearns Indıan Antıquary, 5 (1876), 125–33 [Translatıon wıth notes]

2988 Prabodha Chandrodaya and Atma Bodha Translated by J Taylor 8, vii, 116 Bombay, Tookaram Tatya, 1886. Theosophical Society's Publication C.
.. 2nd ed 1893 NYP Cl Ch

2989 The awakening to the self Translated by Charles Johnston 31 New York, 1897 Cl
See 2422, 2975–8, 2980–1

C. anon

2990 The Ātma-bodha, with its commentary; also the Tattwa-bodha [Edited by Fitzedward Hall] 29, 9 Mirzapore, Orphan School Press, 1852 Y Cong H

Śaṁkara, *Upadeśasāhasrī*

2991. [Śamkara's Upadeśasāhasrī Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 3 (1868–9), 189–95, 209–16, 229–36, 249–56; 4 (1869–70), 1–8, 21–7, 45–52, 71–7, 97–103, 119–27, 141–9, 165–71, 187–91, 205–13, 231–8, 253–60, 5 (1870–1), 1–8, 30–6, 59–66, 83–9, 111–3
See 2976, 2978

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Padayojanikā*

2992 śrīmacchamkarācāryaviracitā upadeśasāhasrī, rāmatīrthaviracitayā padayojanikākhyayā vyākhyayā samvalitā [Edited by Kṛṣna Śāstrī Navare 367 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1886] UP H.

Śaṁkara, *Cidānandadaśaślokī* (*Daśaślokī* or *Cidānandastavarāja*)
C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Siddhānta(tattva)bindu*

2993 Siddhāntabindu by Madhusūdanasarasvatī A commentary on the Daśaślokī of Śamkarācārya Edited with an original commentary by MM. Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar 2, 36, 174 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1928 Government Oriental Series, Class A, no 2 Y Cl.

CC Purusottama Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntatattvabindusamdīpana*

2994 Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana with the commentary of Purushottama Critically edited and translated by Prahlād Chandrashekhar Divānji 24, cxlii, 93, 306 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1933 *GOS* 64 UP Cl Ch

CC (Gauda) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabindunyāyaratnāvalī*

2995 Siddhanta Bindu with Ratnavali by Madhusudana Saraswati and Brahmananda Saraswati [Edited by Harihara Śāstri] 4, 212 Kumbakonam, Sri Vidya Press, 1893 Advaitamanjary Series, 3 H

CC (Gauḍa) Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, *Siddhāntabindunyāyaratnāvalī*
CC Nārāyana Tīrtha (or Yati), *Laghuvyākhyā*

2996 The Siddhāntabindu of Madhusudana Sarasvati being a commentary on the Daśaślokī of Śankarāchārya, with two commentaries, Nyaya Ratnavali of Gaudabrahmananda and Laghuvyakhya of Narayana Tirtha Edited with notes by Tryambakram Śastri Vedāntachārya 18,

462 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928 *KSS* 65 (Vedānta section, 8). Cl.
See 2977–8

Śaṁkara, *Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra* with C. Sureśvara, *Mānasollāsa*.
See 2773, 2977.

Śamkara, *Pañcīkarana(prakriyā)*
C Ānandagiri, *Pañcīkaraṇavivarana*
CC. Rāmatīrtha, *Tattvacandrikā*
summary, Sureśvara, *Pañcīkaranavārttika*
C Abhinavanārāyanendra Sarasvatī, *Pañcīkaranavārttikābharana*

2997 pañcīkaranam, śrīmacchamkarācāryaviracitam, vārtikābharanākhyaṭīkāvibhūsitaśrīsureśvaraiācāryakṛtavārtikayutam tathā śrīrāmatīrthakṛtatattvacandrikākhyaṭīkāsamvalitaśrīmadānandagiriviracitavivaranasametam [Edited by Bhāū Śāstri Vajhe 79 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] *KSS* 7 (Vedānta section, 2) Cl.

Śaṁkara, *Bālabodhinī*

2998 Sancara sive de theologumenis vedanticorum, Friderici Henr. Hug Windischmanni xvi, 190. Bonnae, impensis T Habichti, 1833 [Pp 1–38, Balabodhini, opusculum Sancarae tributum, cum commentario et versione latina] Y. NYP JHU Cl

Śamkara (?), *Mohamudgara*

2999 Mohamudgara, ou le maillet de la folie, traduit du sanscrit [par] F Nève. Journal Asiatique, 3e sér , 12 (1841), 607–13 [Text and translation]
See 2978.

Śamkara, *Vākyavṛtti*
C. Viśveśvara Pandita, *Vākyavrttiprakāśikā*

3000 viśveśvaraviracitaṭīkāsametā śrīmacchamkarācāryakṛtā vākyavrttih [Edited by Ramganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 45 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 80 Y UP. Cl H.
See 2976–8

Śamkara, *Vākyasudhā* or *Drgdrśyaviveka*

3001. Drg-dṛśya Vivéka Text with English translation and notes by Swami Nikhilananda xvi, 63 Mysore, Sri Ramakrishna Asrama, 1931 AOS
See 2784, 2900, 2975–6, 2978–9

Śamkara, *Vivekacūdāmani*

3002 Viveka-chūdāmani, or crest-jewel of wisdom, of Śrī Śankarāchārya Text and translation by Mohini M Chatterji vi, 206 Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932 T P. H Oriental Series, 8 NYP. Cl

3003 Das Palladium der Weisheit (Viveka Chudamani) von Sankaracharya Ubersetzt von Mohini Chatterji 98 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, [1895] H.

3004 The crest jewel of wisdom (Vivekachudamani) attributed to Shankara Acharya Translated by Charles Johnston xiii, 128 New York, Quarterly Book Department, 1925 C Cl
See 2975–6, 2978

Śamkara, *Sarvadarśanasiddhāntasamgraha*

3005. Sarvavedanta Siddhantasarasangraha by Sri Sankaracharya 156 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1912 Cl.
See 2978

3006 Le bouddhisme d'après les sources brahmaniques II Sarvasiddhāntasamgraha [Text in Roman characters of sections 3–7 and commentary by] L de la Vallée Poussin and F W Thomas Le Muséon, N S 3 (1902), 402–12

3007 The Sarva-siddhānta-sangraha of Śankarācārya Edited with an English translation by M Rangācārya xviii, 63, 89 Madras, Government Press, 1909 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl

3008 Sarva-siddhanta-samgraha translated and annotated by Premsundar Bose ii, 97 Calcutta, Navavidhan Press, 1929 NYP

Śamkarānanda, *Ātmapurāṇa* or *Upaniṣadratna*

C. Rāmakṛṣna or Kākārāma, *Satprasava*

3009 [Ātmapurāna with Rāmakṛṣṇa's commentary Edited by Ātmārāma Āpā Khadilkara MS form, ff 79, 45, 25, 63, 52, 130, 37, 60, 54, 55, 87, 30, 16, 29, 13, 18, 12, 50 Bombay, Gaṇpat Krsnājī's Press, 1873] H

3009a [Śamkarānanda's Ātmapurāna with Kākārāma's commentary MS form, ff 468 Bombay, Gopāla Nārāyana Press, 1905] Y

Śāndilya, *Bhaktisūtra* (*Śāndilyasūtra* or *Bhaktimīmānsāsūtra*)

3010. Religion of love, or hundred aphorisms of Sandilya, translated with original texts, English translation and an independent commentary in English by Jadunath Mozoomdar xv, 53 Jessore, Bengal, Kali Prasanna Chatterjee, 1898 NYP

C Nārāyanatīrtha, *Bhakticandrikā*

3011 The Bhakti Chandrikā (commentary on Śāndilya Sūtra) of Nārāyana Tīrtha Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj Part 1, 2, 117 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 9 AOS Cl H

C Svapneśvara

3012 The aphorisms of Śándilya with the commentary of Swapneśwara Edited by J R Ballantyne 74 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861 *Bibl Ind* work 35, N S no 11. Y AOS NYP Cong Cl H B

3013 The aphorisms of Śándilya, with the commentary of Swapneśwara Translated by E B Cowell viii, 114 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1878 *Bibl Ind* work 84, no 409 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H
See 2779

Śikṣāpatrī

3014. Sanskrit text of the Śikshā-Patrī of the Svāmi-Nārāyana sect Edited [and translated] by Professor Monier Williams *JRAS* 14 (1882), 733–72

Śrīnivāsadāsa, *Yatīndramatadīpikā*

3015. [Śrīnivāsadāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā Edited by Rāma Miśra Śāstrī] The Pandit, N.S 1 (1867–7), 113–26, 239–52, 367–72, 429–33, 494–8.

3016 abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstrivıracitaprakāśākhyavyākhyāsametā śrīnivāsadāsaviracitā yatīndramatadīpikā [Edited by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara 4, 102, 13 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1906] *ĀnSS* 50 Y UP. Cl Ch H

3017 Dīpikā des Nivāsa, eine indische Heilslehre Aus dem Sanskrit von Rudolf Otto xiv, 84 Tubingen, J C B Mohr, 1916 Sammlung gemeinverstandlicher Vortrage und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der Theologie und Religionsgeschichte, 80 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H

See 2777.

Sakalācāryamatasamgraha. See 2777, 2781.

Sadānanda, *Vedāntasāra*

3018 A lecture on the Vedánta, embracing the text of the Vedántasára [Text and translation by J R Ballantyne] 84 Allahabad, Presbyterian Mission Press, 1850 AOS NYP Cong H

3019 The Vedanta-sara, translated by Dr J R Ballantyne with an introduction, notes iv, 136 London and Madras, Christian Literature Society for India, 1898 Cl

3020 Vedánta-sára Von Dr Ludwig Poley *SWA* 63 (1869), pp 33–156 [Text Roman and translation]

3021 The Vedantsara of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra Edited by Heeralal Dhole. xvi, 48, 78, 38 [Hindī translation], 46 [Bengali translation], 53 [English translation] Calcutta, 1883 Cong

3022. Vedantasara of Sadananda with introduction, text, English translation and comments by Swami Nikhilananda vi, 129 Mayavati, Almora, U P, Advaita Ashrama, 1931 AOS

3023 Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy 2nd edition viii, 282 London, Parbury, Allen and Co, 1832 [The first section is Translation of an abridgment of the Vedant ... Calcutta, 1816] Y NYP Cong P H

lxxvi, 251 Calcutta, Society for the Resuscitation of Indian Literature, 1903 NYP

3024 Védánta-Sara, or essence of the Védánta, an introduction into the Védánta philosophy by Sadánanda Parivrájakácharya translated by E Roer *JASB* 14 (1845), 100–34

Reprint 35 Calcutta, Bishop's College Press, 1845 H

3025 A manual of Hindu pantheism The Vedântasâra Translated with copious annotations by Major G A Jacob x, 129 London, Trubner and Co, 1881 Trubner's Oriental Series Y AOS NYP JHU Pea P Cl H

Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co, 1881 English and Foreign Philosophical Library, 25 NYP

2nd ed London, Trubner and Co, 1888 Trubner's Oriental Series Y

Colonel G A Jacob 3rd ed xv, 140 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1891 Trubner's Oriental Series Y C UP H.

... 4th impression 1904 Y BM.

3026 A manual of Adwaita philosophy. The Vedantasara of Paramhansa Sadananda Jogindra with an introductory memoir Edited by Heeralal Dhole xvi, 46, 50 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888 [Includes the following] H.

3027 The Vedantasara, or the essence of the Vedanta philosophy of Paramahansa Sadananda Jogindra Translated by Nandalal Dhole xvi, 50. Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1888 Dhole's Vedanta Series NYP.

See 2422, 2784, 2975

C Āpadeva, *Bālabodhinī*

3028 Vedantasara of Sadananda with the commentary Balabodhini of Apadeva and a critical English introduction by Prof K. Sundararama Aiyar ii, c, 116 Srirangam, Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1911. Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series, 9. Cl Ch

C. Nṛsiṁhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

3029 vedāntasārah subodhinīṭīkāsahitah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 34, 60 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875] Cl

3030 [Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra with Nṛsinha Sarasvatī's commentary MS form, ff. 28 n p , Ganesprabhākara Press, 1885] H

C. Nṛsiṁhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3031. vedāntasārah śrīsadānandakṛtaḥ śrīnṛsiṁhasarasvatīkṛtā subodhinī nāmnī śrīrāmatīrthayativiracitā vidvanmanorañjinī nāmnī ṭīkā ca [Also Hastāmalaka and commentary Edited and translated into Bengali by Ānandacandra Vedānuvāgīśa. 105, 101, 100, 34 Calcutta, Tattvabodhinī Press, 1849 Bengali characters] Y Cong

C. Nrsiṁhasarasvatī, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3032. The Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda, together with the commentaries of Nṛsiṁhasarasvatī and Rāmatīrtha Edited with notes and indices by Colonel G A. Jacob xi, 215 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1894 JHU Cong. Ch H

2nd ed xiii, 181. 1911. Cl
3rd ed 1916 C Ch
4th ed 1925 Y

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Vidvanmanorañjinī*

3033 Vedánta Sára, elements of theology by Sadánanda with a commentary by Rámakrishna Tírtha 6, 28, 129 [Calcutta,] Education Press, under authority of General Committee of Public Instruction, 1829 Cong

3034 Die Philosophie der Hindu Vaedanta-Sara von Sadananda, Sanskrit und teutsch ubersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Auszugen aus den Scholien des Rama-Krishna-Tirtha begleitet von Dr Othmar Frank xii, 21, 98 Munchen, George Jaquet, Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1835 Y UP Cong Cl H

3035 [Text and translation of Rāmatīrtha's Vidvanmanorañjinī By A E Gough and Govinda Deva Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 6 (1871–2), 232–4, 253–7, 276–80, 302–6, 7 (1872–3), 29–30, 77–82, 105–10, 125–30, 146–50, 167–8,

207-12, 231-6, 251-6, 267-72 (pagination wrong); 8 (1873-4), 22-6, 48-52, 71-6, 101-4

Sadānanda Kāśmīraka, *Advaitabrahmasiddhi*

3036 Advaita Brahma Siddhi by Káśmíraka Sadánanda Yuti Edited with critical notes by Paṇdit Váman Shástrí Upádhyáya of Islámpur 7, 4, 13, 10, 372, 10 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890 *Bibl Ind* work 118, nos. 661, 698, 715, 747 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H (715, 747)

Sadānanda Vyāsa, *Advaitasiddhisiddhāntasāra*

3037 Advaita-siddhi-siddhânta-sâra, an abstract of [Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's] Advaita Siddhi, by Pandit Srî Sadânanda Vyâsa, with a commentary by the same author. Edited and annotated by Pandit Lakshmana Ŝâstrî Drâviḍa 16, 240, 14, 8, 8, 2 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1903 *ChSS* work 18, nos 64, 66, 67 UP Cl H

Saṁtosānanda, *Kāthabodha*

C. Sājanī, *Kāthabodhaviveka*

3038. Kātha Bodha (on Dattātreya system of thought) with the commentary of Sājanī Edited by Pandit Mukundalal Śāstrī 2, 36. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1926 *KSS* 52 Cl

Samarapuṅgava Dīkṣita, *Advaitavidyātilaka*

C. Dharmayya Dīksita, *Darpaṇa*

3039 The Advaita Vidyātilakam by Śrī Samarapungavadīkṣita with a commentary by Śrī Dharmayya Dīkṣita Edited by Ganapatilal Jha Part 1, 104 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1930 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 34 (part 1) UP Cl H.

Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni, *Saṁkṣepaśārīraka*

C. Purusottama Dīksita, *Subodhinī*

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Sarvārthaprakāśikā* or *Anvayārthaprakāśikā*

3040 agnicitpurusottamamiśrakrtasubodhinīṭīkayā rāmatīrthaviracitānvayārthaprakāśikayā ṭīkayā ca sametam samksepaśārīrakam [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 2 vols ; 853, 6, 28 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] *ĀnSS* 83 Y UP Cl. H

C. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Saṁkṣepaśārīrakasārasaṁgraha*

3041 [Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Samkṣepaśārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary Edited by Harinātha Śarmā Dviveda] The Pandit, N S 4 (1882), 113-36, 252-90, 361-74, 417-52, 581-92, 625-44; 5 (1883), 9-17, 95-104, 133-42, 180-91, 238-44, 313-20, 354-62, 455-8, 469-77, 527-34, 594-600, 673-82; 6 (1884), 47-56, 75-83, 159-68, 197-205, 242-8, 334-6, 353-60, 419-38, 476-88, 527-40, 665-72; 7 (1885), 57-70, 169-81, 297-312, 391-402, 522-8, 8 (1886), 57-71, 113-28, 169-78, 225-32, 281-92, 387-92, 438-42, 449-56, 513-24, 653-62; 9 (1887), 17-25, 75-82, 168-84, 282-8, 329-35, 345-55, 401-11, 457-65, 513-24, 569-84, 625-56; 10 (1888), 1-32, 57-72, 113-49

3042 Sankshepa-sariraka by Sarvajnatma-muni with a gloss called Sarsangraha by Sri Madhusudan Sarasvati. Edited by Bhau Sastri Vajhe 2 vols ; 2 398, 2, 18, 2, 392 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924, 1925. *KSS* 18 (Vedānta section, 4) Cl

C. Rāmatīrtha, *Anvayārthapıakāśikā* or *Sarvārthaprakāśıkā*

3043 Sankshepa-śârîraka by Sarvajnâtma-munı, with a gloss called Anvayartha Prakaśıka by Rama-tîrtha Svami Edıted by Bhau Sastrı Vajhe 4, 5, 413, 162, 260 Benares, Chowkhambâ Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1913 *KSS* 2 (Vedânta sectıon, 1) Cl.

Sahasrākṣa

3044 sahasrākṣah paramahansaparıvrājakācaryaśrīsadānandagirivıracitaḥ [Edıted by Mathurādāsa Lavjı 8, 286 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣnājī's Press, 1870] Cong

Subrahmanya, *Bhāṣyārtharatnamālā* or *Bhāṣyārthanyāyamālā*

3045 subrahmanyavıracıtā brahmasūtraśāmkarabhāṣyārtharatnamālā [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 426 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1915] *ĀnSS* 75 Y UP Cl H.

Sureśvara, *Naıṣkarmyasiddhı*

C. Jñānottama, *Naıṣkarmyasıddhıcandrıkā*

3046 The Naıshkarmyasıddhi of Sureśvarâchârya with the Chandrıkâ of Jnânottama Edıted with notes and ındex by Colonel G A. Jacob 4, 246 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1891 *BSS* 38 Y Cong Cl Ch

2nd ed 6, 248 1906 UP Cl

3047 Naıshkarmyasıddhı, a treatıse on Vedânta, by Suresvaracharya, with a commentary called Chandrıkâ by Jnanottama Misra Also Brahmamrıta by Jaıkrıshna Brahmatırtha Edıted and annotated by Pandit Râma Sâstrı Mânavallî 7, 306, 75 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1904 *BenSS* work 11, nos 38, 41, 43, 88 C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Sureśvara, *Pañcīkaranavārttıka*

3048 Eın Vedānta-Kompendıum, von Poul Tuxen Aus Indıens Kultur, Festgabe fur Rıchard von Garbe, pp 134–138 Erlangen, Verlag v Palm u Enke, 1927

See 2997

Sureśvara, *Pranavavārttıka* See 2773.

Sureśvara, *Laghuvārttıka*, C. Uttamaślokatīrtha, *Laghuvārttıkavyākhyā* See 2782

Harırāya Gosvāmın, *Brahmavāda* with C Gopālakrṣna See 2783

(Śrī) Harsa, *Khandanakhandakhādya*

3049 khandanakhandakhādyam, mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīharsavıracıtam. [Edıted by Madana Mohana Tarkālamkāra 199 Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press, 1848] Y AOS Cong H

3050. Shrī-harsa's Khandanakhandakhādya [Translated by Ganganatha Jha.] Indıan Thought 1 (1907), 1–40, 117–50, 223–68, 335–54, 2 (1910), 1–20, 187–200, 201–18; 3 (1912), 91–100, 121–92, 193–240; 4 (1912), 85–100, 135–66, 217–48, 299–360; 5 (1913), 59–106, 237–308, 359–414; 6 (1914), 1–40, 103–33; 7 (1915), 61–76, 277–96 [Separately prınted t -p has. Indıan Thought Serıes, 4]

C Ānandapūrna, *Khaṇḍanaphakkıkā(vıbhajana)* or *Vidyāsāgarī*
C. Cıtsukha Munı
C. Śaṁkara Mıśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śāmkarī*
C Raghunātha, *Dīdhitı*

3051. Srî Harsha's Khandanakhandakhâdya, wıth the commentary Khandanaphakkıkâvıbhaȷana (Vıdyâsâgarî) of Ânandapûrna, wıth extracts from the commentaries of Chıtsukha, Śankara Miśra and Raghunatha Edıted by Gangânâtha Jha 40, 2, 64, 1344 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1904–14 *ChSS* work 21, nos 81, 109, 126, 128, 130, 131, 134–6, 138, 142, 143, 146, 198 NYP (109) UP Cl Ch H (-198).

C Śamkaramıśra, *Ānandavardhana* or *Śāmkarī*

3052. [Śrīharṣa's Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍakhādya wıth Śamkaramiśra's commentary. Edıted by Mohan Lal Ācārya] The Pandıt, N S 6 (1884), 633–48, 7 (1885), 9–16, 71–88, 113–21, 193–200, 225–35, 281–96, 361–8, 417–32, 508–21, 545–56, 589–607, 676–96; 8 (1886), 40–50, 87–96, 157–68, 212–24, 263–70, 299–312, 353–66, 442–8, 457–68, 531–9, 569–75, 662–79; 9 (1887), 1–16, 65–74, 154–67, 196–208, 233–48, 289–304, 356–63, 412–24, 499–512, 561–8, 621–4, 678–80; 10 (1888), 54–6, 72–8, 166–8, 218–24, 277–80, 331–6, 389–92, 447–8, 503–4, 558–60, 614–6, 639–48; 11 (1889), 55–6, 221–4, 275–80, 329–36, 377–83, 421–8, 500–4, 515–22, 571–8, 646–51; 12 (1890), 52–6, 164–8, 221–4, 278–80, 327–36, 368–78, 446–8, 500–4, 556–60, 608–16, 670–2; 13 (1891), 44–56, 108–12, 157–68, 216–24, 263–71, 323–36, 386–92, 438–48, 494–504, 557–60, 606–16, 653–72.

Hastāmalaka

3053. The Hastâmalaka By Prof. E B Cowell Indıan Antiquary, 9 (1880), 25–7 [Text Roman and translation]
See 2981, 3031

Modern texts

3054 abhyamkaropāhvavāsudevaśāstrıpranītah advaıtāmodah [7, 167, 10, 5. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1918] *ĀnSS* 84. Y UP Cl. H.

3055 śāmkarapādabhūsanam [By Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara Edıted by Śamkara Śāstrī Mārūlakara and Dıgambara Śāstrī Kāśīkara 2 vols ; 8, 12, 1–454, 17, 4, 455–741, 47 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1932, 1933] *ĀnSS* 101 Y (vol 1) UP (vol 1) Cl H

PRATYABHIJÑĀ, SPANDA, ŚĀKTA, AND PĀÑCARĀTRA TEXTS

Collections

Rudrayāmalatantra, sect *Mantrābhidhāna*
Puruṣottamadeva, *Ekākṣarakośa*
Bhaırava, *Bījanıghantu*
Mahīdhara, *Mātṛkānıghanṭu*
Mādhava, *Mātṛkānıghanṭu*
Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect *Mudrānıghanṭu*

3056 Tantrık Texts edıted by Arthur Avalon [Sır John Woodroffe] Vol I. Tantrābhidhāna with Vīȷanıghanṭu and Mudrānıghanṭu Edıted by Tārānātha

Vidyāratna x, 57, 61, 2 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co , 1913 Y C NYP. JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B.

Pūrṇānanda, *Śrītattvacintāmani*, sect. *Ṣaṭcakranirūpana*
C. Kālīcarana, *Ślokārthapariṣkārinī*
C. Śamkara, *Ṣaṭcakrabhedaṭippanī*
Kālīcaraṇa, *Pādukāpañcaka* and C *Amalaṭippanī*
Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakravivṛti* (C. on *Kaivalyakalikātantra*)

3057. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. II *Shat*chakranirūpana and Pādukāpanchaka Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna iii, 143, 8 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository; London, Luzac and Co , 1913 Y C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3058 The serpent power, being the Shaṯ-chakra-nirūpana and Pādukā-panchaka, two works on Laya Yoga, translated from the Sanskrit with introduction and commentary by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] x, 291, 183 London, Luzac and Co , 1919 UP Cl H

. 2nd ed xvi, 320, 184, xvii [Contains also 2nd ed of texts, whose 1st ed was published in preceding item] Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1924 NYP Cl

.. 3rd ed xviii, 500, 154, xxxii 1931. NYP

3059 Hymns to the Goddess Translated from the Sanskrit by Arthur and Ellen Avalon xii, 179 London, Luzac and Co , 1913 [From Epic, Purāna, Tantra, and Śamkara] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H BM B

Indrajālaśāstra
Dattātreyatantra
Nāga Bhaṭṭa, *Kāmaratna*
Nāgārjuna, *Kakṣapuṭa*
Śrīkrṣna, *Ṣaṭkarmadīpikā*

3060 indrajālavidyāsamgrahah, tatra indrajālaśāstram, kāmaratnam, dattātreyatantram, saṭkarmmadīpikā, siddhanāgārjunakaksapuṭam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 10, 390 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch.

Single texts

Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā. See 3087.

Abhinavagupta (?), *Tantravaṭadhānikā*

3061 The Tantravaṭa-dhānikā Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī 11. Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 24 Y C UP Cl Ch H.

Abhinavagupta, *Tantrasāra*

3062 The Tantrasāra of Abhinava Gupta Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī ix, 208 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 17 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Abhinavagupta, *Tantrāloka*
C Jayaratha

3063 The Tantrāloka of Abhinavagupta with commentary by Rājānaka Jayaratha Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī [Vol 1] and by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī [remaining vols] Vol 1, āhnikas 1, 2, 310, 42, 1918 Vol. 2, āhnika 3; 264, 1921 Vol 6, āhnika 9, 250, 23, 1921. Vol 3, āhnikas 4, 5; 30, 471;

1921 Vol 5, āhnika 8; 284, 20, 1922 Vol. 4 āhnikas 6, 7; 8, 203, 58; 1922. Vol. 7, āhnikas 10–2; 10, 208, 108; 1924 Vol 8, āhnikas, 13, 14; 239, 7; 1926 Vol. 10, āhnikas 16–27; 380, 1933 Srinagar *KTS* 23, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 47, 52. Y. C. UP (–52) Cl. Ch (23) H

Abhinavagupta, *Paramārthasāra*

3064 The Paramārthasāra of Abhinavagupta By L D Barnett Sanskrit text [Roman], and translation, with notes paraphrased from the commentary of Yoga Muni *JRAS*, 1910, 707–47

C. Yogarāja, *Paramārthasāravivṛti*

3065 The Paramārtha-sāra by Abhinava Gupta, with the commentary of Yogarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 199 Srinagar, 1916 *KTS* 7 Y C UP. Cl Ch BM

Abhinavagupta, *Bodhapañcadaśikā*. See 3087.

Amṛtānandanātha, *Ṣaṭtriṁśattattvasamdoha*

3066 The Shaṭh [!] Trimshat Tattva Sandoha with commentary by Rājānaka Ānanda [wrong; by a modern pandit] Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī [And English translation by Madhusudan Kaul] v, 14 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 13. Y C. UP Cl Ch H

Ahirbudhnyasamhitā

3067 Ahirbudhnya Samhitā of the Pāncarātra Āgama Edited for the Adyar Library by M D Rāmānujācārya under the supervision of F Otto Schrader 2 vols ; 16, 1–288, 289–673 Adyar, Madras, Adyar Library, 1916. Y. C UP. Cong Ch H BM

Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra, *Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati* or *Tantrapaddhati*

3068 The Îsânasivagurudevapaddhati by Îsânasivagurudevamisra Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 4 vols ; 2, 2, 3, 142, 2, 3, 394, 3, 1–306, 3, 3, 307–636. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1925 *TSS* 69, 72, 77, 83 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (69)

Utpala, *Siddhitrayī* (*Ajadapramātṛsiddhi*, *Īśvarasiddhi*, and *Sambandhasiddhi*)

Utpala, (*Īśvara*)*pratyabhijñākārikāvṛtti*

3069 The Siddhitrayi and the Pratyabhijna-karika-vritti of Rajanaka Utpala Deva Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 12, 12, 30, 15, 74 Srinagar, 1921 *KTS* 34 Y C UP. Cl H

Utpala, *Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra*

C. Abhinavagupta, (*Īśvara*)*pratyabhijñā*(*sūtra*)*vimarśinī* or *Laghuvṛtti*

3070 [Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra with Abhinavagupta's commentary Edited by Bāla Śāstrī] The Pandit, O S 2 (1867–8), 235–41, 255–62, 3 (1868–9), 1–8, 27–33, 43–50, 67–75, 93–9, 117–24, 143–50, 165–73

3071. The Īshvara-pratyabhijñā Vimarshinī [!] of Utpaladeva with commentary by Abhinava-Gupta. Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī Vol. 1. ii, 339 Srinagar, 1918 The Īśwarapratyabhijñā of Utpaladeva with the Vimarsinī by Abhinavagupta Edited by Madhusudan Kaul

Shāstrī Vol 2. ix, 277 Srinagar, 1921. *KTS* 22, 33 Y. C. UP Cl Ch (22) H.

Utpala, (*Śiva*)*stotrāvalī*

C. Ksemarāja, *Utpalastotrāvalīṭīkā*

3072 Sivastotrâvalî by Utpaladevâchâiya, with the commentary of Kshemarâja. Edited by Rai Pramadâdâsa Mittra Bahâdur 163 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902-3 *ChSS* work 15, nos. 51, 63 UP H

Karpūrādistotra

3073 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol. IX Karpûrâdistotra [Edited] with introduction and commentary by Vimalânanda Svâmî Translated by Arthur Avalon 12, 70, 31 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and Co , 1922 Y C NYP. UP. Cl H BM

Kālīcarana, *Pādukāpañcaka* See 3057, 3058.

Kālītantra

3074 kālītantram, satippanam vaṅgabhāsānuvādasametam ca [Edited by Satīśacandra Siddhāntabhūsana 3, 59, 12 Calcutta, Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1922] Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, 2 UP H

Kālīvilāsatantra

3075 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VI Kâlîvilâsa Tantra Edited by Pârvatî Charana Tarkatîrtha 8, 4, 90 London, Luzac and Co , 1917 Y C. NYP. JHU. Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B

Kulacūdāmanitantra

3076. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol IV. Kulachûdâmani Tantra Edited by Girîsha Chandra Vedântatîrtha . . 22, 50, 3 Calcutta, Sanskrit Press Depository, London, Luzac and Co , 1915 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B

Kulārnavatantra

3077 kulārnavatantram [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 159 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1897] Ch

3078 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol V Kulârnava Tantra Edited by Târânâtha Vidyâratna 9, 266, 20 London, Luzac and Co , 1917 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Kaivalyakalikātantra, C Viśvanātha, *Ṣaṭcakravivṛti* See 3057.

Ksemarāja, *Parāprāveśikā*

3079 The Parā Prāveshikā of Kshemarāja Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 13 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 15 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Ksemarāja, *Pratyabhijñāhrdaya*

3080 The Pratyabhijñā Hridaya, being a summary of the doctrines of the Advaita Shaiva philosophy of Kashmir, by Kshemarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 4, 73 Srinagar, 1911 *KTS* 3. Y AOS C. UP P Cl Ch H

3081 Pratyabhijnâ-hridaya, das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen Abhandlung zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde Universität Zurich Emil Baer ix, 111 Zurich, Reutimann und Co , 1926 Y C Ch

3082 Das Geheimnis des Wiedererkennens, Pratyabhijnāhridaya Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt von Emil Baer ix, 109 Zurich, Verlag Kanaresische Mission, 1926 Missions-wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, 1 NYP. Ch

Gorakṣanātha, *Amaraughaśāsana*

3083 The Amaraugha Shāsan of Goraksha-nātha Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī 2, 13 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 20. Y C UP Cl Ch H.

Goraksa (writings of school)

3084 The Gorakṣasiddhāntasangraha. Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj Part 1; 2, 80 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 18 Cl H

Gaudapāda, *Vidyāratnasūtra*

C. Śaṁkarāraṇya, *Dīpikā*

3085 The Śrīvidyā Ratna Sūtras of Śri Gaudapādāchārya with the commentary Dīpikā of Śrī Śankarāranya Edited with introduction etc by Nārāyana Śāstri Khiste Sāhityāchārya 4, 2, 40. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 11. AOS Cl H

Gautamīyatantra

3086 [Gautamīyatantra Edited by Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. MS. form, ff. 89. Bombay, Karnātaka Press, 1889] Ch

Cakrapāṇināthа, *Bhāvopahāra*

C. Ramyadevabhaṭṭa

3087 The Bhāvopahāra of Chakrapāṇi Nātha with commentary by Ramya Deva Bhaṭṭa 45 [Also, Abhinavagupta's Bodhapañcadaśikā, pp 4; and the Anuttaraprakāśapañcāśikā, pp 8] Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 14 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Jayākhyasamhitā

3088 Jayākhyasamhitā Critically edited with an introduction in Sanskrit, indices etc by Embar Krishnamacharya 78, 47, 454 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 54 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Jñānānanda, *Kaulāvalīnirnaya*

3089 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XIV Kaulāvalī Nirnayah [Edited by Arthur Avalon] 23, 6, 142 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, [1927] Y C NYP UP Cl BM

Jñānārnavatantra

3090 īśvaraproktam jñānārnavatantram [Edited by Ganeśa Śāstrī Gokhale 2, 125 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 69 Y. C UP Cl H

Tantrarājatantra

C Subhagānandanātha, *Manoramā*

3091 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VIII.

Tantrarâja Tantra, part I, chapters I-XVIII Edited by MM Lak*sh*ma*n*a Shâstrî 37, 332 London, Luzac and Co, [1918] C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Vol XII Tantrarâja Tantra Part II, chapters XIX-XXXVI Edited by MM Sadâshiva Mishra 37-73, 24, 333-740 Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti, London, Luzac and Co, 1926 C NYP. UP. Cl H. BM.

Tārātantra

3092 Tārātantram [Edited by Girīśacandra Vedāntatīrtha,] with an introduction by A K. Maitri 38, 32 Rājshāhi, Varendra Research Society, 1914 Gaudagranthamālā, 1 Cl BM

Tripurārahasya

3093 The Tripurārahasya Edited with introduction by Gopi Nath Kaviraj . 3 parts; 2, 1-80, 81-232, 233-384 (inc) Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1925, 1927, 1928. Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 15 Cl. H.

3094 The Tripurârahasya (Mâhâtmya Khanda) Edited by Pandit Śri Mukunda Lâla Sâstri with introduction and contents of each chapter by Pandit Śri Nârâyan Sâstri Khiste 4, 48, 563 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1932 *KSS* 92 (Purānetihāsa section, 1). Cl

Nāgabhaṭṭa, *Tripurāsārasamuccaya*

C. Govindācārya, *Padārthādarśa*

3095 tripurāsārasamuccayah śrīnāgabhaṭṭaviracitaḥ śrīgovindācāryyakṛtavyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed 88. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897] Ch

Nāradapañcarātra

sect. *Jñānāmṛtasārasamhitā*

3096 The Nárada Pancha Rátra Edited by Rev K M Banerjea 9, 371. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 38, N S nos 17, 25, 34, 75 Y AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl

3097. Srî Narada Pancharatnam [! for °ratram], the Jnanamrita Sara Samhita Translated by Swami Vijnanananda, alias Hari Prasanna Chatterji iv, 256, xvi Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1921 *SBH* vol 23, nos 127-32 Y. C NYP UP Cong Cl H BM

Bṛhadbrahmasamhitā

3098 nāradapañcarātrāntargatā bṛhadbrahmasamhitā [Edited by Śamkara Śāstrī Venegāvakara 179 Poona Ānandāśrama Press, 1912] *ĀnSS* 68. Y UP Cl H.

Nārāyana, *Tantrasamuccaya*

C. Śamkara, *Vimarśinī*

3099 The Tantrasamuchchaya of Nârâyana with the commentary Vimarsinî of Sankara Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 2 parts, 2, 2, 6, 293, 8, 319 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1919, 1921 *TSS* 67, 71 Y (71) C JHU. UP Cl Ch (67)

Bhattanārāyana, *Stavacintāmaṇi*

C Ksemarāja

3100 The Stava-Chintāmani of Bhaṭṭa Nārāyana, with commentary by Kṣhe-

marāja Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī . 3, 155. Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 10 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Netratantra

C. Ksemarāja, *Netratantroddyota*

3101. The Netra Tantram with commentary by Kshemarāja Edited by . Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī Vol. 1 Adhikāras 1–15; 3, 296 Srinagar, 1926 *KTS* 46 Y. C UP Cl H.

Paraśurāma, *Paraśurāmakalpasūtra*

C Rāmeśvara, *Saubhāgyodaya*

supplement Umānandanātha, *Nityotsava*

3102 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra Edited by A Mahadeva Sastri 2 vols ; xiv, 390; xix, 226 Baroda, Central Library, 1923. *GOS* 22, 23 AOS C. NYP JHU. UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Parātriṅśikā

C Abhinavagupta, *Parātrinśikāvivaraṇa*

3103. The Parā-Trimshikā with commentary, the latter by Abhinava Gupta. Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 24, 283. Srinagar, 1918. *KTS* 18. Y. C UP Cl Ch H

Pārānandasūtra

3104. Pārānanda Sūtra. Critically edited with an introduction and index by Swāmī Trivikrama Tīrtha 30, 106 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 56 Y AOS. C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H.

Puṇyānandanātha, *Kāmakalāvilāsa*

C. Naṭanānandanātha, *Cidvallī*

3105 The Kāma Kalā Vilās of Punyananda, with commentary Edited by . Mukunda Rama Shastri . 52 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 12. Y C. UP. Cl. Ch H

3106 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol X Kâma-kalâ-vilasa with the commentary of Natanânandanâtha Edited by MM Sadâshiva Mishra Translated by Arthur Avalon 5, 79, 36. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samiti; London, Luzac and Co , 1922 Y. C NYP UP Cl. H. BM.

Pūrṇānanda, *Śrītattvacintāmaṇi* See 3057, 3058.

Pūrṇānanda Paramahaṅsa, *Śyāmārahasya*

3107. śyāmārahasyam, śrīpūrnānandagiriparamahansaparivrājakaviracitam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed. 208 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896.] Ch

Brahmānanda, *Tārārahasya*

3108. tārārahasyam, śrībrahmānandaparamahansaparivrājakaviracitam. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 82 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1896] Ch.

Bhairava, *Bījanighaṇṭu* See 3056

Mahākāla, *Karpūrastava* or *Śyāmāstotra*

C Raṅganātha, *Dīpikā*

3109 The Karpūrastava by Mahākāla with two commentaries (1) Dīpikā by Panditarāja Ranganātha and (2) Parimala by [the editor] Nārāyana Śāstrī Khiste 56 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1928. *HSS* 9 Ch

Mahānirvānatantra

3110 A prose English translation of Mahanirvana Tantram Edited and published by Manmatha Nath Dutt 2, 10, xxxii, 315, xxx Calcutta, H C Dass, 1900 Wealth of India C NYP Cl Ch H

3111 Tantra of the great liberation (Mahānirvāna Tantra) A translation by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] cxlvi, 359 London, Luzac and Co, 1913 Y C NYP. JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM.

C. Hariharānandanātha Bhāratī

3112. Mahanirbana Tantram, purva kandam, with the commentary [of] Harihara Nanda Natha Bharati Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 446. Calcutta, New Valmiki Press, 1884 Ch.

3113 Tantrik texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol XIII Mahānirvāna Tantra with the commentary of Hariharananda Bharatī [Edited by Arthur Avalon] xxvii, 473 Madras, Ganesh and Co, 1929 Y C NYP. UP Cl H BM

Mahīdhara, *Mantramahodadhi* and C *Naukā*

3114 Mantramahodadhi, a treatise on Tantra Sastra, with the commentary of Mahidhara Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 399 Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1892 Ch.

Mahīdhara, *Mātṛkānighaṇṭu* See 3056.

Mādhava, *Mātṛkānighaṇṭu* See 3056.

Mālinīvijayottaratantra

3115 Sri Mālinivijayottara Tantram [Edited] by Madhusudan Kaul Shâstrî xxxvi, 3, 4, 29, 157 Srinagar, 1922. *KTS* 37 Y C UP Cl H

C Abhinavagupta, *Mālinī(vijaya)vārttika* or *Mālinīvijayottaravārttika*

3116 Srî Mālinivijaya Vârttikam of Abhinava Gupta Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri iii, 135 Srinagar, 1921 *KTS* 32 Y C UP Cl H.

Mrgendratantra

C. Nārāyanakantha

3117 The Srī Mrgendra Tantram (Bidyāpāda and Yogapāda) with the commentary of Nārāyanakaṇṭha Edited with prefaces and introduction by Pandit Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī 2, vi, 8, 2, 4, 364, 46 Srinagar, 1930 *KTS* 50 Y C UP Cl H

Yoginītantra

3118. Yoginitantra Edited by Jibananda Vidyasagara . 2nd ed. 236. Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897 Ch.

Rāmatoṣanabhaṭṭa, *Prāṇatoṣinī*

3119. prānatosinī śrīrāmatosanabhaṭṭācāryyena tantraśāstrāt samkalayya viracitā [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 3rd ed 29, 1097 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1898] Ch

Rudrayāmalatantra

3120 Rudrayamala, a treatise on Tantra Sastra Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 488 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1892 Ch
See 3056

sect. *Ayodhyāmāhātmya*

3121 Translation of the Ayodhyá Máhátmya, or 'Pilgrimage to Ayodhyá' By Rám Náráyan *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 130–73

Laksmanācārya, *Śāradātilaka*

3122 Saradatilakam compiled by Lakshmanacharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 288 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1892. Ch.

Vasugupta, *Śivasūtra*

C. Ksemarāja, *Śivasūtravimarśinī*

3123 The Shiva Sūtra Vimarshinī, being the Sūtras of Vasu Gupta, with the commentary called Vimarshinī by Kṣhemarāja Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji v, 8, 210 Srinagar, 1911. *KTS* 1 Y AOS C UP Cl Ch H

3124 Shiva-sūtra-vimarsinī [Translated by P T. Shrinivas Iyengar] Indian Thought 3 (1912), 241–66, 357–401; 4 (1912), 33–48. [Separately printed t.-p has. Indian Thought Series, 2]
Reprint Ch.

C Varadarāja, *Śivasūtravārttika*

3125 The Shivasutra-vartikam by Varadaraja Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 5, 46 Srinagar, 1925 *KTS* 43 Y C UP Cl. H

C. *Śivasūtravṛtti*

C Bhāskara, *Śivasūtravārttika*

3126 The Shiva Sūtra Vārttika by Bhāskara Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 17, 114, 23 Srinagar, 1916 [In appendix, Śivasūtravṛtti recovered from Ksemarāja's Śivasūtravimarśinī] *KTS* 4 Y C UP Cl Ch.

Vasugupta, *Spandasūtra* or *Spandakārikāh*

C. Utpala Vaiṣnava, *Spandapradīpikā*

3127. The Spandapradîpikâ of Utpalâchârya Edited by Pandit Vâman Śâstrî Islâmpurkar 2, 55 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co, 1898 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 14, no 16 Cl H

C. Kallata, *Spandavṛtti*

3128 The Spanda Kārikās with the Vṛitti by Kallaṭa Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 40 Srinagar, 1916 *KTS* 5. Y C UP Cl Ch

C. Kṣemarāja, *Spandanirṇaya*

3129 The Spandakarikas of Vasugupta with the Nirnaya by Ksemaraja Edited with. English translation by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri 9, 78, 137, ii Srinagar, 1925 *KTS* 42. Y C UP. Cl H

C Ksemarāja, *Spandasamdoha*

3130 The Spanda Sandoha of Kshemarāja. Edited . by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 26 Srinagar, 1917 *KTS* 16 Y C UP Cl Ch H

C Rāmakantha, *Vivṛti*

3131 The Spanda Kārikās with the Vivṛiti of Rāmakanṭha Edited by Jagadīsha Chandra Chatterji 168, 6 Srinagar, 1913 *KTS* 6 Y C UP Cl Ch. H.

Vātūlanāthasūtra

C Anantaśaktipāda

3132 The Vātūlanātha-sūtras with the Vritti of Anantaśaktipāda Edited with English translation and notes by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī 2, 19, 23 Srinagar, 1923 *KTS* 39 Y C UP Cl H.

Vāmakeśvaratantra, sect. *Nityāṣodaśikārnava*

C Bhāskararāya, *Setubandha*

3133 vāmakeśvaratantrāntargatanityāsodaśikārnavah, śrībhāskararāyonnītasetubandhākhyavyākhyānasahitah [Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe 2, 350 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1908] *ĀnSS* 56 Y UP. Cl Ch H.

sect. *Yoginīhṛdaya*

C. Amrtānanda Nātha, *Yoginīhrdayadīpikā*

3134 The Yoginī Hrdaya Dīpikā (with text [of Yoginīhrdaya]) of Amrtānanda Nātha Edited with introduction etc by Gopi Nath Kaviraj 2 parts; 2, 1–160; 6, 161–308, 2. Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, 1923, 1924 Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts, 7 AOS Cl H
See 3056

(Bhaṭṭa) Vāmadeva, *Janmamaranavicāra*

3135 The Janma-marana Vichāra of Bhaṭṭa Vāmadeva Edited by . Mukund Rām Shāstrī iv, 3, 25 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 19 Y C UP. Cl Ch H

Vijñānabhairava

C. Ānandabhaṭṭa, *(Vijñāna)kaumudī*

3136 The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary called Kaumadi (!) by Ānanda Bhaṭṭa Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 64 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 9 Y C UP. Cl Ch H

C Ksemarāja and Śivopādhyāya, *Vijñānabhairavoddyota*

3137 The Vijñāna-Bhairava with commentary partly by Kshemarāja and partly by Shivopādhyāya Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 163 Srinagar, 1918 *KTS* 8 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Śaktisamgamatantra

3138 Śaktisangama Tantra, critically edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya in four volumes Vol 1 Kālīkhanda xiii, 179 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 *GOS* 61 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Śamkara (?), *Prapañcasāratantra*

3139 Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol III. Prapanchasāra Tantra Edited by Tārānātha Vidyāratna 66, 259, 14

Calcutta, Sanskrıt Press Deposıtory; London, Luzac and Co , 1914 Y C. NYP JHU. UP. Cong P Cl. Ch H BM. B

See 2976

Śāradātılakatantra

C Rāghavabhaṭṭa, *Radārthādarśa*

3140 Tantrık texts edıted by Arthur Avalon [Sır John Woodroffe] Vol XVI. Shāradātılakatantram. Part I, chapters I–VII [Edıted by Aṭalānanda Sarasvatī] 70, 22, 412. Calcutta, Āgamānusandhāna Samıtı, 1933. C Cl BM.

. Vol. XVII Part II, chapters VIII–XXV 413–920, 32 . . 1933. C Cl BM

Śıvajñānabodha

C. *Laghuṭīkā*

3141 [Śıvajñānabodha wıth Laghuṭīkā Edıted by Rev J J Johnson and Pandıt Vāmācaraṇa Bhaṭṭācārya] The Pandıt, 29 (1907), nos. 10–2, pp. 1–8.

Śıvasamhıtā

3142 The esoterıc philosophy of the tantras, Shıva Sanhita Translated by Srıschandra Basu lxx, 60 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1887 Cl H

The esoterıc scıence and phılosophy of the tantras Shıva Sanhıta Translated by Srıschandra Basu lvııı, 61 Calcutta, Heeralal Dhole, 1893 NYP

The Shıva Sanhıta Second and revısed edıtıon by Srısa Chandra Vasu . 64 Allahabad, Panını Office, 1905 Vedanta Serıes, 6. UP

3143 Siva-sumhıta Translated by U N Roy 106 Calcutta, Thacker, Spınk and Co , 1910 UP Cl Ch

(Bhattāraka) Śrīvedottama, *Tantraśuddha(prakarana)*

3144 The Tantrasuddhaprakarana of Bhaṭṭāraka Sıī Vedottama Edited by T Ganapatı Sâstrî . 27. Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1915 *TSS* 44 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Sadyojyotıh or Siddhaguru, *Nareśvaraparīkṣā*

C. Rāmakantha, *Nareśvaraparīkṣāprakāśa*

3145 [Sıddhaguru's Nareśvaraparīksā wıth Rāmakaṇṭha's Pıakāśa Edıted by Vecanarāma Śarmā] The Pandıt, O S 2 (1867–8), 71–8, 93–101, 119–26, 141–9, 165–74, 187–96, 211–21

3146 The Nareshvaraparıksha of Sadyojyotıh wıth commentary by Ramakantha Edıted by Madhusudan Kaul Shastrı . 14, 274, 6 Srınagar, 1926 *KTS* 45 Y C UP Cl H.

Svacchandatantra

C Ksemarāja, *Svacchandoddyota*

3147 The Swacchanda-tantra with commentaıy by Kshemarāja Edıted by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī 5 vols (5th in 2 parts), ıx, 69, 153; 332; 352, 79; 560 Srinagar, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1933 *KTS* 31, 38, 44, 48, 51, 53 Y C UP (–53) Cl H

Prakrit

Maheśvarānanda or Gorakṣa, *Mahārthamañjarī* and Skt. C. *Parımala*

3148. The Mahārtha-Mañjarı of Maheshvarananda, with commentary of the author Edıted by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī . 148 Srınagar, 1918 *KTS* 11 Y C UP Cl Ch H.

3149 The Maharthamanjarî with the commentary Parımala of Mahesvarananda. Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 2, 2, 6, 203 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1919 *TSS* 66. Y. C JHU UP Cl Ch

Old Kāśmīrī

Lallāvāk or *Lallāvākyānı* or *Lalleśvarīvākyānı*

3150 Lallā-vākyānı, or the wise sayıngs of Lal Dĕd Edıted with translatıon, notes, and a vocabulary by Sır George Grıerson and Lionel D. Barnett vııı, 225 London, Royal Asiatıc Socıety, 1920 [Roman characters] Asıatıc Society Monographs, 17 C UP P Cl Ch H BM

3151 The Word of Lalla the Prophetess, beıng the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddı of Kashmır . , known also as Laleshwarı, Lalla Yogishwarı and Lalıshrı . Done ınto Englısh verse from the Lalla-vakyani or Lal-wakhi by Sır Rıchard Carnac Temple xııı, 292 Cambrıdge, The Unıversıty Press, 1924 Y C Cl H

3152 Some addıtıons to the Lallâ-vâkyânı by Pandıt Anand Koul .. Indıan Antıquary, 59 (1930), 108–13, 127–30; 60 (1931), 191–3; 61 (1932), 13–6; 62 (1933), 108–11

3153 [Lalleśvarīvākyānı with a Sanskrıt chāyā by Bhāskara Rājānaka 28 Srinagar, 1918 No t -p] *KTS* unnumbered Y C Cl Ch H

Śıtıkaṇtha, *Mahānayaprakāśa* and Skt. C

3154 The Mahānaya-prakāsha of Rājānaka Shıtı Kanṭha Edıted by . Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī 145 Srınagar, 1918 [Old Kashmırī with Sanskrıt commentary by the same author] *KTS* 21 Y C UP Cl Ch H

Bengalı

3155 Prıncıples of Tantra The Tantratattva of Shrîyukta Shıva Chandra Vıdyârnava Bhattâchâryya Mahodaya Edıted by Aıthur Avalon [Sır John Woodroffe] 2 vols ; lxxxı, 393, cxlıx, 406 London, Luzac and Co , 1914–6. [Translatıon of modern Bengalı text] Y C NYP JHU. (vol 2) Pea (vol 2) UP Cong P (vol 2) Ch H BM

Brahmagupta, *Brahmasiddhānta*

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*

3156 Algebra, with arithmetic and mensuration, from the Sanskrit of Brahmegupta and Bháscara Translated by Henry Thomas Colebrooke lxxxiv, 378 London, John Murray, 1817. [The 12th and 18th chapters of Brahmagupta's Brahmasiddhānta, and the first two parts, Līlāvatī and Bījagaṇita, of Bhāskara's Siddhāntaśiromaṇi] Y AOS Cong H. B

Sūryasiddhānta

Bhāskara, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇi*

3157. Translation of the Súrya Siddhánta by Pundit Bápú Deva Sástri and of the Siddhánta Śiromani by the late Lancelot Wilkinson revised by Pundit Bápú Deva Sástri . 268, 12, 9 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1861. *Bibl Ind* work 32, N S nos 1, 13, 28. Y NYP Pea. Cong H.

Laghupārāśarī

Yavanajātaka

3158 [Laghupārāśarī and Yavanajātaka, two astrological texts MS form, ff 33, 18. Bombay, 1866] Cong

Somasiddhānta, *Brahmasiddhānta*, *Pitāmahasiddhānta* or *Paitāmahasiddhānta*, *Vṛddhavasiṣṭhasiddhānta*

3159 Jyautisha Siddhánta Sangraha, a collection of ancient Hindu astronomical works . Edited by Vindhyeśvarí Prasád Dvivedi 36, 79, 24, 78 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1912, 1917 *BenSS* work 38, nos 152, 154 C NYP UP Cl (152) Ch H

Single texts

Anavamadarśin Saṅgharāja, *Daivajñakāmadhenu*

3160. Daiwagnakámadhenu, a treatise on astrology, by Anavamadarśí Saṅgharája Edited by C A Seelakkhandha and Seetarama Upadhyaya . 8, 5, 11, 270 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1906 *BenSS* work 25, nos. 97, 104, 116 C NYP UP Cl Ch H.

Āryabhata, *Āryabhaṭīya*

C. Nīlakantha Somasutvan

3161 The Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭācārya with the Bhāsya of Gārgyakeralanīlakanṭhasomasutvan Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī Vols 1, 2, 6, 2, 8, 4, 180, 4, 2, 64, 4 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930, 1931 *TSS* 101, 110 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 13, 22) [Ganitapāda and Kālakriyāpāda] Y JHU. Cl

C. Parameśvara or Paramādīśvara, *Bhaṭadīpikā*

3162 The Âryabhaṭîya, with the commentary Bhaṭadîpikâ of Paramâdîçvara. Edited by Dr H Kern xii, 106 Leiden, E J. Brill, 1874 Y UP Cong Cl Ch. H.

3163 Notes on Indian mathematics. No 2—Āryabhaṭa. By G R Kaye . *JPASB* N S 4 (1908), 111-141 [Translation of Gaṇitapāda]

3164 The Aryabhatiyam Translation by P C Sengupta. 56 Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ. of Calcutta, vol 16 (1927), no 6

3165 The Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa . Translated with notes by Walter Eugene Clark xxix, 90 Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1930. NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl H

Āryabhaṭa II, *Āryasiddhānta* II or *Mahā(rya)siddhānta* (for other names, Winternitz 3, 563, n. 1)

3166 Mahásiddhánta, a treatise on astronomy by Âryabhaṭ Edited with his own commentary by Sudhákara Dvivedi . 21, 23, 4, 6, 249 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co , 1910. *BenSS* work 36, nos 148-50. C NYP UP Cl Ch H

Upendrācārya, *Jinendramālā*

3167 Jinendramala of Upendracharia Translated into English by N Chidambaram Iyer vii, iii, 161 Madras, K R Press, 1890. H.

Kamalākara, *Siddhāntatattvaviveka* and *Śeṣavāsanā*

3168. Siddhántatattva-viveka, a treatise on astronomy by Bhaṭṭa Kamalákara, with Śeshavásana by the same author Edited by Paṇḍit Sudhákara Dúbe 5, 5, 409, 53 Benares, Braj B Das and Co , 1880-5 *BenSS* work 1, nos 1, 2, 3, 6, 14 Y. C NYP UP Cong. Cl Ch H

Kālidāsa (not the poet), *Jyotirvidābharaṇa*

3169 Ueber das Jyotirvidâbharanam Von A Weber *ZDMG* 22 (1868), 708-30. Zum Jyotirvid-âbharanam Von A Weber. *ib* 24 (1870), 393-402. [Small portions of text; Roman characters]

Kumāraganaka, *Ranadīpikā*

3170 The Ranadīpiká of Kumáraganaka Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śâstrî 2, 3, 25 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 *TSS* 95 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 7). Y. C JHU UP Cl.

Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Karanakaustubha*

3171 karanakaustubhah, kṛsnadaivajñaviracitah [Edited by Dattātreya Viṣṇu Āpṭe. 9, 4, 39 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1927] *ĀnSS* 96 Y UP Cl H.

Ganapati Rāvala, *Muhūrtaganapati*

3172 [Muhūrtaganapati MS form, ff. 81 Bombay, Indian Printing Press, 1887] Ch

Ganeśa Daivajña, *Grahalāghava* or *Siddhāntarahasya*
C Mallārī

3173 The Grahlághava · a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary by Mallárî Edited by L Wilkinson 12, 252, 17 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press (under the authority of the Agra School-book Society), 1843 Y

3174. [Ganeśa Daivajña's Grahalāghava with a commentary by Mahlārí MS form, ff. 94 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnājī's Press, 1900] Ch

Candraśekhara Simha, *Siddhāntadarpana*

3175 Siddhánta-darpana by Chandraśekhara Simha Edited with an

introduction by Jogeś Chandra Rāy 104, 344 Calcutta, Indian Depository, 1897. NYP

Jaiminisūtra

C Nīlakaṇṭha, *Subodhinī*

3176 jaiminīyasūtrāni jyotirvinnīlakaṇṭhaviracitasubodhinīṭīkāsametāni [80 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1912.] Ch

Nāradasamhitā or *Nāradīyasamhitā*

3177. Sri Nardiya Samhita, a work on astrology 100 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1905 *KSS* 40 (Jyotiṣa section, 2) Cl

3178 nāradasamhitā [Edited with Hindī commentary by Pandit Vasati Rāma Śarmā 8, 302 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch

Nīlakantha, *Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī*

C. Viśvanātha Daivajña, *Udāharana*

3179 [Nīlakaṇṭha's Tājikanīlakaṇṭhī with Viśvanātha Daivajña's commentary. MS form, ff 66 1864.] Cong

Parameśvara, *Goladīpikā*

3180 The Goladīpikā by Srī Parameswara. Edited by T Gaṇapati Sāstrī . 32 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1916 *TSS* 49 Y C JHU. UP Cl. Ch.

Pitāmahasiddhānta (*Paitāmahasiddhānta*). See 3159.

Pṛthuyaśaḥ, (*Horā*)*ṣaṭpañcāśikā*

3181. Shatpanchasika by Prithuyasas Translated into English by N. Chidambaram Iyer 3, 64 [Madura, Aryan Miscellany Office, 1887. Also text] H.

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala Bhaṭṭa, *Vivṛti*

3182 [Pṛthuyaśas' Ṣaṭpañcāśikā with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary MS form, ff 26. Bombay, Kṛsna Śāstri Gurjar, 1864] Cong.

Bakshālī manuscript

3183 The Bakhshālī Manuscript, a study in mediaeval mathematics By G R. Kaye 156, 47 plates of facsimiles, vi Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927 [Text in Roman characters, facsimiles in Śāradā script, extensive analysis of the contents of the text] Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, vol 43

Balabhadra, *Hāyanaratna*

3184 [Balabhadra's Hāyanaratna MS form, ff 81, 70 Benares, Samskṛta Press, 1867] Cong

Brahmagupta, *Khandakhādya*(*ka*)

C. Āmarāja, *Vāsanābhāsya*

3185 Khanda Khādyakam by Brahmagupta with the commentary called Vasanabhashya by Āmarāja Edited with an introduction by Pandit Babua Misra Jyotishacharyya 8, 7, 195, 4 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1925 H.

Brahmagupta, *Brahma(sphuṭa)sıddhānta* or *Sphuṭasıddhānta*, and *Dhyānagrahopadeśādhyāya*

3186 Brāhmasphuṭasıddhānta and Dhyānagrahopadeṣādhyāya by Brahmagupta Edited with his own commentary by MM Sudhākara Dvivedın The Pandıt, 23 (1901), nos 5, 7–11, pp 1–96, 24 (1902), pp 97–454, 8, t -p
. Reprınt Benares, Medıcal Hall Press, 1902 Ch
See 3156

Brahmadeva, *Karanaprakāśa*

3187 karanaprakāśah śrībrahmadevavıracıtah [Edıted by Sudhākara Dvivedın 2, 62 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1899] *ChSS* work 5, no 23 UP Ch H

Bhāskara, *Karanakutūhala*

C Harsaganı, *Gaṇakakumudakaumudī*

3188 karaṇakutūhalam śrīmadbhāskarācāryavıracıtam. [156 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1901] Ch

Bhāskara, *Bījopanaya* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

C Dīksıta, *Tıthinırnayakārıkā*

3189 Bījopanaya (a treatıse on the correctıons of the moon) by Bhāskarāchārya with his own commentary called Vāsanābhāshya and Tıthinırnayakārikā by Dıkshıta with an ıntroductıon by Ekendranath Ghosh v, 35 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1926 Cl H.

Bhāskara, *Sıddhāntaśıromanı* and C. *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3190 The Sıddhant Shıromany [Sanskrıt text] with Vısanu [!] Bhashya . translated ınto Hındı by Pandıt Udaı Narain Singh 112 Bombay, Venkateshwar Steam Press, 1905 Ch
See 3156 (sects *Līlāvatī* and *Bījaganıta*), 3157.

sects *Ganitādhyāya* and *Golādhyāya*

3191 The Sıddhānta Śiromanı [Ganıtādhyāya and Golādhyāya] by Bhāskarāchārya, with his own exposıtıon, the Vāsanābhāshya Edıted by Pandıt Bāpū Deva Śāstrı revised by Pandıt Ganapatı Deva Śastrı 2 vols , 4, 3, 1–174, 8, 2, 175–290, 5 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 72 (Jyotıṣa sectıon, 4) Cl

sect *Līlāvatī*

3192 Lílávatí, a treatıse on algebra and geometry by Srí Bháskara Áchárya 5, 133 Calcutta, Educatıon Press under authorıty of Commıttee of Publıc Instructıon, 1832 Y

3193 līlāvatī śrībhāskarācāryyavıracıtā [Edıted by Tārānātha Tarkavācaspatı Bhaṭṭācārya 2, 124 Calcutta, Sārasudhānıdhı Press, 1846] Cong

3194 līlāvatī śrīmadbhāskarācāryyavıracıtā 2, 84 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Socıety's Deposıtory, 1852 AOS

3195 līlāvatī bhāskarācāryavıracıtā. [Edıted with a Hındı commentary by Rāma Svarūpa Śarmā 264 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

3196 Lılavatı by Bhaskaracharya Edıted by Pandıt Jıbananda Vıdyasagara 4th ed 135 Calcutta, Gobardhan Press, 1909 Ch

3197 Lílávatí, a treatıse on mathematıcs, by Śrí Bháskarácharya Edıted with notes by Sudhákaıa Dvıvedı 2, 97 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co , 1912 *BenSS* work 39, no 153 C NYP UP. Cl Ch H

3198 The Lilavati, a treatise on mensuration by Bhaskaracharya. Edited by Pandit Muralidhar Thakur 3, 3, 260, 2. Benares, H. K Nibandh Bhawan, 1928 Śrīharikṛṣnanibandhamanimālā, 3 UP H

3199 Colebrooke's translation of the Līlávatí, with notes by Haran Chandra Banerji [and text] vi, 173, 120 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1893. UP Cl

2nd ed ix, 201, 116 Calcutta, Book Company, 1927 Y H

See 3156.

sect. *Bījaganita*

3200 vījagaṇitam śrīmadbhāskarācāryyaviracitam 106 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1853 AOS

3201. bhāskarācā[r]yakṛta bījaganita [Edited by Pandita Durgāprasāda 90. Benares, Light Press, 1864.] H

3202 Bijaganita by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 163 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1878 Ch

3203 Bījagaṇita (elements of algebra) of Śrī Bhāskarāchārya with expository notes and illustrative examples by MM Pandit Śrī Sudhākara Dvivedi Edited by MM Pandit Śrī Muralīdhara Jhā 3, 150, 2 Benares, Braj Bhushan Das and Co, 1927 *BenSS* work 40, no 159 C. UP Ch H

3204. Über die Algebra des Bhâskara [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Hermann Brockhaus *BSGW* 4 (1852), 1–46.

3205 Bija Ganita or the algebra of the Hindus [Translated from a Persian translation] by Edward Strachey 119 London, Black, Parry and Co, 1813 AOS

See 3156

C. Kṛṣṇadaivajña, *Navāñkuravyākhyā*

3206. bhāskarīyabījaganitam, krsnadaivajñaviracitanavāñkuravyākhyāsahitam. [Edited by Dattātreya Āpṭe 8, 207. Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1930] *ĀnSS* 99 Y UP Cl H

sect *Gaṇitādhyāya* or *Grahaganita*

3207 Ganitadhyaya . by Bhaskaracharya Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 9, 300 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1881 Cl

3208 Bháscarae Achāryae Siddhánta Shirómáni sic dicti operis pars tertia, Gunitadhiam, sive astronomiam continens, Latine vertit notasque adjecit E Roer [No text] *JASB* 13 (1844), 53–66

C Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3209 The Gunitadhia, or a treatise on astronomy, with a commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the third portion of the Siddhant Shiromuni· by Bhaskara Acharya Edited by L Wilkinson 15, 3, 15, 309, 11 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842 Y

3210. śrīmajjyotihsatsiddhāntasiromanih, ganitādhyāyah samitāksarāvyākhyah, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ 12, 300 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1855 Y

3211. śrīmajjyotihsatsiddhāntaśiromaneh ganitādhyāyah, mitāksarākhyavyākhyayā samanvitah, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryyaracitah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 9, 300 Calcutta, Sārasudhānidhi Press, 1881] H.

[2nd ed Edited by Āśubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 8, 277 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch.
See 3191, 3216

CC. Nṛsiṃha, *Siddhāntaśiromaṇivāsanāvārttika*
C. Viśvarūpa, *Marīci*

3212 [The Grahagaṇita of Bhāskara's Siddhāntaśiromaṇi with three commentaries Edited by Paṇdit Sudhākara Dvivedin] The Paṇdit, 30 (1908), nos 4–12, pp 1–96, 31 (1909), nos 1, 2, 10–2, pp 97–144, 32 (1910), nos 9–12, pp. 145–60; 33 (1911), nos 4–12, pp 161–208; 34 (1912), nos. 10–2, pp 209–24; 35 (1913), nos 4–6, 10–2, pp 225–56; 37 (1915), nos 7–9, pp 257–64; 38 (1916), nos 1–6, 10–2, pp. 265–88, 39 (1917), nos 1–9, pp 289–330, 2

Siddhánta Śiromani by Bháskaráchárya Vol 1 [Grahagaṇita] with Vásanábháshya, Vásanávártika and Maríchi Edited with notes by Paṇdit Muralidhara Jhá ii, 330. Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1917. [Reprint of preceding] Ch

sect *Golādhyāya*
C. Bhāskara, *Vāsanābhāṣya*

3213 The Goladhia a treatise on astronomy, with the commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the fourth and last chapter of the Siddhant Shiromuni by Bhaskara Acharya. Edited by L Wilkinson 10, 166, 7 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1842 Y H

3214 śrīmajjyotiḥsatsiddhāntaśiromaṇiḥ, golādhyāyaḥ samitākṣarāvyākhyaḥ, śrīmaheśvaropādhyāyasutabhāskarācāryaracitaḥ 12, 168 Calcutta, Calcutta School-book Society's Depository, 1856 Y

3215 siddhāntaśiromaner vāsanābhāṣyasahitaḥ, golādhyāyaḥ, śrībhāskarācāryyaviracitaḥ [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 6, 147 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1899] Ch

3216 siddhāntaśiromaṇiḥ, golādhyāyaḥ The treatise on astronomy by Bhaskaracharya with his own exposition the Vasana Bhashya Edited by Bapu Deo Shastri 3, 2, 7, 241–482, 2, gaṇitādhyāyaḥ 3, 11, 3, 333 Benares, Mahāmandala Śāstraprakāśaka Samiti, n d Ch
See 3191.

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Ravisiddhāntamañjarī*

3217 Ravisiddhānta Mañjarī, a treatise on astronomy by Mathurānātha Śarmā Edited by Biśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava 4, 72 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911 *Bibl Ind* work 198, no 1275 AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

Mathurānātha Śarmā, *Viśvahita*

3218 Viśvahitam by Mathurānātha Śarmā Edited by Biśvambhara Jyotiṣārṇava and Sris Chandra Jyotiratna 2, 100 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913 *Bibl Ind* work 222, no 1367 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Mahāvīrācārya, *Gaṇitasārasaṃgraha*

3219 The Gaṇita-sāra-sangraha of Mahāvīrācārya with English translation and notes by M Rangācārya xxiv, 158, v, 325 Madras, Superintendent Government Press, 1912 AOS NYP P Cl Ch H

Yavanajātaka. See 3158

Laghujātaka

3220 De astrologiae indicae, 'horâ' appellatae originibus Accedunt Laghu-jâtaki capita inedita III–XII Dissertatio in Universitate Friderica Guilelmia Rhenana Hermannus Jacobi ... 47. Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi, 1872 [Text Roman and Latin translation] Y Cong

Laghupārāśarī. See 3158

Lalla, *(Śiṣya)dhīvṛddhida*

3221. śiṣyadhīvṛddhidah śrīlallācāryaviracitah [Edited by Pandit Sudhākara Dvivedin. 2, 80 Benares, Medical Hall Press, 1886] Ch

Varāhamihira, *Pañcasiddhāntikā*

3222 The Pañchasiddhântikâ, the astronomical work of Varâha Mihira The text, edited with an original commentary in Sanskrit and an English translation and introduction by G Thibaut and MM Sudhâkara Dvivedî lxi, 61, 110, 105 Leipzig, K F Koehler's Antiquarium (Benares, E J. Lazarus and Co , Medical Hall Press), 1889 Y C UP. Cong Cl. Ch B.

Varāhamihira, *Bṛhajjātaka* (*Horāsāra* or *Horāśāstra*)

3223. The Brihajjatakam of Varâhamihira Translated [with text] by Swami Vijnanananda alias Hari Prasanna Chatterjee iii, 400, iii, vii Allahabad, Pânini Office, 1912 *SBH* vol 12, nos 39–42 AOS C NYP Cong Cl H

3224 Varahamihira's Brihat Jataka with an English translation by V. Subrahmanya Sastri xxxi, 616 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1929 Y Cl.

3225 The Brihat Jataka of Baraha Mihira Translated by N Chidambaram Iyer 26, vi, 236, x Madras, Foster Press, 1885 H BM

N Chidambaram Aiyar 2nd ed vi, 32, 248, 10 Madras, Theosophist Office, 1905 NYP Cl Ch

3226 Das grosse Buch der Nativitatslehre (Brihat Jātaka) des Varāha Mihira Nach der englischen Übersetzung von N Chidambaram Iyer ins Deutsche ubersetzt und bearbeitet von Wilhelm Wulff 199 Hamburg, Atair-Verlag, 1925. NYP H

C. Bhattotpala or Utpala Bhatta, *Jagaccandrikā*

3227 [Varāhamihira's Brhajjātaka with Bhaṭṭotpala's commentary Jagaccandrikā MS form, ff 123 Bombay, Viṣnu Vāsudeva Godabole, 1864] Cl

3228 [Varāhamihira's Brhajjātaka with a commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala MS form, ff 173 Bombay, Jñānadarpana Press, 1874] Cong

C. Rudra, *Vivarana*

3229 The Horâśâstra of Varâhamihirâcârya with the Vivarana of Rudra Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 5, 2, 7, 13, 332, 8, 6 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1926 *TSS* 91 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 3) Y C JHU UP Cl

Varāhamihira, *Brhatsamhitā*

3230 The Brhat Sañhitâ of Varâha-mihira Edited by Dr H Kern 64, 508, 4,

77 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1865 *Bibl Ind* work 48, N S. nos 51, 54, 59, 63, 68, 72, 73. Y. AOS NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H. BM

3231 Brihatsanhita by Barahamihira Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 283 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1880 Ch

3232. The Brhat-Sanhitâ, or, Complete System of Natural Astrology of Varâhamihira Translated by Dr H Kern *JRAS* N S 4 (1870), 430–79, 5 (1871), 45–90 and 231–88; 6 (1873), 36–91 and 279–338; 7 (1875), 81–134 [Not finished, some small omissions.]

First 5 parts collected with consecutive pagination 256. Cong

3233. The Brihat Samhita of Varaha Mihira Translated into English by N Chidambaram Iyer 2 parts, xii, 211; 258 Madura, South Indian Press, 1884, 1885 H BM.

3234 Die menschlichen Korperteile in ihrer Bedeutung fur Schicksal und Charakter Von J J Meyer *WZKM* 36 (1929), 108–35, 242–62 [Translation of chapters 68 and 70]

C Bhattotpala or Utpalabhatta, *Vivṛti*

3235 The Brihat Samhitâ by Varâhamihira with the commentary of Bhaṭṭotpala Edited by MM Sudhâkara Dvivedî 2 vols ; ii, 3, 2, 7, 1–642; vii, 8, 2, 6, 643–1263 Benares, E J Lazarus and Co , 1895, 1897 Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, vol 10, no 12. Cl Ch H

Varāhamihira, *Yogayātrā*

3236 Die Yogayâtrâ des Varâhamihira [By H Kern] Indische Studien 10 (1868), 161–212; 14 (1876), 312–58, 15 (1878), 167–84 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Varāhamihira, *Laghujātaka* (*Sūksmajātaka* or *Svalpajātaka*)

3237 Zur Geschichte der indischen Astrologie [By Albrecht Weber Contains text in Roman characters and translation of chapters 1 and 2] Indische Studien 2 (1853), 236–87.

Vasiṣṭhasiddhānta or *Vasiṣṭhasamhitā*

3238 vasiṣṭhasiddhāntah [Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Śarman Dviveda 12 Benares, Benares Printing Press, 1881] Cong

3239 vasisthasamhitā [232 Bombay, Laksmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1915] Ch

Vrddhavasiṣṭhasiddhānta See 3159

Vidyāmādhava, *Vidyāmādhavīya* or *Muhūrtadarśana*

C Visnuśarman, *Muhūrtadīpikā*

3240 The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava with Vishnusarma's Muhurtadipika Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry 3 vols , xxvii, 384, xix, 359; xvii, 300 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1923, 1925, 1926 *Bibl Sansk* 63, 67, 70 Cl

Viśvarūpa Munīśvara, *Siddhāntasārvabhauma*

3241 The Siddhānta Sārvabhauma by Śrī Munīśvara Edited by Pandit Muralidhara Thakkura Part 1, 4, 200 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1932 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 41 (part 1). UP Cl H.

Veṅkateśa or Veṅkaṭeśvara, *Jātakacandrikā*

3242 Jatakachundrika English translation with original text and notes by B Suryanarain Row 2nd ed iv, 80 Madras, Royal Victoria Press, 1900 H

Vaidyanātha, *Jātakapārijāta*

3243. jātakapārijātah vaidyanāthaśarmanā viracitaḥ [Edited with notes by Mādhava Śāstri Bhāndāri 2, 6, 2, 230 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1917] *KSS* 10 (Jyotisa section, 1) Cl.

Śatānanda, *Bhāsvatī(karana)*

3244 Bhaswati by Sri Satananda Edited with Sanskrit, Hindi, commentary and examples by Matri Prasad Pandey 3, 4, 2, 158 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1917 *KSS* 46 (Jyotiṣa section, 3) Cl Ch

Śivarāja, *Jyotirnibandha*

3245. jyotirnibandhah śūramahāṭhaśrīśivarājavinirmitah [Edited by Raṅganātha Śāstrī Vaidya 11, 374 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1919] *ĀnSS* 85 Y UP Cl Ch H

Śrīdhara, *Triśatikā*

3246 Triśatiká by Śrídharáchárya Edited by MM Sudhákara Dvivedí 2, 3, 46 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1899 Ch.

Śrīpati, *Siddhāntaśekhara*

C. Makkibhaṭṭa

3247 The Siddhānta-śekhara of Śrīpati, a Sanskrit astronomical work of the 11th cent Edited with the commentary of Makkibhaṭṭa (chapters I–IV) and an original commentary (chapters IV–X) by Babuāji Miśra (Śrīkṛsna Miśra), Maithila . Part I chapters I–X xii, 50, 522 Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1932 H.

Samrāḍ Jagannātha, *Rekhāganita*

3248 The Rekhâganita or geometry in Sanskrit composed by Samrâd Jagannâtha. Undertaken for publication by Harilâl Harshâdarâi Dhruva Edited by Kamalâśankara Prânaśankara Trivedî 2 vols ; 5, 46, 206, 144; 6, 218, 15 Bombay, Government Central Book Depot, 1901, 1902 *BSS* 61, 62 AOS UP Cl Ch

3249 Discovery of the Rekhá Ganita, a translation of the Elements of Euclid into Sanskrit [from Arabic] by Samrát Jagannátha under the orders of Rája Siwái Jaya Sinha of Jaipur By Lambert Wilkinson *JASB* 6 (1837), 938–48 [Text of translator's preface, definitions, and a few propositions, translation of preface.]

Sūryasiddhānta

3250. The Suryya Siddhanta Edited together with a commentary called Sudhavarsini by MM Sudhakara Dvivedi 330, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909–11 *Bibl Ind* work 173, nos 1187, 1296 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl. (1296) H

Sūryasiddhānta Edited and provided with a commentary called Sudhāvarsinī by MM Sudhākara Dvivedī [2nd ed , a reprint without change] 333 1925 *Bibl Ind* work 173, no 1481 C NYP Cl

3251 [Sūryasiddhānta Edited with a Bengali translation by Vimalāprasāda Siddhāntasarasvatī 2, 2, 80 Calcutta, krsnacaitanyābdāh 407] Cong.

3252 Translation of the Sûrya-siddhânta, a text-book of Hindu astronomy, with notes by Rev Ebenezer Burgess assisted by the Committee of Publication of the American Oriental Society [notably William Dwight Whitney] *JAOS* 6 (1860), 141–498
. Reprinted with separate pagination; iv, 355 Y C Cong H
See 3157

C Raṅganātha, *Gūdhārthaprakāśaka*

3253 The Súryasiddhánta with Ranganátha's exposition, the Gúdhárthaprakáśaka Edited by Fitz Edward Hall with the assistance of Pandit Bápú Deva Śástrin 4, 388, 13 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1859 *Bibl Ind.* work 25, O S nos 79, 105, 115, 146 Y AOS NYP Pea. UP Cong Cl H

3254 Suryasiddhanta with Ranganatha's exposition, the Gudhaitha Prakasaka Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed 344. Calcutta, Siddheswara Press, 1891 Ch

Somasiddhānta See 3159.

Modern treatises

3255. [Anekavidhamaṅgalāṣṭakanirūpana or Maṅgalāṣṭaka from the Bṛhajjyotiṣārnava by Harikṛsna Veṅkaṭarāma Jyotirvit MS form, ff 11 Bombay, Āryotkarsa Press, 1885] H

3256 The Ganita Kaumudi (with Hindi translation) by Pandit Ganapati Deva Śastri Edited by the author 67, 3 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *KSS* 81 (Ganita section, 1) Cl

3257. The Parabola with numerous exercises by Pandit Sri Muralidhar Thakur 2, 53, 3. Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1931 *HSS* 18 Ch.

ARCHITECTURE AND ICONOGRAPHY

Āryamañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa.* See 3713.

Kāśyapaśilpa

3258 maheśvaropadıṣṭaṁ kāśyapaśılpam [Edıted by Krsnaśarman Gārgya Vajhe 7, 10, 274 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1926] *ĀnSS* 95 Y. UP Cl H BM

Cıtralakṣana

3259 Dokumente der ındıschen Kunst, erstes Heft, Malereı Das Cıtralakshana nach dem tıbetıschen Tanjur herausgegeben und ubersetzt von Berthold Laufer x, 193. Leıpzıg, Otto Harrassowıtz, 1913 Y. Cl Ch M(G) BM.

Pratımāmānalakṣana

3260 Pratımā-māna-laksanam Edıted wıth an ıntroductıon, Sanskrıt and Tıbetan texts and Englısh translatıon, by Prof. Phanındra Nath Bose ıx, 58, ıı, ıv. Lahore, 1929 [Tıbetan text ın Roman] *PSS* 18 (Greater Indıa Socıety Publicatıon, 5) Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Pratımālakṣana

3261 Pratımālakṣanam [Edited wıth translatıon and notes] by Jıtendra Nath Banerjea Journal of the Department of Letters, Unıversıty of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no 2, pp 84

Bhoja, *Samarāṅganasūtradhāra*

3262 Samarāṅganasūtradhāra by Kıng Bhojadeva Edıted by T Ganapatı Sāstrī 2 vols , 2, 39, 290, ıı, 15, 325 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1924, 1925 *GOS* 25, 32 Y (32) AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H. BM

Manuṣyālayacandrıkā

3263 The Manushyâlayachandrıkâ Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 43 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1917 *TSS* 56 Y C JHU Cl Ch

Mayamunı, *Mayamata*

3264 The Mayamata of Mayamunı Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstıî 295, 23. Trıvandrum, Government Press, 1919 *TSS* 65 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch BM

Mayaśāstra (erroneously also *Mayavāstu*)

3265 Prıncıples of Indıan Śılpaśāstra, wıth the text of Mayaśāstra By Prof Phanındra Nath Bose 90, 18, 4 Lahore, Panjab Sanskııt Book Depot, 1926 *PSS* 11 Y AOS NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Mānasāra

3266 Mānasāra on archıtecture and sculpture, Sanskrıt text wıth crıtıcal notes Edıted by Prasanna Kumar Acharya xxıv, 3, 8, 510, 311 London, Oxford Unıversity Press, [1934] Y H BM

3267 Architecture of Mānasāra Translated by Prasanna Kumar Acharya lix, 793 London, Oxford University Press, [1934] Y H BM

Vāstuvidyā

3268 The Vâstuvidyâ Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî 77 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1913 *TSS* 30 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch

Viṣnudharmottara

3269 The Vishnudharmottaram (A treatise on Indian painting) [Introduction and translation of pertinent sections] by Stella Kramrisch 56 Journal of the Department of Letters, University of Calcutta, 11 (1924), no 17
[as separate volume] Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1924 BM.
2nd ed 128, ii 1928 BM

3270 Visnudharmottara, chapter xli By Ananda K Coomaraswamy *JAOS* 52 (1932), 13–21 [Translation and commentary]

Śilpaśāstra

3271 Śilpa-śāstram Edited with introduction, notes and English translation by Prof Phanindra Nath Bose xxix, 35 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1928 *PSS* 17 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H

Śrīkumāra, *Śilparatna*

3272 The Silparatna of Srî Kumâra 2 vols Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî [vol 1] and K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 2, 2, 2, 258, 49, 2, 2, 7, 251 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1922, 1929 *TSS* 75, 98 (= Śrī Setu Laksmī Prasādamālā 10) Y C JHU UP Cl BM

Samyaksambuddha, *Buddhapratimālaksana*

3273 Samyaksambuddhabhāsitam Buddhapratimālaksanam with the commentary Sambuddhabhāsitapratimālaksanavivaranī Critically edited by Haridās Mitra iv, 12, 44, 6 Benares, Government Sanskrit Library, Sarasvatī Bhavana, 1933 Princess of Wales Saraswati Bhavana Texts, 48 Cl BM

Sudhālepavidhāna

3274 Method of plastering walls for painting (Sudhālepavidhānam) [Text in Roman characters and translation by] V V Sharma Indian Historical Quarterly, 3 (1927), 53–9

ARTHAŚĀSTRA AND NĪTIŚĀSTRA (POLITY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE)

Kāmandaki, *Kāmandaka* or *Kāmandakīyanītisāra*

3275 kāmandakīyanītısārah. The Nítısára, or the elements of polıty by Kámandakı, with a commentary compıled and edıted by Pandıta Rámanáráyana Vıdyáratna, Jaganmohana Tarkálankára, and Kámákhyánátha Tarkabágísa The text edıted by Rájendralála Mıtra 2, 396 Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1861–4 *Bıbl Ind* work 4, O S nos 19, 179, 206, N S 338, 511 Y AOS C NYP (-19) JHU Pea Cong Cl H (511)

3276 nītısārah, śrīkāmandakapandıtavıracıtah śrījīvānanda vıdyāsāgara bhaṭṭācāryyena samskṛtah prakāśıtaś ca [106. Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1875] NYP Ch H

3277 Kamandakıya Nıtısara or the elements of polıty ın Englısh Edıted and publıshed by Manmatha Nath Dutt 2, vı, 254. Calcutta, 1896 Wealth of Indıa, 5 Y. C. NYP Cl

3278 Il Nîtisâra di Kâmandaki. [Translation by] C Formıchı *GSAI* 12 (1899), 207–223; 13 (1900), 61–85, 14 (1901), 101–119, 15 (1902), 79–136, 16 (1903), 275–306, 17 (1904), 295–316

C Śamkarārya, *Jayamañgalā*

3279 The Nîtısâra of Kâmandaka wıth the commentary Jayamangala of Sankarârya Edıted by T Ganapatı Sâstrî 6, 2, 2, 21, 312 Trıvandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1912 *TSS* 14 C JHU. UP Cl Ch

Kauṭilya, *Arthaśāstra*

3280 Arthaśāstra of Kauṭılya Edited by R Shama Sastrı xxı, 429, 6 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1909 *Bıbl Sansk* 37 JHU UP Ch H
2nd ed xxx, 461 . 1919 *Bıbl Sansk* 37/54 C UP P Cl
3rd ed xl, 456 1924 *Bıbl. Sansk* 37/64 Y

3281. The Arthasâstra of Kautalya wıth the commentary Srîmûla of T Ganapatı Sâstrî Edıted by the commentator 3 vols ; 11, 11, 3, 358; 8, 9, 3, 368, 6, 7, 2, 248, 79, 39, 2. Trivandrum, Government Press, 1921, 1924, 1925 *TSS* 79, 80, 82. Y C NYP JHU. UP Cl

3282. Arthaśāstra of Kauṭılya A new edıtıon by J Jolly and R Schmıdt Vol 1 [Intro and text] 47, vı, 272 Vol 2 Notes, wıth the commentary Naya Candrıkā of MM Mâdhava Yaȷva 71, ıv, 223 Lahore, Punȷab Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1923, 1924 *PSS* 4 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

C. Bhattasvāmin

3283. Bhaṭṭa-Svāmin's commentary on Kauṭılya's Artha-śāstra Edıted by K P Jayaswal and A Banerȷı-Sastrı 214 Journal of the Bıhar and Orissa Research Socıety, supplement to vols 11 and 12 (1925 and 1926)

3284. Chanakya's Arthasastra, or scıence of polıtıcs Translated by R Shamasastry Part 1, books I and II 186 Mysore, G. T A Press, 1908 Ch

3285. The Arthasastra of Chanakya, or scıence of politıcs Translated by R Shamasastry Part II Hindu law Books III and IV 414 Mysore, n d Reprinted from the Mysore and South Indian Revıew Ch.

3286 The Arthasastra of Chanakya (books V–XV) Translated by R Shamasastry Indian Antiquary, 38 (1909), 257–64, 277–84, 303–10; 39 (1910), 19–28, 44–63, 83–96, 100–18, 131–44, 161–77.

3287 Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra Translated by R. Shamasastry xxxiii, 543 Bangalore, Government Press, 1915 *Bibl. Sansk* 37, part II C NYP JHU UP.

2nd ed xxxiv, 524. Mysore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1923 [Not member of series] Cl Ch

3rd ed xl, 484 1929 Y.

3288 Das Altindische Buch vom Welt- und Staatsleben, das Arthaçāstra des Kauṭilya Aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von Johann Jakob Meyer lxxx, 983 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1926 [Published in 6 fascicules, the first two in 1925] Y. C. NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

3289 Das erste Buch des Kauṭilīya Arthaśāstra Von Julius Jolly *ZDMG* 74 (1920), 321–55 [Translation]

Caṇḍeśvara, *Rājanītiratnākara*

3290 The Rājanīti-ratnākara by Chandeśvara Edited by Kashi-prasad Jayaswal 30, vii, 87 Patna, Bihar and Orissa Research Society; Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1924 NYP Ch. H BM.

Bārhaspatyasūtra or *Bṛhaspatisūtra*

3291 A Brhaspati Sūtra [Edited in Roman characters and translation by] F W Thomas Le Muséon, 3e sér , t 1, no 2 (1916), 131–66

3292 Brihaspati Sutra edited with an introduction and English translation by Dr F W Thomas The Devanagari text prepared by Pt. Bhagavad Datta 20, 3, 32, 31 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921 [Reprint of preceding] *PSS* 1 Y NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Bhoja, *Yuktikalpataru*

3293 yuktikalpataruh, mahārāja-śrībhoja-viracitah Edited by Pandit Isvara Chandra Sāstrī 27, 231 [Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1917] C Ch. BM

Vaiśampāyana (?), *Nītiprakāśikā*

3294. The Nītiprakāśikā [Text and partial translation by] Gustav Oppert Madras Journal of Literature and Science, 1881, 1–80

Nītiprāśikā Edited by Gustav Oppert 83 Madras, Higginbotham and Co , London, Trubner and Co , 1882 JHU UP Cl H

Śukranīti

3295 śukranītisārah, śrīmat śukrācāryyaviracitah śrījīvānandavidyāsāgarabhaṭṭācāryyena viracitayā vyākhyayā samalamkṛtah [4, 562 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1882] Cl

[2nd ed 634 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1890] NYP Ch BM

3296 Śukranītisāra Vol 1 Text, variae lectiones, etc Edited by Gustav Oppert. xxii, 285 Madras, Government Press, 1882 C Cong Cl Ch H

3297 śrīmacchukrācāryavinirmita śukranīti [Edited with a Hindī commentary by Pandit Mihiracandrajī 32, 215 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1907] Ch

3298 śrīśukranīti [With Hindī translation Edited by Rāmacandra Govinda Śāstrī 307 Alibag, Satyasadana Press, n d] Cong

3299. The Sukranîtı, [translated] by Prof Benoy Kumar Sarkar ıı, 270, xxiv. Allahabad, Pānini Office, 1914 *SBH* vol 13, nos 43, 44, 50, 56 Y AOS (-56) C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch H. BM.

3300. On the weapons, army organısation and polıtıcal maxıms of the ancient Hındus, wıth specıal reference to gunpowder and firearms By Gustav Oppert Madras Journal of Literature and Scıence, 1879, 167–310 [Excerpts, especıally text ın Roman characters and translatıon of book 4, sectıon 7]

. vı, 162 Madras, Higgınbotham and Co , London, Trubner and Co , 1880. Ch BM.

Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu, *Nidhıpradīpa*

3301 The Nidhipradīpa of Śrı Sıddha Śrīkaṇṭhaśambhu Edıted by K Sāmbaśıva Śāstrī 2, 3, 43 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1930 *TSS* 105 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 17) Y. JHU Cl

(Bhūlokamalla) Someśvaradeva, *Mānasollāsa* or *Abhılaṣıtārthacintāmanı*

3302 Mânasollâsa Vol 1 Edıted by Gajanan K Shrigondekar xviıı, 146 Baroda, Central Library, 1925 *GOS* 28 AOS C. NYP UP. Cong Cl. Ch H BM.

3303 Abhılashıtarthachıntamani of Someswara Deva Edıted by R Shama Sastry Part 1 xlıı, 395 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1926. *Bıbl Sansk* 69 Cl. BM

RATNAŚĀSTRA (THE LAPIDARY'S ART)

Agastımata

3304 Ratna-rahasya by Rám Dás Sen 283, 2, 72 [The last sectıon has t -p · agastımatam nāma ratnaśāstram] Calcutta, I C Bose and Co , 1884 Cong

3305 Les lapıdaıres ındıens Par Louis Fınot lıi, 280 Parıs, Emıle Bouıllon, 1896 [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon of Buddhabhaṭṭa's Ratnaparīkṣā, Varāhamihira's Brhatsamhıtā chap 80–83, Agastımata, Navaratnaparīkṣā text of Agastīyā Ratnaparīksā, Ratnasamgraha, Laghuratnaparīkṣā, Manımāhātmya] Bıblıothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Scıences Phılologıques et Hıstoriques, 111

See 3331

DIVINATION

See *3335, 3336, 3338, 3339.*

Garga, *Pāśakakevalī*

3306 Über ein indisches Wurfel-Orakel A Weber Monatsberichte d k. preuss. Ak d. Wiss zu Berlin, 1859, 158–80 [Text Roman, commentary]

3307 Ueber ein indisches Wurfel-Orakel [Translated] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber 1er Band, pp. 274–307 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868

3308 Pāśakakēvalī, ein indisches Wurfelorakel Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig Julius Erich Schroter xxiv, 38. Borna, Robert Noske, 1900 [Text in Roman characters] Y C. JHU. Cl.

Jagaddeva, *Svapnacintāmaṇi*

3309. Der Traumschlussel des Jagaddeva Ein Beitrag zur indischen Mantik von Julius von Negelein xxiv, 428 Gieszen, Alfred Topelmann, 1912. [Roman text, translation, notes] AOS. NYP. Cl H.

Vasantarāja, *Śākuna*

3310 Prolegomena zu des Vasantarâja Çâkuna nebst Textproben Inaugural-Dissertation . Universitat Leipzig . Eugen Hultzsch . 88 Leipzig, Breitkopf und Hartel, 1879. [Large sections of text in Roman characters] JHU Cong Cl.
Textproben von Eugen Hultzsch Ch.

C. Bhānucandra Gani

3311. vasamtarājaśākunam bhaṭṭavasamtarājaviracitam bhānucaṁdraganiviracitayā ṭīkayā samalamkṛtam [Commentary revised by Siddhicandra Edited with a Hindī commentary and introduction by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśaṁkara Lith 8, 32, 628 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1883] H

3312. vasantarājaśākunam [With Bhānucandra Gani's ṭīkā and a Hindī translation by Śrīdhara Jaṭāśamkara 32, 520, 40 Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1906] Ch.

MEDICINE

Āyurvedasūtra

C. Yogānandanātha, *Bhāṣya*

3313 The Ayurvedasutra with the commentary of Yoganandanatha. Edited by Dr R Shama Sastry xxxiii, 311 Mysore, Government Branch Press, 1922 *Bibl. Sansk* 61 Y. Cl.

Kanāda, *Nādīvijñāna*

3314 nādīvijñānam, mahāmunikanādaviracitam [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 44 Calcutta, Calcutta Press, 1897.] Ch.

Kākacandīśvara, *Kākacandīśvarakalpatantra*

3315 Kākchandīśwara Kalpatantram Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna Sharma, with an introduction by Batuk Nath Sharma 6, 62 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929 *KSS* 73 (Āyurveda section, 1) Cl

Gopālakrsna, *Rasendrasārasamgraha*

3316 rasendrasārasamgrahah śrīgopālakṛsnasaṅkalitah [Edited with Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara's commentary by Āśubodha Vidyābhūsana and Nityabodha Vidyāratna 3rd ed 15, 341 Calcutta, Vācaspatya Press, 1915] Ch

Cakrapānidatta, *Cikitsāsārasamgraha*

3317. Chakradatta, a treatise on Hindu medicine, by Chakrapanidatta Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 2nd ed , 29, 471 Calcutta, Saraswati Press, 1888 C.

Cakrapānidatta, *Dravyaguna*

C. Śivadāsasena

3318 dravyagunah cakrapāṇidattaviracitah śrīśivadāsasenakṛtaṭīkayā samalaṅkrtah [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2nd ed 162 Calcutta, Siddheśvara Press, 1897] Ch

Carakasamhitā

3319 carakasamhitā [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 8, 962 Calcutta, Sarasvatī Press, 1877] H

[2nd ed 3, 931 Calcutta, Nārāyana Press, 1896] Ch

3320 . śrīcarakasamhitā [Edited by Śamkara Dājī Śāstri Pade 4, 74, 851 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903] Cl H

3321 carakasamhitā [Text in Bengali characters and Bengali translation by Satiśacandra Śarmā Kavibhūsana 50, 888 Calcutta, Bhaisajya Steam Press, 1903] Ch

3322. Charaka-samhita Translated into English and published by Kaviraj Avinash Chandra Kaviratna 68 parts totalling 2174 pages Calcutta, 1890–1925 [After the death of the editor in 1905, parts 38 to end were published by his son, Kaviraj Pareshnath Sarma Kavibhusan The translation was actually made by Kisori Mohan Ganguli, and revised from the 26th chapter of the Cikitsa-sthana by the first editor's son-in-law, Manmatha

Nath Bandyopadhyay See Barth, *JA* ser 10, t 17 (1911), pp 389–90. Title-page varies greatly] Y C NYP (parts 1–57, 59, 61–4) JHU (pp 730) Cl (–part 68)

C Cakrapāṇidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā Carakatātparyaṭīkā*

3323 carakasaṃhitā kavirājaśrīharināthaviśāradena saṃśodhitā giriśapustakālayāt prakāśitā ca [The sūtrasthāna is complete in 17 parts; 8, 533, 2 Of the vimānasthāna C has one part, part 18 of the whole work, 31 pp Calcutta, 1892–1895] C

3324 The Charakasamhita by Agnivesha with the Âyurveda-Dîpikâ commentary of Chakrapâni Dutta Edited by Vaidya Bhûshan Vâman Kesheo Dâtâr 3, 27, 699 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1922 Cl

3325 śrīcarakasaṃhitā śrīcakrapāṇidattapraṇītayā cakratātparyetyaparaparyāyayā āyurvedadīpikākhyayā vyākhyayā samalaṅkṛtā [Edited by Narendranātha Śāstrin 2 vols, 4, 34, 1–700; 21, 701–1410 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1929] Y H

C Cakrapāṇidatta, *Āyurvedadīpikā*

C Gaṅgādhara Kaviratna, *Jalpakalpataru*

3326 carakasaṃhitā [with Cakrapāṇidatta's commentary Āyurvedadīpikā and Gaṅgādhara's commentary Jalpakalpataru Edited by Narendranātha Senagupta and Balāicandra Senagupta 3 vols , 2, 12, 1–1192, 2, 12, 1193–2260, 28, 2261–3828 Calcutta, Dhanvantari Press, 1927, 1928, 1933] Y

Tīsaṭa, *Cikitsākalikā*

C Candraṭa, *Cikitsākalikāṭīkā*

3327 Zur Quellenkunde der indischen Medizin Von Julius Jolly 4 Die Cikitsākalikā des Tīsaṭācārya *ZDMG* 60 (1906), 413–68 [Text of first 47 ślokas, translation and commentary, and extracts from Candraṭa's commentary in Roman characters]

Trimallabhaṭṭa, *Bṛhadyogataraṅgiṇī*

3328 trimallabhaṭṭaviracitā bṛhadyogataraṅgiṇī [Edited by Hanumanta Pādhye Śāstrī 2 vols ; 1–510, 68, 513–1001 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1913, 1914] *ĀnSS* 71 Y UP Cl H

Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu and Narahari's *Rājanighaṇṭu*

3329 rājanighaṇṭusahito dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭuḥ [Edited by Vaidyanārāyaṇa Śarmā Puramdare 4, 3, 441, 165 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1896] *ĀnSS* 33 NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H
[2nd ed 1927] Y

Narahari, *Rājanighaṇṭu* (*Nighaṇṭurāja* or *Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi*)

3330 Rajanighantu by Narahari Pandit Edited with notes by Ashu Bodha Bhattacharjya and Nitya Bodha Bhattacharjya 20, 2, 476 Calcutta, Siddheswar Press, *1899* Ch

3331 Die indischen Mineralien, ihre Namen und die ihnen zugeschriebenen Krafte Narahari's Râģanighaṇṭu varga XIII Sanskrit und Deutsch Herausgegeben von Dr Richard Garbe x, 104 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1882 [Roman] Y C UP Cong Ch

Parameśvara, *Hṛdayapriya*

3332 The Hridayapriya of Parameśvara Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī 4, 5,

46, 356 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 111 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 23) Y JHU Cl

Bhāvamiśra, *Bhāvaprakāśa*

3333 bhāvamiśraviracitah bhāvaprakāśah [Edited by Kṛṣna Śāstrin Navare 2, 15, 652 Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1887] H

3333a Die Ophthalmologie des Bhâvaprakâśa Quellenkritisch bearbeitet von A A M Esser Teil I Anatomie und Pathologie 55 Leipzig, 1930 Studien zur Geschichte der Medezin, 19 [Text Roman and translation of pertinent sections of text] Cl

Bhela-(bhela-, bheda-)samhitā

3334 The Bhela Samhita Sanskrit text [edited by Asutosh Mookerjee] ii, 8, 272. Journal of the Department of Letters, Univ of Calcutta, vol 6 (1921)

Bower Manuscript

3335 The Bower Manuscript Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration, and English translation with notes Edited by A F. Rudolf Hoernle xcviii, 401, 54 plates (bound in separate volume) Calcutta, Superintendent Government Printing India, 1893–1912 Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, 22 [7 treatises, 5 on medicine, 2 on divination]

3336 Nāvanītakam, or the Bower Manuscript Critically edited with restorations from the Editio Princeps of the late Dr Hoernle, by Kavirāj Balwant Singh Mohan 18, vi, 4, 156 Lahore, Mehar Chand Lachman Das, Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 [The 2nd treatise in the MS is called Nāvanītaka This edition reprints all the treatises] Y NYP Cl

3337 An instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Dr A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 60 (1891), 1, 135–95 [Text, transliteration and translation of the section numbered 1 in the final publication]

3338 Another instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Professor A F Rudolf Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 129–45 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation]

3339 The third instalment of the Bower Manuscript By Professor A F Rudolf Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 21 (1892), 349–69 [Text in Devanāgarī and Roman, translation]

3340 Transliteration of Weber MSS , part IX and Macartney MSS , set I. By A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 70 (1901), part 1, extra no 1, appendix, pp 31.

3341 Facsimile reproduction of Weber MSS , part IX and Macartney MSS , set I, with Roman transliteration and indexes by A F Rudolf Hoernle Reprint of preceding 31, 4, plates 25, 17 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1902 C UP

Mādhavakara, *Mādhavanidāna* or *Rugviniścaya*

3342 śrīmādhavanidānam bhāsā [Hindī] ṭīkā sahitam [Edited by Pandita Raghunātha Prasāda Sītārāma 28, 496 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛsnājī's Press, 1884] H.

C Vijayaraksita and Śrīkanthadatta, *Madhukośa*

C Vācaspati Vaidya, *Ātankadarpana*

3343 Mâdhavanidâna by Mâdhavakara with the commentary Madhukosha by Vijayarakshita and Shrîkanthadatta and commentary of Âtankadarpana

by Vâchaspati Vaidya. Edited by Vaidya Jâdowjî Tricumjî Âchârya 2, 11, 20, 495 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1920 Ch.

3344. Saggio di versione del "Mādhavanidāna" [Translated in part by] Mario Vallauri *GSAI* 26 (1913–4), 253–290

Merutuṅga, *Rasādhyāya* or *Kaṅkālādhyāyavārttika*

3345. The Rasādhyāya with a commentary Edited by Pandit Ramkrishna Sharma 68 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1930 *KSS* 79 (Āyurveda section, 2) Cl

Yogaratnākara

3346 yogaratnākarah [Edited by the pandits of the Ānandāśrama with a preface by Aṇṇāmoreśvara Kunṭe 2, 35, 468, 2 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1888] *ĀnSS* 4 NYP H
[2nd ed 2, 39, 532. 1900] Y. UP Cl. Ch

Rasārnava

3347 The Rasārnavam, or the ocean of mercury and other metals and minerals Edited by Praphulla Chandra Ray and Pandita Hariśchandra Kaviratna 4, 19, 440, 84 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908–10. *Bibl Ind* work 175, nos. 1193, 1220, 1238 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (-1193) Cl Ch. H

Rasopanisad

3348. The Rasopaniṣat Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī . 3, 4, 211, 20 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1928 *TSS* 92 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 4) Y C JHU UP Cl.

Vāgbhata, *Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya*

3349. The Ashtanga Hridaya by Bag Bhata. Edited by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara 3, 676. Calcutta, Sarasvati Press, 1882 C.
2nd ed 615, 3 1890 Ch

3350. [Vāgbhaṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya Edited by Ganeśa Sakhārāma Śarmā Tarṭe 3, 3, 421, 3 Bombay, Ganpat Kṛṣṇājī's Press, 1889] Cong

3351 śrīmadvāgbhaṭaviracitam aṣṭāṅgahṛdayam [Edited by Śamkara Dājī Śāstrī Pade 2, 153, 792. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1900] C H

C. Arunadatta, *Sarvāṅgasundara*

3352 Ashtângahridayam by Vāgbhata with the commentary of Arunadatta Revised and collated by Anná Moreshvar Kunte 2 vols 8, 64, 12, 850, 50, 16, 828 Bombay, Ganpat Krishnaji's Press, 1880 Cong H
. 4th ed 1st vol.; 84, 588 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1912 Ch.

Vāgbhata, *Rasaratnasamuccaya*

3353. śrīmadvāgbhaṭācāryaviracitah rasaratnasamuccayah [Edited by Kṛṣnarāva Śarman Bāpaṭa. 2, 5, 5, 11, 302, 29, 12 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1890.] *ĀnSS* 19. NYP Cl H
. [2nd ed. 4, 4, 9, 292, 12, 12 1905] Y UP. Ch.

Vrnda, *Vṛndamādhava* or *Siddhayoga*

C Śrīkaṇṭhadatta, *Kusumāvalī*

3354. śrīmadvṛndapranīto vṛndamādhavāparanāmā siddhayogaḥ, śrīkaṇṭhadattaviracitavyākhyākusumāvalyākhyaṭīkāsametaḥ [Edited by Hanamanta

Śāstrī Pādhye 10, 665 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894] *ĀnSS* 27. Y NYP UP Cl. Ch H

Śaṃkaramiśra, son of Bhavanāthamiśra, *Rasārṇava*

3355 mahāmahopādhyāyamiśropāhvaśaṅkarakṛto rasārṇavaḥ [Edited by Amaranātha Jhā] The Pandit, 42 (1920), nos 4–12, pp 1–53, t -p

Śārṅgadhara, *Śārṅgadharasaṃhitā*

3356 śārṅgadharasaṃhitā dāmodarasūnunā śrīśārṅgadhareṇa viracitā. [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 206 Calcutta, Kāvyaprakāśa Press, 1874] H.

C. Ādhamalla, *Dīpikā*

C. Kāśīrāma, *Gūḍhārthadīpikā*

3357 The Śârngadhara-samhitâ by Pandita Śârṅgadharâchârya with the commentary Adhamalla's Dîpikâ and Kaśirâma's Gûḍhârtha-dîpika. Edited with foot notes by Pandita Parasurâma Śâstrî . 8, 8, 398, 15 Bombay, Nirnayasâgar Press, 1920 Ch

Suśrutasaṃhitā

3358 The Suśruta, or system of medicine, taught by Dhanwantari, and composed by his disciple Suśruta 2 vols ; 378, 562 Edited by Srí Madhusúdana Gupta Calcutta; vol 1, printed for the Education Committee at the Education Press, 1835; vol 2, printed for the Asiatic Society at the Baptist Mission Press, 1836. Y Cong Cl H

3359 suśrutaḥ [Edited by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara 2 vols ; 10, 236, 56, 68; 230, 54, 240 Calcutta, Dvaipāyana Press, 1873] Cl.

3360 suśruta āyurveda [With Gujarati translation by Śāstrī Kālidāsa Govindajī. 4, 76, 1274 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1901] Y

C. Dalhana, *Nibandhasaṃgraha*

3361 The Sushruta Samhitā of Sushruta with the Nibandhasangraha commentary of Shri Dalhanāchārya Edited by Jādavji Trikumji Âchârya 56, 712 Bombay, Nirnaya-sagar Press, 1915 Ch

3362 Suśrutas Âyurvédas, id est medicinae systema a venerabili D'hanvantare demonstratum a Suśruta discipulo compositum. Nunc primum ex Sanskrita in Latinum sermonem vertit Franciscus Hessler 3 vols ; viii, 208, viii, 253; vi, 187 Erlangae apud Ferdinandum Enke, 1844, 1847, 1850. Y C NYP (vols 1, 2) JHU UP Cl. (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1, 3)

3363 The Suśruta-saṃhitā Translated by Udoy Chānd Dutt [2 fascs.] and by Aughorechunder Chattopadhyaya [3rd fasc.] 3 fascs ; 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883–91 *Bibl Ind* work 95, nos 490, 500, 802 [no more issued] Y. AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl H

3364 The Suçruta-samhitā Translated by Dr A F R Hoernle 1 fasc ; 98 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 139, no 911 [no more issued] Y AOS NYP JHU. Pea Cl H

3365 An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita Edited and published by Kaviraj Kunja Lal Bhishagratna 3 vols ; iv, lxvii, 4 plates, xii, 571, 5, xvii, 2 plates, xx, 762; iv, xiv, 416, 81 Calcutta, Bharat Mihir Press, 1907, 1911, 1916 JHU UP Cl. Ch H

3366 Die Tridosa-Lehre in der indischen Medizin Dissertation Hessische Landes-Universitat zu Giessen Dr. med Adolf Weckerling . 57 Giessen, 1929 [Text in Roman characters and translation of several passages from Suśrutasamhitā] H

Jayadatta Sūri, *Aśvavaidyaka*

Nakula, *Aśvacikitsita*

3367 The Aśva-vaidyaka, a treatise on the veterinary art, by Jayadatta Súri, with an appendix containing the text of Nakula's Aśva-chikitsita Edited by Umeśachandra Gupta 335, 15, 6, 2, 4, 46, 63 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1887 *Bibl Ind* work 108, nos 574, 582, 587, 597, 598. Y AOS. NYP. JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl H

Rudradeva, *Śyainikaśāstra*

3368. Śyainika Śāstra or a book on hawking by Rājā Rudradeva of Kumaon Edited with an English translation by MM Haraprasāda Shāstri iii, 2, 39, 35 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 193, no 1252. AOS C NYP JHU. Pea Cong Cl H

Nīlakaṇṭha, *Mātaṅgalīlā*

3369. The Mâtangalîla of Nîlakantha Edited with notes by T Ganapati Śāstrî 41 Trivandrum, Travancore Government Press, 1910 *TSS* 10 Y. C JHU. UP Cl Ch

3370. Spiel um den Elefanten, ein Buch von indischen Natur, von Heinrich Zimmer. 184 pages Munchen u Berlin, Verlag von R Oldenbourg, 1929 [Translation of Mātaṅgalīlā.] Der indische Geist, Texte zum Wesen der indischen Welt, herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer Y BM

3371. The Elephant-lore of the Hindus The Elephant-sport (Matanga-lila) of Nilakantha Translated with introduction, notes, and glossary by Franklin Edgerton . . xix, 129 New Haven, Yale Univ Press, 1931. Y NYP. UP Cong. Cl. H. BM

Hastyāyurveda

3372 pālakāpyamuniviracitā hastyāyurvedah [Edited by Śivadatta Paṇḍita 2, 9, 717 Poona, Ānandāśrama Press, 1894] *ĀnSS* 26 Y. NYP UP Cl. Ch H

KĀMAŚĀSTRA (ARS AMATORIA)

3373 Beitrage zur indischen Erotik Das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den Quellen dargestellt von Richard Schmidt viii, 976 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1902 [Extracts from all texts arranged in encyclopedic form; text in Roman characters and translation] JHU UP Cl
2te Aufl xi, 691 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf, 1911 BM
3te Aufl 1922 Cl

Kalyānamalla, *Anangaranga*

3374. anañgarañgah, mahākavikalyānamallaviracitah [Edited by Rāmacandra Śāstrī Kuśala 9, 3, 5, 58, 3 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1920 For private circulation] AOS Cl

3375 anañgarañgah mahākavikalyāṇamal[l]aviracitah [Edited by Viṣnu Prasāda Bhandāri 2, 6, 3, 77 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1923] *KSS* 9 (Kāmaśāstra section, 1) Cl

Kokkoka, *Ratirahasya*

C Kāñcīnātha, *Ratirahasyadīpikā*

3376 [Kokkoka's Ratirahasya with Kāñcīnātha's commentary Ratirahasyadīpikā Edited by Devīdatta Parājulī 10, 2, 5, 8, 228 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, n d] Cl

Jayadeva, *Ratimañjarī*

3377 Nel regno di Ananga [Text in Roman characters by] P E Pavolini *GSAI* 17 (1904), 317–329

(Siddha)nāgārjuna, *Ratiramaṇa*

3378 Science of life, or Hindu system of sexual secrets Translated into English with original Sanskrit text xi, 143 Calcutta, Ganguly and Co , 1909 Cl.

Nāgārjuna, *Ratiśāstra*

3379 Das Ratiśāstra des Nāgārjuna Von Richard Schmidt *WZKM* 23 (1909), 180–90 [Specimen of text]

Revaṇārādhya, *Smaratattvaprakāśikā* (C. on [Sosali]vīranārādhya, *Pañcaratna*)

3380 Revanārādhyas Smaratattvaprakāśikā Von Richard Schmidt *WZKM* 18 (1904), 261–79

Vātsyāyana, *Kāmasūtra*

C Yaśodhara, *Jayamañgalā*

3381 śrīvātsyāyanapranītam kāmasūtram yaśodharaviracitayā jayamañgalākhyayā ṭīkayā sametam [Edited by Pandit Durgāprasād 3, 372 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1891] C Cong B
[2nd ed 3, 3, 372, 5 1900] UP.

3382. Kamasutra by Sri Vatsyayana Muni with a commentary of Jayamangala. Edited by Damodar Lal Gosvami 382 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1912 *KSS* 29 (Kāmaśāstra section, 2). Cl

3383. Le Kama Sutra de Vatsyayana Traduit sur la première version (Bénarès, 1883) par Isidore Liseux xxiv, 274 Paris, Charles Unsinger, 1885 [Edition privée.] Cl.
. *Nouvelle édition conforme à la traduction d' Isidore Liseux .* 264. Paris, J Fort, n d. H

3384. Le Kama Soutra . de Vatsyayana . traduit par E Lemairesse xxxi, 296. Paris, Georges Carré, 1891 Cl. BM

3385. The Kāma-sūtra of Sri Vātsyāyana Translated into English by K Rangaswami Iyengar 4, 3, 238 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1921 [Private circulation] Cl

C. Yaśodhara, *Jayamañgalā*

3386 Das Kāmasūtram des Vātsyāyana, die indische Ars Amatoria, nebst dem vollstandigen Commentare (Jayamangalā) des Yaśodhara, aus dem Sanskrig ubersetzt von Richard Schmidt v, 478 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1897 Y JHU Cong P Ch H
. 2te Aufl vii, 493 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, [1900] Y.
4te, mit der dritten ubereinstimmende Aufl xi, 500 Berlin, Hermann Barsdorf Verlag, 1912 UP
6te Aufl . 1920 H. BM

3387. Kāmasūtram Vātsyāyany Indyjska ars amatoria Wraz z kompletnym komentarzem (Jayamañgalā) Yaśodhary vii, 335. Lwów, Wydawnictwo "Kultura i sztuka", 1922 Y.

Harihara, *Śṛṅgāradīpikā* (*Śṛṅgārabhedapradīpa*)
sect *Ratirahasya*

3388. Harihara's Śṛṅgāradīpikā Von Richard Schmidt. *ZDMG* 57 (1903), 705-39.

MISCELLANEOUS SANSKRIT WORKS

3389 [Nırnayadīpıkā Extracts from purānas, etc 40 Lıthograph Calcutta, sana (A H) 1253, samvat 1(8)93, A D 1836] Y

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, *Prasthānabheda*

3390 Madhusûdana-Sarasvatî's encyclopadısche Uebersicht der orthodoxen brahmanıschen Lıtteratur [Text and paraphrase by Albrecht Weber] Indısche Studıen, 1 (1850), 1–24
See 2435

Yajñeśvara Cımana Bhatta, *Āryavıdyāsudhākara*

3391. āryavıdyāsudhākarah prācīnārvācīnāryajanasampādıtānām vıvıdhavıdyānītıdharmmādıvıcārānām vıjñānasya prakāśakah [Wrıtten ın 1866 by Yajñeśvara Cımana Bhaṭṭa 256 Bombay, Ganpat Krsnajı's Press, 1868] Y Cong

3392 Āryavıdyā Sudhākara, or a compendıum of Hındu phılosophy and rıtual, by Yajñeśvara Cımana Bhaṭṭa Edıted . by Pandıta Śıvadatta D Kudāla 4, 139 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1923 *PSS* 3 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl. H.

3393. [Brāhmadharmah Brāhma Samāj doctrine wıth Rāmamohana Rāya's ṭīkā. 47] The Hındu Commentator, vols 1–3 (1867–70)

Krsnadāsa Mıśra, *Magavyaktı*

3394 Über dıe Magavyaktı des Krıshnadâsa Mıçra Von A Weber Monatsberıcht der Konıgl Akademıe der Wıssenschaften zu Berlın, 1879, pp 446–88. [Text ın Roman characters On the orıgın of the Śākadvīpa Brahmans]

Nala, *Pākadarpana*

3394a Pâkadarpanam [A manual of cookery] by Mahârâja Nala Edıted by Nyâyâchâıya Pandıt Sri Vâmâcharana Bhattâcharya ıv, ııı, 64 Benares, Chowkhamba Sanskrıt Serıes Office, 1915. *KSS* 1 Cl

Lekhapaddhatı

3395. Lekhapaddhatı [specımens of officıal correspondence ın Sanskrıt wıth many Sanskritısed Gujeratı words] Edıted by Chımanlal D Dalal wıth preface, notes and glossary by Gajanan K Shrıgondekar xııı, 130 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1925 *GOS* 19 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

3395a Sanskrıt texts from Bāli Crıtıcally edıted by Sylvaın Lévı xxxv, 112. Baroda, Orıental Instıtute, 1933. *GOS* 67 Y

3396 The Prâchîna-lekha-mâlâ or a collectıon of ancıent hıstorıcal records [ınscrıptıons] Vol 1 Edıted by Pandıt Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 240 Vol 2 Edıted by Pandıt Śıvadatta and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab. 3, 239 Vol 3 Edıted by Pandıt Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 203 Bombay, Nırnayasagara Press, 1892, 1897, 1903 *KM* 34, 64, 80 Y C Cong (vols 1, 2; of vol 3, pp 48) Cl H.

BUDDHIST

Pali Canon and Commentaries

The Siamese editions of the Pali canon and commentaries are found in all the major libraries and most of the smaller ones, and are not further treated in this list

3396a. Buddhism in translations, by Henry Clarke Warren xx, 520 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1896 [Selections from canonical and non-canonical works] *HOS* 3 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. P Cl Ch H BM B [Index by C B Runkle *JPTS* 1902–3, 96–102]

VINAYAPITAKA

3397. The Vinaya Piṭakam Edited by Hermann Oldenberg 5 vols ; lvi, 396; vii, 364, 343 [contains also intro to Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā]; 370, 260 London, Williams and Norgate, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. [Roman] Y AOS C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

Vol 1. The Mahâvagga lvi, 396 London, Oxford Univ Press, 1929 [Reprint of vol. 1 of preceding by Pali Text Society, not part of *PTS* series] P BM

Vol 2 The Cullavagga vii, 364 1930 [Reprint as preceding] BM.

3398 Vinaya texts Translated by T W Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg Part 1 The Pâtimokkha The Mahâvagga, I–IV xl, 355 Part 2: The Mahâvagga, V–X The *K*ullavagga, I–III viii, 440 Part 3 The *K*ullavagga, IV–XII viii, 440 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881, 1882, 1885 *SBE* 13, 17, 20 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

C Buddhaghosa, *Samantapāsādikā*

3399. Samanta-pāsādikā Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Vinaya Piṭaka Edited by J Takakusu and M Nagai 4 vols ; 1–284, 285–516: 517–734; 735–949 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1934 [Roman] *PTS* 96, 102, 109, 117 Y C NYP JHU (96) Pea. UP Cong P (–117) Cl Ch H BM (–117)

3400 Bhadantācariya Buddhaghōsa Mahāthera's Samantapāsādikā or Vinayaṭṭhakathā Part 1 Revised and edited by Baddegama Piyaratana Mahā Thero and Welivitiye Pandita Sōrata Thero finally revised by Ven'ble Kahawe Siri Sumangala Ratanasāra Mahā Thero viii, 366 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 28 H

Pātimokkha (*Prātimoksa*)

3401 Comparative arrangement of two translations of the Buddhist ritual for the priesthood, known as the Prâtimoksha, or Pâtimokhan By the Rev S Beal from the Chinese, and by the Rev D J Gogerly from the Pali *JRAS* 19 (1862), 407–80

3402 Пратимокша-сутра буддiйскiй служебникъ, изданный и переведенный И. Минаевымъ [Minayeff] lii, 124 [St Petersburg, Commissionaires of the

Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1869 Text and translation of Pāṭimokkha; extracts of commentary, text Roman and translation of Bhikkhunīpāṭimokkha] Memoirs of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, 16 (1870), no 1.

3403. The Pâtimokkha, being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests The Pali text, with a translation and notes By J F Dickson *JRAS* N S 8 (1876), 62–130 [Roman]
Reprint 69 London, Trubner and Co , 1876 B

3404. Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha ins Deutsche ubertragen und erlautert von Karl Seidenstucker Zeitschrift fur Buddhismus, 6 (1924–5), 64–77
See 3398

Kammavācā, including *Upasampadākammavācā*

3405 kammavākyam, liber de officiis sacerdotum buddhicorum Palice et latine primus edidit atque adnotationes adiecit Fridericus Spiegel xv, 39 Bonnae ad Rhenum, impensis H B Koenig, 1841 Y AOS C. NYP. Cong P Cl H

3406 The Páli manuscript written on papyrus, preserved in the library of the Armenian monastery St Lazaro Translation by J F Dickson 36 Venice, the Monastery, 1875 [Text in Roman characters and translation] Y NYP Cl B

3407 The Upasampadá-Kammavácá being the Buddhist manual of the form and manner of ordering of priests and deacons The Páli text, with a translation and notes By J F Dickson *JRAS* N S 7 (1875), 1–16 [Roman]
The Orientalist 1 (1884), 206–13 Reprint, omitting the Pali text

3408 A collection of Kammavācās By Herbert Baynes *JRAS* 1892, 53–75 [Pāli texts in Roman characters, with translations]

3409 A new Kammavācā [Edited by] G L M. Clauson *JPTS* 1906–7, 1–7 [Roman]

SUTTAPIṬAKA

3410 Buddhist Suttas Translated by T W Rhys Davids 1 The Mahâparinibbâna Suttanta 2 The Dhamma-*k*akka-ppavattanta Sutta 3. The Tevi*gg*a Suttanta 4 The Akankheyya Sutta 5 The *K*etokhila Sutta 6 The Mahâ-sudassana Suttanta 7 The Sabbâsava Sutta xlviii, 316 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 *SBE* 11 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B.

Dīghanikāya

3411 The Dīgha Nikāya Vols 1 and 2, edited by T W Rhys Davids and J. Estlin Carpenter Vol 3, edited by J Estlin Carpenter 261, viii, 394; vii, 327 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1889, 1903, 1911 [Roman] *PTS* 22, 52, 67 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B (22)

3412 Buddhist Pali texts with a translation into Sinhalese Edited under the direction of W Arthur de Silva Vol 1 Digha Nikaya Sinhalese translation by W A Samarasekera 4 vols., xi, 1–224, 225–544, xi, 545–886, 887–1238 Colombo, Sihala Samaya Press; London, Luzac and Co , 1904, 1905 [Sinhalese characters] Cl H

3413 Dialogues of the Buddha Translated from the Pâli of the Dîgha Nikâya by T W Rhys Davids [and C A F Rhys Davids in vols 2 and 3] 3 vols , xxvii, 330, viii, 382, xii, 274 London, Oxford University Press,

1899, 1910, 1921 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 2, 3, 4 AOS (2) C NYP JHU (2) Pea UP (-4) Cong Cl Ch (4) H BM B

3414 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos, aus der langeren Sammlung Dīghanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons ubersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann 4 vols , x, 345; xvii, 552, xii, 337; 730 Munchen, R. Piper und Co , 1907, 1912, 1918, 1928 Y C (vol 1) NYP (vol 1) UP (vols 1-3) Cl (vols 1, 2) Ch (vols 1-3)
2nd ed of vols 1-3, xx, 478, xxii, 871; xi, 452 1927, 1927, 1928 Y.

3415 Dīghanikāya, das Buch der langen Texte des buddhistischen Kanons. In Auswahl ubersetzt von Dr. R Otto Franke lxxx, 360 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht, 1913. Quellen der Religions-Geschichte, Gruppe 8, Band 4. Y C NYP. UP Cl H.

3416. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band II · Digha-nikaya, die lange Sammlung der Lehrreden ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erlauterungen versehen 295 Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neubuddhistischer Verlag, 1920 Cong Cl

C. Buddhaghosa, *Sumañgalavilāsinī*

3417 The Sumangala-vilāsinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya. Edited by T. W Rhys Davids and J Estlin Carpenter (vol. 1), and W. Stede (vols 2, 3) 3 vols ; xx, 1-348; xxxii, 349-696, 697-1075 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1886, 1931, 1932 [Roman.] *PTS* 14, 111, 114. Y C NYP JHU. (14) Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H. BM. B (14)

3418 Bhadantácariya Buddhaghosa Théra's Sumangalavilásinī or the commentary of the Díghanikáya . Part 1 Edited by Heyyantuduwe Dhammakitti Siri Dewamitta Maháthera . xvi, 432 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918. [Singhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 4. C. NYP. JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch

3419. Sumangala-vilāsinī (commentary on the Dīgha Nikāya), suttas VIII-XV. Edited by Nalinaksha Dutt 132 Calcutta, Calcutta Oriental Book Agency, 1932. [Roman characters] Supplement to the Indian Historical Quarterly.
Calcutta Oriental Series, 25 H BM.

3420 Sept Suttas Pâlis tirés du Dîgha-nikâya par M P Grimblot Traductions diverses anglaises et françaises. xii, 351 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1876 [Texts Roman of Brahmajālas°, Sāmaññaphalas°, Mahānidānas°, Mahāsamayas°, Sīgālovādas°, Āṭānāṭiyas°. Translations by Gogerly, Burnouf, and Grimblot] Cong Cl Ch B

3421 Über den Aufbau des Pāṭikasuttanta II Übersetzung des chinesischen Textes Von Friedrich Weller Asia Major, 5 (1928), 104-140

3422 The Pali text of the Mahâparinibbâna Sutta and commentary with a translation [only text was published] By R C Childers *JRAS* N S 7 (1875), 49-80, 8 (1876), 219-61 [Roman]
The Mahâparinibbânasutta of the Sutta-piṭaka The Pali text Edited by R C Childers 71 London, Trubner and Co , 1878 [Reprint of preceding] Cl.

3423 Die letzten Tage Gotamo Buddhos, aus dem grossen Verhor uber die Erloschung Mahāparinibbānasuttam des Pāli-Kanons Übersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann xvii, 183. Munchen, R Piper und Co , 1911. C Cl

Majjhimanikāya

3424. The Majjhima-nikāya. Edited by V. Trenckner [vol. 1], Robert Chalmers

[vols 2, 3], Mrs Rhys Davids [vol 4, index of words] 4 vols, 2 in 2 parts, 3 in 3 parts, 574, 1-144; 145-266, 1-124; 125-220; 221-327, vii, 183 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1888, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1925 *PTS* 17, 39, 43, 45, 47, 51, 99 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P (99) Cl Ch H BM B (17)

3425 Die Reden Gotamo Buddhos aus der mittleren Sammlung Majjhimanikāyo des Pāli-Kanons ubersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann 3 vols, xxiv, 568, xv, 689, xii, 588 Leipzig, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1896, 1900, 1902 C NYP Cong (vols 1, 2, both inc) Cl M (vols 1, 2) H
3te Aufl 3 vols, xliii, 817, xv, 919, xiv, 826 Munchen, R Piper und Co, 1922 JHU UP Cong

3426 I discorsi di Gotamo Buddho del Majjhimanikāyo tradotti dal testo Pāli da K E Neumann e G de Lorenzo xv, 529 Bari, Gius. Laterza e Figli, 1907 Cl

3427. Further dialogues of the Buddha Translated from the Pali of Majjhima Nikāya by Lord Chalmers 2 vols, xxiv, 371, x, 351 London, Oxford University Press, 1926, 1927 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 5, 6 (= *PTS* Transl Ser 15) C NYP (-6) Pea UP Cong P. Cl. H BM B

3428 The Majjhima Nikāya The first fifty discourses from the collection of the medium-length discourses of Gautama the Buddha. Freely rendered and abridged by the Bhikkhu Sīlācāra 2 vols, 203; 246 Leipzig, Walter Markgraf; London, Probsthain and Co, 1912, 1913 Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 6 Y C (vol 2) NYP (vol 1) UP Cl Ch H

3429 Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band III Mittlere Sammlung, erste Lese ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erlauterungen versehen 355 Berlin-Frohnau, Neubuddhistischer Verlag, 1923. Cong

C. Buddhaghosa, *Papañcasūdanī*

3430 Papañcasūdanī Majjhimanikāyaṭṭhakathā of Buddhaghosâcariya Vols 1 and 2 edited by J H Woods and D Kosambi, vol 3 edited by I B Horner viii, 323; xi, 423, vii, 454 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1922, 1928, 1933 [Roman, contains comm on suttas 1-100] *PTS* 91, 107, 115 Y AOS (91) C NYP JHU (91) Pea UP Cong P (-115) Cl Ch H BM

3431 The Papanca Sūdanī or the commentary of the Majjhimanikāya Revised and edited by Dhammakitti Siri Dhammānanda Part 2 v, iv, 565-1031, 76, xiii, xii Colombo, Royal Asiatic Society Ceylon Branch, 1926 [Sinhalese characters] H

3432. The Assalâyanasuttam Edited and translated by Richard Pischel 42 Chemnitz, Ernst Schmeitzner, 1880 [Text of sutta and comm in Roman] Y UP

3433 Das Satipaṭṭhāna-Suttam Die Rede des Buddho Gotamo uber die Grundlagen des Eingedenkseins (Majjhima Nikāyo Nr 10) Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Julius von Ott 39 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913 Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 8. C Cl H.

3434 The Raṭṭhapāla Sutta By Walter Lupton *JRAS* 1894, 769-806 [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation]

3435 The Madhura Sutta concerning caste By Robert Chalmers *JRAS* 1894, 341-66 [Pāli text in Roman characters, and translation]

3436 The nativity of the Buddha By Robert Chalmers *JRAS* 1895, 751-71. [Text in Roman characters of the Acchariyabbhutasutta]

Samyuttanikāya

3437. The Samyutta-nikâya of the Sutta-piṭaka Edited by M Léon Feer 6 vols , xvi, 258, xv, 297; xiv, 291, xiii, 421; xii, 505, [indexes by Mrs. Rhys Davids] xii, 246 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1884, 1888, 1890, 1894, 1898, 1904 [Roman] *PTS* 8, 19, 25, 31, 42, 54 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H BM. B (8, 19, 25)

3438 The book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-nikāya) or grouped suttas 5 vols I Translated by Mrs Rhys Davids assisted by Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera xvi, 321 1917 II Translated by Mrs Rhys Davids assisted by F H Woodward xvi, 205 1922 III Translated by F L Woodward edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xvi, 221 1925 IV Translated by F L Woodward with an introduction by Mrs Rhys Davids xx, 298 1927 V Translated by F L. Woodward with an introduction by Mrs Rhys Davids xxiv, 412 1930 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press *PTS* Transl Ser 7, 10, 13, 14, 16 Y AOS (10) NYP JHU (7-13) Pea UP (-14) Cong P Cl. Ch H. BM B (-16).

3439 Samyutta-Nikāya ins Deutsche ubertragen von Wilhelm Geiger 12 Nidāna-Samyutta Zeitschrift fur Buddhismus, 4 (1922), 56-72, 176-89, 304-26; 5 (1923-4), 200-72
15 Anamatagga-Samyutta *ib* 6 (1924-5), 30-47 [Not completed]
1 Devatā-Samyutta; 2 Devaputta-Samyutta, 3 Kosala-Samyutta *ib* 7 (1926), 28-34, 129-34, 257-69; 8 (1928), 1-30, 137-62, 257-308 [Not completed]

3440 Samyutta-nikāya Die in Gruppen geordnete Sammlung ins Deutsche ubertragen von Wilhelm Geiger 2 vols , 385; 294. Munchen-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag Ferdinand Schwab (Oskar Schloss Verlag), 1930, 1925 Y C UP P Cl.

C Buddhaghosa, *Sārathappakāsinī*

3441 Sāratha-ppakāsinī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Saŋyuttanikāya Edited by F L Woodward 2 vols , viii, 356; xii, 404 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1929, 1932 [Roman, contains comm on first 3 vaggas and part of 4th] *PTS* 108, 113 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P. (108) Cl. Ch H.

Aṅguttaranikāya

3442 The Anguttara-nikâya Vols 1 and 2, edited by the Rev Richard Morris Vols 3-5, edited by Prof E Hardy Vol 6, indexes by Mabel Hunt, revised and edited by C A F Rhys Davids xiv, 336, 7, 296, x, 460; vi, 477, xiii, 422, ix, 194 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885, 1888, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1910 [Roman] *PTS* 10, 20, 35, 44, 46, 66 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H B (10, 20) BM
Part I Ekanipāta and Dukanipāta Edited by the Rev Richard Morris xii, 128 1883 [This was replaced by the 1885 vol 1] JHU

3443 Anguttara Nikaya Collated and revised by H Devamitta Thera 160 (inc) Colombo, Lakrivikirana Press, 1893 [Sinhalese characters] H

3444 Die Reden des Buddha aus der "Angereihten Sammlung"—Anguttara-Nikāyo—des Pāli-kanons . ubersetzt von Bhikku Ñānatiloka [or,

Nyāna°, i e Anton Gueth] 1er Bd viii, 96 Leipzig, Buddhistischer Verlag, [1907] Heilige Schriften der Buddhisten, Deutsch herausgegeben von Karl Seidenstucker. Y C Cl Ch H

2er Bd viii, 79 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1911 Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pali-Gesellschaft, 4 Y C JHU Cl Ch H

3er Bd ix, 383 Leipzig, Walter Markgraf, 1914. Neue Veroffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pali-Buddhismus, 10 Y C. Ch H

4er Bd xii, 518 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912 Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 7 Y C Cl Ch. H.

5er Bd viii, 254 Leipzig, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, [1920]. Neue Veroffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Pāli-Buddhismus Y UP Cong Cl [These 5 vols have later added label Munchen-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag]

2te Aufl. xi, 472 Munchen-Neubiberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1923. [Books 1-3] UP Cl

.. 2te Serie Viererbuch x, 412 1922 UP Cl

2te Serie Sechser- bis Siebenerbuch xxii, 292 1922 UP Cong Cl.

2te Serie Achter- bis Elferbuch. xi, 536 1922 UP Cong Cl.

3445 The Anguttara Nikāya Eka, Duka and Tika Nipāta, translated from the Pāli text published by Pāli Text Society by Edmund Rowland Jayetilleke Gooneratne xxiv, 353 Galle [Ceylon], Lankaloka Press, 1913 C NYP. UP Cl Ch H

3446. The book of the numerical sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) Part II . translated from the Pāli by A D Jayasundaree Edited by F. L Woodward x, 329 Madras, Vasanta Press, 1925 C NYP Cl H

3447 The book of gradual sayings (Anguttara-nikāya) or more-numbered suttas Translated by F L Woodward [vols 1, 2] and E M Hare [vol 3]. 3 vols , xxii, 285; xx, 269, xviii, 334 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1932, 1933, 1934 *PTS* Transl Ser 22, 24, 25 C. NYP Pea UP (24) Cong Cl Ch H BM B (22)

C. Buddhaghosa, *Manorathapūranī*

3448 Manorathapūranī Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Anguttaranikāya. Vol 1 Edited after the MS of Edmund Hardy by Max Walleser Vol 2 Edited by Max Walleser and Hermann Kopp vii, 458, viii, 386 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1924, 1930 [Roman, contains comm on first 3 nipātas] *PTS* 97, 110 Y C NYP JHU (97) Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Khuddakanikāya

Khuddakapāṭha and *Dhammapada*

3449 The minor anthologies of the Pali Canon Part I Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha Re-edited and translated by Mrs Rhys Davids . i-xlii, 1-137, xliii-lxix, 138-166 London, Oxford University Press, 1931 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 7 (= *PTS* Transl Ser 23) C NYP. Pea Cong Cl H BM.

Dhammapada and *Suttanipāta*

3450 The Dhammapada translated by F Max Muller lvi, 100. The Sutta-Nipâta translated by V Fausboll xvi, 219 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 *SBE* 10 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

Khuddakapāṭha

3451. Khuddaka Páṭha, a Páli text, with a translation and notes By R C. Childers *JRAS* N S 4 (1870), 309–39 [Roman]
. . Reprint 31. Cl H

3452 Khuddaka-Pāṭho, kurze Texte Aus dem Pāli ubersetzt und erlautert von Karl Seidenstucker viii, 38 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910 Veroffentlichungen der Deutschen Pāli-Gesellschaft, 2 C NYP Cl Ch H

See 3449

C. Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

3453. The Khuddaka-pāṭha together with its commentary Paramatthajotikā I Edited by Helmer Smith from a collation by Mabel Hunt vii, 269 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1915 [Roman] *PTS* 77. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

3454 Anubuddha Buddhaghosa Thera's Paramatthajotika or the commentary to the Khuddakapátha Edited by Áchárya Welipitiyé Déwánanda Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñanissara Théra vi, 176. Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 11. C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Dhammapada

3455 The Dhammapada New edition by Sūriyagoda Sumangala Thera . vii, 95 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1914 [Roman] *PTS* 76 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

3456 Dhammapada (in Devanagari characters) Edited [by N G Pingale and Dharmanand Kosambi] and published by Pandit Lingesh Mahabhagawat ii, 62 Supplement to Sanskrit Research, January–April 1916

3457. The Dhammapada Edited a second time with a literal Latin translation by V Fausbøll xvi, 94 London, Luzac and Co , 1900. [Roman] Y JHU UP Cong Cl H

3458. dhammapadaṁ [Pali text, Sanskrit chāyā, Hindī translation By Rāhula Sāmkṛtyāyana 6, 200 Allahabad, 1933] NYP

3459 Das Dhammapadam, die alteste buddhistische Sittenlehre [Translated by] Albrecht Weber *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 29–86
. Reprint Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 112–85 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868

3460 Dhammapada · being footprints in the way of life [translated] by J P C[ooke] 32, 16 Boston, C F Libbie, Jr , n d [?187–] AOS JHU. UP Cong H B

3461 Le Dhammapada [traduit] avec introduction et notes par Fernand Hû lxv, 100 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21 NYP Cl Ch. H B

3462. Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada Translated [rather, adapted] from the Chinese by Samuel Beal . viii, 176 London, Trubner and Co , 1878 NYP JHU. Cong H B.
Boston, Houghton, Osgood and Co , 1878 C JHU
viii, 211 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1902 UP B

3463 The Dhammapada, or scriptural texts Translated from Pali by James Gray 49. Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1881 NYP.
2nd ed 45 Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1887 Cl H

3464. Das Dhammapada, eine Verssammlung . Aus der Englischen Übersetzung von Professor F Max Muller metrisch ins Deutsche ubertragen mit Erlauterungen [von Th Schultze] xix, 123. Leipzig, Otto Schulze, 1885. Cl

3465 Worte der Wahrheit. Dhammapadam Eine zum buddhistischen Canon gehorige Spruchsammlung in deutscher Uebersetzung herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder xxii, 150 Leipzig, H Haessel, 1892. Y UP Cong P. Cl

3466. Der Wahrheitpfad aus dem Pāli in den Versmassen des Originals ubersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann. viii, 182 Leipzig, Veit und Comp , 1893 P Cl H.

. 2te Auflage xi, 156 Munchen, R Piper und Co., 1921 P

3467 Hymns of the faith (Dhammapada) Translated from the Pâli by Albert J Edmunds xiii, 109 Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co ; London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1902 C NYP UP Cong Cl B.

3468 The Dhamapada [!] or the path of righteousness [Translated] by Norton F W Hazeldine 85 no place, 1902 Cong H

3469. Il Dhammapada, antologia di morale buddistica Traduzione italiana. P. E. Pavolini 38 Milano, estratto da Il Rinnovamento, anno II (1908), fasc 5-6 Cl.

3470. Der Pfad der Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Freie Nachdichtung von Walter Markgraf 58 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1912 Cl.

3471. The Buddha's "Way of virtue " A translation of the Dhammapada . by W D C. Wagiswara and K J Saunders 112 London, John Murray, 1912 Wisdom of the East Series Y C UP Cong Cl H

3472 The Dhammapada, or way of truth Translated by Silācāra Bhikkhu. 51. London, Buddhist Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1915 NYP Cl.

3473. Suttapitaka, Buch der buddhistischen Urschriften Band I Dhammapada, der Pfad der Lehre ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Erlauterungen versehen 135 Zehlendorf-West bei Berlin, Neu-buddhistischer Verlag, 1919 Cong Cl

3474. The Buddha's path of virtue A translation of the Dhammapada by F L. Woodward xxii, 102 Madras and London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921 H

3475 Dhamma-Worte, Dhammapada des sudbuddhistischen Kanons Verdeutscht von R Otto Franke 121 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1923. Religiose Stimmen der Volker, herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 4 C Cl H

3476 Dhammapadam z palijskiego przełożył St Fr Michalski-Iwieński xx, 109. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ultima Thule, 1925 Publications de la Société asiatique de Varsovie, 5 AOS UP

3477 Le Dhammapada, traduction française par R et M de Maratray 95. Paris, P Geuthner, 1931 Collection de la Société des Amis du Bouddhisme, 1. NYP.

3478. Der Weg zur Wahrheit (Dhammapadam) Deutsch durch Paul Eberhardt. 162 Stuttgart-Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes A -G , n d Cl

See 3449, 3450, 3642, 3744–52

C. Buddhaghosa, *Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā*

3479. Dhammapada with Buddhaghosa's commentary. Edited by Rev Mahá Thero Sīlakhanda Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1

(1893), part 3, pp 59–69; part 4, text, pp 21–8; 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp. 29–33. [5 vaggas]

Dhammapadam edited [with Buddhaghosa's comm] by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Rev Seelakkhandha Thera 114 Calcutta, Buddhist Text Society of India, 1899 UP H

3480 The Commentary on the Dhammapada Edited by H C Norman 5 vols [vol 1 in 2 parts, vol 5 indexes by Pandit Lakshmana Shastri Tailang]; 1–159, xx, 161–464; vi, 290, viii, 515, xv, 255, iv, 76 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1906, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 [Roman] *PTS* 59, 64, 68, 71, 74, 78 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3481. Bhadantácariya Buddhaghosa Théra's Dhammapada Aṭṭha-katha . Edited by Kaháve Siri Ratanasára Théra Revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñánissara Théra . 2 vols ; xii, 1–368; xii, 369–709 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1919, 1922 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 5, 13 C (5) NYP (5) JHU. (5) UP (5) Cong. (5) Cl Ch. (5) H.

3482. Dhammapadam Ex tribus codicibus Hauniensibus palice edidit, latine vertit, excerptis ex commentario palico [Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] notisque illustravit V Fausboll x, 470 Hauniae, apud Haeredes Reitzelii, 1855 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Cong. P Cl Ch H.

3483 Buddhist legends. Translated from the original Pali text of the Dhammapada Commentary, by Eugene Watson Burlingame 3 vols ; xxxviii, 328; 366, 391 Cambridge, Mass , Harvard University, 1921 *HOS* 28–30. Y. C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3484 Buddhaghosha's Parables· translated from Burmese by Captain T Rogers . . With an introduction, containing Buddha's Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue," translated from Páli by F Max Muller clxxii, 206 London, Trubner and Co , 1870 [The Burmese text is an abridgment of the Pāli Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā] Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch H. B

Udāna

3485. Udânam Edited by Paul Steinthal viii, 104 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1885 [Roman] *PTS* 12 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch H B

3486. The Udāna translated from the Pali by Major General D M Strong . viii, 129 London, Luzac and Co , 1902 C JHU UP Cong Cl H

3487. Udāna Das Buch der feierlichen Worte des Erhabenen In erstmaliger deutscher Uebersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker. xxiv, 131 Augsburg, Verlag von Theodor Lampart, 1920 Y UP Cl H

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3488. Bhadantácariya Dhammapála Théra's Paramattha Dípaní or the commentary to the Udána Edited by Bihalpola Siri Déwarakkhita Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñánissara Théra xii, 326 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 6 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

3489 Paramattha-Dīpanī Udānaṭṭhakathā (Udāna commentary) of Dhammapālâcariya Edited by F L Woodward vii, 517 London, for Pali Text

Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1926 [Roman] *PTS* 101 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Itivuttaka

3490 Iti-vuttaka Edited by Ernst Windisch viii, 151 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1889 [Roman] *PTS* 26 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H. B.

3491 Sayings of Buddha, the Iti-vuttaka translated . by Justin Hartley Moore xii, 142 New York, Columbia University Press, 1908 Columbia University Indo-iranian Series, 5 Y C. NYP. JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

3492 Itivuttaka, das Buch der Herrnworte in erstmaliger deutscher Übersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker xxiii, 79 Leipzig, Max Altmann, 1922 Cl

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3493. Paramattha-Dīpanī Iti-Vuttakaṭṭhakathā (Iti-vuttaka commentary) of Dhammapālâcariya Edited by M M Bose Vol 1. 180 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1934 [Roman] *PTS* 118 Cl Ch

Suttanipāta

3494 The Sutta-nipāta Edited by V Fausboll xx, 209 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885 [Roman Part of *PTS* text series, but unnumbered in later lists] C. NYP. JHU Cl Ch H B

3495 New edition by Dines Andersen and Helmer Smith xii, 226 1913 *PTS* 72 Y C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong. Cl Ch H

3496 The Sutta-nipāta edited in Devanāgari characters by P V Bapat xxxvii, 212. Poona, Arya-bhushana Press, 1924 NYP Cl

3497 Die Suttanipāta-Gāthās mit ihren Parallelen Von R Otto Franke *ZDMG* 63 (1909), 1–64, 255–86, 551–86; 64 (1910), 1–57, 760–807, 66 (1912), 204–58. [Text Roman of most of the gāthās]

3498 Buddha's teachings, being the Sutta-Nipāta or Discourse-Collection Edited in the original Pali text with an English version by Lord Chalmers [Robert Chalmers] xxii, 300 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University, 1932 [Roman] *HOS* 37 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3499 Anecdota Pâlica Nach den Handschriften der Konigl Bibliothek in Copenhagen im Grundtexte herausgegeben, ubersetzt und erklart von Dr. Friedrich Spiegel I enthaltend Rasavâhinî C 1–4 Uragasutta, aus dem Suttanipâta, nebst Auszugen aus den Scholien von Buddhaghosa. 92 Leipzig, Verlag v Wilh Engelmann, 1845 Y AOS C JHU. UP. Cong Cl Ch H

3500 Sutta Nipâta translated by Sir M Coomâra Swâmy xxxvi, 160 London, Trubner and Co, 1874 AOS JHU Cong Cl M

3501 Das Sutta Nipâta Aus der Englischen Ubersetzung von Prof V Fausboll ins Deutsche ubertragen von Dr Arthur Pfungst x, 80 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1889 Cl

3502 Die Reden Gotamo Buddho's aus der Sammlung der Bruchstucke Suttanipāto ubersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann xii, 410 Leipzig, Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1905 C NYP JHU UP Cl

2te unveranderte Aufl Munchen, R Piper und Co, 1911 Cl H

3503 Suttanipāta in deutscher Übersetzung von Dr Karl Seidenstucker. Zeitschrift fur Buddhismus, 9 (1931), 23-9, 52-62, 105-21, 166-84, 260-71, 357-80 [1 1 – 3 3]

See 3450

C Buddhaghosa, *Paramatthajotikā*

3504 Sutta-nipāta commentary, being Paramatthajotikā II Edited by Helmer Smith 3 vols, vii, 1-379, vi, 381-608, viii, 609-881 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1916, 1917, 1918 [Roman] *PTS* 81, 84, 86 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

3505 Bhadantácariya Buddhaghósa Théra's Paramatthajótiká or the commentary to the Suttanipáta Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra and Mapalagama Chandajóti Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñanissara Théra xii, 560 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 7 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

Vimānavatthu

3506 The Vimāna-vatthu of the Khuddhaka Nikāya Sutta Piṭaka Edited by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne xix, 95 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, [1886] [Roman] *PTS* 15 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3507 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī Part IV, being the commentary on the Vimāna-vatthu Edited by Prof E Hardy xv, 374 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1901 [Roman] *PTS* 48 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Petavatthu

3508 Petavatthu Edited by Prof Minayeff viii, 100 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1888 [Roman, also extracts from comm Petavatthuvannanā] *PTS* 23 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch H B.

3509 The Peta-vatthu (translated) by Dr Henry S Gehman The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register, 6 (1920-1), 206-13; 7 (1921-2), 155-63, 193-204, 8 (1922-3), 145-53, 295-301, 9 (1923-4), 13-6, 87-91, 10 (1924), 25-36

3510. Über das Peta Vatthu, mit einer Übersetzung der ersten zwei Bucher und einem Glossar Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig W. Stede 122 Leipzig, 1914 Y C JHU Ch H

Die Gespenstergeschichte des Peta Vatthu Untersuchungen, Übersetzung und Pāli-Glossar von Wilhelm Stede 122 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1914 [Same as preceding] UP Cl H

C. Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3511 Dhammapāla's Paramattha-dīpanī. Part III, being the commentary on the Peta-vatthu. Edited by Prof E Hardy x, 303 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1894 [Roman] *PTS* 33 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

3512 Bhadantácariya Dhammapála Théra's Paramattha Dípaní or the commentary of the Péta-vatthu Edited by Siri Dhammáráma Tissa Náyaka Théra and Mápalagama Chandajóti Théra revised by Maha-

goda Siri Ñánissara Théra iv, xii, 206, xxvi Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1917 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 1. C. NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. H

Theragāthā and *Therīgāthā*

3513 The Thera- and Therî-Gâthâ (stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses) Edited by Hermann Oldenberg and Richard Pischel xv, 221 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1883 [Roman] *PTS* 5 Y. C NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

3514 Die Lieder der Monche und Nonnen Gotamo Buddho's Aus den Theragāthā und Therīgāthā ubersetzt von Karl Eugen Neumann viii, 392 Berlin, Ernst Hofmann und Co , 1899 Y NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H B
2te Aufl xxvii, 634 Munchen, R Piper and Co , 1923 Cong

C Dhammapāla, *Paramatthadīpanī*

3515. Bhadantácariya Dhammapála Théra's Paramattha Dípaní or the commentary of the Thera-Gáthá Edited by Suriyagoda Sumangala Théra and Webada Sangharatana Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñánissara Théra xvi, 592 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918 [Singhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 2 C. NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H

3516 Bhadantácariya Dhammapála Théra's Paramattha Dípaní or the commentary of the Theri-Gáthá Edited by Bihalpola Siri Déwarakkhita Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñánissara Théra viii, 252 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1918 [Singhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 3 C NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H.

3517 Paramatthadīpanī [part V] Dhammapāla's commentary on the Therīgāthā Edited by E Muller xxviii, 319 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1893 [Roman] *PTS* 30 Y C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

3518 Psalms of the early Buddhists I Psalms of the sisters [Translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids xlii, 200 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1909 [Also translation of parts of comm] *PTS* Transl Ser 1 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B
II Psalms of the brethren [Translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids lii, 446 1913 [Also translation of parts of comm] *PTS* Transl Ser 4 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch M H BM. B

Jātaka and C *Jātakatthavaṇṇanā*

3519 The Jātaka together with its commentary Edited by V Fausbøll 7 vols , 511, 451, 543; 499, 511, 596, xvii, 246 London, Trubner and Co , Kegan Paul Trench Trubner and Co , 1877, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1896, 1897 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch (- vol 7) H BM B

3520 The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former births Translated under the editorship of Prof E B Cowell 7 vols ; xxvi, 324 (Robert Chalmers), xx, 316 (W H D Rouse), xx, 328 (H T Francis and R A Neil), xiii, 320 (W H D Rouse), xiv, 288 (H T Francis); viii, 314 (E B Cowell and W H D Rouse), 63 (index) Cambridge, University Press, 1895, 1895, 1897, 1901, 1905, 1907, 1913 Y AOS (1-3, 5, 6) C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

3521. Jātakam, das Buch der Erzahlungen aus fruheren Existenzen Buddhas . . ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Dr. Julius Dutoit 7 vols , iv, 640; 576, 703; iv, 659, iv, 611; iv, 787; iv, 298 Leipzig, Lotus-Verlag, 1908, 1909, 1911; Radelli und Hille, 1912, 1914, 1916, Theosophisches Verlagshaus, 1921. C. JHU UP. P. Cl Ch H

3522 Buddhist birth stories, or, Jātaka tales . The Jātakatthavannanā .. translated by T. W. Rhys Davids Vol 1. xii, ciii, 347 London, Trubner and Co , 1880 Trubner's Oriental Series [Nidānakathā and first 40 jātakas] Pea UP Cong P M H BM B
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co , 1880 Y C NYP. JHU. Cong. Cl.

3523. Buddhist birth-stories (Jataka tales). The commentarial introduction entitled Nidāna-Kathā, the story of the lineage. Translated by T W. Rhys Davids New and revised ed by Mrs Rhys Davids . xii, lxxx, 81–256 London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd , [1925] Broadway Translations Y C. NYP Cong M

3524. Jātaka Tales, selected and edited [i e translated] . by H T. Francis . and E J. Thomas . xiv, 488. Cambridge, University Press, 1916 Y. C. NYP Cong Cl. H BM

3525 Buddhistische Marchen aus dem alten Indien Ausgewahlte und ubersetzt von Else Luders, mit einer Einleitung von Heinrich Luders xvi, 378. Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1921 [also 1922] Die Marchen der Weltliteratur, harausgegeben von Friedrich von der Leyen und Paul Zaunert Y. NYP Cong Cl H

3526 Stories of the Buddha, being selections from the Jātaka [translated] by Mrs Rhys Davids . xxvii, 245 London, Chapman and Hall Ltd , 1929 The Treasure House of Eastern Story Y H

3527. Le livre de Vésandâr le roi charitable (Sâtra mâha chéadak ou livre du grand Jâtaka) d'après la leçon Cambodgienne. [Translated by] Adhémard Leclère 96. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1902 UP Cl

Mahāniddesa (and *Cullaniddesa*)

3528 Niddesa I Mahāniddesa Edited by L de la Vallée Poussin and E. J Thomas 2 vols ; viii, 1–254, vii, 255–535 II Cullaniddesa Edited by W. Stede xxvii, 295 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1916, 1917, 1918 [Roman] *PTS* 80, 83, 85 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

C. Upasena, *Saddhammapajjotikā*

3529 Bhadantácariya Upaséna Théra's Saddhammapajjótiká or the commentary to the Mahá-niddesa Edited by Bóruggamuve Ăcárya Siri Révata Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñánissara Théra viii, 412 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 10 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

3530 Saddhamma-pajjotikā, the commentary on the Mahā-niddesa Edited by A P Buddhadatta Vol 1 xi, 245 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1931 [Roman, contains comm on first 5 sections] *PTS* 112 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Patisambhidāmagga

3531 Paṭisambhidāmagga Edited by Arnold C Taylor 2 vols , vii, 196; viii, 248 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1905, 1907 [Roman] *PTS* 56, 61 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. Cl Ch H

C Mahānāma Thera, *Saddhammappakāsınī*

3532. Saddhammappakāsınī Commentary on the Paṭısambhıdāmagga Edıted by C V Joshı Vol 1 vııı, 386 London, for Palı Text Socıety by Oxford Unıv Press, 1933 [Roman; one more vol to come] *PTS* 116 Y C. NYP Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch H

Apadāna

3533 The Apadāna of the Khuddaka Nıkāya. Edıted by Mary E Lılley 2 vols, xıv, 1–338, xvı, 339–629 London, for Pali Text Socıety by Oxford Unıv. Press, 1925, 1927 [Roman] *PTS* 98, 103. Y C NYP JHU (98) Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Buddhavamsa and *Carıyāpıṭaka*

3534 The Buddhavamsa and the Carıyâ-pıṭaka Edıted by the Rev Rıchard Morrıs Part I —Text xx, 103 London, for Palı Text Socıety by Oxford Unıversıty Press, 1882 [Roman] *PTS* 2 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl. Ch. H B

Buddhavamsa

C. Buddhadatta, *Madhuratthavilāsınī*

3535 Bhadantacharıya Buddhadatta Maha Thera's Madhuratthavılâsinı or the commentary to the Buddhawansa Edıted by . Pandıta Yagirala Paññânanda Théra revısed by Mahagoda Sırı Ñânıssara Théra vııı, 268 Colombo, Trıpıtaka Publıcatıon Press, 1922 [Sınhalese characters] Sımon Hewavıtarne Bequest, 12 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H.

See 3534

Carıyāpıṭaka

3536. The Carıyāpıṭaka Edıted ın Devanagarı characters wıth an Englısh ıntroductıon by Bımala Charan Law 15, 37 Lahore, [1925] Cl

See 3534

C Dhammapāla, *Carıyāpıṭakaṭṭhakathā*

3537 Bhadantâcarıya Dhammapâla Théra's commentary to the Carıyāpıtaka. Revısed and edıted by Âcarıya Kukulnâpe Sırı Déwarakkhıta Théro finally revısed by Kahawe Sırı Sumangala Ratanasara Thero . vııı, 280 Colombo, Trıpıtaka Publıcatıon Press, 1929 [Sınhalese characters] Sımon Hewavıtarne Bequest, 26 H

ABHIDHAMMAPIṬAKA

Puggalapaññattı

3538 The Puggala-paññattı Part I —Text Edıted by the Rev Rıchard Morrıs xv, 94 London, for Palı Text Socıety by Oxford Unıv Press, 1883 [Roman] *PTS* 6. Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP. Cong Cl Ch. H. B

3539 Puggala Paññattı, das Buch der Charaktere ubersetzt von Bhıkkhu Nyānatıloka [ı e Anton Gueth] xıı, 124 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1910 Veroffentlıchungen der Deutschen Pālı-Gesellschaft, 1 Y C NYP. JHU Cong P Cl Ch H

3540 Desıgnatıon of human types (Puggala-paññattı) Translated by Bımala Charan Law xııı, 111 London, for Palı Text Socıety by Oxford Unı-

versity Press, 1924 *PTS* Transl Ser 12 Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch H. B.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā*

3541 Puggala-paññatti-atthakathā from the Pañcappakaranatthakathā (ascribed to Buddhaghosa) Edited by Dr Georg Landsberg and Mrs Rhys Davids *JPTS* 1913–4, 170–254 [Roman]

Dhātukathā

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā*

3542 The Dhātu Kathā Pakarana and its commentary Edited by Edmund Rowland Gooneratne 138 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1892 [Roman] *PTS* 29 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch. H

Dhammasañgani

3543 The Dhammasangani Edited by Edward Muller xv, 284 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1885 [Roman] *PTS* 11 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

3544 A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics, being a translation of Dhamma-sangani (compendium of states or phenomena) by Caroline A F Rhys Davids cxiii, 364 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1900 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 12 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H B
2nd ed 1923 Y P.

C Buddhaghosa, *Atthasālinī*

3545 The Atthasālinī, Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasangani Edited by Edward Muller viii, 435 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1897 [Roman] *PTS* 40 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3546. The expositor (Atthasālinī) Buddhaghosa's commentary on the Dhammasanganī Translated by Maung Tin Edited and revised by Mrs Rhys Davids 2 vols.; xx, 1–287, iv, 288–556 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1920, 1921 *PTS* Transl Ser 8, 9 C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Vibhamga

3547 The Vibhanga, being the second book of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka. Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xxi, 464 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1904 [Roman] *PTS* 55 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

C Buddhaghosa, *Sammohavinodanī*

3548 Sammoha-vinodanī Abhidhamma-piṭake Vibhangatthakathā Edited by A P Buddhadatta Thero . vii, 550 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1923 [Roman] *PTS* 93 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Paṭṭhānapakarana or *Mahāpakarana*

3549 Dukapaṭṭhāna Vol I being part of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids xv, 366 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1906. [Roman] *PTS* 58 Y. C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong. Cl Ch H.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā*

3550 Tikapaṭṭhāna of the Abhidhamma Piṭaka Edited by Mrs Rhys Davids Part I Paccayavibhangavāra together with Buddhaghosa's commentary from the Pañcappakaranatthakathā xv, 1–68 Part II Kusalattikaṇ together with Buddhaghosa's commentary vii, 69–315 Part III Tikapaṭṭhāna (concluded, together with a digest of the five other Paṭṭhānas and the commentary (concluded) vii, 317–78 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1921, 1922, 1923 [Roman] *PTS* 90, 92, 94. Y AOS (92) C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

Yamaka

3551 The Yamaka, being the sixth book of the Abhidhamma-piṭaka Edited by Caroline Rhys Davids assisted by Mary C Foley, Mabel Hunt, [and in vol 2, Cecilia Dibben and May Smith] 2 vols ; xxiv, 378; xi, 286 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1911, 1913 [Roman] *PTS* 69, 73 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā*

3552 Yamakappakaranatthakathā from the Pañcappakaranatthakathā Edited by C A F Rhys Davids *JPTS* 1910-2, 51–107 [Roman]

Tissa Moggaliputta, *Kathāvatthu*

3553 Kathāvatthu Edited by Arnold C Taylor 2 vols ; xiii, 1–316; xiii, 317–637 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1894, 1897. [Roman] *PTS* 34, 36 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B.

C Buddhaghosa, *Pañcappakaranaṭṭhakathā*

3554 Kathāvatthu-ppakarana-Aṭṭhakathā [Edited by J P Minayeff] *JPTS* 1889, 1–199, 213–22 [Roman]

3555 Points of controversy or subjects of discourse, being a translation of the Kathā-vatthu from the Abhidhammapiṭaka, by Shwe Zan Aung and Mrs Rhys Davids lvi, 416 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1915 *PTS* Transl Ser 5 [Also extracts from the commentary Kathāvatthuppakarana-aṭṭhakathā] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

NON-CANONICAL PALI TEXTS

See also 1973, 2145–58, 2215, 2240–1

Attanagaluvansa

3556 The Attanagalu-vansa or history of the temple of Attanagalla, translated from the Pali by James d'Alwis clxxix, 186 Colombo, 1866 Cong Cl

Anāgatavamsa

3557 Anāgata-vamsa Edited by Prof J Minayeff *JPTS* 1886, 33–53 [Roman]

Anuruddha, *Abhidhammatthasamgaha*

3558 Abhidhammattha-Sangaha [Edited by T W Rhys Davids] *JPTS* 1884, 1–48 [Roman]

3559 Compendium of philosophy, being a translation of the Abhidhammattha-Sangaha by Shwe Zan Aung Revised and edited by Mrs.

Rhys Davids xxiv, 298 London, for the Palı Text Socıety by Oxford Unıversıty Press, 1910 *PTS* Transl Ser. 2 Y C NYP. JHU Pea. UP. Cong. Cl Ch M H B

3560 Abhıdhammattha-Sangaha Ein Compendıum buddhıstıscher Phılosophie und Psychologıe ubersetzt und erlautert von Ernst L Hoffmann Zeıtschrıft fur Buddhısmus, 7 (1926), 175–88, 316–39, 8 (1928), 86–107, 188–208, 338–89

von Brahmacarı Govında [i e E L. Hoffmann] lvıı, 175 Munchen-Neubıberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931 Y

Anuruddha, *Nāmarūpaparıccheda*

3561. The Nāmarūpapariccheda of Anuruddha Edıted by the Rev A P Buddhadatta *JPTS* 1913–4, 1–114 [Roman]

Arıyavansa, *Suttasangahaṭṭhakathā*

3562. Bhadantácarıya Arıyawansa Théra's commentary to the Sutta Sangaha Revısed and edıted by Acarıya Baddegama Pıyaratana Thero finally revısed by Kahawe Sırı Sumangala Ratanasara Thero xıı, 250 Colombo, Trıpıtaka Publıcatıon Press, 1929. [Sınhalese characters] Sımon Hewavıtarne Bequest, 25. H

Upatıssa, (*Mahā*)*bodhıvamsa*

3563 The Mahā-bodhı-vamsa Edıted by S Arthur Strong xı, 182 London, for Palı Text Society by Oxford Unıv. Press, 1891 [Roman] *PTS* 28 Y C. NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B

Khema, *Nāmarūpasamāsa* or *Khemapakarana*

3564. Nāmarūpasamāso Edıted by P Dhammārāma *JPTS* 1915–6, 1–19 [Roman]

Chakesadhātuvamsa

3565 The Cha-kesa-dhâtu-vaṃsa. Edıted by Prof. Mınayeff *JPTS* 1885, 5–16 [Roman.]

Telakaṭāhagāthā

3566 The Telakaṭāhagāthā Edıted by Edmund R Gooneratne *JPTS* 1884, 49–68 [Roman]

Dīpavamsa

3567 The Dīpavamsa Edıted and translated by Hermann Oldenberg 227 London, Wıllıams and Norgate, 1879 [Roman] Y AOS. C NYP Pea. UP P Cl Ch H BM. B

Dhammakıttı, *Dāṭhāvamsa*

3568 The Dāṭhāvamsa [Edıted by Rıchard Morrıs] *JPTS* 1884, 109–51 [Roman.] Reprınt 43 Cl

3569 The Dāṭhāvamsa (a hıstory of the tooth-relıc of the Buddha) Edıted and translated by Bımala Charan Law xvıı, 48, 66 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrıt Book Depot, 1925 *PSS* 7 Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM.

3570 The Daṭhávansa or the hıstory of the tooth-relıc of Gotama Buddha The Palı text [Sınhalese characters] and ıts translatıon into Englısh, wıth notes By Mutu Coomára Swámy 100, lxxııı London, Trubner and Co , 1874 Pea Cong Cl BM

3571 Le Dâṭhâvança ou hıstoire de la dent relique du Buddha Gotama de Dhammakıttı Traduıt en françaıs d'après la versıon anglaıse de Sır Mutu

Coomârâ Swâmy par L de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 7 (1884), 307-396

Dhammakitti, *(Sad)dhammasamgaha*

3572 Saddhamma Samgaho Edited by Nedimāle Saddhānanda *JPTS* 1890, 21-90 [Roman]

Dhammanīti

3573 The Pali text of the Dhammaniti, a book of proverbs and maxims Edited by James Gray 45 Rangoon, Hanthawaddy Press, 1883 [Burmese characters] Cl

(Culla)dhammapāla-thera, *Saccasankhepa*

3574. Sacca-sankhepa by Dhammapāla Edited by P Dhammārāma *JPTS* 1917-9, 1-25 [Roman]

Dhammasiri, *Khuddasikkhā*

Mahāsāmi, *Mūlasikkhā*

3575. Khuddasikkhâ and Mûlasikkhâ Edited by Dr Edward Muller *JPTS* 1883, 86-132 [Roman]

Dhammasiri, *Khuddasikkhā*

C Sangharakkhita, *Sumangalappasādanī*

3576 The Satika Khuddasikkha an epitome of the Vinaya Pitaca compiled by the Maha Therawara Dhammasiri and its commentary the Sumangala Pasadani by the Maha Therawara Sangharakkhita Edited by the Achariya Su[m]anajoti Thera ii, 12, 187 Colombo, Jinálankára Press, 1898 [Sinhalese characters] Cl
See 3575

Nandapañña, *(Culla)gandhavamsa*

3577 Gandha-Vamsa Edited by Prof Minayeff *JPTS* 1886, 54-80 [Roman.]

Namakkāra

3578 The Namakkára, with translation and commentary By H L St. Barbe ... *JRAS* N S 15 (1883), 213-20 [Roman]

Niti Kyan

3579 Translation of a Burmese version of the Niti Kyan, a code of ethics in Pali By E Fowle *JRAS* 17, 252-66

Pañcagatidīpana

3580 Pañcagati-dîpanam Edited by M Léon Feer *JPTS* 1884, 152-61 [Roman]

Paññasāmi, *Sāsanavamsa*

3581 Sāsanavamsa Edited by Mabel Bode iv, 60, 190 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1897 [Roman] *PTS* 41. Y C. NYP JHU Pea. UP Cong Cl Ch H

Paritta

3582 Extraits du Paritta, textes et commentaires en Pali par M Grimblot, avec introduction, traduction, notes et notices par M Léon Feer Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 18 (1871), 225-335 [Roman]
Reprint 111 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1872 Cl

Peṭakopadesa

3583. Specimen des Peṭakopadesa [chapter 1]. Inaugural-Dissertation Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Berlin Rudolf Fuchs 36 Halle, Buchdruckerei des Waisenhauses, 1908 [Roman] Y C Cl Ch H

Buddhaghosa, *Visuddhimagga*

3584 Visuddhi Magga Edited with a Pali commentary, all in Devanāgarī characters, by the Rev C A. Seelakkhandha Thera 24 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered AOS. H

3585 Bhadantácariya Buddhaghósa Théra's Visuddhimagga Edited by Pamunuwé Buddhadatta Théra revised by Mahagoda Siri Ñanissara Théra . xiv, 544 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1920 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 8 C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch. H

3586 The Visuddhi-magga of Buddhaghosa Edited by C A F Rhys Davids 2 vols , xii, 1-372; iii, 373-768 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1920, 1921 [Roman] *PTS* 88, 89 Y. C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

3587. The path of purity, being a translation of Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga. By Pe Maung Tin 3 vols ; vii, 1-96; vii, 97-504, viii, 505-908 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1923, 1929, 1931. *PTS* Transl Ser 11, 17, 21 AOS (17, 21) C NYP JHU (11) Pea UP Cong. P. (11, 17) Cl. Ch (11) H BM B (11)

3588. Der Weg zur Reinheit ubersetzung von Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga von Nyanatiloka Zeitschrift fur Buddhismus, 8 (1928), 31-61, 163-87, 309-37

3589 Visuddhi-magga oder der Weg zur Reinheit ubersetzt von Nyanatiloka I Band xvi, 288 Munchen-Neubiberg, Benares-Verlag, 1931 Y H

Buddhadatta, *Abhidhammāvatāra* and *Rūpārūpavibhāga*

3590 Buddhadatta's Manuals or summaries of Abhidhamma Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga. Edited by A P Buddhadatta xix, 189 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1915 [Roman] *PTS* 79. Y C NYP JHU. Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Buddhadatta, *Vinayavinicchaya* and *Uttaravinicchaya*

3591. Buddhadatta's Manuals Part II Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya, summaries of the Vinaya Piṭaka Edited by A P Buddhadatta xviii, 327 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1927. [Roman] *PTS* 106 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H

Buddhappiya, *Pajjamadhu*

3592 The Pajjamadhu A poem in praise of Buddha Edited by Edmund R Gooneratne *JPTS* 1887, 1-16. [Roman]

Buddharakkhita, *Jinālamkāra*

3593. Jinâlankâra or embellishments of Buddha by Buddharakkhita. Edited with introduction, notes and translation by James Gray 112 London, Luzac and Co , 1894 [Roman] C NYP UP. Cl Ch H BM B

3594 The Jinālaṅkāra by Buddharakkhita Translated into Sinhalese and edited by Rev W Dīpankara and Rev B Dhammapāla vii, 93, ii Galle (Ceylon), J A Helenis Perera, 1900 Cl

Mahākaccāyana (?), *Netti(pakarana)* or *Nettigandha*
C Dhammapāla

3595 The Netti-pakarana with extracts from Dhammapāla's commentary Edited by Prof E Hardy . xli, 289 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1902 [Roman] *PTS* 50 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

3596 Bhadantácariya Dhammapála Maháthera's commentary to the Nettippakarana of the Khuddaka Nikáya Revised and edited by Widurupola Piyatissa Thera xii, 277 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1921. [Sinhalese characters.] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 9 C NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl Ch H

Mahāmaṅgala, *Buddhaghosuppatti*

3597 Buddhaghosuppatti, or the historical romance of the rise and career of Buddhaghosa Edited and translated by James Gray vii, 75, 36 London, Luzac and Co , 1892 [Roman] C UP Cl H B

Mahānāma, *Mahāvamsa*

3598 The Mahawansa from the thirty-seventh chapter. Revised and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xxxii, 436 Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877 [Sinhalese characters] UP. Cong

3599 The Mahávansa from first to thirty-sixth chapter Revised and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xvii, 222 Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883 [Sinhalese characters] Cong

3600 The Mahāvamsa Edited by Wilhelm Geiger lvi, 367 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ. Press, 1908 [Roman] *PTS* 63 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3601 Cūlavamsa, being the more recent part of the Mahāvamsa Edited by Wilhelm Geiger 2 vols , xxxii, 1–322, iii, 323–658 London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1925, 1927 [Roman] *PTS* 100, 105 Y C NYP Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM

3602 The first twenty chapters of the Mahawanso [Edited in Roman characters and translated] by the Hon George Turnour cxxvii, 139 Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1836 C Cl

3603 The Mahávanso in Roman characters, with the translation subjoined Vol 1, containing the first thirty-eight chapters By the Hon George Turnour xciii, 30, 262, xxxv Ceylon, Cotta Church Mission Press, 1837 Y NYP Pea UP Cong Cl H

3604 The Mahāwansa from the thirty-seventh chapter Translated and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa lii, 378 Colombo, William Henry Herbert, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1877 [Sinhalese transl] Cong

3605 The Mahávansa from first to thirty-sixth chapter Translated and edited by H Sumangala and Don Andris de Silva Batuwantudawa xl, 168 Colombo, Frank Luker, Acting Government Printer, Ceylon, 1883. [Sinhalese translation] Cong

3606 The Mahávansa part II containing chapters XXXIX to C Translated by L C. Wijesinha . To which is prefixed the translation of the first part (published in 1837) by George Turnour . iv, 167, xxxii, 411. Colombo, G. J A. Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1889 Cong Cl H BM

3607. The Mahāvamsa or the Great Chronicle of Ceylon Translated into English by Wilhelm Geiger . assisted by Mabel Haynes Bode lxiii, 300. London, for Pali Text Society by Oxford Univ Press, 1912 *PTS* Transl. Ser [3] Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM B

3608 Cūlavamsa Translated by Wilhelm Geiger and from the German into English by Mrs C Mabel Rickmers 2 vols ; xlii, 362, xxiv, 365 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1929, 1930 *PTS* Transl Ser 18, 20. C (20) NYP. P (18) Cl Ch (20) BM

3609 The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon translated from the Singhalese Edited by Edward Upham 3 vols ; xxxviii, 358; 325, x, 369 London, Parbury, Allen and Co , 1833 [Translation or condensation of Mahāvamsa, translation of Sinhalese works Rājāvaliya and Rājaratnākaraya] Y. C NYP JHU Cong P Cl H B

Mahāsāmi, *Mūlasikkhā*. See 3575.

Mānāvulusandesaya or *Mahānāgakulasandesa*

3610 The Manavulu-sandesaya, text and translation By Lionel D. Barnett *JRAS* 1905, 265–83 [Roman]

Mālālamkāravatthu

3611. Life of Gaudama, a translation from the Burmese book entitled Ma-la-len-ga-ra Wottoo By Rev Chester Bennett *JAOS* 3 (1853), 1–164

3612 The life, or legend, of Gaudama, the Budha, of the Burmese by the Rt Rev P Bigandet 2nd ed xi, 538, v Rangoon, American Mission Press, 1866 [Translation of Burmese version of lost Pali work] Y
3rd ed 2 vols ; xx, 267; viii, 326 London, Trubner and Co , 1880 Trubner's Oriental Series C Cl
. 4th ed London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1911, 1912 C

3613 Vie ou légende de Gaudama, le Boudha des Birmans par Monseigneur P Bigandet traduit en français par Victor Gauvain 540 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 C Cl

Milindapañha

3614 The Milindapañho Pali text edited by V Trenckner viii, 431 London, Williams and Norgate, 1880 [Roman] C JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM
xi, 466 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 James G Forlong Fund, 5 AOS UP Cong H

3615 The questions of King Milinda. Translated by T W Rhys Davids 2 vols , lii, 315; xxviii, 383 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1890, 1894. *SBE* 35, 36 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3616 Die Fragen des Konigs Menandros Aud dem Pāli ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Dr phil F Otto Schrader xxxv, 172, xxvii Berlin, Paul Raatz, [1907] UP. Cl H

3617 Dıe Fragen des Mılındo ıns Deutsche ubersetzt von Bhıkku Nyānatıloka 2 vols ; xvı, 340, vııı, 268 Breslau, Walter Markgraf, 1913–4, Munchen-Neubıberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1924 Veroffentlıchungen aus dem Gebıete des Pālı-Buddhismus (Neue Folge der Veroffentlıchungen der Deutschen Palı-Gesellschaft), 9 C (vol 1, pp 1–240) UP Cl Ch (vol 1, pp 1–240) H (vol 1)

3618 Les questıons de Mılında, Mılında-Pañha Traduıt par Louıs Fınot 166 Parıs, Édıtıons Bossard, 1923 Les Classıques de l'Orıent, 8 Y P Cl H

3619 Les versıons chınoıses du Mılındapañha Par Paul Demıévılle Bulletın de l'École Françaıse d'Extrême-orıent, 24 (1924), 1–258 [Translatıon of Chınese]

Medhamkara, *Jınacarıta*

3620 Jınacarıta Edıted and tıanslated by W H D Rouse *JPTS* 1904–5, 1–65 [Roman]

3621 Jınacarıta or the career of the conqueror, a Pālı poem, edıted and translated wıth notes by Charles Duroıselle xxvı, 197 Rangoon, Brıtısh Burma Press, 1906 [Roman] UP Cl H BM

Yogāvacara's manual

3622. The Yogāvacara's manual of Indıan mystıcısm as practısed by Buddhısts Edıted by T W Rhys Davıds xxxııı, 106 London, for Palı Text Socıety by Oxford Unıv Press, 1896 [Roman] *PTS* 38. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H B

3623 Manual of a mystıc, beıng a translatıon from the Palı and Sınhalese work entıtled the Yogāvachara's manual, by F L Woodward Edıted wıth introductory essay by Mrs Rhys Davıds xxıı, 159 London, for Pali Text Socıety by Oxford Unıversıty Press, 1916 *PTS* Transl Ser 6 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H B

Rasavāhınī

3624 Rasavahını, buddhistıske legender Paa Dansk i udvalg med ındlednıng af Dınes Andersen 32 Kjøbenhavn, Kleın, 1891 Det Fılologısk-hıstorıske Samfund Studıer fra Sprog- og Oldtıdsforsknıng, 6

3625 Buddhıst legends of Asoka and hıs tımes Translated from the Pālı of the Rasavāhınī by Laksmana Śāstrī with a prefatory note by H C Norman *JPASB* N S 6 (1910), 57–72

3626 Zweı Erzahlungen aus der Rasavāhınī Von Sten Konow *ZDMG* 43 (1889), 297–307 [Storıes 5 and 6 of vagga 1; text ın Roman characters and translatıon]

3627 Il settımo capıtolo della Rasavāhınī [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon by] P E Pavolını *GSAI* 8 (1894), 179–186

3628 Rasavāhınī, I 8-10 [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon by] P E Pavolını *GSAI* 10 (1896–7), 175–198

3629 Dıe zweıte Dekade der Rasavāhınī, von Magdalene und Wılhelm Geıger 74 *SBayA* 1918, 5
See 3499

Lokanītı

3630 The Lokanītı translated from the Burmese paraphrase By Lıeut. R C Temple *JASB* 47 (1878), 1, 239–57 [A Cānakya collectıon]

Vimaladhamma, *Samgīti(ya)vamsa*

3631. Une recension pālie des annales d'Ayuthya Par George Coedès Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême-orient, 14 (1914), no 3, 31 pp [Pāli text of 7th chapter in Roman characters]

Saddhammopāyana

3632 Saddhammopāyana Edited by the Rev Richard Morris *JPTS* 1887, 35–98 [Roman]

Sāratthasamuccaya

3633 Sārattha Samuccaya, a commentary to the Catu Bhānavāra by a pupil of the Ven'ble Ānanda Vanaratana. Revised and edited by Pandit Doranāgoda Ñānasēna Thēro xx, 282 Colombo, Tripitaka Publication Press, 1929 [Sinhalese characters] Simon Hewavitarne Bequest, 27 H

Siddhattha, *Sārasamgaha*

3634 Des Sārasangaho, eines Kompendiums buddhistischer Anschauungen, erstes Kapitel Text [Roman], Uebersetzung, Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat zu Leipzig Karl Eugen Neumann 32 Leipzig, G. Kreysing, 1890 JHU Cong

Anmerkungen, herausgegeben von Dr Karl Eugen Neumann 32 Leipzig, Max Spohr, 1891. Cl

Sīmāvivādavinicchayākathā

3635 Sīmā-vivāda-vinicchayā-kathā Edited by J. P Minayeff *JPTS* 1887, 17–34 [Roman]

Sumedha Thera, *Sādhucaritodaya*

3636 Sadhucharitodaya, or stories of good men in Pali verse Edited and translated into Sinhalese by Uparatna Sthavira 40 Colombo, Jnanadarsaya Press, 1909 [Sinhalese characters] Cl

Cambodgian translations

3637 Les livres sacrés du Cambodge, première partie Par Adhémard Leclère 341 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1906 [Translation of Cambodian texts] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 20

BUDDHIST SANSKRIT

(including also translations into other Asiatic languages of lost Sanskrit works)

Collections

The Tibetan translations in the collections known as Kanjur and Tanjur The Library of Congress has two editions of each collection; see Report of the Librarian of Congress 1927–28, pp. 313–6 One set of each collection (edition at present unknown to me) is available at the Roerich Museum, New York City. The Newberry Library in Chicago has a set of the Kanjur in the Narthang edition, circa 1742

The Mongolian Kanjur, imperial Ch'ien-lung edition made between 1759 and 1790 (? circa 1780), is in the Gest Library

Chinese Tripitaka The Gest Library has the following three. 1 Composite edition of three periods—Sung, Yuan, Ming, earliest ascertainable date 1232, latest 1600 Some gaps are supplemented by manuscript volumes of uncertain

dates; a few volumes are missing 5348 volumes 2. Ming edition, 1629–34 4250 volumes, some manuscripts as in preceding item 3 Nan-king (Chin-ling) edition of 1870

Other editions. Dainihon-kōtei-daizōkyō Tokyo, 1880–5 Cong H
Kyoto ed , 1905–12 Cong
Dainihon-zokuzōkyō, supplement to Kyoto ed , 1905–12 H
Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1923, Reprint of Kyoto ed H.
Shanghai ed , 1913 Cong
Bukkyō taikei Tokyo 1918– An edition with Japanese punctuation, synopses, etc H.
Taishō issai-kyō Edited by J Takakusu and K Watanabe Tokyo, 1924–9. C UP Cong Cl M(G) H

Japanese translation of Chinese Editions at Cong and H.

3638 A catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese By Samuel Beal xiii, 436 London, Trubner and Co , 1871 [Translation of various texts including Sūtra of 42 sections, Prātimoksa, Mahāprajñāpāramitāhṛdaya-sūtra, Sūrañgamasūtra] JHU UP Cong P Cl M(G) BM B

3639 Buddhist Mahâyâna Texts Part 1: The Buddha-*k*arita of Asvaghosha Translated by E B Cowell xvi, 208 Part 2. The Larger Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the Smaller Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the Va*g*ra*kk*hedikâ, the Larger Pra*gñ*â-pâramitâ-h*r*idaya-sûtra, the Smaller Pra*gñ*â-pâramitâ-h*r*idaya-sûtra, translated by F Max Muller The Amitâyur-dhyâna-sûtra, translated [from the Chinese translation of Kālayaśas] by J Takakusu xxviii, 204 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1894 *SBE* 49 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea P Cl Ch H BM B

3640 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la déesse buddhique Tārā Par Godefroy de Blonay xv, 65 Paris, Émile Bouillon, 1895. [Text in Roman characters and translation of Āryatārāsragdharāstotra, Āryatārābhaṭṭārikānāmāṣṭottaraśatakastotra, text of Ekavinśatistotra] Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences Philologiques et Historiques, 107

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*
Śāntideva, *Bodhicaryāvatāra*
C Prajñākara Śrījñāna

3641 Bouddhisme, études et matériaux Ādikarmapradīpa; Bodhicaryāvatāraṭīkā Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin iv, 417 London, Luzac and Co , 1898 [Text Roman and translation] Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, Académie Royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, 55

3642 Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) Textes sanscrits de Touen-houang Nidâna-sûtra Daçabala-sûtra Dharmapada Hymne de Mâtṛceṭa Par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 16 (1910), 433–56 [Text in Roman characters]

3643 Zur nordarischen Sprache und Literaturen Vorbemerkungen und vier Aufsatze mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann viii, 147 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1912 [Fragments of Vajracchedikā, Aparimitāyurdhāranī, Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā Roman characters] Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Strassburg, 10

Vessantarajātaka

3644 Une version sogdienne du Vessantara Jātaka, publiée en transcription et

avec traduction par M. R. Gauthiot. Journal Asiatique, 10e sér, 19 (1912), 163–93, 429–510
.. Reprint 114 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 Cl

3645 Drimedkundan Une version tibétaine dialoguée du Vessantara Jātaka par M J. Bacot Journal Asiatique, 11e sér, 4 (1914), 221–305 [Translation]

Aśvaghosa(?), *Gandīstotragāthā*
Saptajinastava
Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka

3646. Kien-ch'ui-fan-tsan (Gandīstotragāthā), сохранившійся въ китайской транскрипціи санскритскій гимнъ Açvaghos'и, Ts'ih-fuh-tsan-pai-k'ie-t'o (Saptajinastava) и Fuh-shwoh-wăn-shu-shi-li-yih-poh-pah-ming-fan-tsan (Āryamañjuçrīnāmāṣṭaçataka) [Edited by Baron A von Stael-Holstein xxix, 189 St Petersburg, Imperial Academy, 1913 Tibetan text, Chinese phonetic representation of Sanskrit with Roman transliteration, reconstructed Sanskrit text in Devanāgarī and Roman] *Bibl Buddh* 15 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

3647 Some Buddhist fragments from Chinese Turkestan in Sanskrit and "Khotanese" By J N Reuter 37, 9 plates Journal de la Société Finno-ougrienne, 30 (1913–8), no 37 [Short fragments, also two large sections of Śatasāhasrikā Prajñāpāramitā texts. Roman characters]

3648 Manuscript remains of Buddhist literature found in Eastern Turkestan Facsimiles with transcripts, translations and notes Edited in conjunction with other scholars by A F Rudolf Hoernle Vol I Part 1, miscellaneous Sanskrit fragments [H Lüders] and Sanskrit text of Vajracchedikā [F E Pargiter] Part 2 Vajracchedikā in Old Khotanese with Muller's Sanskrit text, Aparimitāyuhsūtra in Old Khotanese with editions based on mss of the Sanskrit text and of the Tibetan translation, [Sten Konow] Kuchean fragments [i e Tocharian, Sylvain Lévi] Fragments in Chinese and Khotanese [Hoernle] xxxvi, 412, 22 plates Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1916. Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H B

Kānha, *Dohākośa*
Saraha, *Dohākośa*
Kānha, *Caryā*
Saraha, *Caryā*

3649. Les chants mystiques Les Doha-kosa en apabhramśa avec les versions tibétaines, et les Carya en vieux-bengali; avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes Thèse Université de Paris M Shahidullah 236. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1928 [Roman] Textes pour l'Étude du Bouddhisme tardif Y AOS. C. NYP JHU UP. Cl Ch H BM.

Anañgavajra, *Prajñopāyaviniścayasiddhi*
Indrabhūti, *Jñānasiddhi*

3650 Two Vajrayāna works, edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya xxi, 118 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1929 *GOS* 44 Y AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Fragments, unidentifiable works, etc

3651 Les Avadânas, contes et apologues indiens . traduits par M Stanislas Julien 3 vols , xx, 240, viii, 251, 272 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859

[From the Chinese translation of a lost Sanskrit collection] JHU UP Cong Cl H

3652 On an ancient Buddhist inscription at Keu-yung kwan in North China. By A Wylie *JRAS* N S 5 (1871), 14–44 [Sanskrit inscription (Roman) with transliterations in Chinese, Tibetan, Mongol, Uigur, and Neuchih characters On four separate pages autograph copies of all six inscriptions The text is a dhāranī]

3653 Tibetan tales, derived from Indian sources Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur by F Anton von Schiefner Done into English from the German with an introduction by W R S Ralston lxv, 368 London, Trubner and Co , 1882 Trubner's Oriental Series UP Cong Cl H
. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1906 Y. NYP. JHU Cl

3654 Fragments extraits du Kandjour Traduits du tibétain par M Léon Feer. xiii, 577 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1883 Annales du Musée Guimet, 5

3655 The Weber MSS Another collection of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia By Dr A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 1–40 [Fragments in Sanskrit of eight unidentified works, some Buddhist; one section of MS in unknown language, which proved to be a forgery, as also in the following item, see Stein, Ancient Khotan, 1, 507–14]

3656 Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia. By A F Rudolf Hoernle *JASB* 66 (1897), 1, 213–60 [Fragments of MSS , transliterated, in Sanskrit and in an unknown language]

3657 Neue Bruchstucke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idykutšari, Chinesisch-Turkestān Von R Pischel *SBA* 1904, 1138–45, 3 plates. [Fragments in Roman characters]

3658 Cinq cents contes et apologues extraits du Tripiṭaka chinois et traduits en français par Édouard Chavannes 3 vols ; xx, 428, 449, 395 Paris, Ernest Leroux, sous les auspices de la Société Asiatique, 1910, 1911, 1911 [Includes Avadāna collections, etc] Y JHU UP Cong Cl Ch M(G) H BM

3659 Le sūtra du religieux Ongles-longs Texte sogdien et traduction, par M Robert Gauthiot 11 Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1912 Études linguistiques sur les documents de la Mission Peilliot, fasc. 2 [Reprint from Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris, 17 (1912), 357–67. Roman characters] Cl

3660 Nouveaux fragments de la collection Stein Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin *JRAS* 1913, 843–55 [Roman]

3661 Fragments of a Buddhist work in the ancient Aryan language of Chinese Turkistan Edited by Sten Konow Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 5 (1913–7), 13–41, 3 plates [Unidentified work in Old Khotanese]

3662 Buddhistische Literatur, nordarisch und deutsch I Teil Nebenstucke. Von Ernst Leumann x, 179 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1920 [Roman] *AKM* 15 2

3663 Die soghdischen Handschriftreste des Britischen Museums in Umschrift und mit Ubersetzung Herausgegeben von Hans Reichelt 2 vols ; viii, 72; viii, 80 Heidelberg, Carl Winter's Universitatsbuchhandlung, 1928, 1931 Cl

3664 Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme de basse époque dans l'Inde Par Sylvain Lévi Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, University of

London, 6, part 2 (1931 = A volume of Indian Studies presented to Professor E J. Rapson), 417–29. [Sanskrit text in Roman characters, translation]

3665 Bruchstucke Buddhistischer Sūtras aus dem Zentralasiatischen Sanskritkanon I Herausgegeben und im Zusammenhang mit ihren Parallelversionen bearbeitet von Ernst Waldschmidt 249 Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A. Brockhaus, 1932 [Roman] Koniglich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 4 Y C NYP. UP. Cl H.

3666 Das nordarische (sakische) Lehrgedicht des Buddhismus Text und Übersetzung von Ernst Leumann Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Manu Leumann . 1 Heft 193. Leipzig, F A. Brockhaus, 1933 [Roman] *AKM* 20 1

Kāśyapa Mātaṁga, *Sūtra of forty-two sections* (cento of Buddhist texts in Chinese)

3667. Les quarante-deux points d'enseignement proférés par Bouddha Traduit du mongol par MM. Gabet et Huc Journal Asiatique, 4e sér , 11 (1848), 535–57

3668 The Sutra of the Forty-two Sections, from the Chinese Translated by S. Beal. *JRAS* 19 (1862), 337–49

3669 Le Sûtra en quarante-deux articles Textes chinois, tibétain et mongol, autographiés par Léon Feer iv, 40 Paris, Maisonneuve et Cie , 1868 NYP

3670 Le Sutra en 42 articles, traduit du tibétain par Léon Feer lix, 82 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 21 NYP Cl H

3671 Les quarante-deux leçons de Bouddha, ou le King des XLII sections (sze-shi-erh-tchang-king), texte chinois avec traduction par Ch de Harlez 68 Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux arts, Brussels Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires, 59 (1899–1900), no 5

3672 Die Textgestalt des Sūtra der 42 Abschnitt Von H Hackmann Acta Orientalia 5 (1927), 197–237 [Chinese text and translation]
See 3638.

Single texts

Advayavajra

3673 Advayavajrasamgraha Edited by MM Haraprasad Shastri xl, 68 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927 [A collection of 21 short works by Advayavajra] *GOS* 40 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl Ch M H

Anupamavajra, *Ādikarmapradīpa*. See 3641.

Anuruddha, *Anuruddhaśataka*

3674 Anuruddha Śataka by Anuruddha Mahā Thera with a commentary by the Rev C. A Seelakkhandha Thēra ii, 46 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1900 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

Abhiniṣkramaṇasūtra

3675. The Romantic Legend of Sâkya Buddha. from the Chinese-Sanscrit By Samuel Beal xii, 395 London, Trubner and Co , 1875. [An abridged

translation of the Fu-pen-hing-tsi-king, the Chinese translation by Jñānakūṭa of the lost Sanskrit work, Abhiniskramanasūtra] Y C UP Cong Cl Ch H

Avadānaśataka

3676 Avadānaçataka, a century of edifying tales belonging to the Hīnayāna Edited by Dr J S Speyer 2 vols ; xvi, 388; cvii, 238 St Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1906, 1909 *Bibl Buddh* 3 AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3677 Avadâna-çataka, cent légendes (bouddhiques) traduites du sanskrit par M Léon Feer xxxviii, 496 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1891 Annales du Musée Guimet, 18

Avalokiteśvaraguṇakārandavyūha or *Kārandavyūha*

3678 kārandavyūhah, mahāyāna-sūtram, bauddhaśāstram . [Edited by Satyavrata Sāmaśramin] 99 The Hindu Commentator, vol 5 (1872), nos 1-7, 9-10 [Also a Bengali translation, *ib* nos 1-12, 116 pages]

Káranda Byuha Edited by Satya Brata Samasrami 99 Calcutta, Dweipayana Press, 1873 Cong

Aśokāvadāna

3679 La légende de l'empereur Açoka (Açoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Thèse pour le doctorat ès lettres Université de Paris J. Przyluski xvi, 1-224 [And] A-yu-wang-tchouan traduite du chinois et annotée Thèse complémentaire pour le doctorat ès lettres 225-427. Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923 H

La légende de l'empereur Açoka (Açoka-avadāna) dans les textes indiens et chinois Par J Przyluski xvi, 460 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923 [Translation of Chinese translation of lost Sanskrit] Annales du Musée Guimet, Bibliothèque d'Études, 32

Aśvaghosa, *Buddhacarita*

3680 The Buddha-*k*arita of Asvaghosha Edited by E B Cowell xv, 175. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 7 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H BM B.

3681 Le Buddhacarita d'Açvaghosa, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 8e sér , 19 (1892), 201-36 [Text Roman and translation of 1st book]

3682 The Buddha-caritam of Aśvaghosha (I-V) Edited with a literal English translation by Gopal Raghunath Nandargikar 4, xxvii, 75, 62, x Poona, Arya-bhushan Press, 1911 Cl

3683 Ashvaghosha's Buddha-carita (cantos I-V) with a scholium by Dattatraya Shastri Nigudkar and introduction, notes and translation by K M Joglekar iii, 14, 4, 80, 48, 26, 26, 35, 36, 16 Bombay, Oriental Publishing Co , 1912 Cl Ch

3684. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king, a life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva, translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A D 420, and from Chinese into English by Samuel Beal xxxvii, 376 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883 *SBE* 19 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3685 Buddhas Leben und Wirken Nach der chinesischen Bearbeitung von Açvaghoshas Buddha-Carita und deren Übersetzung in das Englische durch Samuel Beal in deutsch Verse ubertragen von Th Schultze . 303 Leipzig, Philipp Reclam jun , [1895] C Cl B

3686. Açvaghosa, poeta del Buddhismo Carlo Formichi. xvi, 409 Bari, Gius Laterza e Figli, 1912 [Translation of Buddhacarita.] C UP Cl Ch H
3687 Buddha, sein Evangelium und seine Auslegung Von Hans Ludwig Held 1 Band· Das Evangelium xvi, 360 Munchen-Leipzig, Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1912 [Translation of Buddhacarita] C
3688 Über die chinesische Version von Aśvaghosas Buddhacarita von Else Wohlgemuth [Trans of first two chapters of Chinese version] Mitteilungen des Seminars fur Orientalische Sprachen an der Koniglichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Berlin, 19 (1916), 1te Abteilung (Ostasiatische Studien), pp 1–75 Y C
. Inaugural-Dissertation . Universitat Leipzig Else Wohlgemuth Berlin, Reichsdruckerei, n.d Y Ch H
3689 Buddhas Wandel (Açvaghoshas Buddhacarita) Frei ubertragen von Carl Cappeller 84 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1922 Religiose Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto, die Religionen des alten Indien, 5 C NYP. JHU Cl H
3690 Buddha's Leben, Asvaghosa's Buddhacaritam Ein altindisches Heldengedicht des 1 Jahrhunderts n. Chr ins Deutsche ubertragen von Richard Schmidt 126 Hannover, Orient-Buchhandlung Heinz Lafaire, 1923 Y C NYP JHU P. Cl H
3691 Das Leben des Buddha von Aśvaghoṣa Tibetisch und Deutsch herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller Vols 1 and 2; xi, 1–147, 1–74, 148–328, 75–189 Leipzig, Eduard Pfeiffer, 1926, 1928 [Tibetan text in editor's autograph] Veroffentlichungen des Forschungsinstituts fur vergleichende Religionsgeschichte an der Universitat Leipzig, herausgegeben von Prof Dr Hans Haas, II Reihe, 3, 8 Y C Cl
See 3639

Aśvaghosa(?), *Mahāyānaśraddhotpāda*

3692 Açvaghosha's discourse on the awakening of faith in the Mahâyâna Translated from the Chinese version by Teitaro Suzuki xvi, 160 Chicago, Open Court Publishing Co , 1900 C NYP UP Cong Cl H
3693 The awakening of faith in the Mahayana doctrine by Ashvaghosha Translated into Chinese by Paramartha Translated into English in 1894 by Rev Timothy Richard assisted by Mr Yang Wên Hwui xxv, 45, [44, Chinese text] Shanghai, Christian Literature Society, 1907 Cl H.

Aśvaghosa, *Vajrasūcī*

3694 The Wujra Soochi or refutation of the arguments upon which the Brahmanical institution of caste is founded by the learned Boodhist Ashwa Ghoshu [Text and translation by B H Hodgson] 13, 60 n p , 1839 H
3695 Vajra Suchi, the needle of adamant; or the original divine institution of caste examined and refuted by the Budhist Pundit Ashwaghosha English and Tamil versions [the English by William Morton] 41 Jaffna, American Mission Press, 1851 Y
3696 Die Vajrasûcî des Açvaghosha von A Weber *ABA* 1859, pp 205–64 [Text, translation, etc]
[Reprint of translation] Indische Streifen von Albrecht Weber, 1, 186–209 Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1868

Aśvaghosa, *Saundarananda*

3697 Saundaranandam Kāvyaṃ by Ārya Bhadanta Aśva Ghosa Edited by MM Haraprasāda Shāstrī xxiii, 138, 4 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1910 *Bibl Ind* work 192, N S no 1251 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cl Ch H

3698 Zu Aśvaghōsha's Saundarananda Von E Hultzsch *ZDMG* 72 (1918), 111–44 [Textual notes and translations of large sections] *ZDMG* 73 (1919), 229–32, 74 (1920), 293–5

3699 The Saundarananda of Aśvaghosa Critically edited with notes by E H Johnston xv, 171 Oxford University Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1928 Panjab University Oriental Publications Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3700 The Saundarananda, or Nanda the fair Translated from the original Sanskrit of Aśvaghosa by E H Johnston xii, 123 Oxford Univ Press (for the Univ of the Panjab), 1932 Panjab University Oriental Publications, 14. Y NYP Cong H BM

Aśvaghosa (attr otherwise to Mātrceṭa), *Śatapañcāśatikanāmastotra*

3701 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein [part 1] By L de la Vallée Poussin *JRAS* 1911, 759–77 [Fragmentary text in Roman characters of the Śatapañcāśatikastotra; also fragments of other texts]

Asaṅga, *Mahāyānasūtrālamkāra*

3702 Asanga, Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra, exposé de la doctrine du grand véhicule selon le système Yogācāra Edité et traduit par Sylvain Lévi Tome I Texte Tome II Traduction, introduction, index iii, 193; 28, 325 Paris, Librairie Honoré Champion, 1907, 1911 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études Sciences historiques et philologiques, 159, 190

Āryacandra, *Maitreyasamiti* or *Maitreyavyākarana*

3703 Maitreya-samiti, das Zukunftideal der Buddhisten Die nordarische [i e Tocharian] Schilderung in Text und Ubersetzung von Ernst Leumann. 282 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1919 [Texts in Roman characters with translation; texts of Sanskrit and Pali parallels] JHU UP P Cl Ch H

Āryadeva, *Akṣaraśataka*

3704 Aksara-çatakam The Hundred Letters, a Madhyamaka text by Āryadeva, after Chinese and Tibetan materials Translated by Vasudev Gokhale 24 [Translated from Chinese version of lost Sanskrit Photographic reproduction of folios 34a–35a of the Tokio edition of the Chinese Tripiṭaka, vol 19, 2] Heidelberg, Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, Leipzig, 1930 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 14 Y C NYP UP

Āryadeva, *Catuhśataka* or *Bodhisattvayogācāracatuhśataka*

3705 Études sur Āryadeva et son Catuhśataka, chapitres VIII–XVI Thèse Université de Paris P L Vaidya 176 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1923 [Tibetan and Sanskrit (quoted or reconstructed) in Roman characters, translation] Y C JHU H
[No statement that it is a thesis] UP Cl H BM

C. Candrakīrti

3706 Catuḥśatikā by Ārya Deva Edited by MM Haraprasād Śhāstrī Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 3 (1910–4), 449–514 [Fragments of text and Candrakīrti's commentary]

3707 The Catuhśataka of Āryadeva with extracts from the commentary of Candrakīrtti, reconstructed from the Tibetan version with an English translation Chapter VII. By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Proceedings and Transactions of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Allahabad, 1926, vol 2, pp 831–871

3708 The Catuhśataka of Āryadeva Sanskrit and Tibetan [Roman] texts with copious extracts from the commentary of Candrakirtti [also Sanskrit and Tibetan in Roman characters] Reconstructed [i e the lost Sanskrit is reconstructed from the Tibetan] and edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Part II, chapters 8–16 xxiv, 308 Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Bookshop, 1931 Visva-Bharati Series, 2. Y AOS C Cl H

Āryadeva, *Cittaviśuddhiprakarana*

3709 The discovery of a work by Āryadeva in Sanskrit By MM Haraprasād Shāstrī *JASB* 67 (1898), 1, 175–84 [Text]

Āryadeva, Sanskrit title unknown

3710 Un traité d'Āryadeva sur le "Nirvāna" des hérétiques Par G Tucci T'oung Pao, sér II, 24 (1926), 16–31 [Translation of Chinese]

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣṭaśataka*

3711 Laudatory verses of Mañjuśrī Ryūjō Kambayashi Journal of the Taisho University, vols 6–7 (1930), in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara, Part 2, pp 243–97 [Sanskrit text in Roman characters and translation; Tibetan text in Roman characters; two Chinese texts] H.
See 3646

(Ārya)mañjuśrī, *Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa*

3712 The Âryamanjusrîmûlakalpa. Edited by T Ganapati Sâstrî . 3 vols ; 2, 2, 1–252, 253–546, 547–722 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1920, 1922, 1925 *TSS* 70, 76, 84 Y C JHU UP Cl Ch (70) H BM

3713. Iconographie des étoffes (paṭa) dans le Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa Par Marcelle Lalou. 116, 7 plates Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930 [Translation of chapters 4–7; transliterated text of Tibetan translation] Buddhica, documents et travaux pour l'étude de bouddhisme publiés sous la direction de Jean Przyluski; 1me sér. mémoires; t 6. UP Cl H BM.

Āryaśūra, *Jātakamālā* or *Bodhisattvāvadānamālā*

3714 The Jātaka-Mālā, or Bodhisattvāvadāna-Mālā, by Ārya-Çūra Edited by Dr Hendrik Kern xiv, 254 Boston, Harvard University, 1891 [also 1914] *HOS* 1 Y AOS C. NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H. BM B

3715 Jâtakamâlâ (garland of birth-stories), translated from the original Sanskrit by J S Speyer Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, 42 (1893), 129–82, 254–310, 441–500; 43 (1894), 201–56, 321–85, 616–58

3716. The *G*âtakamâlâ or garland of birth-stories by Ârya *S*ûra Translated from

the Sanskrit by J S Speyer xxix, 345. London, Oxford University Press, 1895 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, 1 C NYP JHU Pea UP. Cong Cl H. BM B

Ullaṅgha (name uncertain), *Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra*

3717 Pratītyasamutpādaśāstra des Ullangha kritisch behandelt und aus dem Chinesischen ins Deutsche ubertragen Inaugural-Dissertation Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelms-Universitat zu Bonn Vasudev Gokhale 31, 5 plates Bonn, Bonner Universitats-Buchdruckerei, 1930. [Chinese text and translation] Y Cl H

Karunāpundarīka

3718 Karunā-pundarīkam edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstrī 129 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

Kāśyapaparivarta

3719 The Kāçyapaparivarta, a Mahāyānasūtra of the Ratnakūṭa class, edited in the original Sanskrit, in Tibetan and in Chinese [4 versions] by Baron A. von Stael-Holstein xxvi, 236 [Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1926. Sanskrit and Tibetan texts in Roman characters] C. NYP UP Cong. Cl. M. H.

C. Sthiramati, *Kāśyapaparivartatīkā*

3720 A commentary to the Kāçyapaparivarta Edited in Tibetan [Roman characters] and in Chinese by Baron A von Stael-Holstein. xxiv, 340 Peking, National Library of Peking and National Tsinghua University, 1933 H.

Kumāralāta, *Kalpanāmanditikā* (*Kalpanālamkrtikā*)

3721 Açvaghosa Sûtrâlamkâra traduit en français sur la version chinoise de Kumârajîva par Édouard Huber viii, 496 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1908 Y C NYP JHU UP P Ch H BM

3722 Bruchstucke der Kalpanāmanditikā des Kumāralāta Herausgegeben von Heinrich Luders 208, 12 plates of facsimiles Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A Brockhaus, 1926 [Text in Roman characters The work was formerly known only in Chinese translation as the Sūtrālaṁkāra, and was attributed to Aśvaghosa] Koniglich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 2 Y. NYP UP Cl H.

Kṣemendra, *Avadānakalpalatā*

3723 Avadána Kalpalatá by Kshemendra with its Tibetan version called *Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri Śiṅ* by Soṅton Lochâva and Pandita Lakshmíkara Edited by Sarat Chandra Dás and Pandit Hari Mohan Vidyábhúshana 2 vols ; xlii, 1171; 13, 1093 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888–1918, 1890–1913 *Bibl. Ind* work 124, nos. 693, 730, 773, 839, 856, 1156, 1221, 1248, 1271, 1329, 1369, 1414, 1416, 777, 826, 848, 860, 886, 1168, 1257, 1262, 1295, 1310, 1354 Y AOS C (– vol 1, fascs 1–6; vol 2, fascs 1–5) NYP JHU Pea (– 1310, 1354) UP Cl Ch H BM

3724 Legends and miracles of Buddha, Sakya Sinha Part I Translated from the Avadan Kalpalata of Bodhisattwas of Kshemendra, by Nobin Chandra Das xvi, 59 Calcutta, Hare Press, 1895 [Cantos 65, 51, 9, 8 Collected from Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India] Cl H.

Gandīstotragāthā

3725. The Gandīstotra By E H. Johnston Indian Antiquary, 62 (1933), 61–70 [Sanskrit text as recovered from a Chinese transliteration; translation The editor denies that Aśvaghoṣa was the author]
See 3646.

Guhyasamājatantra or *Tathāgataguhyaka*

3726 Guhyasamāja Tantra or Tathāgataguhyaka Critically edited with introduction and index by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya xxxix, 212 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 53 Y AOS NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Cakrasamvāratantra

3727. Tantrik Texts under the general editorship of Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe] Vol VII Shrīchakrasambhāra [sic] Tantra, a Buddhist tantra Edited by Kazi Dawa-samdup xxxix, 83, 5 [Introduction and translation of first section of the text] London, Luzac and Co ; Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co., 1819 The Tibetan text has title-page. Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon Vol XI Dem-chog Tantra Shri-Chakra-Sambhara, Vajra-Yogini, Shri Maha-Maya and Tara Edited by Kazi Dausamdup Darjeeling, Darjeeling Branch Press, 1918. 97 pp [The Tibetan text includes Sanskrit mantras written like the rest of the text in Tibetan characters] Y C NYP UP Cl H BM B

Catuṣkanirahāra

3728 Études bouddhiques Sutra des quatres perfections (Chatushka Nirahâra) Par M Feer Journal Asiatique, 6e sér , 9 (1867), 269–330 [Tibetan text and transl]

Candrakīrti, *Madhyamakāvatāra*

3729 Madhyamakāvatāra par Candrakīrti Traduction tibétaine publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin iii, 427 St -Pétersbourg, Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912 *Bibl Buddh* 9 AOS C. NYP UP Cong Cl H.
3730 Madhyamakāvatāra Introduction au traité du milieu de l'Ācārya Candrakīrti avec le commentaire de l'auteur, traduit d'après la version tibétaine par Louis de la Vallée Poussin Le Muséon, N S 8 (1907), 249–317; 11 (1910), 271–358; 12 (1911), 235–328

C. Candrakīrti, *Madhyamakāvatārabhāṣya*

3731 The Madhyamakavatara of Candrakirti, chapter VI with the author's Bhāṣya reconstructed from the Tibetan version By N Aiyaswami Sastri 64 (inc). Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1929– [Supplement to Journal, vols 3–] Madras Oriental Series, 4 H

Ṭiśastvustik (i e *Diśām Sauvastikam*)

3732 Ṭiśastvustik, ein in turkischer Sprache bearbeitetes buddhistisches Sūtra. I. [Uigur text], transcription und Übersetzung von W Radloff II Bemerkungen zu den Brāhmīglossen des Tiśastvustik-Manuscripts von Baron A von Stael-Holstein viii, 143 St -Pétersbourg, Commissionaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1910 *Bibl Buddh* 12 AOS NYP JHU. UP Cong Cl H.

Daśakarma(or *krama*)*buddhāvadānamālā*

3733 Uigurica III Uigurische Avadāna-Bruchstucke (I-VIII) Von F W K. Muller 93 *ABA* 1920, Abh 2 [Text Roman, translation]

Daśabhūmikasūtra or *Daśabhūmīśvara*

3734 Daśabhūmika-sūtram [Text in Roman characters by] J Rahder Le Muséon, 39 (1926), 125–252.

3735 Daśabhūmika-Sutram Seventh stage [Text in Roman characters and translation] by J Rahder Acta Orientalia, 4 (1926), 214–56

3736 Daśabhūmikasūtra et Bodhisattvabhūmi, chapitres Vihāra et Bhūmi Publiés par J Rahder xxviii, 99, 28 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1926 (Société Belge d'Études Orientales) [Roman Consists of 3734 and 28 pp of Bodhisattvabhūmi] Y C NYP UP P Cl

3737. Daśabhūmikasūtra Academisch proefschrift Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht Johannes Rahder xxviii, 99, 214–56, 28 Leuven, J.-B Istas, [1926] [Consists of 3735 and 3736] NYP JHU P Ch H BM.

3738 The gāthās of the Daśabhūmika-sūtra Edited by Johannes Rahder and Shinryu Susa The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929–31), 335–59 [Roman] Reprint ii, 58 UP

Divyāvadāna

3739. The Divyâvadâna, a collection of early Buddhist legends now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS in Cambridge and Paris, by E B Cowell and R A Neil xii, 712 Cambridge, University Press, 1886 [Roman] Y AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3740 Studies in the Divyāvadāna By James R Ware I. Sūkarikāvadāna *JAOS* 48 (1928), 159–65 II Dānādhikāramahāyānasūtra *JAOS* 49 (1929), 40–51 [Translations of Sanskrit, Chinese and Tibetan versions; complete Tibetan text in Roman characters for II]

3741. Karman, ein buddhistischer Legendenkranz Übersetzt und herausgegeben von Heinrich Zimmer 224 Munchen, Verlag F Bruckmann A -G , 1925 [Selections from the Divyāvadāna—Dharmaruci, Kanakavarna, Jyotiska, Upagupta] Y NYP H

Dīpaṁkara Śrījñāna, *Vimalaratnalekha*

3742 The Vimalaratnalekha or an epistle to king Nayapāla of Magadha from Dīpankara Śrījñāna with Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation by Anathnatha Basu Proceedings and Transactions of the Fifth Indian Oriental Conference, Lahore, 1928, vol 2, supplement, pp iv, 27 [Tibetan and Sanskrit texts and translation]

Dīrghāgama, *Saṃgītasūtra*

3743 Das Chung-tsi-king des chinesischen Dīrghāgama Ubersetzung und Anmerkungen Inaugural-Dissertation . Universitat Leipzig . Siegfried Behrsing 150 Leipzig, Verlag Asia Major, 1930 H

Ubersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Siegfried Behrsing Asia Major, 7 (1932), 1–149

Dharmatrāta, *Udānavarga* or *Varga*

3744 Die Turfan-Recensionen des Dhammapada Von R Pischel *SBA* 1908, 968-85, 1 plate [Text Roman]

3745 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein. [Part 3] By L de la Vallee Poussin *JRAS* 1912, 355–77 [Considerable fragments of the Udānavarga of Dharmatrāta, Roman characters]

3746 Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) L'Apramādavarga Étude sur les recensions des Dharmapadas, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 10e sér, 20 (1912), 203–94 [Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese texts, translation]

3747 L'Udānavarga sanscrit Texte sanscrit en transcription, avec traduction et annotations Tome 1er (chapitres I à XXI) N P Chakravarti 272 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1930 Mission Pelliot en Asie Central, Série Petit in-Octavo, 4 Y NYP Ch H BM
See 3642

3748 Udânavarga a collection of verses from the Buddhist canon, compiled by Dharmatrâta Translated from the Tibetan of the Bkah-hgyur By W Woodville Rockhill xvi, 224 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co, 1883. Y NYP Cong H BM B
1892 Y C NYP UP Cl Ch

3749 Udānavarga, eine Sammlung buddhistischer Spruche in tibetischer Sprache Nach dem Kanjur und Tanjur mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Hermann Beckh vii, 159 Berlin, G Reimer, 1911 NYP JHU UP Cl H

3750. Fragments de textes koutchéens, Udānavarga, Udānastotra, Udānālamkāra et Karmavibhanga Publiés et traduits avec un vocabulaire et une introduction sur le "Tokharien" par M Sylvain Lévi 163 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1933 [Text in Roman characters] Cahiers de la Société Asiatique, 1e sér, 2 AOS

Prakit *Dhammapada*

3751 Le manuscrit kharoṣṭhī du Dhammapada Les fragments Dutreuil de Rhins Par M Émile Senart Journal Asiatique, 9e sér, 12 (1898), 193–308, 5 plates [Text in Roman characters]

3752 Prakrit Dhammapada based upon M Senart's Kharoṣṭhī manuscript with text [Roman characters], translation and notes by Benimadhab Barua and Sailendranath Mitra 15, lv, 238, 11 Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1921 Y. UP Cong. Cl H

Dharmaśarīrasūtra

3753 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmischrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistān Von Dr. H Stonner I [Dharmaśarīrasūtra] *SBA* 1904, pp 1282–90, 2 plates.
Reprint. 9 Cl

Dharmendra, *Yogāvatāropadeśa*

3754 The Yogāvatāropadeśa a Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra in its Tibetan version with Sanskrit restoration and English translation by Durgacharan Chatterji *JPASB* N S 23 (1927), 249–59

Nāgārjuna, *Catuhstava*

3755. Two hymns of the Catuḥ-stava of Nāgārjuna, By Giuseppe Tucci. *JRAS* 1932, 308–25 [Sanskrit text, translation, and text of Tibetan translation in Tibetan character Nirupamastava and Paramārthastava]

3756 Les quatres odes de Nāgārjuna par L de la Vallée Poussin Nirupamastava, Lokātītastava, Cittavajrastava, Paramārthastava Le Muséon, N S 14 (1913), 1–18 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and translation]

3757 Catustava By Prabhubhai Patel Indian Historical Quarterly, 8 (1932), 316–31, 689–705 [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction of Nirupamastava, Lokātītastava, Acintyastava, Stutyatītastava]

Nāgārjuna, *Dharmasamgraha*

3758 The Dharma-sa*m*graha, an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms Prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara edited by F Max Muller and H Wenzel viii, 90 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1885 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series vol 1, part 5 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl H B

3759 Der chinesische Dharmasamgraha, mit einem Anhang uber das Lakkhanasuttanta des Dīghanikāya Herausgegeben von Friedrich Weller Autograph 198 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1923 [Translation] Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H.

Nāgārjuna (Is real author Śākyamitra?), *Pañcakrama*

C Parahitaraksita, *Pañcakramaṭippanī*

3760 Études et textes tantriques I Pañcakrama Par L de la Vallée Poussin xv, 56 Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Univ de Gand, 16 (1896) [Roman text and commentary]

Nāgārjuna, *Prajñādanda*

3761 She-rab Dong-bu or Prajnya Danda, by Lu-trub (Nagarjuna) Edited and translated by Major W L Campbell iv, 132 Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1919 [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit] Cl

Nāgārjuna, *Mahāyānavimśaka*

3762 Mahāyānavimśaka of Nāgārjuna Reconstructed Sanskrit text [Roman], the Tibetan [two versions, Roman] and the Chinese versions, with an English translation Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya 44 Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931 Visva-Bharati Studies, 1 Reprinted from Visva-Bharati Quarterly, vol 8, parts I and II Y. AOS C UP Cl H

Nāgārjuna, *Mādhyamikasūtra* (*°kārikā* or *°śāstra*)

3763 The Mādhyamika school of the Buddhist philosophy, by Satiç Chandra Vidyābhushan Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 3 (1895), part 2, pp 3–9, part 3, pp 9–23 The Madhyamika aphorisms 4 (1896), part 1, pp 13-9, parts 3 and 4, pp 3–9, 5 (1897), part 1, pp 23–6, part 3, pp 21–7, 6 (1898), part 3, pp 9–19, part 4, pp 19–22 [Text, translation, notes, not completed]

C Nāgārjuna, *Akutobhayā*

3764 Die mittlere Lehre (Mādhyamika-śāstra) des Nāgārjuna Nach der tibetischen Version ubertragen von Max Walleser viii, 188 Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1911 Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 2. C UP Cl Ch H

3765 Ga las hjigs med Die tibetische Version von Nāgārjuna's Kommentar Akutobhayā zur Madhyamaka-kārikā Nach der Pekinger Ausgabe des Tanjur

herausgegeben von Max Walleser Heidelbeig, Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1923 [Photographic reproduction of Tibetan edition] Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 2 Y C NYP UP

C. Candrakīrti, *Prasannapadā*

3766 Mádhyamiká Vritti by Áchárya Chandra Kirtti Edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstrī 224 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1894–7 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H.

3767 madhyamakavṛttih: Mūlamadhyamakakārikās (Mādhyamikasūtras) de Nāgārjuna avec la Prasannapadā commentaire de Candrakīrti Publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin 658 St -Pétersbourg, L'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1903–13 [published in 7 parts] *Bibl Buddh* 4 AOS C NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H

3768. Feuer und Brennstoff Ein Kapitel [no 10] aus dem Mādhyamika-Śāstra des Nāgārjuna mit der Vṛtti des Candrakīrti [Translated by] Stanisław Schayer Rocznik Orjentalistyczny, 7 (1929–30), 26–52

3769 Ausgewahlte Kapitel aus der Prasannapadā (V, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, XVI). Einleitung, Ubersetzung und Anmerkungen Stanisław Schayer xxxiii, 127 Krakowie, Polska Akademja Umiejętności, 1931. Prace Komisji Orjentalistycznej (Mémoires de la Commission Orientaliste), 14. Cl

3770 The conception of Buddhist nirvāna By Th Stcherbatsky . vi, 246. Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1927 [Translation of Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikaśāstra and Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā, chapters 1 and 25] H. BM

C Bhāvaviveka, *Prajñāpradīpa*

3771 Prajñā-pradīpah, a commentary on the Madhyamaka Sūtra, by Bhāvaviveka Edited by Dr M Walleser 1 fasc ; 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1914 [Tibetan translation of lost Sanskrit] *Bibl Ind* work 226, no 1396 Y AOS NYP. JHU. Cl H.

C. Buddhapālita, *Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti*

3772 Buddhapālita Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti Tibetan Übersetzung Herausgegeben von Max Walleser 2 fascs., 192 (inc) St -Petersburg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1913, 1914. *Bibl Buddh* 16 AOS C NYP JHU UP (fasc 1) Cong (fasc 1) Cl H.

C. anon (Sanskrit lost)

3773 Die mittlere Lehre des Nāgārjuna Nach der chinesischen Version ubertragen von Max Walleser. xiii, 191 Heidelberg, Carl Winter, 1912 Die buddhistische Philosophie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, von Max Walleser, 3 C. UP Cl H

Nāgārjuna, *Yuktiṣaṣṭikā*

3774 Yukti-ṣaṣṭiká Die 60 Satze des Negativismus Nach der chinesischen Version ubersetzt von Phil Schaffer 22 [and photographic reproduction of Tibetan and Chinese texts] Heidelbeig, Kommission bei O Harrassowitz, 1923 Materialien zur Kunde des Buddhismus, 3 Y C UP

Nāgārjuna, *Vigrahavyāvartanī*

3775 Traité de Nāgārjuna Pour écarter les vaines discussions (Vigraha-vyāvar-

tanī), traduit et annoté par Susumu Yamaguchi. Journal Asiatique, 215 (1929), 1–86 [Translation depending mostly on the Tibetan text]

Nāgārjuna, *Suhṛllekha*

3776 Suhrllekha Brief des Nāgārjuna an Konig Udayana Übersetzung aus dem Tibetischen Habilitationsschrift . Universitat Leipzig Heinrich Wenzel 27 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1886 Cong

Aus dem Tibetischen ubersetzt von H Wenzel 27 Leipzig, Voss' Sortiment (G Haessel), 1886 Cl

Bçes pai phrin yig ("Friendly epistle") Translated by Heinrich Wenzel . *JPTS* 1886, 1–32

3777 Suh-ki-li-lih-kiu The Suhṛllekha or friendly letter, written by Lung Shu (Nâgârjuna) and addressed to king Sadvaha Translated from the Chinese edition of I-tsing by Samuel Beal . with the Chinese text. 51, xiii London, Luzac and Co , Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1892 Cl

Nīlakaṇṭhadhāranī

3778 Fragment final de la Nīlakaṇṭhadhāranī en Brāhmī et en transcription sogdhienne Par L de la Vallée Poussin et R. Gauthiot *JRAS* 1912, 629–45 [The text is transcribed from both systems of writing into Roman characters.]

Nairātmyaparipṛcchā

3779. Nairātmyaparipṛcchā Edited by Sujitkumar Mukhopadhyaya 22. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati Book-shop, 1931 [Tibetan text in Roman characters, Sanskrit text restored from it, and original Sanskrit text] Visva-Bharati Studies, 4 Reprinted from Visva-Bharati Quarterly, vol 8, parts I and II Y. AOS. C H

Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇīsūtra

3780 Reste einer soghdischen Übersetzung des Padmacintāmaṇidhāraṇī-sūtra. Von F W K Muller *SBA* 1926, 2–8 [Text Roman and translation.]

Prajñāpāramitā

3781 Fragment of a Prajnaparamita manuscript from Central Asia By Pandit B B Bidyabinod . 12, 4 plates Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1927 [Roman] Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, 32.

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā

3782 Prajñāpāramitā, die Vollkommenheit der Erkenntnis nach indischen, tibetischen und chinesischen Quellen [ubersetzt] von Max Walleser 164 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1914 Quellen der Religionsgeschichte, Gruppe 8, Band 6 C NYP UP Cl H

Maitreyanātha, *Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā*

3783 Abhisamayālankāra-prajñāpāramitā-upadeśa-śāstra, the work of Bodhisattva Maitreya Edited, explained and translated by Th Stcherbatsky and E Obermiller Fasc 1 Sanscrit text and Tibetan translation xii, 40, 72 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929. *Bibl Buddh* 23 AOS C NYP UP Cl H BM

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā
Maitreyanātha, *Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā*
C (on both) Haribhadra, *Abhisamayālamkārāloka*

3784. The commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās Vol 1 the Abhisamayālankārāloka of Haribhadra, being a commentary on the Abhisamayālankāra of Maitreyanātha and the Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā Edited by Giuseppe Tucci vi, 55, 589 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 *GOS* 62 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

3785. Die nordarischen Abschnitte der Adhyardhaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā Text und Übersetzung mit Glossar von Ernst Leumann Journal of the Taisho University, vols. 6–7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 47–87 [Roman]
See 3643

Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

3786 Ashṭasáhasriká, a collection of discourses on the metaphysics of the Maháyána school of the Buddhists, now first edited from Nepalese Sanskrit MSS by Rájendralála Mitra 26, 2, 530 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 110, nos 603, 620, 629, 645, 671, 690 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H (-671) BM.

Vajracchedikā

3787 Buddhist texts from Japan [viz the Vajracchedikā] Edited by F. Max Muller 46, 4 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1881 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 1 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch. H BM B

3788 Vajracchedikâ (Prajñâpâramitâ) traduite du texte sanscrit avec comparaison des versions chinoise et mandchoue, par M C de Harlez Journal Asiatique, 8e sér , 18 (1891), 440–509

3789 Vajra-chhediká, the "Kin Kong King," or Diamond Sútra Translated from the Chinese by the Rev S Beal *JRAS* N S 1 (1865), 1–24

3790. The diamond sutra (Chin-kang-ching), or Prajna-paramita Translated from the Chinese . by W Gemmell xxxii, 117 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1912, New York, E P Dutton and Co , 1913. NYP UP Cl H. BM

3791 Le livre de diamant clair, lumineux faisant passer à l'autre vie Texte mandchou Traduction Par Charles de Harlez *WZKM* 11 (1897), 209–30, 331–56 [Roman]
See 3639, 3643, 3648, 3782

Śatasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā

3792 Çatasāhasrikā-prajñā-pāramitā, a theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples . Edited by Pratāpacandra Ghosa 2 vols ; 4, 1676; 71 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1902–14 *Bibl Ind* work 153, nos 1006, 1007, 1012, 1025, 1040, 1068, 1080, 1092, 1103, 1120, 1123, 1137, 1224, 1242, 1269, 1292, 1330, 1378, 1382 Y AOS (-1378) C NYP. JHU Pea (through 1292) Cl Ch H. (-1292, 1378)

3793. Sher-phyin a Tibetan translation of the Śatasáhasriká Prajná Páramitá Edited by Pratápachandra Ghosha 3 vols , 511, 252, 565 Calcutta,

Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888, 1890, 1895 *Bibl Ind* work 115, nos 650, 701, 729, 736, 742, 767, 787, 813; 857, 896, 913, 932, 954, 959 Y AOS NYP. JHU Pea Cong Cl H

See 3647

Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā

3794 Saptaśatikā Prajñāpāramitā, text and the Hsuan-chwang Chinese version with notes Jiryo Masuda Journal of the Taisho University, vols 6–7 (1930) in commemoration of the 60th birthday of Prof Unrai Wogihara Part 2, pp 185–241, 1 plate [Sanskrit text in Roman characters]

Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra

3795 The ancient palm-leaves containing the Pragñâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra and the Ushnîsha-vigaya-dhâranî Edited by F Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio 95, 8 plates Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 [Longer and shorter versions, text and translation] Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 3 Y C JHU Pea UP Cong P. Cl Ch H BM B.

3796 The Prajna-paramita-hridaya-sutra By Shaku Hannya The Eastern Buddhist, 2 (1922–3), 163–75 [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts]

3797 The Páramitá-hridaya Sútra, or, in Chinese, "Mo-ho-pô-ye-po-lo-mih-to-sin-king," i e , "The Great Páramitá Heart Sútra " Translated from the Chinese by the Rev S Beal *JRAS* N S 1 (1865), 25–8

See 3638, 3639

Prātimokṣasūtra

3798 Le Prātimoksasūtra des Sarvāstivādins Texte sanskrit par M Louis Finot, avec la version chinoise de Kumārajīva traduite en français par M Édouard Huber Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 2 (1913), 465–558 [Roman] Reprint 99 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1914. Documents de l'Asie centrale (Mission Pelliot) Cl.

3799 Bruchstucke des Bhiksunī-Prātimoksa der Sarvāstivādins herausgegeben von Ernst Waldschmidt vi, 187 Leipzig, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Komm bei F A Brockhaus, 1926. [Also fragments of the Bhiksunīvibhaṅga Roman Sections of Chinese and Tibetan translations] Koniglich Preussische Turfan-Expeditionen, Kleinere Sanskrit-Texte, 3 Y C NYP UP Cl H

3800 Ein chinesisches Fragment des Prātimoksa aus Turfan Von Chung Se Kimm Asia Major, 2 (1925), 597–608 [Text and translation.]

3801 Prâtimoksha Sutra ou le traité d'émancipation selon la version tibétaine avec notes et extraits du Dulva (Vinaya) traduit par W Woodville Rockhill 60 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884 Y Cl H

3802 Die tibetische Version der Naihsargikaprâyaçcittikadharmâs Buddhistische Suhnregeln aus dem Prâtimokshasûtram Mit kritischen Anmerkungen herausgegeben, ubersetzt von Dr Georg Huth 51 Strassburg, Karl J Trubner, 1891 [Roman] C Cl

3803 So-sor-thar-pa, or, a code of Buddhist monastic laws. being the Tibetan version of Prātimoksa of the Mūla-sarvāstivāda school Edited [Tibetan characters] and translated by MM Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana . *JPBAS* N S 11 (1915), 29–139

Reprint 111 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1915 BM.

3804. Tokharian Prātimoksa fragment By Professor Sylvain Lévi. *JRAS* 1913, 109–20 [Text in Roman characters, French translation, with text of Chinese trans of Kumārajīva, Pāli text, and translations]
See 3638.

Buddhaghosa, *Padyacūdāmani*

3805 The Padyacūḍāmani of Buddhaghōsācārya Edited by M. Ranga Acharya and S Kuppuswami Sastri with a [Sanskrit] commentary by Pandits K Venkatesvara Sastri and D S Satakopa Acharya 5, 2, 6, 276, xiii Madras, Superintendent, Government Press, 1921 AOS Cong Cl.

Bodhipathapradīpa

3806. Bodhi Patha Pradípa (Byañ Chub Lam Gyi Sgron-ma) Translated by Śarat Č Dás. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 1, 39–48; part 3, 21–6.
. Tibetan text, by Dípañkara Śrí Jñāna *ib* 1, part 1, 57–64

Bodhisattvaprātimokṣasūtra

3807. Bodhisattva Prātimoksa Sūtra [Edited by] Nalinaksha Dutt. Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 259–86.

Bodhisattvabhūmi

3808. Bodhisattvabhūmi, a statement of the whole course of the Bodhisattva (being 15th section of Yogācārabhūmi) Edited by Unrai Wogihara 188 Tokyo, 1930 [Sanskrit text supplemented by Tibetan where Sanskrit mss fail. Roman characters] AOS. H
See 3736.

Brahmajālasūtra

3809. Le code du Mahâyâna en Chine par J J M de Groot x, 271 Amsterdam, Johannes Muller, 1893 [Chinese text and French translation] Verh d K Ak v. Wetenschappen te Amsterdam, Afd Lett , 1 2.

Bhadrakalpikāsūtra

3810 Saka versions of the Bhadrakalpikāsūtra By Sten Konow 22, one facsimile Avhandlinger utgitt av det Norske Videnskapsakademi i Oslo, historisk-filosofisk klasse, 1929, 1 [Text in Roman characters, translation, notes, etc]

Bhadracarīpranidhānagāthāh

3811. Die Bhadracarī, eine Probe buddhistisch-religioser Lyrik untersucht und herausgegeben Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Strassburg . Kaikioku Watanabe 50 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1912 [Text in Roman characters with a translation by E Leumann] Cl Ch H.

3812 The hymn on the life and vows of Samantabhadra [Edited and translated by Hokei Idumi] The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929–31), 226–47

Bhavasamkrāntisūtra

3813. Bhavasamkrānti Sūtra Restored from the Tibetan version with an English translation By N. Ayyaswami Sastri Journal of Oriental Research, Madras, 5 (1931), 246–60 [Also Tibetan text in Roman characters]

Mahajjātakamālā

3814 La Mahajjātakamālā, par M E Lang Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 19 (1912), 511–50 [Fragments of text with translations]

Vajradatta, *Lokeśvaraśataka*

3815 lokeśvaraśatakam, ou cent strophes en l'honneur du seigneur du monde par Vajradatta, édité et traduit par Mlle Suzanne Karpelès Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 14 (1919), 357–465. [Sanskrit and Tibetan texts and translation]

Mahākarmavibhaṅga

C *Karmavibhaṅgopadeśa*

3816 Mahā-karmavibhanga (la grande classification des actes) et Karmavibhangopadeśa (discussion sur le Mahā Karmavibhanga) Textes sanscrits rapportés du Népal, édités et traduits avec les textes parallèles en sanscrit, en pali, en tibétain, en chinois et en koutchéen par Sylvain Lévi 271 Paris, Librairie Ernest Leroux, 1932 [Roman characters] AOS H.

Mahāparinirvānasūtra

3817 Mahāparinirvāna Sūtra nella traduzione cinese di Pe-fa-tsu [Translated by] Carlo Puini *GSAI* 22 (1909), 1–52

Mahāmāyūrī

3818 Le catalogue géographique des Yaksa dans la Mahāmāyūrī, par M Sylvain Lévi Journal Asiatique, 11e sér , 5 (1915), 19–138 [Text Roman, elaborate commentary]

Mahāvastu

3819 Le Mahâvastu, texte sanscrit publié par É Senart 3 vols ; lxii, 633, xliii, 578, xli, 585 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1882, 1890, 1897 Société Asiatique Collection d'ouvrages orientaux, seconde série Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H B.

Mahāvyutpatti

3820 Buddhistische Triglotte, Sanskrit-tibetisch-mongolisches Worterverzeichniss Gedruckt mit den aus dem Nachlass des Barons Schilling von Canstadt stammenden Holtztafeln und mit einem kurzen Vorwort versehen von A Schiefner MS form, printed on one side, folded and bound on the fold, leaves [2 × 37] St Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1859 Cong

3821 Буддизмъ Изслѣдованія и матеріалы [Edited by J P Minayeff I, 2 Mahāvyutpatti U-i-che-bu-dsi-jao Nāmasamgīta xii, 159, 1 plate St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1887] Cong

3822 Mahāvyutpatti [Edited by J P Minayeff 2nd ed prepared by N D Mironoff xii, 272 St Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1910–1] *Bibl Buddh* 13 AOS C NYP UP Cl Ch H

3823 Sanskrit-Tibetan-English vocabulary being an edition and translation of the Mahāvyutpatti by Alexander Csoma de Koros Edited by E Denison Ross and Mahāmahopādhyāya Satis Chandra Vidyābhūsana Parts 1, 2, ix, 1–127, 128–251 Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. 4, 1 and 2 (not yet completed) 1910, 1916 [Sanskrit in Roman, Tibetan in Tibetan]

Mātrceta (usually attr. to Matıcitra), *Mahārājanıkalekha*

3824 Matrıceta and the Maharajanıkalekha By F. W Thomas Indıan Antıquary, 32 (1903), 345–60 [Tıbetan text ın Roman characters, translatıon]

Mātrceta, *Varṇanārhavarnana*

3825. The Varnanarhavarnana of Matrıceta. By F W Thomas Indıan Antıquary, 34 (1905), 145–63 [Tıbetan text ın Roman characters, translatıon]

Meghasūtı a

3826 The Megha-Sūtra By Cecıl Bendall *JRAS* N S 12 (1880), 286–311. [Abrıdged text and translatıon]

Maıtreyanātha (?), *Uttaratantra*

C. Asañga or Āryāsañga, *Uttaratantravyākhyā*

3827 The sublıme essence of the great vehıcle to salvatıon The work of Ārya Maıtreya wıth a commentary by Āryāsanga Translated from the Tıbetan wıth ıntroductıon and notes by S Obeımıller Acta Orıentalıa, 9 (1931), 81–306

Maıtreyanātha, *Madhyāntavıbhāgasūtra*

C. Vasubandhu, °*bhāṣya*

CC Sthıramatı, °*bhāṣyaṭīkā*

3828 Madhyāntavıbhāgasūtrabhāsyaṭīkā of Sthıramatı, beıng a sub-commentary on Vasubandhu's Bhāsya on the Madhyāntavıbhāgasūtı a of Maıtreyanātha Part 1 Edıted by Vıdhushekhara Bhattacharya and Gıuseppe Tuccı v, 51, 54 London, Luzac and Co ; Calcutta, Baptıst Mıssıon Press, 1932 [Text wıth gaps filled by reconstructıon from Tıbetan translatıon] Calcutta Orıental Serıes, 24 UP

Rāmacandra, *Bhaktiśataka*

3829 Bhaktıśataka [by Rāmacandra Text and translatıon by Pandıt Hara Prasād Śāstrī] Journal of the Buddhıst Text Socıety of Indıa, 1 (1893), part 2, pp 21–43

3830 Bhaktı Śataka by Rāma Chandrabhāratı. Wıth a [Sanskrıt] commentary by the Revd C A Seelakkhandha Thera iv, 49 Darȷeelıng, Bengal Secretarıat Press for Buddhıst Text Socıety of Indıa, 1896 C Cong

Rāṣṭı apālaparıpṛcchā or °*pālasūtra*

3831. Rāstrapālaparıpı cchā, sūtra du Mahāyāna Publıé par L Fınot xvııı, 69 St -Pétersbourg, Commıssionnaıres de l'Académıe Impérıale des Scıences, 1901 *Bıbl Buddh* 2 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Lalitavistara

3832 The Lalita Vıstara Edited by Rájendralála Mıtra 63, 575. Calcutta, Asıatıc Socıety of Bengal, 1877 [Also 32 pp of translatıon] *Bıbl Ind* work 15, O S nos 51, 73, 143, 144, 145, 237 Y AOS C NYP Pea Cong Cl H (-237)

3833 Lalita Vıstara Herausgegeben von Dr S Lefmann 2 vols ; 448; xxvı, 260. Halle a S , Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waısenhauses, 1902, 1908 Y. C JHU UP Cl Ch H BM

3834 Rgya tch'er rol pa, ou développement des jeux, contenant l'hıstoıre du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni, traduıt sur la versıon tıbétaıne du Bhah hgyour, et revu sur l'orıgınal sanscrıt (Lalıtavıstâra) par Ph Éd. Foucaux

Première partie, texte tibétain 388 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1847 [Part two, translation] lxv, 425 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1848 Y UP Cl B

3835 Spécimen du Gya-tcher-rol-pa (Lalita Vistara), partie du chapitre VII, contenant la naissance de Çakya-muni Texte tibétain, traduit en français par Ph -Éd Foucaux 27, 33 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1841 Cl

3836 Lalita Vistara Erzalung von dem Leben und der Lere des Çâkya Siñha ubersetzt von Dr Salomon Lefmann viii, 222 Berlin, Ferd Dummler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1874 [Transl of first 5 books] Y Pea UP Cl

3837 The Lalita-vistara or memoirs of the early life of Śákya Siñha Translated by Rájendralála Mitra 3 fascs , 288 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1881–6 *Bibl Ind* work 90, nos 455, 473, 575 [no more issued] C NYP JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch H

3838 Le Lalita Vistara traduit du sanskrit en français par Ph Ed Foucaux 2 vols ; xxiii, 406, vi, 240 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1884, 1892 Annales du Musée Guimet, 6, 19

3839 Rgya-cher-rol-pa, chapter XII Edited [i e translated] by MM Satis Chandra Acharyya Vidyabhusana 22 Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1915 Cl

Vasubandhu, *Abhidharmakośa* (*kārikās* and *bhāṣya*)

3840 Тибетский перевод Abhidharmakoçakārikāḥ и Abhidharmakoçabhāṣyam, сочинений Vasubandhu [Edited by Th Stcherbatsky 2 fascs ; 192 (inc) Petrograd, Academy of Sciences, 1917; Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930] *Bibl Buddh.* 20 AOS C NYP UP. Cong (fasc 1) Cl H

3841 L'Abhidharmakośa de Vasubandhu, traduit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin 6 vols ; 331; 217, 255, xi, 303; 302, lxvii, 156 Paris, Paul Geuthner, 1923, 1926, 1924, 1925, 1925, 1931 [Based on Tibetan and Chinese translations Contains the preserved fragments of the Sanskrit kārikās and some reconstructions; Roman characters] Société Belge d'Études Orientales C NYP. UP (–vol 4) Cl Ch H.

C Yaśomitra, *Sphuṭārthā* or *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā*

3842 Bouddhisme Études et matériaux Cosmologie: le monde des êtres et le monde-réceptacle Vasubandhu et Yaçomitra Troisième chapitre de l'Abhidharmakoça, kārikā, bhāsya et vyākhyā Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin xix, 369 London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co , 1914–8 [Tibetan text and Sanskrit reconstruction of kārikās, translation of Tibetan bhāsya, Sanskrit text of Vyākhyā Roman] Académie Royale de Belgique Classe des lettres Mémoires, collection in-4o 2e sér , t 6, 2

3843 Sphuṭārtha Abhidharmakoçavyākhyā The work of Yaçomitra. First Koçasthāna Edited by Prof S Lévi and Prof Th Stcherbatsky vii, 97 Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1918 *Bibl Buddh* 21 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

Second Koçasthāna Edited by Prof U Wogihara and Prof Th Stcherbatsky 96 (inc) Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1931–. *Bibl Buddh* 21 AOS UP Cl H.

3844 Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, the work of Yaśomitra. Edited by

Prof U Wogihara Part 1 110 Tokyo, Publishing Association of Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, 1932 [Roman characters] H

Vasubandhu, *Pratītyasamutpādavyākhyā* (C on *Pratītyasamutpādasūtra*)

3845 A fragment from the Pratītya-samutpāda-vyākhyā of Vasubandhu By Giuseppe Tucci *JRAS* 1930, 611–23

Vasubandhu, *Triṁśikāvijñapti*

C. Sthiramati

3846 Triṁśikāvijñapti des Vasubandhu mit Bhāsya des Ācārya Sthiramati Übersetzt von Hermann Jacobi Den Druck besorgte Walter Ruben vi, 64 Stuttgart, W Kohlhammer, 1932 Beitrage zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, 7 Y NYP Cl H.

Vasubandhu, *Viṁśakakārikāprakaraṇa*

3847 Vasubandhu Viṁśakakārikāprakarana, traité des vingt ślokas avec le commentaire de l'auteur Traduit par L de la Vallée Poussin Traduction tibétaine et traduction française Le Muséon, N S 13 (1912), 53–90 [Roman]

Vasubandhu, *Viṁśatikā* and *Triṁśikā*

3848 Matériaux pour l'étude du système Vijñaptimātra Traduction de la Viṁśatikā et de la Triṁśikā par Sylvain Lévi 207 Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1932 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 260

C Sthiramati

3849 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi Deux traités de Vasubandhu, Viṁśatikā (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d'une explication en prose et Triṁśikā (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthiramati publié par Sylvain Lévi 1re partie Texte xvi, 45, 1 plate Paris, Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925 Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, 245

3850 Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi La Siddhi de Hiuan-Tsang, traduite et annotée par Louis de La Vallée Poussin 2 vols , 1–432, 433–820 Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1928–9 [Translation of the Chinese compilation made by Hiuan-Tsang of extracts from Hindu commentators on Vasubandhu's Triṁśikā, from writings by Vasubandhu, Asaṅga, etc , and from other sources] Buddhica, 1re Série Mémoires, tomes 1 et 5 Published in 8 fascicules, 3 in 1928, 5 in 1929 Y C NYP Cong Cl M H

3851 Sanskrit restoration of Yuan Chwang's Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra By Tripiṭakācārya Rev Rāhula Sānkrtyāyana with the help of Mr Wong Mow Lam 72 (not yet completed) Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, appendix to vol 19 (1933)

Vasubandhu, *Śīlaparikathā*

3852 Śīlaparikathā [Tibetan text in Roman characters and Sanskrit reconstruction by] Anathnath Basu Indian Historical Quarterly, 7 (1931), 28–33

Vasumitra, title unknown

3853 Origin and doctrines of early Indian Buddhist schools A translation of the Hsuan-chwang version of Vasumitra's treatise [I-pu'-tsung-lun-lun]

Translated with annotations by Jiryo Masuda Asia Major, 2 (1925), 1–78
Reprint 78 Leipzig, Verlag der Asia Major, 1925 Cl

Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhrta

3854 Vicitrakarnikāvadānoddhrta, a collection of Buddhistic legends Nevārī text edited and translated into English by Hans Jörgensen 344 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1931 [Roman] Oriental Translation Fund, N S 31 AOS C NYP UP Ch H BM B

Vinayapiṭaka

3855 Fragments du Vinaya sanskrit, par M Louis Finot Journal Asiatique, 10e sér , 18 (1911), 619–25 [Roman characters]
Reprint 11 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1912 Documents de l'Asie Centrale (Mission Pelliot) Cl

3856 A fragment of the Sanskrit Vinaya Bhiksuṇīkarmavācanā By Miss C M Ridding and L de la Vallée Poussin Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1, part 3 (1920), 123–143. [Sanskrit text]

3857 La section des remèdes dans le Vinaya des Malūśāsaka [i e Mahīśāsaka] et dans le Vinaya pali [Translated by] Jan Jaworski Rocznik Orjentalistyczny 5 (1927), 92–101 [Chinese translation of Sanskrit]
La section de la nourriture dans le Vinaya des Mahīśāsaka [Translated by] Jan Jaworski *ib* 7 (1929–30), 53–124

Vedeha, *Samantakūṭavarnanā*

3858 [Samantakūṭavarnanā by Vedeha] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 1 (1893), part 2, text, pp 20–30

Śāntaraksita, *Tattvasamgraha*
C Kamalaśīla, *Tattvasamgrahapañjikā*

3859 Tattvasangraha of Śāntaraksita, with the commentary of Kamalaśīla Edited with an introduction in Sanskrit by Embar Krishnamacharya with a foreword by [Benoytosh Bhattacharyya] 2 vols , clviii, 80, 1–582, 6, 4, 583–936, 102 Baroda, Central Library, 1926 *GOS* 30, 31 Y C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H

Śāntideva, *Bodhicaryāvatāra*

3860 Bodhicaryāvatāra [Edited by Pandit Haraprasād Śāstrī] Journal of the Buddhist Text Society of India, 2 (1894), part 1, text, pp 1–16; part 2, text, pp 17–32

3861 Bodhicaryâvatâra Introduction à la pratique de la sainteté bouddhique (bodhi) par Çantidéva Chapitres I II III IV et X Traduction L de Lavallée Le Muséon, 11 (1892), 68–82, 87–109
Bodhisattvacaryāvatāra [chapter 5 translated by] L de la Vallée Poussin *ib* 15 (1896), 306–18

3862 Bodhicaryāvatāra Introduction à la pratique des futurs Bouddhas, poème de Çāntideva Traduit du sanscrit et annoté par Louis de la Vallée Poussin xii, 144 Paris, Librairie Bloud et Cie , 1907 [Extrait de la Revue d'histoire et de litterature religieuses, vols 10–12] Y UP Cl Ch BM

3863 The path of light Rendered into English from the Bodhicharyāvatāra of Sānti-deva by L D Barnett 107 London, John Murray, 1909 Wisdom of the East Series Y NYP UP Cong Ch H

3864. La marche à la lumière, Bodhicaiyāvatāra, poème sanscrit de Çāntideva Traduit avec introduction par Louis Finot 167 Paris, Editions Bossard, 1920 Les Classiques de l'Orient, 2 Y NYP Cl. H BM

3865 Der Eintritt in den Wandel in Erleuchtung (Bodhicaiyāvatāra) von Śāntideva Ein buddhistisches Lehrgedicht ubersetzt von Richard Schmidt vi, 144 Paderborn, Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schoningh, 1923 Dokumente der Religion, 5 Y NYP

3866 Bodhicaryāvatāia, Çāntideva Монгольский перевод Čhos-kyi hod-zer'a I Текст Издал Б Я Владимирцов vi, 185 Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1929 *Bibl Buddh* 28 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H

C. Prajñākaramatī, *Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā*

3867 bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā Prajñākaramatī's commentary to the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Çāntideva Edited with indices by Louis de la Vallée Poussin 606 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-14 *Bibl Ind* work 150, nos 983, 1031, 1090, 1126, 1139, 1305, 1399 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1st 4 fascs) UP Cl H BM
See 3641

Śāntideva, *Śikṣāsamuccaya*

3868 Çikshāsamuccaya, a compendium of Buddhistic teaching compiled by Çāntideva Edited by Cecil Bendall vi, xlvii, viii, 419 St -Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1897-1902. *Bibl Buddh* 1 Y (viii, 1-216) AOS C NYP UP (viii, 1-312) Cong (vi, xlvii, viii, 1-96, 313-419) Cl Ch H

3869 Zentralasiatische Sanskrittexte in Brāhmīschrift aus Idikutšahri, Chinesisch-Turkistān Von Dr H. Stonner II [Fragment from Śāntideva's Śikṣāsamuccaya] *SBA* 1904, pp 1310-3, 1 plate
. Reprint. 4 Cl

3870 Śikshā-samuccaya by Śāntideva translated . by Cecil Bendall . and W H D. Rouse . 328 London, John Murray, 1922 Indian Texts Series Y AOS JHU UP Cong. Cl H. BM

Śālistambasūtra

3871 Bouddhisme, études et matériaux Théorie des douze causes Par L de la Vallée Poussin . ix, 128 Gand, Librairie Scientifique E van Goethen, 1913 [Text in Roman characters of Sūtra and Tibetan translation, and of parallel texts] Université de Gand Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, 40

Samyuktāgama

3872 Bruchstucke des Sanskritkanons der Buddhisten aus Idykutšari, Chinesisch-Turkestān Von R. Pischel *SBA* 1904, 807-27, 3 plates [Fragments of Samyuktâgama in Roman characters]

3873. Le Samyuktâgama sanscrit et les feuillets Grunwandel Par Sylvain Lévi T'oung Pao, sér II, 5 (1904), 297-309 [Text Roman of Sanskrit, translation of Chinese translation]

3874. Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein Par Louis de la Vallée Poussin [Part 4] *JRAS* 1913, 569-80 [Large fragments of the Samyuktāgama Roman]

Samghakarman (=Kammavācā)

3875 Zur Geschichte und Geographie Ostturkestans Von Heinrich Luders *SBA* 1922, 243–61, 2 plates [Text Roman and translation of fragments of Samghakarmans]

Samghāṭasūtra

3876 Saka studies by Sten Konow vii, 198 Oslo, 1932 Oslo Etnografiske Museum, Bulletin 5 [Saka and Tibetan texts in Roman characters and translation]

Saddharmapundarīka

3877 Saddharmapundarīka Edited by Prof H Kern and Prof Bunyiu Nanjio xiii, 508 St -Pétersbourg, Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912 *Bibl Buddh* 10 Y AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

3877a Saddharmapundarīka-sūtram, romanized and revised text of the Bibl. Buddh publication by consulting a Skt MS and Tibetan and Chinese translations by Prof U Wogihara and C Tsuchida 2 parts, 286 (inc) Tōkyō, Seigo-kenkyūkai, 1934 Y

3878 Saddharmapundarika Faksimile eines Palmblatt-Manuscriptes mit englischen und japanischem Vorwort herausgegeben von C Ikeda MS form, 61 plates Tokyo, 1926 Cl

3879 Documents Sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein [Part 2] By L de la Vallée Poussin. *JRAS* 1911, 1063–79 [Miscellaneous fragments, including a long section of the Saddharmapundarīka Roman]

3880 Le lotus de la bonne loi Traduit du sanscrit par M E Burnouf . iv, 897 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1852 Y NYP Cong Cl H B

. Nouvelle édition avec une préface de Sylvain Lévi iv, iv, 897 Paris, Librairie Orientale et Américaine, 1925 Bibliothèque Orientale, 9 C NYP Cong

3881 Parabole de l'enfant égaré, formant le chapitre IV du Lotus de la Bonne Loi, publiée en sanscrit et en tibétain, lithographiée à la manière des livres du Tibet, et accompagnée d'une traduction française d'après la version tibétaine du Kanjour Par Ph Éd Foucaux 55, [100] Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1854 Y NYP Cong Cl

3882 The Saddharma-Pu*nd*arîka, or the lotus of the true law Translated by H Kern xlii, 450 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 21 Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

3883 The lotus of the wonderful law, or the lotus gospel, Saddharma Pundarīka Sūtra; Miao-fa Lien Hua Ching [Translated with adaptation and condensation from the Chinese version attributed to Kumārajīva] by W. E Soothill 275 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1930 Y NYP Cong M(G) H

3884 Saddharmapundarīka nella versione cinese [Translated by C Puini] *SIFI* 1 (1897), app 1–24, 2 (1898), 25–40; and parts in vols 7 and 8

3885 Avalokiteçvara Sutra, traduction italienne de la version chinoise avec introduction et notes par Carlo Puini Texte chinoise et transcription japonaise par François Turrettini xv, 12, 20 Genève, H Georg, 1873 [Extrait de l'Atsume Gusa, textes 6] Cl

3886 Kuan-ši-im Pusar Eine turkische Übersetzung des XXV Kapitels der chinesischen Ausgabe des Saddharmapundarīka Herausgegeben und ubersetzt von W Radloff viii, 119 St -Pétersbourg, Commissionnaires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1911 [Uigur characters] *Bibl. Buddh* 14 AOS C NYP UP Cl H

(Saddharma)laṅkāvatārasūtra

3887 Lankavatara-sutra edited by Sri Sarat Chandra Das and Satis Chandra Acharya Vidyabhusana 2 fascs, pp 144 (inc) Darjeeling, Government Press, 1900 Buddhist Text Society of India H

3888 The Lankāvatāra Sūtra Edited by Bunyiu Nanjio xvii, 376 Kyoto, Otani University Press, 1923. Bibliotheca Otaniensis, 1 Y Cl Ch M H BM

3889 The Lankavatara Sutra, a Mahayana text, translated by Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki xlix, 300 London, George Routledge and Sons Ltd, 1932 Y AOS NYP JHU Cong P Cl M H.

Saptajinastava See 3646

Samādhirājasūtra

3890 Samādhirāja-sūtram edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Harimohan Vidyābhūshan Fasc 1, 72 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1896 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, 4 H

Sarvajñamitra, *Sragdharāstotra*

C Jinaraksita

3891. Bauddhastotrasamgrahah, or a collection of Buddhist hymns Volume I Sragdharā-stotram, or a hymn to Tārā in Sragdharā metre by Bhiksu Sarvajña Mitra of Kāśmīra, with the Sanskrit commentary of Jina Raksita, together with two Tibetan versions Edited by MM Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana xxx, 273 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908 *Bibl Ind* work 166, no 1112 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Sādhanamālā

3892 Sādhanamālā Edited by Benoytosh Bhattacharyya 2 vols; xxiii, 1-342, clxxxiii, 343-634, 19 plates Baroda, Central Library, 1925; Oriental Institute, 1928 *GOS* 26, 41 Y (41) AOS C (26) NYP JHU UP Cong P Cl Ch M (41) H BM.

3893 The Sādhanamālā and its Tibetan version By Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya Indian Historical Quarterly, 2 (1926), 626-37 [Tibetan text in Roman characters of 1st sādhana]

Sukhāvatīvyūha

3894 On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan By F Max Muller *JRAS* N S. 12 (1880), 153-88 [Sanskrit text and translation]

3895 Texts sanscrits découverts au Japon Lecture faite devant la "Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland" par M F Max Muller traduit de l'anglais par M de Milloué Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 1-37 [Transl of preceding]

3896. Sukhâvatî-vyûha Edited by F Max Muller and Bunyiu Nanjio with two appendices 1 Text and translation of Sanghavarman's Chinese version of the poetical portions of the Sukhâvatî-vyûha 2 Sanskrit text of the smaller Sukhâvatî-vyûha xxiv, 100 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1883 Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol 1, part 2 Y C JHU Pea UP P Cl Ch H BM B

3897 Brief preparatory remarks to the translation of the Amitâbha Sûtra from Chinese By S Beal *JRAS* N S 2 (1866), 136-44 [Translation of

Kumārajīva's Chinese translation of the short version of the Sukhāvatī-vyūha]

3898 O-mi-to-king ou Soukhavati-vyouha-soutra d'après la version chinoise de Koumarajiva Traduit du chinois par MM Imaizoumi et Yamata Annales du Musée Guimet, 2 (1881), 39–44

3899 Buddhabhāsita-amitāyuh-sūtra (the smaller Sukhāvatī-vyūha) Translated from the Chinese version of Kumārajīva by Nishu Utsuki vii, 43 Kyoto, Educational Department of the West Hongwanji, 1924 [Also Chinese text] Cl H

3900 A second Chinese Buddhist text in Tibetan characters By F W Thomas and G L M Clauson *JRAS* 1927, 281–306 [Fragment of Kumārajīva's Chinese transl of shorter Sukhāvatīvyūha, written in Tibetan characters The Chinese text is published here, with a Roman transliteration of the Tibetan characters]

See 3639

Suttanipāta

3901 The Sutta Nipāta in a Sanskrit version from Eastern Turkestan By A F Rudolf Hoernle *JRAS* 1916, 709–32 [Roman]

Subhāṣitasamgraha

3902 Subhāsita-samgraha, an anthology of extracts from Buddhist works compiled by an unknown author, to illustrate the doctrines of scholastic and of mystic (tāntrik) Buddhism. Edited by Cecil Bendall Le Muséon, N S 4 (1903), 375–402, 5 (1904), 5–46 [Sanskrit with some Apabhramśa vss Roman, translation of vss]
Reprint 100 Louvain, J -B Istas, 1905 Cl

Sumāgadhāvadāna

3903 Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna Einleitung zu einer mit Professor Leumann vorbereiteten Ausgabe nebst Uebersetzung der chinesischen Bearbeitungen Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Tsuru-matsu Tokiwai 64 Darmstadt, G Otto's Hof-buchdruckerei, 1898 [Translations of Chinese versions in English] Y C JHU Cl Ch H

Suvarnaprabhāsasūtra

3904 Suvarna Prabhā edited by Rai Çarat Chandra Dās and Pandit Çarat Chandra Çāstrī Fasc 1, pp 76 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1898 Buddhist Texts of the Northern and Southern Schools, published by the Buddhist Text Society of India, unnumbered H

3905 The Suvarnaprabhāsa Sūtra Edited by Hokei Izumi The Eastern Buddhist, 5 (1929–31), 102–4 and text pp 1–16

3906 The Suvarnaprabhāsa Sūtra First prepared for publication by Bunyiu Nanjio and revised and edited by Hokei Idzumi xxviii, 222 Kyoto, Eastern Buddhist Society, 1931 Y Cl H

3907 Uigurica 2 Die Reste des buddhistischen "Goldglanz-Sūtra " Von F W K Muller 60 *ABA* 1908, Abh 2 [Text Roman, translation, parallel Chinese text]

3908 Suvarnaprabhāsa (сутра золотого блеска) Текстъ уйгурской редакціи. [Edited by W Radloff and S Malov 4 fascs , xv, 1–192; 193–384, 385–576, 577–723 St -Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1913, Pet-

rograd, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1914, 1915; Petrograd, Russian Academy of Sciences, 1917 Uigur characters] *Bibl Buddh* 17 AOS C (fasc 1) NYP (fasc 1) UP (fasc 1) Cong (-fasc 2) Cl (fascs 1, 2) H. (-fasc 1)

3909 Suvarnaprabhāsa (Das Goldglanz-Sūtra) aus dem Uigurischen ins Deutsche ubersetzt von Dr W Radloff I-III. ii, 256 (inc) Leningrad, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, 1930 *Bibl Buddh* 27 AOS C NYP (fasc 3) UP Cl H

Sūraṅgamasūtra. See 3638.

(Bṛhat)svayambhūpurāṇa

3910 The Vrhat Svayambhū Purānam, containing the traditions of the Svayambhū Kṣetra in Nepāl. Edited by MM Haraprasād Śāstrī 502, 38. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1900 *Bibl Ind* work 133, nos 837, 842, 846, 863, 880, 968 [completed; correct Sieg] AOS C NYP. JHU Pea Cong Cl Ch. H BM

3911 Svayambhūpurāṇa, dixième chapitre, par L de la Vallée Poussin 19 Gand, H Engelcke; Louvain, J -B Istas, 1893 Recueil de travaux publiés par la faculté de philosophie et lettres, Université de Gand, 9 [Text in Roman characters.]

Harsa Śīlāditya, *Aṣṭamahāśrīcaityastotra*

3912 Une poésie inconnue du roi Harṣa Çîlâditya Par Sylvain Lévi. Actes du dixième congrès international des orientalistes Genève, 1894. 2e partie, section I, 189-203 [Preserved in Chinese phonetic transcription Chinese text; phonetic transcription Roman, reconstructed Sanskrit in Roman characters]

Hastavāla (attr. to Āryadeva or to Diṅnāga)

3913 "The hand treatise," a work of Aryadeva. By F. W Thomas and H Ui *JRAS* 1918, 267-310 [Texts of two Chinese translations by Paramārtha and I-tsing, Tibetan translation by Śraddhākaravarman and Rin-cen-bzan-po, Sanskrit reconstruction and English translation]

JAIN

Prakrit Canon and Commentaries (Śvetāmbara)

For non-Jain Prakrit texts, see the Drama section in general, and 888, 1070, 1116–8, 1245, 1300–3, 1305, 1478–9, 2216–8, 2242–6, 3148–9, 3751–2

Collections

Āyāramgasutta

Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavanākappa* or *Kalpasūtra*

3914 *Gaina* Sûtras Translated by Hermann Jacobi. Part 1· The Âkârânga Sûtra, the Kalpa Sûtra liii, 320 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1884 *SBE* 22. Y C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch H BM B

Uttarajjhayanasutta

Sūyagadamgasutta

3915 *Gaina* Sûtras Translated by Hermann Jacobi Part 2. The Uttarâdhyayana Sûtra, the Sûtrakritânga Sûtra. xliv, 451 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1895 *SBE* 45 Y AOS C NYP. JHU Pea UP Cong P Cl Ch M H. BM B

3916 Worte Mahāvīras Kritische Übersetzungen aus dem Kanon der Jaina von Walther Schubring ix, 152 Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1926. [Sections especially from Āyāramgasutta and Sūyagadamgasutta] Quellen der Religionsgeschichte, Gruppe 7, No 14 Y. NYP Cl H

Single texts

Āyāramgasutta (*Ācārāṅgasūtra*)

3917 The Âyâraṃga Sutta of the Çvetâmbara Jains Edited by Hermann Jacobi Part I —Text xvi, 139 London, for the Pali Text Society by Oxford University Press, 1882 [Roman] *PTS* 3 Y C NYP JHU Pea Cong UP Cl Ch H BM B

3918 Ācārânga-sūtra, erster Śrutaskandha. Text [Roman], Analyse und Glossar von Walther Schubring ix, 109 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1910 *AKM* 12 4

See 3914, 3916

Sūyagadamgasutta (*Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra*) with Bhadrabāhu's *Niryukti*

3919 Sūyagadam critically edited with the text of Niryukti by Dr P L. Vaidya Part 1 (Text and Niryukti) 152 Poona, Motīlāla Lādhājī, 1928 *AMP* 5 Y

Skt C Śīlāṅka, *Sūtrakṛtāṅgaṭīkā*

Skt C Harsakula, *Dīpikā*

3919a śrīsūyagadāmga-sūtra . [with two commentaries and a Gujarati paraphrase by Sādhuratna Pāśavandra 28, 1020 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1880] Ch

See 3915, 3916

Samavāyamga (or °*yāmga*)

Skt C. Abhayadeva

3920 [Samavāyāmga with Abhayadeva's commentary and a Gujarati commentary MS form, ff 245 Benares, Jaina Prasāraka Press, 1880] *DSA* 4 Ch

Bhagavatī or *Viyāhapannatti* (*Vyākhyāprajñapti*)

3921 Über ein Fragment der Bhagavatī Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der heiligen Litteratur und Sprache der Jaina Von A Weber 2 parts *ABA* 1865, 367–444, 2 plates; 1866, 155–352 [Sections of text in Roman characters and translation; elaborate commentary and introduction]

See 3926

Nāyādhammakahāo (*Jñātādharmakathāh*)

Skt C Abhayadeva

3922 jñātādharmmakathāmgasūtra [with Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā and a Hindī gloss by Vijayasādhu MS form, pp 1531 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] *DSA* 6 Ch

3923 Specimen der Nâyâdhammakahâ Inaugural-Dissertation Konigliche Akademie zu Munster P Steinthal 84 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1881 [Roman text, extracts from the commentary] Cl Ch.

Uvāsagadasāo (*Upāsakadaśāh*)

Skt C. Abhayadeva

3924. upāsakadaśāsūtra [With Abhayadeva Sūri's ṭīkā Edited with a Hindī gloss by Vijaya Sādhu. MS form, pp 4, 233 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1876] *DSA* 7 Cl

3925 The Uvāsagadasāo the seventh Anga of the Jains, edited in the original Prākrit with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhayadeva [and English translation] by A F Rudolf Hoernle 2 vols , [text] xxiii, 251, 76, [translation] 171, 92 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1890, 1888 *Bibl Ind* work 105, nos 557, 578, 614, 644, 697, 752 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

3926 The Uvāsagadasāo, the seventh anga of the Jain canon Edited by P L. Vaidya xiii, 248 Poona, P L Vaidya, 1930 [In an appendix the 15th chapter of the Bhagavatī Viyāhapaññatti] Y NYP Cl H BM

Antagadadasāo (*Antakṛddaśāh*)

Anuttaraovavāiyadasāo (*Anuttaraupapātikadaśāh*)

3927 The Antagada-dasāo and Anuttarovavāiya-dasāo Edited by Dr P L Vaidya xiii, 160 Poona, 1932 Cl BM

3928 The Antagada-dasāo and Anuttarovavāiya-dasāo Translated from the Prakrit [with text in Roman characters of the latter] by L D Barnett xi, 158 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1907 Oriental Translation Fund, N S 17 C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM B

Vıvāgasuyam (*Vıpākaśrutam*)

3929 The Vıvāgasuya, the eleventh Anga of the Jaın canon, edited for the use of Unıversıty students, wıth ıntroductıon, glossary and notes by P L. Vaıdya xvı, 176 Poona, 1933 Y Cl.

Skt C Abhayadeva

3930 vıpākasūtra [Wıth Abhayadeva Sūrı's ṭīkā Edıted wıth a Hındī gloss by Vıjaya Sādhu MS form, pp 279 Calcutta, New Sanskrıt Press, 1876] *DSA* 11 Cl Ch

Uvavāıya (*Aupapātıka*)

3931 Das Aupapâtıka Sûtra, erstes Upânga der Jaına I Theıl, enthaltend Eınleıtung mıt Inhaltsangabe und vom Texte §§1–38 Der phılosophıschen Facultat der Unıversıtat Leıpzıg zur Erlangung der Doktorwurde vorgelegt von Ernst Leumann 50 Leıpzıg, G Kreysıng, 1882 [Roman characters] Cong Cl Ch

I Theıl. Eınleıtung, Text und Glossar Von Dr Ernst Leumann 166. Leıpzıg, F A Brockhaus, 1883 [Roman characters] *AKM* 8 2

3931a ovavāıyasuttam (aupapātıkasūtram) Crıtıcally edıted by N G Suru 99 Poona, Ārhatamataprabhākara Kāryālaya, 1931 *AMP* 7 Y

Sūra- (or *Sūrıya-*)*pannattı* (*Sūryaprajñaptı*)

Skt C. Malayagırı

3932 śrīmanmalayagıryācāryavıhıtavıvaranayutam śrīsūryaprajñaptyupāṅgam [MS form, ff 4, 297 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press for Āgamodaya Samıtı, 1919] Ch.

Jambuddīvapannattı (*Jambūdvīpaprajñaptı*)

Skt. C Śāntıcandra, *Jambūdvīpaprajñaptıvrttı* or *Ratnamañjūṣā*

3933 śrīmacchāntıcandravıhıtavrttıyutam śrīmajjambūdvīpaprajñaptıh [MS form 2 vols , ff 1–382, 383–546 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1920] *JPU* 52, 54 UP (52) Cl

Nırayāvalıyāo

3934 Nırayāvalıyāsuttam, een upāṅga der Jaına's Met ınleıdıng, aanteekenıngen en glossar van Dr S Warren 4, 31, 24 Verhandelıngen v k Ak v Wet te Amsterdam, 12 2 (1879)

Skt C Candrasūrı

3935 śrīcandrasūrıvıracıtavrttıyutam śrīnıryāvalıkāsūtram [Edıted by Dānavıjaya Ganı MS form, ff 42 Ahmedabad, Unıon Prıntıng Press for Āgamodaya Samıtı, 1922] Cl

Nırayāvalıyāo, *Kappāvadamsıāo* (*Kalpāvatamsıkāh*), *Pupphıāo* (*Puṣpıkāh*), *Pupphacūlıāo* (*Puṣpacūlıkāh*), *Vanhıdasāo* (*Vṛsnıdaśāh*)

Skt C. Candrasūrı

3936 [Nırayāvalıyāsūtra, ıncludıng upāṅgas 8–12 Wıth Candrasūrı's commentary and a Gujaratı commentary Edıted by Pandıta Vıśvanātha MS form, ff 86 Benares, Jaına Prasāraka Press, 1885] *DSA* 19–23 Ch

Painna (Prakīrna)

3937 daśapayannā mūla sūtra [MS form, ff 73 Benares, Jaina Prabhākara Press, 1886] Ch

Vīrabhadra, *Causarana (Catuhśarana)*; *Āurapaccakkhāna (Āturapratyākhyāna)*, *Bhattaparinnā (Bhaktaparijñā)*; *Samthāra (Samstāra)*

3938 śrī causarana, āurapaccakkhāna, bhaktaparinnā, saṁthāraga cāra payannāno samgraha [MS form, ff 23 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1908] C

Tamdulaveyāliya (Tandulavaicārika)

Skt C. Vijayavimala

Vīrabhadra, *Causarana (Catuhśarana)*

Skt C. anon.

3939 pratnapūrvadharanirmitaṁ śrītandulavaicārikaṁ śrīmadvijayavimalaganidṛbdhavṛttiyutam, sāvacūrikaṁ ca catuhśaranam. [MS form, ff 78 Bombay, Nirṇayasāgara Press, 1922] *JPU* 59 Cl

Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) and *Nisīha (Niśītha)*

3940 Vavahāra- und Nisīha-sutta Herausgegeben von Walther Schubring 72 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1918 [Roman.] *AKM* 15 1

Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśāh)

sect Bhadrabāhu, *Pajjosavanākappa (Paryuṣaṇākalpa)* or *Kalpasūtra*

3941. The Kalpasûtra of Bhadrabâhu Edited with an introduction, notes and glossary by Hermann Jacobi viii, 176 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1879 [Roman] *AKM* 7 1

3942 The Kalpa Sútra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy Translated from the Mágadhi by the Rev. J. Stevenson xxviii, 144 London, Oriental Translation Fund of Gt Brit and Ireland, 1848 Y C NYP. Pea UP P Cl H BM B

See 3914

Skt C. Vinayavijaya, *Subodhikā*

3943. upādhyāyaśrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitā kalpasūtravṛttih subodhikābhidhānā [MS form, ff 600 Sūryapura, Gopīpurā Jaina Printing Works, 1911.] *JPU* 7. H

3944 śrīmadvinayavijayaganiviracitayā subodhikābhidhayā vṛttyā samalaṅkṛtam śrīkalpasūtram [MS form, ff 6, 304 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915] *JAG* 31 C Ch

3945 śrutakevaliśrībhadrabāhupranītam śrīkalpasūtram śrīvinayavijayopādhyāyaviracitasubodhikākhyavṛttiyutam [MS form; folios 8, 186 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1923] *JPU* 61 UP Cl

Kappasutta (Kalpasūtra) or *Bṛhatkalpasūtra*

3946 Das Kalpa-sūtra, die alte Sammlung Jinistischer Monchsvorschriften, Einleitung, Text [Roman characters], Anmerkungen, Übersetzung, Glossar Inaugural-Dissertation Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universitat zu Strassburg Walther Schubring 71 Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1905 Y. JHU. Ch. H

Glossar von Walther Schubring 71 Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1905 Indica , 2 C NYP Cong P Cl Ch BM B

3947 The Kalpa-sutra by Dr Walther Schrubring (Translated from the German by May S Burgess) Indian Antiquary, 39 (1910), 257–67 [Translation of introduction and German translation]

Jinabhadra, *Jīyakappa* (*Jītakalpa*)

C Siddhasena, *Bṛhaccūrni*

3948 Jinabhadra's Jîtakalpa, mit Auszugen aus Siddhasena's Cûrni Von Ernst Leumann *SBA* 1892, 1195–1210 [Text Roman, partial translation]

Skt CC. Candrasūri

3949 śrījinabhadraganiksamāśramanaviracitam jītakalpasūtram (śrīcandrasūrisandṛbdhavisamapadavyākhyāvibhūsitaśrīsiddhasenaganikrtabṛhaccūrnisamanvitam) [Edited by Jinavijaya Muni 20, viii, 60 Ahmedabad, Jaina Sāhitya Samśodhaka Samiti, 1926] Jaina Sāhitya Samśodhaka Granthamālā, 7 Y H.

Nandisutta (*Nāndīsūtra*)

Skt C Malayagiri, *Nandyadhyayanaṭīkā*

3950 [Nandisutta with Malayagiri's commentary and a Hindī commentary. MS form, pp 520 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1880.] *DSA* 45. Ch.

Anuogadāra (*Anuyogadvāra*)

Skt. C Hemacandra Maladhārin

3951. [Anuyogadvāra with Hemacandra Maladhārin's Sanskrit commentary and a Gujarati commentary MS form, pp 660 Calcutta, New Sanskrit Press, 1879] *DSA* 44 Ch

Uttarajjhayana (*Uttarādhyayana*)

3952 uttarādhyayana sūtra [Edited by Hermann Jacobi Carried through the press by Jivraj Ghellabhai Doshi 2, 198 Ahmedabad, City Printing Press, 1911] H

3953 The Uttarādhyayanasūtra, being the first Mūlasūtra of the Śvetāmbara Jains Edited with an introduction, critical notes and a commentary by Jarl Charpentier 409 Uppsala, Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1922 Archives d'Etudes Orientales publiées par J -A Lundell, 18, 1 and 2

See 3915

Skt. C Kamalasaṁyama Upādhyāya, *Sarvārthasiddhi*

3954 uttarādhyayanasūtram, kharataragacchīyaśrīkamalasamyamopādhyāyaviracitasarvārthasiddhiṭīkayā samalaṅkṛtam [Edited by Muni Jayanta Vijaya MS form 4 vols ; ff 1–155, 156–300; 301–461; 462–599 Agra, Laksmīcandra Jaina Library, 1923, Vijaya Dharma Lakshmi Jnana Mandir, 1925, 1927, 1933] UP (vols 1, 2) Cl

Pkt C. Devendragaṇin, *Sukhabodhā*

3955 Ausgewahlte Erzahlungen in Mâhârâshtrî Zur Einfuhrung in das Studium des Prâkrit Grammatik, Text, Worterbuch Herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi lxxii, 160 Leipzig, S Hirzel, 1886 [Roman] Y C NYP JHU UP. Cong P Cl Ch H.

3956 Hindu Tales, an English translation of Jacobi's Ausgewahlte Erzahlungen in Māhārāshṭrī By John Jacob Meyer x, 305 London, Luzac and Co, 1909 Y NYP JHU UP Ch BM

3957 Eine jainistische Bearbeitung der Sagara-Sage Von Dr R Fick xxiii, 29 Kiel, C F Haeseler, 1889 [Text and translation] C JHU Cl Ch
Inaugural-Dissertation Christian-Alberts-Universitat zu Kiel Richard Fick 1888 AOS H
For other small sections of Devendragaṇin's comm, see Winternitz 2², 486, n 1 and 487, n. 1
See 4134

Skt C Bhāvavijaya

3958 Le commentaire de Bhāvavijaya sur le neuvième chapitre de l'Uttarādhyayanasūtra, par M Jarl Charpentier Journal Asiatique, 10e sér, 18 (1911), 201–55 [Text in Roman characters and analysis]
Reprint 59 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1911 Cl

Skt C Laksmīvallabha

3959 [Uttarādhyayanasūtra with Laksmīvallabha's Sanskrit commentary MS form, pp 1109 Calcutta, 1878] JHU

Āvassaya (*Āvaśyaka*) with Bhadrabāhu, *Nijjutti* (*Niryukti*)
Pkt C. Jinabhadra, *Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣya*
Skt C Hemacandra Maladhārin, *Viśeṣāvaśyakabṛhadvṛtti* or *Śiṣyahitā*

3960 śrījinabhadragaṇiksamāśramanapādaviracitam viśesāvaśyakabhāsyam maladhāriśrīhemacandrasūriviracitayā śisyahitānāmnyā bṛhadvṛttyā vibhūsitam [Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa MS form 8 fascs, pp 1360, 263 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911–n d] *YJG* 25, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39 UP
See 3971

Skt. C Malayagiri

3961 Śrî Âvaśyaka Sûtra with Niryukti (gloss) by Bhadrabâhusvâmin, along with the commentary by Śrî Malayagirisûri MS form 2 vols, 1–300, 301–449 Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Office, 1928, 1932 Śrî Âgamodaya Samiti Series, 56, 60 Y

Skt C Haribhadra, *Āvaśyakavṛtti*

3962 Die Āvaśyaka-Erzahlungen Herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann Erstes Heft 48 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1897 [Roman] *AKM* 10 2

Skt CC Hemacandra Maladhārin, *Ṭippana*

3963 śrīmanmaladhāragacchīyaśrīmaddhemacandrasūrisūtritam hāribhadrīyāvaśyakavṛttiṭippanakam [MS form, folios 118 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1920] *JPU* 53 UP Cl

3964 Ubersicht uber die Āvaśyaka-Literatur von Ernst Leumann Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Walther Schubring iv, 56 Hamburg, Friedrichsen, De Gruyter und Co, 1934 [Large sections of text and translation Roman] Alt- und Neu-indische Studien, herausgegeben von Seminar fur Kultur und Geschichte Indiens an der Hamburgischen Universitat, 4 AOS Cl

Dasaveyālıya (*Daśavaıkālıka*) with Bhadrabāhu, *Nıȷȷuttı* (*Niryuktı*)

3965 Daśavaıkālıka-sūtra und -nıryuktı nach dem Erzahlungsgehalt untersucht und herausgegeben von Ernst Leumann *ZDMG* 46 (1892), 581–663 [Text Roman]

3966 The Dasaveyālıya Sutta Edıted by Dı Ernst Leumann and translated by Dr Walther Schubrıng ıx, 130 Ahmedabad, Managers of Sheth Anandȷı Kalıanȷı, 1932 Y UP Cl

Pakkhı (*Pāksıkasūtra*)

Skt C Yaśodeva

3967 śrīyaśodevapranītavıvaranasametam śrīpāksıkasūtram [MS form, ff 5, 78 Bombay, Nırnayasāgaıa Press, 1911] *JPU* 4 H

Non-canonical Texts in Prakrit

See 885

Dharmaprabhasūrı, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

Bhāvadevasūrı, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*

3968 Zweı weıtere Kālaka-Legenden Von Ernst Leumann *ZDMG* 37 (1883), 493–520 [Texts ın Roman characters and translatıon]
See 4034

Sāmāyıkasutta

Navatattva

Śāntısūrı, *Jīvavıyāra* (*Jīvavıcāra*)

3969 [Sāmāyıkasūtra wıth Sanskrıt and Guȷaratı ınterpretatıons Guȷaratı hymns Jīvavıcāra and Navatattva wıth Guȷaratı ınterpretatıons 8, 168 Ahmedabad, Jaın Prıntıng Press, 1908] Cl

Paramānukhandaṣaṭtrınśıkā, Pudgalaṣaṭtrınśıkā, Nıgodaṣaṭtrınśıkā

Skt C Ratnasımha

3970 śrīmadratnasımhasūrıvıracıtavrttısahıtā paramānukhandasaṭtrınśıkā, pudgalasaṭtrınśıkā, nıgodasaṭtrınśıkā [MS form, ff 22 Bhavnagar, Śrī Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913] *JAG* 13 Cl

Jınabhadra, *Vıśesāvaśyakabhāsya*

Pradyumna Sūrı, *Vıcārasārаprakarana* wıth Mānıkyasāgara, Skt chāyā

3971 vıśesāvaśyakasatkāh pathyagāthāh, śrīpradyumnasūrıvıracıtam vicārasāraprakaranam ca mānıkyasāgaravıracıtacchāyāyuktam [8, 180 Ahmedabad, Unıted Prıntıng Press for Āgamodaya Samıtı, 1923.] Cl

3972 Prakrıta-suktaratnamala (collectıon of ancıent Prakrıt popular poems, wıth Sanskrıt equıvalents and Englısh translatıon) Compıled by Puran Chand Nahar 4, 2, 105, 7 Calcutta, 1919 [The sources of the vss are not ındıcated] *JVSS* 11 Ch

Āsada, *Vıvekamañȷarī*

Skt C Bālacandra

3973 śrībālacandrasūrıpranītavṛttısamupetā śrīāsadakavıvıracıtā vıvekamañȷarī.

[Edited by Pandit Hargovindadāsa Part 1 MS form, ff 1–146 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala Office, 1919] *JVSS* 9 UP.
kavisabhāśṛṅgāra-āsadakavinirmitā sarasvatīputraśrībālacandrasūrikṛtaṭīkāsahitā vivekamañjarī [Part 2 MS form, ff 2, 4, 149–217 1919] *JVSS* 14. Ch

Kālakācāryakathānaka

3974. Das Kâlakâcârya-Kathânakam. Von Hermann Jacobi. *ZDMG* 34 (1880), 247–318 [Text in Roman characters and translation]
See 4034.

Kundakunda

3975 śrīmatkundakundācāryaviracitah saṭprābhṛtādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 11, 442, 35 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920 Chappāhuda (Ṣaṭprābhṛta) with Śrutasāgara's Skt C ; Liṅgaprābhrta, Śīlaprābhrta, Rayanasāra (Ratnasāra), Bārasāṇuvekkhā (Dvādaśānupreksā), with Skt chāyās] *MDJG* 17 H

Kundakunda, *Niyamasāra*

3976 Niyamsara (the perfect law) by Shri Kunda Kunda Āchārya The original text with its Samskrit renderings, translation by Uggar Sain assisted by Jainadharmabhushan Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 9, 78 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1931. Sacred Books of the Jainas, 9 (Jagmandarlal Jaini Memorial Series, 5). Y. NYP. UP. Cong Cl H

Kundakunda, *Pañcatthiyasāra* (*Pañcāstikāyasāra*) or *Pavayaṇasāra* (*Pravacanasāra*)

3977 Il compendio dei cinque elementi (Pañcatthiyasaṃgahasuttaṃ) [Text in Roman characters by] P E. Pavolini *GSAI* 14 (1901), 1–40
3978. The building of the cosmos, or Pañchâstikâyasâra (the five cosmic constituents) by Svami Sri Kundakundacharya. Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Prof A Chakravartinayanar lxxxvi, 174 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1920 Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred Books of the Jainas, 3. Y NYP UP Cong. Cl H.

Skt C. Amṛtacandra, *Tattvadīpikā*

3979 śrīmatkundakundasvāmiviracitah pañcāstikāyasamayasārah pannālālabākalīvālakṛtahindībhāṣānuvādasahitah [With Amṛtacandra's Sanskrit ṭīkā 8, 123, 37. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 3 Ch

Skt C Amrtacandra, *Tattvadīpikā*
Skt C Jayasena, *Tātparyavṛtti*

3980 śrīmatkundakundācāryaviracitah pravacanasārah tattvadīpikātātparyavṛttibālabodhinībhāsetiṭīkātrayopetah [Edited with Hindī translation and commentary by Paṇḍita Manohara Lāla 2, 2, 4, 378 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913.] *RJS* 10 Ch

Kundakunda, *Samayasāra* or *Samayaprābhrta*

3981 Samayasara (the soul-essence) by Shri Kunda Kunda Acharya The original text with its Sanskrit renderings and a translation by Rai Bahadur J. L Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 8, 214 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1930

Sacıed Books of the Jaınas, 8 (Jagmandarlal Jaını Memorıal Serıes, 3) Y NYP UP Cong Cl M

Gajasāra Munı, *Dandakaprakarana*

Skt. C Rūpacandra Munı

3982 gajasāramunıpranītam dandakaprakaranam śrīmattapāgacchīyaśrīrūpacandramunıvıracitaṭīkayā sametam [MS form, ff 15 Ahmedabad, Satyavıjaya Press for Śrī Jaına Samskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1916] Cl

Gunacandra Ganın, *Mahāvīracarıtra*

3983 śrīgunacandraganıbhır vıhıtam śrīmahāvīracaııtram [MS form, ff. 10, 341 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1929.] *JPU* 75 Cl

Jınamānıkya, *Kummaputtacarıa* (*Kūrmaputracarıta*)

3984 Kumma Putta Charıa of Jınamanıkya Edıted wıth Sanskrıt equıvalents by Pandıt Hargovınd Das Sheth 35 Benares, 1919 *JVSS* 13 Ch

3985 sırıjiṇamānıkkavıraıam kummāputtacarıam Edıted by P L Vaıdya vı, 48 Poona, Shrı Ganesh Prıntıng Works, 1930 Y UP Cl H BM.

Jınaharsa Ganın, *Rayanaseharīkahā* (*Ratnaśekharanrpakathā*)

3986 śrīmajjınaharsaganıvıracıtā rayanaseharīkahā [Edıted by Caturavıjaya Munı MS form, ff 1, 31 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917.] *JAG* 63 Ch

3987 Rayana Sehar Nıva Kaha of Jınaharsha Ganı Edıted wıth Sanskrıt translatıon by Pandıt Hargovınd Das Sheth 94 Benares, Jaina Vıvidha Sahıtya Shastramala Office, 1918 *JVSS* 10 Ch

Tarañgalola, modernızing of Pādalıpta's *Tarañgavatī*

3988 Dıe Nonne ubersetzt von Ernst Leumann Zeıtschrıft fur Buddhismus, 3 (1921), 193–234, 272–333

Reprınt 107 Munchen-Neubıberg, Oskar Schloss Verlag, 1921 H

Devagupta, *Navapaya* (*Navapadaprakarana*) wıth Skt C

3989. śrīmaddevaguptasūrıpranītaṁ svopajñavṛttiyutam śrīnavapadaprakaranam (svopajñā laghuvṛttıh) [MS form, ff 6, 62 Ahmedabad, Vīraśāsana Press, 1926] *JPU* 68 Cl

Skt. C Yaśodeva, *Bṛhadvṛttı*

3990 śrīmaddevaguptasūrīśvarapranītam śrīyaśodevopādhyāyaracıtabṛhadvṛttisametam śrīnavapadaprakaranam [MS form, ff 11, 339 Bombay, Bombay Vaıbhava Press, 1927] *JPU* 73 Cl

Devasena, *Ārādhanāsāra*

Skt C Ratnakīrtı

3991 śrīmaddevasenācāryavıracıtah ārādhanāsārah śrīratnakīrtıdevavıracıtaṭīkāsametah [Edıted by Pandıt Manoharalāla Śāstrın 127 Bombay, Mānıkacandra Dıgambara Jaına Granthamālā Samıtı, 1916] *MDJG* 6 H.

Devasena, *Darśanasāra*

3992 śrīdevasenācāryavıracita darśanasāra, mūla samskrtacchāyā, hındī artha [63 Bombay, Nāthūrām Premī, Jaınagrantha Ratnākara Kāryālaya, 1917] Cl

Devasena, *Nayacakra*. See 4035.

Devendra Sūri, *Karmagrantha* with Skt. C.

3993. śrīdevendrasūriviracitasvopajñaṭīkāyuktakarmagranthah [MS form; part 1, ff 176 Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1910] C.

Dhanapāla, *Ṛṣabhapañcāśikā*

3994 Dhanapâla's Ṛishabhapañcâçikâ Von Joh Klatt *ZDMG* 33 (1879), 445–77. [Text and translation.]

Dhaneśvara, *Surasundaricariya*

3995 Surasundaree-chariam of Shree Dhaneshvara Muneeshvara Edited with notes by Muniraj Shree Raja Vijayjee. 42, 8, 286, 2 Benares, Chandraprabha Press, 1916 *JVSS* 1. Ch.

Dharmaghosa Sūri, *Samavasaranastava*

3996 śrīdharmaghosasūripādaih pranītah śrīsamavasaranastavah [With an avacūri MS form, pp 2, 12 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1911] *JAG* 1 Cl

Dharmadāsa, *Uvaesamālā*

3997 L'"Uvaesamālā" di Dharmadāsa [Text in Roman characters by] L. P. Tessitori *GSAI* 25 (1912), 167–297

Reprint 137 Firenze, Tipografia Galileiana, 1913 Cl.

Dharmaprabhasūri, *Kālakācāryakathānaka*. See 3968, 4034.

Navatattva. See 3942, 3969.

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Gommaṭasāra*

3998 Gommatasara Jiva-Kanda (the soul) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J L. Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji v, 57, 347, 14 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 5 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

3999. śrīmannemicandrācāryasiddhāntacakravartīviracita gommatasāra (karmakānda) [Edited with a Sanskrit chāyā and a Hindī commentary by Pandita Manohara Lāla 2, 11, 17, 288 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] *RJS* 9 Ch

4000 Gommatasara Karma-Kanda (part 1) by Shri Nemichandra Siddhanta Chakravarti Edited with translation [and Sanskrit chāyā] by Rai Bahadur J L Jaini assisted by Jaindharmabhushana Brahmachari Sital Prasada Ji 56, 255, 4 Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1927 Sacred Books of the Jainas, 6 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H

Nemicandra Siddhāntacakravartin, *Trilokasāra*

4001 śrīmannemicandra-siddhāntacakravarti-viracita trilokasāra [With a Hindī commentary by Todara Mallajī Edited by Manohara Lālajī Śāstrī 4, 4, 22, 395 Bombay, Hindī Jaina Sāhitya Prasāraka Kāryālaya, 1918] Cl

Skt C. Mādhavacandra

4002 śrīmannemicandrasiddhāntacakravartiviracitah trilokasārah śrīmanmādhavacandratraividyadevakṛtavyākhyāsahitah [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 10, 405, 20 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1917] *MDJG* 12 H

Nemıcandra Siddhāntacakravartın, *Pravacanasāı oddhāı a*
Skt C. Sıddhasena Sūri, *Tattvajñānavıkāśını*
4003 [Nemıcandra's Pravacanasāroddhāra wıth Sıddhasenasūri's commentary. MS form 2 vols , ff 2, 1–224; 6, 225–519 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923] *JPU* 58, 64 Cl

Nemıcandra Sıddhāntacakravartın, *Davvasamgaha* (*Dı avyasamgraha*)
Skt C Brahmadeva
4004 dıgambarajaınācāryaśrīnemıcandrasıddhāntıdevavıracıtah śrīmadbrahmadevavınirmıtavṛttısahıtaś ca brhaddravyasaṅgrahah [Edıted wıth a Hındī translatıon by Javāhara Lāla Śāstrī 14, 4, 6, 212 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1907] *RJS* 10 Ch
4005 Davva-samgaha (Dravya-samgraha) by Nemıchandra Sıddhântachakravartî wıth a commentary by Brahma-deva Edıted wıth ıntroductıon, translatıon, notes and an orıgınal commentary ın Englısh by Sarat Chandra Ghoshal ı–l, 123, 103, lıı–lxxxıı. Arrah, Central Jaına Publıshıng House, [1917] [Text, translıteratıon, translatıon of Davvasamgaha, text of Vrttı] Sacred Books of the Jaınas, 1 Y NYP UP. Cong Cl Ch H BM

Pradyumna Sūrı, *Vıcāı asāraprakaraṇa* wıth Mānıkyasāgara, Skt. chāyā. See 3971

Bhadrabāhu Svāmın, *Upasargaharastotra.* See 4036.

Bhadreśvara, *Kathāvalī* See 4034

Bhavavaırāgyaśataka
4006 Bhavavaırâgyaçatakam [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon by] L P Tessıtorı *GSAI* 22 (1909), 179–211

Bhāvadevasūri, *Kālakācāı yakathānaka* See 3968, 4034.

Munısundara Sūrı, *Upadeśaı atnākara* wıth Skt. C
4007. śrīmanmunısundarasūrıvıracıtah svopajñaṭīkāsahıtah śrīupadeśaratnākarah [Edıted by Pandıt Amrtalāla Amaracandra MS form, ff 10, 231. Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1914] *JPU* 21 Cl

Yaśovıjaya, *Adhyātma(mata)parīkṣā* wıth Skt C
4008 śrīyaśovıjayagrathıtā śrīadhyātmamataparīksā svopajñavrttyupetā. [MS form, ff 4, 114 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1911] *JPU* 5 H.

Ratnaśekhara, *Śı āddhavıdhı* wıth Skt C *Śı āddhavıdhıkaumudī*
4009 [Śrāddhavıdhı by Ratnaśekharasūrı MS form, ff 3, pp 11, ff 184 Bhāvnagar, Śrījaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] *JAG* 48 Cl

Ratnaśekhara, *Sıı ıvālakahā* (*Śı īpālakathā* or °*carıtra*)
4010 śrīratnaśekharasūrıvaryavıhıtam śrīśrīpālacarıtram sāvacūrnıkam [MS foım, pp 4, ff 151 Bhavnagar, Ānanda Press, 1923] *JPU* 63 UP Cl

Laksamana Ganı, *Supāsanāhacaı ıa* (*Supāı śvanāthacarıta*)
4011. Supāsanāha Charıa by Lakshmana Ganı Edıted wıth Sanskrıt translatıon

by Hargovind Das T Sheth 3 vols , 1-274; 275-484; 22, 3, 485-659, 7 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala Office, 1918, 1918, 1919 *JVSS* 4, 6, 12 Ch

Lāvanyavijaya, *Dravyasaptatikā*

4012. muni śrī lāvanyavijayajī viracita śrī dravyasaptatikā gramtha [Edited with Sanskrit ṭīkā and Gujarati ṭīkā and translation MS form, ff 4, 72 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1901] Ch

Vaṭṭakerācārya, *Mūlācāra* or *Ācārasūtra*

Skt C Vasunandin, *Ācāravrtti*

4013. śrīmadvaṭṭakerācāiyavıracito mūlācārah (śrīvasunandiśiamanaviracitayā ṭīkayā samkalitah) [Edited by Pandit Gajādharalāla and Pandit Śrīlāla. Part 1 516 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920] *MDJG* 19 H

[No editor named Part 2 331 1923] *MDJG* 23 H

Vimalasūri or Vimalācārya, *Paumacariya* (*Padmacarita*)

4014 śrīrāhusūripraśisyaśrīvimalasūriviracitam paumacariyam [Edited by Hermann Jacobi MS form, folios 336 Bhavnagar, Jainadharmaprasārakasabhā; Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1914] UP

Vimalusūri, *Praśnottararatnamālā*. See 2430

Śāntisūri, *Jīvaviyāra* (*Jīvavicāra*)

4015 Le Jīvaviyāra de Śāntisūri Un traité jaina sur les êtres vivants Texte prâcrit, traduction française, notes et glossaire par A Guérinot Journal Asiatique, 9e sér , 19 (1902), 231-88 [Roman characters.]

Reprint 58 Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1902 Cl

C. Ratnākara

4016 śrīśāntisūripranītam jīvavicāraprakaranam, pāṭhakaratnākararacitaṭīkayā sametam [MS form, ff 31 Ahmadabad, Satyavijaya Press for Śrī Jaina Samskṛta Pāṭhaśālā, 1915] Cl

See 3969

Śivaśarma Sūri, *Kammapayadī* (*Karmaprakṛtī*)

Skt C Malayagiri

4017 ācāryaśrīmalayagiriviracitaṭīkāsamyuktā śrīkarmaprakṛtih śrīmacchivaśarmācāryapādapranītā. [MS form, ff 6, 4, 220 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1913] *JPU* 17 H

Śramanapratikramanasūtra with Skt. C.

4018. śrīpūrvācāryapranītā śrīśramanapratikramanasūtravṛttih [MS form, ff. 3, 15. Bombay, Gujarati Press, 1911] *JPU* 2 H.

Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra

Skt C Devendra Sūri, *Vandāruvṛtti*

4019 śrīmaddevendrasūrivinirmitā vandāruvrttyaparanāmnī śrāddhapratikramanasūtravṛttih [MS form, ff 1, 2, 2, 96 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1912] *JPU* 8 H.

Skt C. Ratnaśekhara

4020 śrīmadratnaśekharasūrisandṛbdhavivaranayutam, śrīśrāddhapratikra-

manasūtram (aparanāma arthadīpikā) [MS foım, ff 31, 204. Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1919] *JPU* 48 Cl

Śrīcandra Sūrı, *Subodhāsāmācārī*

4021 śrīmacchrīcandrācāryasamkalıtā śrīsubodhāsāmācārī [MS form, ff. 50 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1924] *JPU* 62 Cl

Sāmāyıkasutta. See 3969

Sıddhasena Dıvākara, *Sammatıtarkasūtra*

Skt C Abhayadeva, *Tattv(ārth)abodhavıdhāyınī*

4022 śrīsıddhasenadıvākaravıracıtam sammatyākhyaprakaranam śrīmadabhayadevasūrıvıracıtayā tattvabodhavıdhāyınyākhyayā vyākhyayā vıbhūsıtam [200 (ınc) Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] *YJG* 13 UP Cl

Somaprabha, *Kumārapālapratıbodha*

4023 Kumârapâla-pratıbodha of Somaprabhâchârya. Edıted wıth Englısh ıntroductıon, Sanskrıt prastâvanâ and parıśısta by Munırâja Jınavıjaya xv, 16, 478, 7 Baroda, Central Lıbrary, 1920 *GOS* 14 AOS. C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H

4024 Der Kumārapālapratıbodha Eın Beıtrag zur Kenntnıs des Apabhramśa und der Erzahlungs-Lıteratur der Jaınas Von Ludwıg Alsdorf xıı, 227 Hamburg, Frıederıchsen, De Gruyter u Co , 1928 [Apabhramśa sectıons ın Roman character and translatıon] Alt- und Neu-Indısche Studıen, herausgegeben vom Semınar fur Kultur und Geschıchte Indıens an der Hamburgıschen Unıversıtat, 2 Y NYP UP Cl Ch H

Harıbhadra, *Upadeśapada*

4025 upadeśapada śrīharıbhadrasūrıvıracıta [With Hındı translation Part 1. MS form; pp 20, 416 Bhāvnagar, Ānanda Prıntıng Press, 1909] Rā Sā Śev Vasanjī Trīkamjī Je Pī Granthamālā, 10 Cl

Harıbhadra, *Dharmasamgrahanı*

Skt C Malayagırı

4026 śrīmad-harıbhadrasūrıvıracıtā ācāryaśrīmanmalayagırıpranītayā ṭīkayā samalaṅkrtā dharmasaṅgrahanıh (dvıtīyo vıbhāgah) [Edıted by Kalyāṇa Vıjaya Munı MS form, ff 49, 211–451 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1918] *JPU* 42 Cl

Harıbhadra, *Pañcavastuprakaraṇa* wıth Skt C *Śısyahıtā*

4027 [Harıbhadra's Pañcavastuprakarana wıth hıs commentary Śısyahıtā MS form, ff 8, 306 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1927] *JPU* 69 Cl

Harıbhadra, *Samarāıccakahā*

4028 Samarāıcca Kahā Edıted by Dr Hermann Jacobı Vol 1 Text and ıntroductıon cxxvıı, 805 Calcutta, Asıatic Socıety of Bengal, 1908–26 *Bıbl Ind* work 169, nos 1143, 1210, 1243, 1279, 1332, 1359, 1387, 1451, 1485 Y AOS (-1451, 1485) C NYP JHU Pea (first 4 fascs) UP Cl H (-1451, 1485)

Collections of Prakrit and Sanskrit Texts

4029 tattvānuśāsanādısamgrahah [Edıted by Pandıt Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 176 Bombay, Mānıkacandra Dıgambara Jaına Granthamālā Samıtı, 1918

Sanskrit texts: Nāgasena, *Tattvānuśāsana*, Pūjyapādasvāmin, *Iṣṭopadeśa* with C. Āśādhara; Indranandin, *Nītisāra* and *Śrutāvatāra*; *Mokṣapañcāśikā*; Somadeva, *Adhyātmataramgiṇī*; Vidyānandin, *Pātrakeśaristotra*, Vādirāja, *Adhyātmāṣṭaka*; Amitagati, *Dvātrinśatikā*, Candra, *Vairāgyamaṇimālā* Prakrit texts Devasena, *Tattvasāra*, Brahmahemacandra, *Śrutaskandha*; Padmasiṁha, *Jñānasāra*, *Dhādhasīgāthā*] *MDJG* 13 H

4030 prāyaścittasamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 16, 172, 12 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1921 Prakrit texts Indranandin, *Chedapinda*; *Chedaśāstra* or *Chedanavati* Sanskrit texts Gurudāsa, *Prāyaścittacūlikā* with Skt C Nandiguru; Akalañka, *Prāyaścittagrantha*] *MDJG* 18 H

4031 bhāvasamgrahādih [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 7, 2, 283, 28, 3 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1921 Prakrit texts Devasena, *Bhāvasamgraha*, Śrutamuni, *Bhāvatribhañgī* and *Āsravatribhañgī* Sanskrit text. Vāmadeva, *Bhāvasamgraha*] *MDJG* 20 H

4032 siddhāntasārādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Sonī 31, 324 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1922 Prakrit texts. Jinacandra, *Siddhāntasāra* with Skt C Jñānabhūsana, Yogīndradeva, *Yogasāra* and *Jināṭmāṣṭaka*, Ajitabrahma, *Kallānāloanā*, Padmanandin, *Dhammarasāyana*, Śubhacandra, *Añgapannatti* Sanskrit texts Yogīndradeva, *Amrtāśīti*, Śivakoṭi, *Ratnamālā*; Māghanandin, *Śāstrasārasamuccaya*, Prabhācandra, *Arhatpravacana*, Vādirāja, *Jñānalocanastotra*, Visnusena, *Samavaśaraṇastotra*; Jayānanda, *Sarvajñastavana*, Gunabhadra, *Citrabandhastotra*; Padmaprabhadeva, *Pārśvanāthastotra* or *Lakṣmīstotra*; Bhānukīrti, *Śañkhadevāṣṭaka*, Amitagati, *Sāmāyikapāṭha*, Kulabhadra, *Sārasamuccaya*, Vibudhaśrīdhara, *Śrutāvatāra*, Āśādhara, *Kalyānamālā*, *Āptasvarūpa*, *Pārśvanāthasamasyāstotra*, *Maharṣistotra*; *Nemināthastotra*, *Śalākānikṣepananiṣkāśanavivarana*] *MDJG* 21 H

4033 No entry

4034 The story of Kālaka Texts of the Śvetāmbara Jain hagiographical work, the Kālakācāryakathā By W Norman Brown viii, 149, 15 plates Washington, 1933 [Roman Prakrit text formerly edited in 3974, with translation, anon Prakrit text with translation, Dharmaprabha's and Bhāvadeva's texts formerly edited in 3968, anon Sanskrit text; Prakrit text from Bhadreśvara's Kathāvalī] Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art, Oriental Studies, 1 Y JHU UP Cong Cl M BM

Devasena, *Nayacakra* (Pkt) and *Ālāpapaddhati* (Skt)

4035. śrīmaddevasenādyācāryaviracitah nayacakrādisamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara 41 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920 Sanskrit chāyā for Nayacakra] *MDJG* 16 H

Jinasūra Muni, *Priyamkaranṛpakathā* (Skt)
Bhadrabāhu Svāmin, *Upasargaharastotra* (Pkt)
Skt C. Pārśvadeva Ganin, *Laghuvrtti*

4036 Priyankara-nrpa-kathā by Munirāja Śrī Jinasūra, and Upasargahara-stotra by Śruta-kevalin Śrī Bhadrabāhu Svāmin along with the commentary of Dvija Śrī Pārśvadeva Gani Edited by Prof Hīrālāl Rasikdās Kāpadīā 24, 112, 51 Bombay, Karnāṭak Press, 1932 *JPU* 80 Y Cl

4037 jaınaśılālekhasamgrahah (prathamo bhāgah) [Edıted by Hīralāla Jaina. 16, 162, 427, 40, 4 Bombay, Mānıkacandra Dıgambara Jaına Granthamālā Samıtı, 1928 Jaın ınscrıptıons] *MDJG* 28 H.

SANSKRIT TEXTS

Mānatunga, *Bhaktāmarastotra*

Sıddhasena Dıvākara, *Kalyānamandırastotra*

4038. Zweı Jaına-Stotra Von Hermann Jacobı Indısche Studıen 14 (1876), 359–91 [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon]

4039 jaınastotrasamgrahasya prathamo bhāgah [118 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906.] *YJG* 7 Cl

[2nd ed 71 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] UP

dvıtīyo bhāgah [2nd ed 4, 2, 136 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] *YJG* 9 UP Cl

Kanakakuśala Gaṇi, *Jñānapañcamīmāhātamya*

Ravısāgara, *Maunaıkādaśīmāhātmya*

Jınendrasāgara, *Pauṣadaśamīkathā*

Jınasundara Sūrı, *Holīrajahparvaprabandha*

Punyarāja Ganı, *Holīprabandha*

4040 parvakathāsamgrahasya prathamo vıbhāgah [MS form, 16, 21, 8, 6, 8 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] *YJG* 16 UP Cl

Kathākośa

Jınakīrtı, *Campakaśreṣṭhıkathānaka*

4041 Corpus Hamletıcum, Hamlet ın Sage und Dıchtumg, Kunst und Musık, herausgegeben von J Schıck 1 1 Das Gluckskınd mit dem Todesbrıef, orıentalısche Fassungen von J Schıck xv, 418 Berlın, Emıl Felber, 1912 [Text and translatıon of Dāmannakakathānaka from Kathākośa and of Campakaśreṣṭhıkathānaka] Y C Cl Ch H.

Akalañka, *Svarūpasambodhana*

Akalañka, *Laghīyastraya*

C Abhayacandra, *Laghīyastrayatātparyavṛttı* or *Syādvādabhūṣana*

Anantakīrtı, *Sarvajñasıddhı* (*Laghu* and *Bṛhat*)

4042 laghīyastrayādısamgrahah, arthāt bhattākalañkadevakrtam laghīyastrayam bhaṭṭākalañkadevakrtam svarūpasambodhanam, anantakīrtıkrtalaghubrhatsarvajñasıddhī ca [Edıted by Pandıt Kallāpā Bharamāppā Nıṭave 6, 4, 7, 204 Bombay, Mānıkacandra Dıgambara Jaına Granthamālā Samıtı, 1915] *MDJG* 1 H

Aghaṭakumārakathā

Amarasūrı, *Ambadacarıtra*

4043 Prınz Aghata Dıe Abenteuer Ambadas. Vollstandıg verdeutscht von Charlotte Krause 205 Leıpzıg, H Haessel-Verlag, 1922 [The second text has Prakrıt and Old Gujaratı vss] Indısche Erzahler, 4 (Indısche Novellen, 1) Y C UP Cong Cl H BM

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśreṣṭhikathānaka* and *Pālagopālakathānaka*
Jñānasāgara, *Ratnacūdakathā*

4044 Kaufmann Tschampaka von Dschinakîrti, Pâla und Gopâla von Dschinakîrti, Ratnatschûda von Dschnânasâgara Vollstandig verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 191 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1922 Indische Erzahler, 7 (Indische Marchenromane, 1) Y C UP. Cong Cl H BM

Akalañka, *Tattvārtha(rāja)vārttika*

4045. ācāryavaiyaśrīmadbhaṭṭākalamkadevaviracitam tattvārtharājavārttikam [Edited by Pandit Gajādhara Lāla Jaina 4, 7, 7, 24, 368, 11, 9 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1915] *SJG* 4 Ch

Ajitaprabha, *Śāntināthacaritra*

4046 Çrī Çāntinātha Caritra by Çrī Ajita Prabhācārya Edited by Muni Indravijaya 4 fascs (inc); 384 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909–14 *Bibl Ind* work 178, nos 1200, 1227, 1236, 1393 AOS C NYP JHU Pea (1227, 1236) Cl H BM

Abhayadeva, *Jayantavijaya*

4047. The Jayantavijaya of Abhayadeva Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śastrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 7, 139 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1902 *KM* 75 Y C Cl H

Amaracandra, *Padmānanda*

4048 Padmānanda Mahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri Critically edited by H R Kāpadīā 99, 667. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1932 [Also Caturvinśatijinendrasamksiptacaritāni by the same author] *GOS* 58 Y AOS C NYP UP. Cong P Cl Ch M H

Amarasūri, *Ambadacaritra*

4049 [Amarasūri's Ambadacaritra MS form, pp 83 Jāmnagar, Hīralāla Hansarāja, Jaina Bhāskarodaya Printing Press, 1919] Ch
See 4043

Amitagati, *Pañcasamgraha*

4050 śrīmadamitagatyācāryapranītah pamcasamgrahah [Edited by Pandit Darabārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha 8, 239 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1927] *MDJG* 25 H

Amitagati, *Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha*

4051 The Subhâshita-ratna-sandoha of Amitagati Edited by Pandit Bhavadatta Śâstrî and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 17, 104 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1903 *KM* 82 Y C H

4052 Amitagati's Subhāsitasamdoha. Sanskrit und Deutsch herausgegeben von Richard Schmidt und Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 59 (1905), 265–340; 523–77; 61 (1907), 88–137; 298–341; 542–82; 875–908

Amṛtacandra, *Puruṣārthasiddhyupāya* or *Jainapravacanarahasyakośa*

4053 śrīmadamrtacandrācāryaviracita purusārthasiddhyupāya sarala hindībhāsāṭīkāsahita [8, 115 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1905] *RJS* 1 Ch

4054 Purushartha-siddhyupaya (Jaina-pravachana-rahasya-kosha) by Shrimat Amrita Chandra Suri. Edited with an introduction, translation and origi-

nal commentaries in English by Ajit Prasada 49, 85, 4, iv Lucknow, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1933 Sacred Books of the Jainas 4 (J. L Jaini Memorial Series, 6) Cl H

Arisimha, *Sukrtasamkīrtana*

4055 pandita-arisimha-viracitam sukrtasamkīrttanam [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni 16, 4, 100 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] *JAG* 51 Ch

4056 Das Sukrtasamkîrtana des Arisimha Von G Buhler 58 *SWA* Bd 109 (1889), Abh 7 [Large parts of text]

Arhaddāsa, *Kāvyaratna* or *Munisuvratakāvya*

4057 The Kâvyaratna of Arhaddâsa Edited by K Sāmbaśiva Śāstri 2, 2, 76 Trivandrum, Government Press, 1931 *TSS* 107 (= Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 19) Y JHU Cl

Arhaddāsa, *Purudevacampū*

4058. śrīmadarhaddāsamahākavivіracitā purudevacampūh [Edited with notes by Jinadāsa Śāstrin 4, 206 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928] *MDJG* 27 H

Āśādhara, *Dharmāmṛta* (sect *Anagāra*) and C.

4059 pamditapravara-āśādharaviracitam anagāradharmāmṛtam svopajñabhavyakumudacamdrikāṭīkāsahitam [Edited by Pandit Vanśīdhara Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 692, 35 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamāla Samiti, 1919] *MDJG* 14 H

Uttama(kumāra)caritrakathānaka

4060 Über das Uttamacaritrakathânakam, die Geschichte vom Prinzen Trefflichst Von Albr Weber *SBA* 1884, 269–310 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

Udayadharma, *Dharmakalpadruma* See 4084

Umāsvāti, *Tattvārthādhigamasūtra* and *bhāṣya*

4061 Tattvârthâdhigama by Umâsvâti with the Bhâshya by the author himself. Edited by Mody Keshavlal Premchand 3, 233, 79 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1903–5 *Bibl Ind* work 159, nos 1044, 1079, 1118 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea Cl H

4062 śrīmadumāsvātiviracitam sabhāsyatattvārthādhigamasūtram [Edited with a Hindī translation by Pandita Ṭhākura Prasāda Śarman 22, 249 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 2 Ch

4062a śrīmadumāsvātivācakavaryapranītāni sabhāsyatattvārthādhigamasūtrāni [Edited by Motīlāla Lādhājī 38, 203, 2 Poona, Hanuman Printing Press, 1926] *AMP* 2 Y

4063 Eine Jaina-Dogmatik Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigama Sūtra ubersetzt und erlautert von Hermann Jacobi *ZDMG* 60 (1906), 287–325; 512–51 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

4064 Tattvarthadhigama Sutra (a treatise on the essential principles of Jainism) by Sri Umasvami Acharya Edited with introduction, translation in English by J L Jaini assisted by Jainadharmabhushana Brahmchari Sri Sital Prasad Ji xix, 210, xxi–xxviii Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1920 Bibliotheca Jainica, Sacred Books of the Jainas, 2 Y NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

C Sıddhasena Ganın

4065 Tattvārthādhıgamasūtra By Śrī Umāsvātı Vāchaka together with hıs own gloss elucıdated by Śrī Sıddhasenaganı Edıted by Hıralal Rasıkdas Kapadıa 2 vols , 31, 10, 486, 11, 31, 65, 369 Bombay, Karnatak Pııntıng Press, 1926, 1930 *JPU* 67, 76 Y (67) Cl

Umāsvātı, *Praśamaratıprakarana* wıth C.

4066 śrīumāsvātıvācakavıracitam, praśamaratıpıakaranam, saṭīkam avacūrısahıtam [MS form, folıos 96 Bombay, Nırnayasāgaıa Press, for Jaınadharma-pıasāraka Sabhā, 1910] C

4067 Pıaçamaratıprakaranam saṭīkam [Text in Roman characters and tıanslation by] A Ballinı *GSAI* 25 (1912), 117–136

Kathākośa

4068 The Kathâkoça, or, tıeasury of storıes Translated by C H Tawney With appendıx, contaınıng notes, by Ernst Leumann xxııı, 260 London, Royal Asıatıc Socıety, 1895 Orıental Translatıon Fund, N S 6 Y C NYP JHU UP P. Cl Ch H BM B.
See 4041

Kanakakuśala, *Rohınyaśokacandrakathā*

4069 śrīkanakakuśalasaṁkalıtā śrīrohınī-aśokacamdrakathā. [MS form, ff 6 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914.] *JAG* 36 Ch

Kīrtırāja Upādhyāya, *Nemınāthamahākāvya*

4070 The Nemınatha Mahakavya of Shrı Kırtııaja Upadhyaya Edıted by Pandıt Hargovınddas and Pandıt Bechardas 2, 108. Bhavnagar, Vıdya Vıjaya Press, 1914 *YJG* 38 UP Cl Ch

Kīrtıvijaya, *Vıcāraratnākara*

4071. śrīkīrttıvıjayaviracıto vıcāıaıatnākarah [Edıted by Vıjayadāna Sūrı MS form, ff. 3, 201 Bombay, Manorañjana Press, Bhāvnagar, Ānanda Press, 1927] *JPU* 72 Cl

Gunabhadra, *Ātmānuśāsana*

4072 Atmanushasana (dıscourse to the soul) by Shrı Gunabhadra Acharya Edıted wıth translatıon by Raı Bahadur J L Jaını assısted by Jaındharmabhushana Brahmacharı Sıtal Prasada Jı 75 Lucknow, Central Jaına Publıshıng House, 1928 Sacıed Books of the Jaınas, 7 Y NYP UP Cong Cl H.

Gunabhadra, *Jınadattacarıtra*

4073 śrīmadgunabhadrācāryavıracıtam jınadattacarıtram kāvyam [Edıted by Pandıt Manoharalāla Śāstrın 96 Bombay, Mānıkacandra Dıgambara Jaına Granthamālā Samıtı, 1916] *MDJG* 7 H

Gunabhadra, *(Trisastılaksana)mahāpurāna(samgıaha)*, sect *Uttarapurāna*

4074 śrīmadgunabhadrācāryavıracıta mahāpurānāntargata uttarapurāna [Edıted wıth a Hındī translatıon by Pandıt Lālārāma Jaına MS form, pp 4, 760 Indore, Jaınagrantha Prakāśaka Kāryālaya, 1918] Cl

Candraprabha or Prabhācandra, *Prabhāvakacarıta*

4075 The Prabhâvakacharıta of Chandraprabhasûrı Edıted by Pandıt Hîrâ-

nanda M Sharmâ Part 1 350 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1909 [Complete text] JHU. UP Ch

Cāritrasundara, *Kumārapālacaritra*

4076 mahopādhyāyaśrīmaccāritrasundaragaṇiviracitam kumārapālacaritramahākāvyam [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 1, 60 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] *JAG* 57 Ch

Cāritrasundara, *Śīladūta*

4077 cāritrasundaragaṇiviracitam śīladūtam [Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa 2nd ed ; 2, 20 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1913] *YJG* 18 UP.

Cārucandra, *Uttama(kumāra)caritra*

4078 [Uttamakumāracaritra Edited by Pandit Śrāvak Hīrālāla Hansarāja 2nd ed MS form, pp 68 Jamnagar, 1911] P

Jayatilaka, *Malayasundarīcaritra*

4079 śrīmalayasumdarīcaritraṁ (karttā āgamikaśrījayatilakasūrih) [MS form, pp 230 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1910] Ch

Jayasinha Sūri, *Kumārapālabhūpālacaritra*

4080. śrījayasinhasūrigrathitam kumārapālabhūpālacaritram mahākāvyam [Edited by Ksāntivijaya Gani MS form, ff 20, 4, 222 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1926] UP

Jinakīrti, *Campakaśresthikathānaka*

4081 The story of merchant Campaka Critically edited by Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 65 (1911), 1-51. [Also small sections of Jayavimala's versification]

4082 śrījinakīrttisūriviracitam campakaśresthikathānakam [MS form, pp 32 Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1915] Cl

4083 Uber das Campakaçreshthikathânakam, die Geschichte vom Kaufmann Campaka Von Alb Weber *SBA* 1883, 567–605 [Text Roman, translation, commentary]

4084 Die Erzahlung vom Kaufmann Campaka Deutsch von Johannes Hertel *ZDMG* 65 (1911), 425–70 [Also text and translation of Udayadharma's Dharmakalpadruma I, 1, 264–321 and II, 4, 109–39]

4085 Die Geschichte vom Handelsherrn Tschampaka Herausgegeben von J Schick Separatabdruck aus dem Corpus Hamleticum [28] NYP

See 4041, 4044

Jinakīrti, *Dānakalpadruma*

4086 śrījinakīrtisūriviracitah śrīdānakalpadrumah [Edited by Lalitavijaya MS form, ff 6, 65 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1912] *JPU* 9 H

Jinakīrti, *Pālagopālakathānaka*

4087 Jinakīrtis "Geschichte von Pāla und Gopāla" [Text and translation by] Johannes Hertel 156 *BSGW* 69 (1917), 4

See 4044

Jinaprabha Sūri, *Tīrthakalpa*

4088 Tīrthakalpa, a treatise on the sacred places of the Jainas by Jinaprabhasūri Edited by Prof D R Bhandarkar and Pandit Kedarnath Sāhityabhūsana 1 fasc , 96 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1923 *Bibl Ind* work 238, no 1459 Y C NYP UP Cl

Jinamaṇḍana, *Kumārapālaprabandha*

4089 mahopādhyāyaśrījinamaṇḍanagaṇiviracitaḥ kumārapālaprabandhaḥ [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni MS form, ff 2, 116 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914] *JAG* 34 Ch

Jinalābha, *Ātmaprabodha*

4090. śrīātmaprabodhaḥ [2nd ed MS form, pp 566 Jāmnagar, 1914] Cl

Jinasūra Muni, *Priyamkaranṛpakathā.* See 4036

Jinasena, *Harivanśapurāṇa*

4091 punnāṭasamghīyaśrījinasenasūrikṛtam harivanśapurāṇam [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla MS form 2 parts; 48, 1–400; 16, 401–806 Bombay, Māṇikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1930] *MDJG* 32, 33 H

Jinaharṣa, *Vinśatisthānakavicārāmṛtasamgraha*

4092. śrīmajjinaharsagaṇipravaranirmitaḥ śrīvicārāmṛtasārasamgrahaḥ (vinśatisthānakacaritam) [MS form, ff 95 no place, 1923] *JPU* 60 UP

Jñānavimala alias Nayavimala, *Śrīpālacaritra*

4093. śrīmannayavimalasūriaparanāmaśrījñānavimalasūiviracitam śrīśrīpālacaritram samskṛtakāvyam [MS form, ff 44 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1921] *JPU* 56 Cl.

Jñānasāgara Sūri, *Ratnacūḍakathā*

4094. śrījñānasāgarasūriviracitā ratnacūdakathā [MS form, ff 23 Bhavnagar, Shree Yashovijaya Granthamala, 1918.] *YJG* 43 UP Cl
See 4044

Jñānasāgara Sūri, *Vimalanāthacaritra*

4095 [Jñānasāgara Sūri's Vimalanāthacaritra MS form, pp 544 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla Hansarāja, 1910] Ch

Divākara Muni, *Śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṁgiṇī*

4096. śrīdivākaramunipraṇītā śṛṅgāravairāgyataraṅgiṇī sā ca abhayacandrabhagavānadāsena prakāśitā [8 Ahmedabad, 1916] UP

Devamūrti, *Rauhiṇeyacaritra*

4097. [Rauhineyacaritra by Devamūrti MS form, ff 45 Jāmnagara, 1908] JHU
4098 śrīdevamūrtiviracitam rauhineyakathānakam (rauhineyacaritram) [MS form, ff 15 Bhāvnagar, Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1915] *JAG* 45. Ch
4099 Rāuhineya's adventures the Rāuhineyacaritra [Translated by] Helen Moore Johnson Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield 159–95 New Haven, Yale University Press, 1920

Devasena, *Ālāpapaddhati* See 4035

Dhaneśvara, *Śatruñjayamāhātmya*

4100. Ueber das Çatrunjaya Mâhâtmyam Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Jaina. Von Albrecht Weber 118 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1858 [Text.] *AKM* 1 4

Dhammılakathā

4101 dhammılakathā [Edıted by Pandıt Dānavıjaya MS form, ff 7 Bhāvnagar, Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1914] *JAG* 41 Ch

Dharmakumāra, *Śālıbhadracaı ıta* (reworked by Pradyumna Sūri)

4102 pandıtaśııdhaımakumāravıracıtam śrīsālıbhadracarıtam [MS form, pp 8, 152 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1910] *YJG* 15 UP Cl

Pañcadandachattraprabandha

4103 Pañcadandachattraprabandha Eın Märchen von Konıg Vıkramâditya Von Hrn Weber *ABA* 1877, 1–103 [Text ın Roman characters, translatıon, commentary]

4104 śrīvıkramacarıtram (dvıtīyāvṛttıh) [Edıted by Pandıt Śrāvak Hīrālāl Hansrāȷ MS form, pp 156 Jāmnagar, Śrī Jaına Bhāskarodaya Press, 1914 Apparently a dıfferent versıon from precedıng of Pañcadandachattraprabandha] Ch

Padmasāgara, *Jagadgurukāvya*

4105 śrīpadmasāgaraganiviracıtam, ȷagadgurukāvyam [Edıted by Pandıts Haragovındadāsa and Becaradāsa 4, 34 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, (1910)] *YJG* 14 UP. Cl

Padmasāgara, *Dharmaparīkṣākathā*

4106 pandıtapadmasāgaraganıvınırmitā śrīdharmaparīksākathā [MS form, ff 2, 51 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1913] *JPU* 15 H

Paryusanāṣṭāhnıkavyākhyānam

4107 paryusanāstāhnıkavyākhyānam [MS form, ff 20, Bhāvnagar, Yaśovıȷaya Granthamālā Office, 1919] Cl.

Pāpabuddhidhaı mabuddhıkathānaka

4108 La novellına ǵaınıca del re Pâpabuddhı e del mınıstro Dharmabuddhi [Text and translatıon by] Emılıo Lovarını *GSAI* 3 (1889), 94–127

Pradyumnācārya, *Samarādıtyasamkṣepa*

4109 Samaradıtya Samkshepa [of] Shrı Pradyumnacharya Edıted by Hermann Jacobı 6, 428 Ahmedabad, Saraswatı Prıntıng Press, 1906 JHU Ch

Prabhendu, *Samādhıśataka*

C Prabhācandra

4110 śrīprabhenduvıracıtam śrīsamādhıśatakam śıīprabhācandravıracıtayā ṭīkayā sametam [Edıted and translated ınto Englısh by Manılāl Nabhubhāī Dvıvedı 105, 26. Ahmedabad, Unıon Press, 1895] Cl.

Bālacandrasūri, *Karunāvaȷrāyudha*

4111 śrībālacandrasūrıvıracıtam karunāvaȷrāyudham nāṭakam [Edıted by Caturavıȷaya Munı 45, 3 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] *JAG* 56 Ch

Bhadrabāhu, *Bhadı abāhusamhıtā*

4112 śrīmadbhadrabāhusamhıtā, kartā śrībhadrabāhusvāmī [MS form, pp 137. Jāmnagar, Jaına Bhāskarodaya Press, 1916. Jyotısa] Ch.

Bharaṭakadvātrınśikā

4113. The thırty-two Bharaṭaka storıes Edıted by Johannes Hertel. 55 Leıpzıg, 1921 Sachsısche Forschungsınstitute in Leıpzıg, Forschungsınstitut fur Indogermanıstık, Indısche Abteilung, 2 Y UP Cong Cl H

4114 Bharaṭakadvātrımçıkā. [By P E Pavolını] *SIFI* 1 (1897), 51-7 [Text ın Roman characteıs and translation of storıes 7, 8, 14]

4115. Zweı ındısche Narrenbucher Dıe zweıunddreıszıg Bharataka-Geschıchten und Sômadêwas Narrengeschıchten Vollstandıg verdeutscht von Johannes Hertel 223 Leıpzıg, H Haessel Verlag, 1922 [The Somadeva storıes are from lambakas 61-65] Indısche Erzahler, 5 Y C UP Cong H.

Bhāvadeva Sūrı, *Pārśvanāthacarıtra*

4116 The Parshvanath Charıtra of Shree Bhava Deva Surı Edıted by Shravak Pandıt Hargovınddas and Shravak Pandıt Bechardas . 4, 3, 478, 5 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912 *YJG* 32 JHU UP Cl Ch.

4117 The lıfe and stories of the Jain savıor Pārçvanātha By Maurıce Bloomfield xıı, 254 Baltımore, Johns Hopkıns Press, 1919 [Analysıs and summary] Y. AOS C NYP JHU UP Cong. P Cl BM

Bhāvavıjaya, *Campakamālākathā*

4118 mahopādhyāyaśrīmadbhāvavijayaganıviracıtā campakamālākathā [Edıted by Caturavıjaya Munı MS form, ff 2, 30 Bhāvnagar, Jaına Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1913.] *JAG* 27. Ch

Madırāvatīkathānaka

4119 La novellına jaınıca dı Madırāvatī [Text ın Roman characters and translatıon by] Ed Luıgı de Stefanı *GSAI* 13 (1900), 1-26

Bhojasāgara, *Dravyānuyogatarkanā*

4120 śrīmadbhojakavıvıracıtā dravyānuyogatarkanā vyākaranācāryapandıtaṭhākuraprasādaśarmapranītahındībhāsānuvādasahıtā. [8, 2, 10, 240 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1906] *RJS* 6, 8 Ch

Mahāsena, *Pradyumnacarita*

4121 śrīmanmahāsenācāryaviracıtam pradyumnacarıtam [Edıted by Pandıt Manoharalāla Śāstrın and Pandıt Rāmaprasāda Śāstrın 230 Bombay, Mānıkacandra Dıgambara Jaına Granthamālā Samıtı, 1916] *MDJG* 8 H

Mānavıjaya, *Dharmasamgraha* (revısed by Yaśovıjaya)

4122 upādhyāyaśrīmanmānavıjayapranītah, nyāyavıśāradanyāyācāryaśrīyaśovıjayamahopādhyāyasaṁskṛtah, śrīdharmasañgrahah [Edıted by Pannyāsa Śrī Ānandasāgara MS form, ff 260 Bombay, Nırnayasāgara Press, 1915] *JPU* 26 Cl.

Munıpatıcarıtı asāroddhāra

4123. The "Munıpatıcarıtrasāroddhārah" [Text ın Roman characters by] Ferdınando Bellonı-Filıppı *GSAI* 25 (1912), 137-150, 26 (1913-4), 163-189

Munibhadra Sūrı, *Śāntināthamahākāvya*

4124 The Shantınatha Mahakavya of Shree Munıbhadra Suri Edıted by Shravak Pandıt Hargovınddas and Shravak Pandıt Bechardas 18, 355 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 20 UP Cl Ch

Munisundara Sūri, *Adhyātmakalpadruma*
C Dhanavijaya, *Viṣamapadādhirohinī*

4125 [Munisundara Sūri's Adhyātmakalpadruma with Dhanavijaya's commentary Edited by Śivarāma Tānbā Dobe Deśmukh 3, 75 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1906] Ch

Munisundara Sūri, *Gurvāvalī*

4126 śrīmunisundarasūriviracitā gurvāvalī [2nd ed , 7, 54 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911] *YJG* 4 UP Cl

Meghavijaya, *Śāntināthacaritra*

4127 śrīmeghavijayaganiviracitam naiṣadhīyasamasyāpūrttirūpam śāntināthacaritram [Edited by Hargovind Das T Sheth 4, 178 Benares, Jain Vividha Sahitya Shastramala Office, 1918] *JVSS* 7 Ch

Meghavijaya, *Saptasamdhānamahākāvya*

4128 Sapta Sandhana Mahakavya of MM Shri Meghavijaya Gani Edited by Pandit Hargovind Das T Sheth 8, 46 Benares, Jaina Vividha Sahitya Shastra Mala Office, 1917 *JVSS* 3 Cl Ch

Merutuṅga, *Prabandhacintāmani*

4129 [Merutuṅga's Prabandhacintāmani Edited by Rāmacandra Dīnānātha 16, 342, 38 Bombay, 1888] JHU Cl

4130 The Prabandhacintāmani, or wishing-stone of narratives, composed by Merutuṇga Ācārya Translated from the original Sanskrit by C H Tawney xx, 236 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901 *Bibl Ind* work 141, nos 931, 950, 956 Y AOS C NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl Ch H

Yaśaścandra, *Mudritakumudacandra*

4131 mudritakumudacandraprakaranam, śrīdharkkatavanśāmbhodhisudhānśuśrīpadmacandrasūnuśrīyaśaścandrakrtam [51, 3, 4 Benares, Candraprabhā Press, 1906] *YJG* 8 UP Cl

Yaśovijaya, *Dvātrinśaddvātrinśikā*

4132 [Yaśovijaya, Dvātrinśaddvātrinśikā 32 poems on Jain doctrine and practice With commentary by the author MS form, ff 188 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1910] C

Yaśovijaya, *Pratimāśataka* with C *Brhadvrtti*

4133 yaśovijayavācaka sandrbdhah svopajñābrhadvrtti sahitaḥ śrī pratimāśatakagranthah [MS form, pp 306 n p , Luhana Mitra Steam Printing Press, 1920] Śrīman Muktimala Jaina Mohanamālā, 7 Cl.

Ratnanandin, *Bhadrabāhucaritra*

4134 Ueber die Entstehung der Çvetâmbara und Digambara Sekten Von Hermann Jacobi *ZDMG* 38 (1884), 1–42 [Text Roman of Bhadrabāhucaritra; text Roman and translation of section from 3rd adhyayana of Devendra's C to Uttarādhyayanasūtra]

Ratnaprabha, *Kuvalayamālākathā*

4135 śrīmadratnaprabhasūriviracitā kuvalayamālākathā [Edited by Caturavijaya Muni 10, 249 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1916] *JAG* 54 Ch

Ratnamandana, *Jalpakalpalatā*

4136 . śrīratnamandanakṛtā śrījalpakalpalatā [MS form, ff 5, 23. Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1912] *JPU* 11 H.

Ratnamandira, *Upadeśataraṃgiṇī*

4137 śrīratnamandiragaṇinirmitā upadeśataraṅgiṇī [MS form, pp 6, 280, 17. Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911] *YJG* 26 UP

Ratnavijaya, *Dharmamahodaya*

4138 munirājaśrīratnavijayaviracitam śrīdharmamahodayam [38 Benares, Dharmābhyudaya Press, 1910] Cl

Ratnaśekhara, *Ācārapradīpa*

4139 śrīratnaśekharasūriviracitah, ācārapradīpah [MS form, ff 7, 96 Ahmedabad, Sūryaprakāśa Printing Press, 1927] *JPU* 71 Cl

Ravisena, *Padmapurāṇa* or *Padmacarita*

4140 śrīmadravisenācāryakṛtam padmacaritam [Edited by Pandit Darbārī Lāla MS form 3 parts; pp 8, 511, 6, 436; 8, 446 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1928] *MDJG* 29–31 H

Rājamalla, *Lāṭīsamhitā*

4141 śrīmadrājamallaviracitā lāṭīsamhitā [Edited by Pandit Darbārīlāla Nyāyatīrtha 24, 132 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1927] *MDJG* 26 H

Rājaśekhara, *Antarakathāsamgraha*

4142 I novellieri g'ainici 1 Antarakathāsaṃgrahah g'ainīyah [Text Roman by F L Pulle] *SIFI* 1 (1897), 1–26, 2 (1898), 1–32

Rāmacandra, *Kaumudīmitrāṇanda*

4143 śrīmadrāmacandraviracitam kaumudīmitrānandam [Edited by Punyavijaya Muni 2, 127 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Ātmānanda Sabhā, 1917] *JAG* 59 Ch

Rāmacandra, *Nirbhayabhīma*

4144 The Nirbhayabhimavyayoga of Shree Ramachandra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 6, 18 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 19 UP Cl

Rāmabhadra Muni, *Prabuddharauhineya*

4145 . rāmabhadramuninirmitam prabuddharauhineyam munipunyavijayena samśodhitam 3, 96 Bhāvnagar, 1917 *JAG* 60 JHU Cl

Vardhamāna Sūri, *Ācāradinakara*

4146 śrīvardhamānasūriviracitah, ācāradinakarah [MS form 2 vols ; 5, 1–140, 9, 6, 141–398 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1922, 1923] Kharataragacchagranthamālā, 2 Cl.

Vardhamāna Sūri, *Vāsupūjyacarita*

4147 [Vardhamāna Sūri's Vāsupūjyacarita Edited by Ambrogio Ballini 8, 7, 471 Bhāvnagar, Jainadharma Prasāraka Sabhā, 1910] JHU Cl Ch

Vāgbhata (son of Nemikumāra), *Neminirvāṇa*

4148. The Neminirvâna of Vâgbhaṭa Edited by Pandita Śivadatta and Kâśī-

nâth Pândurang Parab 85, 13. Bombay, Nirṇaya-sâgara Press, 1896 *KM* 56 C Cong Cl H

Vādirāja Sūri, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

4149 śrīmadvādirājasūriviracitam śrīpārśvanāthacaritam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 17, 198 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916] *MDJG* 4. H

Vinayacandra Sūri, *Mallināthacaritra*

4150 The Mallinatha Charitra of Shree Vinaya Chandra Suri Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 5, 336, 2, 5 Benares, Harshchand Bhurabhai, 1912 *YJG* 29 JHU UP Cl Ch

Vinayavijaya, *Lokaprakāśa*

4151 [Vinaya Vijaya's Lokaprakāśa MS form 3 vols ; 1–368, 369–1040; 1041–1651 Jāmnagar, Hīralāla Hansarāja, 1910] Cl.

4152 śrīvinayavijayaganyupajñah śrīlokaprakāśah [MS form 3 vols , ff 1–131; 132–368; 369–541 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1926, 1928, 1932] *JPU* 65, 74, 78 Cl.

Vimaladāsa, *Saptabhañgītaramginī*

4153 śrīmadvimaladāsaviracitā saptabhañgītarañginī [Edited with a Hindī translation by Pandita Thākura Prasāda Śarman 8, 96 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1905] *RJS* 4 Ch

Vīranandin, *Ācārasāra*

4154 śrīmadvīranandisaiddhāntikacakravartipranītah ācārasārah [Edited by Pandit Indralāla Sāhitya Śāstrin and Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 2, 98 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1917] *MDJG* 11 H

Śubhacandra, *Jñānārṇava*

4155 digambarajaināeāryaśrīśubhacandrācāryaviracitah jñānārnavah [Edited with a Hindī translation by Pannālāla Bākalīvāla 14, 2, 6, 447 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1907] *RJS* 5, 7, 9 Ch

Śubhavijaya Ganin, *Praśnaratnākara* or *Senapraśna*

4156 śrīmadbhaṭṭārakaśrīvijayasenasūriprasāditapanditaśrīmacchubhavijayaganisaṅkalita-praśnottaramaya-praśnaratnākarābhidhah śrīsenapraśnah [MS form, ff 2, 6, 124 Bombay, Bombay Vaibhava Press, 1919] *JPU* 51 Cl.

Śubhaśīla Gaṇin, *Pañcaśatīprabodhasaṁbandha*

4157 Pañćaçatī-prabodhasambandhah o le cinquecento novelle antiche di Çubhaçīla-gani Edite e tradotte per cura di Ambrogio Ballini *SIFI* 6 (1904), 1–82 [First 50 stories, Roman No translation]
Reprint iv, 82 Cl

Śobhanamuni, *Śobhanastutayah*

4158 Die Çobhana stutayas des Çobhana muni Von Herm Jacobi *ZDMG* 32 (1878), 509–34 [Text in Roman characters and translation]

Satyarāja Ganin, *Pṛthvīcandracarita*

4159 [Satyarāja Gani's Pṛthvīcandracarita Edited by Mañgala Vijaya MS

form, 74 folios Bhāvnagar, Śrī Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā, 1920]
JHU UP Cl Ch

Samantabhadra, *Yuktyanuśāsana*

C Vidyānanda

4160 śrīmatsamantabhadrācāryapranītam yuktyanuśāsanam śrīvidyānandācāryaviracitayā ṭīkayā samanvitam [Edited by Pandit Indralāla and Pandit Śrīlāla 3, 6, 182. Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1920] *MDJG* 15 H

Samantabhadra, *Ratnakarandaśrāvakācāra*

4161 The Ratna-Karanda-Sravakachara (or the householder's dharma) of Sri Samanta Bhadra Acharya. Translated into English with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain xlvii, 71 Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1917 Library of Jaina Literature, 9 Cl

C Prabhācandra

4162 śrīmatsamantabhadrasvāmiviracito ratnakarandaśrāvakācārah śrīprabhācandrācāryanirmitaṭīkayopetah [Edited with Hindī introduction etc by Pandit Jugala Kiśora Mukhtāra 2, 84, 252, 116 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1925] *MDJG* 24. H

Sarvāṇanda, *Jagadūcarita*

4163 Indian studies by Georg Buhler, No I. The Jagadûcharita of Sarvânanda, a historical romance from Gujarât 74 *SWA* Bd 126 (1892), Abh 5 [Large sections of text]

Siddharsi, *Upamitibhavaprapañcākathā*

4164 The Upamitibhavaprapanchā Kathā of Siddharshi Edited by Peter Peterson and Hermann Jacobi 1240, 147–340 [revision of these pages of 1st ed], cxv Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1899–1914 *Bibl Ind.* work 144, nos 944, 946, 971, 995, 1023, 1053, 1089, 1110, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1171, 1205, 1228, 1270, 1381 AOS C NYP. JHU Pea (fascs 1–10, 13, 14) Cl (-944) Ch (944–1154) H

4165 La Upamitabhavaprapañcā Kathā di Siddharsi (la novella allegorica della vita umana) [Translated by] Ambrogio Ballini *GSAI* 17 (1904), 345–368; 18 (1905), 217–253; 19 (1906), 1–50, 21 (1908), 1–48; 22 (1909), 53–111; 23 (1910), 265–299, 24 (1911), 337–394

4166 Upamitibhawaprapantschā Kathā Ein allegorischer Roman von Siddharschi Aus dem Sanskrit verdeutscht von Willibald Kirfel 1er Band (Buch 1–3) 245 Leipzig, H Haessel Verlag, 1924 Indische Erzahler, 10 Y C UP Cong Cl H

4167 Upamitabhavaprapancae Kathae specimen ab Hermanno Georgio Jacobi editum 24 Bonnae, formis Caroli Georgi Univ Typogr , 1891 [Roman] Cong Cl

Sūktamuktāvalī

4168 śrīmatpūrvācāryasamkalitā sūktamuktāvalī [Edited by Ānanda Sāgar Sūri MS form, pp 2, folios 126 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1922] *JPU* 57 UP Cl

Somacāritra, *Gurugunaratnākara*

4169 The Gurugunaratnakara of Shri Somacharitra Gani Edited by Muni Indravijaya 2, 76 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 24. UP Cl

Somadeva Sūri, *Nītivākyāmṛta* and anon. C.

4170 śrīmatsomadevasūriviracitam nītivākyāmṛtam kaścidajñātapanditapraṇītaṭīkopetam [Edited by Pandit Pannālāla Soni 34, 427 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1922] *MDJG* 22 H

Somadeva Sūri, *Yaśastilaka* or *Yaśodharmamahārājacarita*
C Śrutadeva (or Śrutasāgara) Sūri

4171 The Yaśastilaka of Somadeva Sûri, with the commentary of Śrutadeva Sûri Edited by MM Pandit Śivadatta and Kâshînâth Pândurang Parab 2 vols, 621, 419 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1901, 1903 *KM* 70 Y (vol 2) C (vol 2) UP (of vol 1, pp 545 to end) Cong (pp 312 of vol 1 only) H (vol 1)

Vol 1 2nd ed Edited by MM Pandit Śivadatta and Vâsudeva Laxman Śâstrî Panaśikar 1916 Y C

Somaprabha, *Sindūraprakara* or *Sūktimuktāvalī*

4172 Gli scritti di Somaprabhācārya [Translation of Sindūraprakara by P E Pavolini, intro by F L Pulle] *SIFI* 2 (1898), 33-72

Hansaratna Sūri, *Śatruñjayamāhātmya*

4173 śrīmatpanditahansaratnasūriviracitam śrīśatruñjayamāhātmyam [MS form, pp 4, 664 Bhāvnagar, Vidyāvijaya Press, 1914] Ch

Hari, *Karpūraprakara* or *Subhāṣitakośa*
C Jinasāgara, *Karpūraprakaraṭīkā*

4174 śrīhariviracitah karpūraprakarah śrījinasāgarasūriviracitaṭīkayā samvalitah [MS form, ff 11, 271 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā, 1919] Ch

Haricandra, *Dharmaśarmābhyudaya*

4175 The Dharmaśarmâbhyudaya of Harichandra Edited by Pandit Durgâprasâd and Kâśînâth Pândurang Parab 3, 164 Bombay, Nirnaya-sāgara Press, 1888 *KM* 8 Y C Cong P Cl H

Haribhadra, *Dharmabindu*

4176 La legge jainica [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L Suali. *GSAI* 21 (1908), 223-290

C Municandra, *Dharmabinduvrtti*

4177 Dharmabindu, a work on Jaina philosophy by Haribhadra, with the commentary of Municandra Edited by L Suali 1 fasc, 80 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1912 *Bibl Ind* work 220, no 1353 Y AOS C NYP JHU Cl H

Haribhadra, *Yogadṛṣṭisamuccaya* with C

4178 śrīmaddharibhadrasūriviracito yogadrṣṭisamuccayah [Edited by L Suali 8, 90. Bombay, 1912] *JPU* 12 Ch H

Haribhadra, *Lokatattvanirnaya*

4179 Il "Lokatattvanirnaya" di Haribhadra [Text and translation by] Luigi Suali *GSAI* 18 (1905), 263-318.

Haribhadra, *Ṣoḍaśaprakarana*
C. Yaśobhadra
C. Yaśovijaya, *Yogadīpikā*

4180 . śrīyaśobhadrasūrikṛtavivarana śrīmadyaśovijayopādhyāyopajñayogadīpikāvṛttiyutam śrīharibhadrasūrivihitam śrīsodaśaprakaraṇam [Edited by Buddhisāgara MS form, ff 4, 2, 107 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1911] *JPU* 6 H

Hastimalla, *Maithilīkalyāṇa*

4181 ubhayabhāsākavicakravartiśrīhastimallaviracitam maithilīkalyānam nāṭakam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 96 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1916] *MDJG* 5 H

Hastimalla, *Vikrāntakaurava* or *Sulocanā*

4182 ubhayabhāsākavicakravartiśrīhastimallaviracitam vikrāntakauravam sulocanāparanāmakam nāṭakam [Edited by Pandit Manoharalāla Śāstrin 4, 164 Bombay, Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā Samiti, 1915] *MDJG* 3 H.

Hemacandra, *Anyayogavyavacchedikā* or *Vītarāgastuti*
C Mallisena, *Syādvādamañjarī*

4183 syādvādamañjarī vidvadvaramallisenapranītā jainadarśananirūpanaparā, ārhatadhurandharaśrīsiddhahemacandranirmitavītarāgastutivyākhyānarūpā [Edited by Dāmodara Lāla Gosvāmi 2, 220, 6, 3 Benares, Caukhambā Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900] *ChSS* work 9, nos 32, 33 UP Cl Ch H

4184 [Hemacandra's Vītarāgastuti with Mallisena's commentary Syādvādamañjarī and Gujarati translation 8, 420 Jāmnagar, Hīrālāla V Hansarāja, 1903] Ch

4185 syādvādamañjarī [Edited with Hindī translation by Javāhara Lāla Śāstri MS form, ff 4, 218 Bombay, 1910] *RJS* 8 Ch

4186 [Mallisena's Syādvādamañjarī with the 32 verses of Hemacandra's Vītarāgastuti Edited by Pandits Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa MS form, pp 4, 208 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1912] *YJG* 30 UP Cl

4186a kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitā anyayogavyavacchedikā tadvyākhyā ca śrīmalliṣenasūripranītā syādvādamañjarī [Edited by Motīlāla Lādhājī 68, 244, 6 Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925] *AMP* 3. Y

4187 Syādvādamañjarī of Mallisena with the Anyayoga-Vyavaccheda-Dvātrimśikā of Hemacandra Edited by A B Dhruva cxxv, 180, 379, 74 Poona, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933 *BSS* 83 Y P

Hemacandra, *Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacaritra*

4188 śrītriṣaṣṭiśalākāpurusacaritra [6 vols MS form Folios 2, 181 (parvan 1), 110 (2), 60, 227 (3-6); 140 (7), 219 (8, 9), 186 (10) Bhavnagar, Śrījainadharmaprasāraka Sabhā, 1905, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909] UP. (vols 1-3) Cl (vols 1-3) Ch (vol 4)

4189 jainarāmāyanam, śrīhemacandrācāryyaviracitam [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Śukla 2, 383 Calcutta, Jaina Press, 1873] UP Ch

4190 Trisaṣṭiśalākāpurusacaritra Vol I Ādīśvaracaritra Translated into English by Helen M Johnson xix, 530, 5 plates Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1931 *GOS* 51. Y. AOS C. NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch M H BM

4191 Jaina Jātakas, or Lord Rshabha's Pūrvabhavas, being an English translation of Book 1 Canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trishashṭiśalākāpurushacaritra Originally translated by Prof Amūlyacharan Vidyābhushana, revised by Prof Banarsi Das Jain xxiv, 118 Lahore, Punjab Sanskrit Book Depot, 1925 *PSS* 8 Y C. NYP JHU UP Cong Cl H BM

Hemacandra, *Pariśiṣṭaparvan* or *Sthavirāvalīcarita*

4192 Sthavirâvalî Charita or Pariśishṭaparvan, being an appendix of the Trishashṭiśalâkâ Purusha Charita by Hemachandra Edited by Hermann Jacobi 87, 352, 44, 3 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883–91 *Bibl Ind* work 96, nos 497, 513, 537, 591, 807 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Ch H

2nd ed cviii, 372 1932 *Bibl Ind* work 96, no 1519 Y C NYP Cl

4193 śrīhemacandrācāryaviracitam pariśiṣṭaparva (sthavirāvalīcaritram) [MS form, ff 2, 9, 118 Bhāvnagar, Śrī Jaina Dharma Prasāraka Sabhā, 1911] Cl Ch

4194 Ausgewahlte Erzahlungen aus Hēmacandras Pariśiṣṭaparvan Deutsch von Johannes Hertel xi, 271 Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Heims, 1908 Bibliothek morgenlandischer Erzahler, 1 Y C NYP JHU UP Cl Ch H BM

Hemacandra, *Pramāṇamīmānsā* and *Vṛtti*

4194a kalikālasarvajñaśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitā svopajñavṛttisahitā pramāṇamīmānsā [Edited by Motīlāla Lādhājī 18, 108, 6. Poona, Jaina Printing Works, 1925] *AMP* 1 Y

Hemacandra, *Yogaśāstra* with C.

4195 The Yogaśāstra, with the commentary called Svopajñavivarana by Śrī Hemachandrāchārya Edited by Muni Mahārāja Śrī Dharmavijaya 6 fascs , 888 (inc) Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907– *Bibl Ind* work 172, nos 1181, 1206, 1259, 1407, 1417, 1444 AOS (-1444) C NYP. JHU (-1444) Pea (first 3 fascs) Cl Ch (-1444) H (-1444)

4196 La "Yogaçāstravrtti " [Text in Roman characters and translation by] Ferdinando Belloni-Filippo *GSAI* 21 (1908), 123–222, 22 (1909), 113–154, 23 (1910), 171–208; 26 (1913–4), 97–131

4197 Hemacandra's Yogaçâstra Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Jaina-Lehre Von Ernst Windisch *ZDMG* 28 (1874), 185–262 [Text in Roman characters and translation of first 4 chapters]

Hemacandra, *Vītarāgastotra*

C Prabhānanda

C. anon disciple of Viśālarāja

4198 kalikālasarvajñaśrīmaddhemacandrācāryakṛtam śrīvītarāgastotram śrīprabhānandakrtavivarana-śrīviśālarāja[śiṣya]krtāvacūrisametam [MS form, ff 5, 1, 2, 90 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1911] *JPU* 1 Cl H

Hemavijaya, *Kathāratnākara*

4199 śrīkathāratnākarah, kartā-śrīhemavijayaganī [MS form, pp 700 Jāmnagar, Pandit Śrāvak Hīrālāl Hansarāj, 1911 Vss in Prakrit, Apabhramśa, Old Hindī, and Old Gujarātī] UP Ch H.

4200 Kathāratnākara, das Marchenmeer von Hēmavijaya Deutsch von Jo-

hannes Hertel 2 vols, xxi, 285, 304. München, Georg Müller, 1920. Meisterwerke orientalischer Literaturen, 4, 5 Y C NYP JHU Cl Ch.

Hemavijaya, *Pārśvanāthacarita*

4201 The Parshwanath Charita by Shri Hemvijai Gani Edited by Pt. Velsingha Nyaya Vyakaran Tirth 191 Benares, Harsh Parishad, 1916 Muni Shri Mohanlalji Jain Granthamala, 1 JHU

Hemavijaya Gani, *Vijayapraśasti*
C. Guṇavijaya Gani, *Vijayapradīpikā*

4202. The Vijayaprashasti of Shri Hemavijaya Gani with the commentary Vijayapradeepika of Shri Gunavijaya Gani Edited by Shravak Pandit Hargovinddas and Shravak Pandit Bechardas 4, 16, 701 Benares, Dharmabhyudaya Press, 1911 *YJG* 23 UP Cl.

TEXTS IN APABHRAMŚA, OLD RĀJASTHĀNĪ, AND JAIPURĪ

For non-Jain texts in Apabhraṁśa, see 2162, 2174, 2246, 3649, 3902

Jayadeva Muni, *Bhāvanāsamdhiprakarana*

4203. Bhāvanāsamdhi-prakaranam of Jayadevamuni (an Apabhramśa poem) By M C Modi Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 11 (1930), 1–31

Jinadatta Sūri, *Caccarī* (*Carcarī*)
Upadeśarasāyanarasa
C (on both), Jinapāla
Kālasvarūpakulaka
C Sūraprabha

4204 Apabhramśakāvyatrayī three Apabhramśa works of Jinadattasūri, with commentaries Edited by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi 124, 115 Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1927 *GOS* 37 Y C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch M H.

Dhanapāla (Dhaṇavāla), *Bhavisattakaha*

4205 Bhavisatta Kaha von Dhanavāla Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi vii, 94, 216 *ABayA* Bd 29, Abh 4 (1918)

4206 Bhavisayattakahā by Dhanapāla Partly edited by C D Dalal and completed with introduction, notes, glossary etc by Pandurang Damodar Gune 69, 148, 174 Baroda, Central Library, 1923 *GOS* 20 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl Ch H

Puspadanta, *Jasaharacariu*

4207 Jasaharacariu of Puspadanta, an Apabhramśa work of the 10th century Critically edited with an introduction, glossary and notes by Paraśurāma Lakṣmana Vaidya 32, 188 Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1931 Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 1 NYP Cl BM

Mahesarasūri, *Sañjamamañjarī*

4208 The Sanjamamanjari of Mahesarasuri [Text and Sanskrit translation by] P D Gune Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute, 1 (1920), 157–66

Yogīndrācārya, *Paramātmaprakāśa*

4209 The Parmatma-prakash by Sri Yogindra Acharya Translated into English with critical notes by Rickhab Dass Jain with an introduction by Champat Rai Jain 15, 60, vii Arrah, Central Jaina Publishing House, 1915 Library of Jaina Literature, 1 Cl

Sāvayadhammadohā

4210 Savayadhammadoha, an Apabhramsa work of the 10th century Critically edited with introduction, translation, glossary, notes and index by Hiralal Jain 31, 126 Karanja, Berar, Karanja Jain Publication Society, 1932 [Intro, translation, etc in Hindī] Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series, 2 NYP Cl.

Suprabhācārya, *Vairāgyasāra*

4211 Vairāgyasāra of Suprabhācārya (a poem in Apabhramśa) By Prof H D Velankar Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 9 (1928), 272–80

Haribhadra, *Neminähacariu*

4212 Sanatkumāracaritam, ein Abschnitt aus Haribhadras Neminathacaritam Eine Jaina Legende in Apabhramśa herausgegeben von Hermann Jacobi xxv, 164 *ABayA* Bd 31, Abh 2 (1921)

4213. Nāsaketarī Kathā, an Old-Rājasthānī tale Edited and translated by Charlotte Krause Asia Major, 1 (1924), 347–427

Edited with notes, a grammar and a glossary by Charlotte Krause xi, 124 Lipsiae, Verlag der "Asia Major," 1925 H

4214 Karakunda kī kathā, ovvero una versione digambara in jaipurī bhāṣā della storia di Karakandu [Text in Roman characters and translation by] L P Tessitori *GSAI* 26 (1913-4), 49–95

VERNACULAR TEXTS

BENGALI

See 3155, 3649.

4215 Bengalı relıgious lyrıcs, Śākta Selected and translated by Edward J Thompson and Arthur Marshman Spencer 103 London, Oxford Unıversıty Press; Calcutta, Assocıatıon Press, 1923 [Large selectıon of Rāmprasād Sen's lyrıcs] Herıtage of Indıa Serıes Y C NYP. JHU UP Cong Cl H

4216 The Mahārāstra-Purāna [of Gaṅgārām], by Tamonash Chandra Dasgupta Introduction 16 Journal of the Department of Letters, Unıv of Calcutta, vol 19 (1929), no 10 Text [Bengalı scrıpt] and Translatıon 54 *ıb* vol 20 (1930), no 4

4217 A crıtıcal study of the songs of Govindadas, by Bıswapatı Chaudhurī Journal of the Department of Letters, Unıversıty of Calcutta, 23 (1933), nos 7-9, pp 41, 63, 35 [Complete text of a number of poems]

4218 The Padas of Candīdāsa, by Manındramohan Bose [I] Journal of the Department of Letters, Unıv of Calcutta, vol 16 (1927), no 5, pp 55-80. II *ıb* vol 17 (1928), no 3, 76 pp [III] *ıb* vol 21 (1931), no 10, 26 pp. [Many of the poems, ın Bengalı scrıpt]

4219 A crıtıcal study of the songs of Jnanadas [with text of many of the poems, Bengalı scrıpt] by Bıswapatı Chauduri Journal of the Department of Letters, Unıv of Calcutta, vol 18 (1929), no 6, 55 pp

4220 Dayārām's Sāradā-mangal Edıted [wıth translatıon etc] by T C Das Gupta Journal of the Department of Letters, Unıversıty of Calcutta, 23 (1933), no 3, pp 30

4221 Three epısodes from the old Bengalı poem "Candī" [by Mukunda Rām Cakravartı], translated by E B Cowell *JASB* 71 (1902), 1, extra no 2, pp vııı, 46

GUJARATI

4222. Collected Sanskrit wrıtıngs of the Parsıs Old translatıons of Avestâ and Pahlavı-Pâzend books as well as other orıgınal composıtıons Edıted by Ervad Sherıarjı Dadabhaı Bharucha Trustees of the Parsee Punchayet Funds and Propertıes, at the expense of Sır Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Translatıon Fund Bombay, Nırnaya-sâgara Press I Khorda-avestâ-arthah xxvı, 58, 18 Sanskrit 1906 II Ijısnı (Yasna) v, 132, 36 Sanskrıt and Old Gujaratı 1910 III Maınyôı Khard ıı, 49, 5 Sanskrıt 1912 IV Skanda-gumânî-gujâra ıv, 97 Sanskrıt and two Old Gujaratı versıons 1913 V Arda-gvîrâ xxvııı, 79 Sanskrıt and Old Gujaratı 1920 VI Aogmadaêchâ, Shôdasa Shlokâs, Kustyâh Kâranam, Chândâ Prakâsha and a part of Yasna 65 (Ardvi Sûra Nyaesh) xııı, 71 Sanskrıt and Old Gujaratı 1933. AOS. C NYP UP (vol 1) Cl (vols 4, 5)

4223 The Anand-kavya-mahodadhı (a collection of old Gujaratı poems) Edited and collected by Jıvanchand Sakerchand Javerı [through vol 6] and Munı

Shree Sampatvijay [vols 7, 8] 8 vols , —; 370+, —, 680+, 399+, 480+; 192, 148+, 250, 204+ Bombay, Sheth Devchand Lalbhai Jain Pustakoddhar Fund Office, —, 1914, —, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1926, 1927 *JPU* —, 20, —, 30, 32, 43, 66, 70 Cl

4224 Prâchîna-gurjara-kâvyasangraha Part I [Text] Edited by C D Dalal 2, 132, 30 Baroda, Central Library, 1920 *GOS* 13 AOS C NYP UP Cong P Cl Ch H

4225 The Ratna Málá [by Krsnaji] Translated by Alexander Kinloch Forbes *JBRAS* 9 (1867–70), 20–100

4226 The Prâchîna Gujerati Sâhitya Ratnamâlâ or the garland of gems of Old Gujerâti literature First gem, the Mugdhâvabodhamauktika, or a grammar for beginners of the Gujerati language [by Devasundara] Edited by H H Dhruva vii, 23, 55 Bombay, Subodha-prakash Press, 1889 C

4227 Narsinh Mehetanun Mamerun A poem by Premanand, translated from the Gujarati with notes [and Devanāgarī text] by Mrs P J Kabraji Indian Antiquary, 24 (1895), 73–81, 100–6, 25 (1896), 11–21, 277–85

Hindi

4228 samtabānī samgrah [2 parts, 4, 248, 4, 2, 256, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong

4229 ananya-granthāvalī [Edited by Sūryakumāra Varmā Thākura 3, 16 Benares, 1913] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 22 Cong

4230. kabīr-granthāvalī [Edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa 3, 7, 71, 332 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārinī Sabhā, 1928] Nāgarīpracārinī Granthamālā, 33 Cong

4231 kabīr sākhī-samgrah [2, 3, 160 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong

4232 kabīr sāheb kī śabdāvalī [4 parts; 10, 6, 112, 8, 120, 6, 54; 32 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913, 1914, 1913, 1914] Cong

4233 kabīr sāhib kī jñāngudarī rekhte aur jhūlne [2, 62 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong

4234 akharāvatī kabīr sāheb kī pūrā granth [14 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong

4235 One hundred poems of Kabir Translated by Rabindranath Tagore, assisted by Evelyn Underhill. xxvii, 67 London, India Society, Chiswick Press, 1914 Cong

Songs of Kabīr, translated by Rabindranath Tagore, with the assistance of Evelyn Underhill 145 New York, Macmillan and Co , 1915 NYP. Cong
1916 Y P Ch H
1917 C BM

4236 Cien poemas de Kabir Joaquín V González 95 LaPlata, Atenea, 1918 H

Cien poemas de Kabir Versión inglesa de Rabindranath Tagore Traducción al castellano con notas y prólogo de Joaquin V Gonzalez 2nd ed 146 Buenos Aires, Librería, La Facultad, 1924 Cong.

4237 The Bijak of Kabir, translated into English by the Rev Ahmad Shah v, 236 Hamirpur, U P , published by the author, 1917 Y UP Cl.

4238 keśavdāsjī kī amīghūnṭ [13 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong

4239 keśavadāsapranīta rasikapriyā kavīśvarasaradārakrtasukhavilāsikāṭīkāsahita [192 Bombay, Veñkaṭeśvara Press, 1914] BM

4240 The Rhapsodies of Gambhir Rái, the bard of Núrpur, A D 1650 By John Beames *JASB* 44 (1875), 1, 192–212 [Text and translation of invocation and first 12 kavits]

4241 garībdāsjī kī bānī [2, 3, 221 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong

4242 gulāl sāhab kī bānī [10, 2, 142 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong

4243 The Prithirája Rásau of Chand Bardai Edited in the original Old Hindi. By John Beames and A. F Rudolf Hoernle 96; 408 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873–86 *Bibl Ind* work 77, N S 269; 304, 408, 430, 489, 577 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong H.

translated from the original Old Hindi by A F Rudolf Hoernle 1 fasc ; 85 1881. *Bibl Ind* work 77, no 452 Y AOS NYP JHU Pea Cong H

4244. The Prithvíráj Ráso of Chand Bardáí. Edited by Mohanlal Visnulal Pandia, Radha Krishna Das and Syam Sundar Das [so vols 1 and 2, vols 3–6 by Pandia and S S Das with the assistance of Kunwar Kanhiya Ju] 6 vols , 17, 1–446; 43, 447–944; 37, 945–1416; 33, 1417–1960; 22, 1961–2386, 14, 2387–2616, 473. Benares, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1910, 1912, 1913 Nagari Pracharini Granthmala Series, 4 Cong

4245. The poems of Chand Barday By F S Growse *JASB* 37 (1868), 1, 119–34 [Translation of canto 1]

4246. Further notes on the Prithiráj-rayasa By F S Growse *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 1–13. [Small sections of text, and translation of some parts of poem]

4247 The nineteenth book of the gestes of Prithiráj by Chand Bardái entitled "The marriage with Padmávati," literally translated from the old Hindi by John Beames . *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 145–60.

4248 Translations from Chand By F S Growse *JASB* 38 (1869), 1, 161–76 [Text and translation of book 19, translation of other small sections]

4249 Translations of selected portions of book I. of Chand Bardai's epic. By John Beames *JASB* 41 (1872), 1, 42–8

4250 A metrical version of the opening stanzas of the Prithiráj Rásau, with a critical commentary [and text] By F S Growse *JASB* 42 (1873), 1, 329–42

4251. Translation of the 27th canto of the Prithirâja Rasau of Chand Bardâî By the Rev A F Rudolf Hoernle Indian Antiquary, 3 (1874), 17–20

4252 carandāsjī kī bānī [2 parts, 7, 1–120; 8, 121–236 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908] Cong

4253 jagjīvan sāhab kī bānī [2 parts, 10, 5, 128; 11, 131 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909, 1911] Cong

4254. The Bhasha-bhushana of Jas'want Singh Edited and translated by G A Grierson Indian Antiquary, 23 (1894), 215–22, 225–38, 265–96, 305–33, 345–52 [Roman]

See 4290

4255 jāyasī-granthāvalī arthāt padamāvata aur akharāvaṭa [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla. 9, 3, 255, 372 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārinī Sabhā, 1924] Nāgarīpracārinī Granthamālā, 31 Cong

4256 kabi jodharāja krta hammīrarāso [Edited by Śyāma Sundara Dāsa 79, 195 Benares, Tara Printing Works, 1908] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 13. BM

4257 tulsī-granthāvalī [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla, Bhagavānadīna, and Vrajaratna Dāsa 3 vols ; 505, 19; 600, 241, 315 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārinī Sabhā, 1922] Nāgarīpracārinī Granthamālā, 32 Cong

4258 [Tulsi Dās' Rāmcaritmānas About 220 pages Calcutta, 1832] Cl

4259. [Tulsī Dās's Rām-carit-mānas Lith in Kaithi characters 336 Calcutta, 1832] H

4260 Rāmāyan by Tulsi Dās [Lith 218, 180, 49, 21, 38, 89, 100 Benares, 1848] H

4261 tulsīkrt rāmāyan [Edited by Śivaśamkara Pandita 93, 70, 20, 9, 16, 43, 39, 11 Calcutta, Sudhāvarsana Press, 1856] Cong

4262 rāmāyana tulsīkrta [Published by Gopīnāth Pāṭhak 6, 490 Benares, Light Press, 1889.] Cong

4263 śrīyutagosvāmitulasīdāsakrta rāmāyana [Edited with notes by Pandit Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa 2, 6, 7, 8, 656 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1901] Ch

4264 ghaṭ rāmāyan tulsī sāheb (hāthras nivāsī) kī racī huī [2, 4, 387, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911] Cong

4265 śrīrāmacaritamānasa athavā śrītulasīrāmāyana [With Marāṭhī translation by Yādava Śamkara Jāmadāra 17, 5, 928, 17, 21, 3 Poona, Vaidyakapatrikā Press, 1913] C

4266 śrīgosvāmī tulsīdāsjī kṛt bārahamāsī [2, 6 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong

4267 ratnasāgar tulsī sāhab (hāthras vāle) kā . [4, 3, 222 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong

4268 tulsī sāhib hāthras vāle kī śabdāvalī [2 parts, 4, 1–144, 2; 2, 145–272, 10 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong

4269 The prologue to the Rámáyana of Tulsi Dás A specimen translation By F S Growse *JASB* 45 (1876), 1, 1–29

4270. The Rámáyana of Tulsi Dás Translated by F S Growse Book I Childhood xv, 201 Allahabad, North-western Provinces Government Press, 1877. Y

2nd ed xv, 209, ii Allahabad, North-western Provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1880 BM

4271 Book II Ayodhyá vii, 175, ii 1878 BM

4272 Books III–VI viii, 86 1880 BM

4273 The Rámáyana of Tulsi Dás Translated by F S Growse Revised [2nd ed] xx, 572 1883 UP Cl

4th ed 1887 Ch H

5th ed 3 vols.; xvii, 224, 228, 252, ii Cawnpore, Commercial Union Press, 1891 NYP Cl Ch

4274 Translation of the second book of the Ramayan from the Hindi of Tulsi Das with notes by Adalut Khan vi, 244 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1871 Cl

4275 The mediaeval vernacular literature of Hindūstān, with special reference to Tul'sī Dās By G A Grierson Verhandlungen des VII Internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses Wien, 1886 Arische Section, (Wien, Alfred Holder, 1888), pp 157–210 [Specimens of Rām-carit-mānas in Roman characters and translation]

4276 Tulasí-satsaí Edited with a short commentary by Pandit Bihárí Lál Chaube 8, 32, 416 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1897 *Bibl Ind* work 121, nos 670, 739, 753, 824, 888 AOS NYP JHU Pea UP Cong Cl H

4277 dayā bāī kī bānī dayābodh aur binay mālikā [2, 36 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong

4278 dariyā sāgar, bihār vāle dariyā sāhab kī anubhavī bānī [4, 75 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong

4279 dariyā sāheb bihār vāle ke cune hue pad aur sākhī [52 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong

4280 dariyā sāhab mārvāṛ ke prasiddha mahātmā kī bānī [2, 2, 68 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong

4281 dādū dayāl kī bānī [2 parts, 8, 262; 18, 190 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong

4282 Psalms of Dadu, with a historical introduction by Tara Dutt Gairola and foreword by Annie Besant iv, xlv, 126 Benares, Indian Book Shop, [1929] NYP Cl

4283 dūlandāsjī kī bānī [4, 2, 40 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong

4284 dharnīdāsjī kī bānī [4, 60 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1911] Cong.

4285 dharmadāsjī kī śabdāvalī [6, 8, 54 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912] Cong

4286 śrī prān-samgalī [by Nānak] saṭippan [2 parts; 38, 11, 1–132, 2, 2, 10, 133–286 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912, 1913] Cong

4287 kavi nūr muhammad krt indrāvatī [Part 1; 176 Benares, Lahari Press, 1906] Cong

4288 palṭū sāhib kī bānī [3 parts, 2, 5, 2, 118; 2, 14, 2, 110, 2, 6, 2, 116 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1915] Cong

4289 The sect of the Prán-náthís By F S Growse *JASB* 48 (1879) 1, 171–80 [Text and translations of Prān Nāth's Kyāmatnāma]

4290 The Satsaiya of Bihari with a commentary entitled the Lalacandrika by Çri Lallu Lal Kavi Edited with an introduction and notes by G A Grierson ix, 135, 293, 21, 36, 3 Calcutta, Superintendent of Government Printing of India, 1896 [Also Jaswant Singh's Bhāṣābhūṣana in Roman characters] AOS C Cl BM

4291 bullā sāhab kā śabdasār [3, 35 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong

4292 bhīkhā sāhab kī bānī [8, 4, 102 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1909] Cong

4293 malūkdāsjī kī bānī [8, 41 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1912] Cong

4294 kavi mān kṛt rājbilās [Edited by Bhagavān Dīn 8, 263 Benares, n d] Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, 18 Cong

4295 The Padumāwati of Mālik Muhammad Jaisī Edited, with a commentary [in Hindī], translation, and critical notes, by G A Grierson and MM Sudhākara Dvivēdi 625, 54, 56 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1896–1911 [Khandas 1–25] *Bibl Ind* work 135, nos 877, 920, 951, 1024, 1172, 1273 Y. AOS C NYP Pea (-1172) UP (877–1024) Cong Cl Ch H BM

4296 A specimen of the Padumāwatī By G A. Grierson. *JASB* 62 (1893), 1, 127–210 [Text and translation of canto 1 and canto 2, vss. 1–3, analysis of remainder of poem]

4297 mīrā bāī kī śabdāvalī [8, 9, 70 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914.] Cong

4298. yārī sāhab kī ratnāvalī [2, 22 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1910] Cong

4299 raidāsjī kī bānī [5, 7, 72 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1908] Cong.

4300 Prem Sagur, or the history of the Hindoo deity Sree Krishn, containing [!] in the 10th chapter of Sree Buhaguvut of Vyasudevu Translated into Hinduvee from the Brij Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misr by Shree Lulloo Lal Kab 430 Calcutta, Sunscrit Press, 1810. AOS P.

4301 The Prem Sagur, or the history of Krishnu, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagubut of Vyasudevu Translated into the Hindee from the Bruj Bhasha of Chutoorbhooj Misr, by Lulloo Lal 250 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1825. Cl

4302 Calcutta, Norman Grant, Calcutta Depository, 1831 Y. AOS B.

4303 Calcutta, Sarasudhanidhi Press, 1842 C Cong H

4304 The Prem Ságar, or, the ocean of love A new edition by Edward B Eastwick 240, 195 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1851 Y AOS NYP UP Cong Cl

4305 premasāgara [Edited by Pandit Jagannātha Sukula. 490, 2 Calcutta, Jñānaratnākara Press, 1868] H

4306 [Premsāgar Published by Gopīnāth Pāṭhak 351 Benares, Light Press, 1870] Cong

4307 premasāgara lallū lālajīkrta [4, 340. Bombay, Veṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1920.] Ch

4308 premsāgar . [Edited by Rāmacandra Śukla 4, 7, 21, 2, 387 Benares, Kāśīnāgarīpracārinī Sabhā, 1921] Nāgarīpracārinī Granthamālā, 27 Cong.

4309 The Prem Sagur, translated into English by Captain W Hollings iv, 440 Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1848 C

4310 Prem Sâgar, or, the ocean of love Literally translated from the Hindí of Shrí Lallú Lal Kab into English by Edward B Eastwick 271 Hertford, Stephen Austin, London, James Madden, 1851 P Ch BM
London, W H Allen and Co , 1867 Cl.

4311 Krichna et sa doctrine Bhagavat Dasam Askand, dixième livre du Bhagavat Pourana, traduit sur le manuscrit hindoui de Lalatch Kab. Par Théodore Pavie lx, 420 Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1852 Cong Cl

4312 Le Prem Sagar, océan d'amour Traduit par E. Lamairesse xlix, 346. Paris, Georges Carré, 1893. C BM
[Saint-Amand, Bussières Frères, ?1900] NYP

4313 The Prema-sâgara, or ocean of love, being a literal translation by Frederic Pincott xx, 327 Westminster, Archibald Constable and Co , 1897 C NYP Cong P H BM

4314 Hamír Rásá, or a history of Hamír, prince of Ranthambor [by Sārang Dhar] Translated from the Hindi By Brajanátha Bandyopádhyáya *JASB* 48 (1879), 1, 186–252

4315 Jangnāmah of Farrukhsiyar and Jahāndār Shāh, a Hindī poem by Çrīdhar (Murlīdhar) Brahman, of Prāg By William Irvine *JASB* 69 (1900), 1, 1–60 [Text and translation of large sections]

4316 sahajo bāī kī bānī [76, 2 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1913] Cong

4317 sundar bilās [by Sundardās 2, 8, 170 Allahabad, Belvedere Steam Printing Works, 1914] Cong

4318 Srí Swámí Hari Dás of Brindában By F S Growse *JASB* 45 (1876), 1, 312–24 [Text and translation of his Sādhāran Siddhānt, also other shorter specimens of Braj-bhāsā]

JAIPURI

See 4214

KANARESE

4319 Lieder Kanaresischer Sanger I Proben von Purandara Dâsa und Kanaka Dâsa Uebersetzt von H Fr Mogling *ZDMG* 14 (1860), 502–16 [First 11 and 24th songs of the Dāsarapadagalu]
Von Dr H. Fr Mogling *ZDMG* 18 (1864), 241–61 [Kanarese text in Roman characters of first 24 songs of Dāsarapadagalu, and translation of those not translated in first article]

4320 The Basava Purâna of the Lingaits Translated by G Wurth *JBRAS* 8 (1864–6), 65–97

4321. Channa-Basava Purâna of the Lingaits Translated by G Wurth *JBRAS* 8 (1864–6), 98–221

4322 The Pampa Râmâyana or Râmachandra Charita Purâna of Abhinava Pampa, an ancient Jain poem in the Kannada language Edited by Lewis Rice 76, 534, 14 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1882 Cong.
Revised ed 96, 483, 6 1892 Cl

4323 Karnataka Kavirajamargam Edited by A Venkata Rau and Pandit H Sesha Aiyangar xviii, xxiv, 187 Madras, Ananda Press, 1930 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 1 Cl

4324 Keśirāja's jewel mirror of grammar [Śabdamanidarpana] with the commentary of Nishṭhūrasanjayya [Edited by F Kittel] xxvi, 420 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1872 Cong

4325 The Jaimini Bharata with translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson 144 (inc) Bangalore, Wesleyan Mission Press, 1852 Cl H

4326 Erstes und zweites Kapitel des altkanaresischen Jeimini Bhârata, eine Ueberarbeitung des Açvamêdha parva des Mahâbhârata von dem Brahmanen Lakshmîça, Sohn des Annamânka aus dem Geschlechte des Bharadvâja, aus dem Kanaresischen umgeschrieben, wortlich ubersetzt und mit Erlauterungen versehen von Dr H Fr Mogling *ZDMG* 24 (1870), 309–24, 25 (1871), 22–41, 27 (1873), 364–96

4327 Nâga Varmmâ's Karnâṭaka Bhâshâ-bhûshana The oldest grammar extant of the language Edited by Lewis Rice xliv, 96, 22 Bangalore, Mysore Government Press, 1884 [Sanskrit text in Kanarese and in Roman characters, translation of sūtras, and not of vṛtti Bibliotheca carnatica, 1] Y NYP

4328 Nāgavarma's Canarese prosody [Chandombudhi] Edited [in Kanarese characters with a translation] by Rev F Kittel lxxxii, 160 Mangalore, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, 1875 Y

4329 Bhaṭṭâkalanka-Dêva's Karnâtaka-Śabdânuśâsanam, with its vritti or gloss named Bhâshâ-Mañjari, and vyâkhyâ or commentary thereon called Mañjari-Makaranda Edited by B Lewis Rice 58, 291, xvi, 268, 3, 19, 82 Bangalore, Mysore Government Central Press, 1890 [Sanskrit grammar of Kanarese, Roman and Kanarese characters Transl of sūtras] Cl
Edited [i e revised] by R. Narasimhachar ii, iv, 20, 590. 1923 [Text Roman omitted] Bibliotheca Carnatica, 7. NYP. Cl

4330 Rasa Ratnakara [by] Salva Edited by A Venkata Rau and Pandit H Sesha Aiyangar xxi, xix, 231 Madras, Ananda Press, 1932 Madras University Publications, Kanarese Series, 2 Cl

KASHMIRI

See 3150–4

4331 Śiva-pariṇayah, a poem in the Kāshmīrī language by Kṛsna Rājānaka (Rāzdān), with a chāyā or gloss in Sanskrit by MM Mukundarāma Sāstrī Edited by Sir George A Grierson xix, 619 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913–24 *Bibl Ind* work 224, nos 1385, 1402, 1439, 1457, 1466, 1473 Y (1385, 1402, 1473) AOS (1385, 1402) C NYP JHU. (1385, 1402) UP (1466, 1473) Cl H (1385, 1402)

4332 The Kāshmīrī Rāmâyana, comprising the Śrirāmâvatāracarita and the Lavakuśayuddhacarita of Divâkara Prakāśa Bhaṭṭa Edited with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by Sir George A Grierson 1, 139 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1930 [Roman] *Bibl Ind* work 253, no 1509 Y C NYP Cl.

4333 Śrī-krsnâvatāra-līlā composed in Kāshmīrī by Dīna-nātha Text translated and transliterated in Roman character by Sir George A Grierson xiii, 251 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928 *Bibl Ind* work 247, no 1501. C NYP Cl H

MAITHILI

See 1496.

4334 Twenty-one Vaishnava hymns. Edited and translated by G A Grierson. *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no , 76–94

4335 vidyāpati ṭhākura kī padyavalī [Edited by Nagendra Natha Gupta 475. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1910] BM

4336 An introduction to the Maithili language of North Bihar Part II. Chrestomathy and vocabulary 267 *JASB* 1882, part 1, extra no [Text and translation of Vidyāpati's poems]

4337. Vidyāpati Bangīya Padābali Songs of the love of Rādhā and Krishna translated into English by Ananda Coomaraswamy and Arun Sen xii, 192 London, Old Bourne Press, 1915 Y C Cl H BM.

4338 Manbodh's Haribans By G A Grierson Part 1 Text *JASB* 51 (1882), 1, 129–50

4339 Translation to Manbodh's Haribans By G A Grierson *JASB* 53 (1884), 1, special no , 1–36

4340 The battle of Kanarpī Ghâṭ [by Lāl Jhā], edited and translated by Śrī Nárâyan Singh and G A Grierson *JASB* 54 (1885), 1, 16–35

MARATHI

4341 sphuṭasamgraha [Edited by Vināyaka Laksmana Bhāve 2 vols , 8, 160; 112 Poona, 1905, 1907] Mahārāstrakāvyagranth, 9, 14 C

4342 A collection of Marâṭhî padas by various Marâṭhî poets Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâmana Dâjî Oka 2 vols , 290, 23; 151. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1894, 1896 Kâvyasangraha 13, 24 C

4343 A collection of Marâthî poems Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâmana Dâjî Oka [v 1] and Narayan Chintaman Kelkar [v 3] 4 vols , 221, 20, 268, 3, 283; 256, 6 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1895, —, 1902, — Kâvyasangraha 14, —, 38, — C (vols 1, 3)

4344. gāthāpamcaka arthāt sakalasamtagāthā [The Abhamgs of the Maratha saints Edited by T. H Āvaṭe or Auṭe 144, 321, 116, 367, 324, 133 Poona, 1924] C

4345 Psalms of Marāṭhā Saints, one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi by Nicol Macnicol 95 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, [1919] The Heritage of India. Y C NYP. JHU UP. Cong Cl. Ch H

4346. Stotramālā, a garland of Hindu prayers. A translation of prayers of Maratha poet-saints, from Dnyāneshvar to Mahipati, by Justin E Abbott xvii, 331 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1929 [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 6 Y C NYP Cong Cl. H

4347. The poems of Anantakavi Edited by Vâman Dâjî Oka 6, 188, 8, 12 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1895 Kâvyasangraha 17 C

4348 The poems of Anantatanaya Edited by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 11, 152, 3, 10 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1891 C.

4349 The poems of Amrtarâya Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâman Dâjî Oka 4, 7, 145, 44, 20 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1896 Kâvyasangraha, 26 C

. 2nd ed, revised by Bhâlchandra Shankar Devasthali 8, 3, 188 1910 C.

4350 mahārāṣṭravedagramthamālā. eknāth sampādaka śrīyuta govimda gopāḷa ṭipanīsa [449 Bombay, Manoranjan Press, 1915] H

4351 Bhikshugita, the mendicant's Song A translation of the 23rd Chapter of the Eknathi Bhagavata, by Justin E Abbott x, 113, 28, 14, 79, 14 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd, 1928 [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 3 Y AOS C NYP. UP Cong Cl H

4352 śrījñāneśvaraviracita sārtha amṛtānubhava āni sārtha cāmgadevapāsaṣṭī [Edited with modern Marathi translation and notes by Vināyaka Bovā Sākhare 3rd ed, 2, 107, 19 Poona, Indirā Press, 1922] C

4353 A complete collection of the poems of Tukárâma Edited by Vishnu Parashurâm Shástrî Pandit 2 vols, 76, 742; 728, 17, 71. Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1869, 1873 AOS (vol 1) C Cong (vol 1) Cl H (vol 1)

4354. śrī tukārāmamahārājāmcī sārtha gāthā [Edited with modern Marathi commentary by Viṣṇu Narasinha Joga 2 vols ; 23, 32, 640, 38, 757, 59, 4. Poona, Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar, 1909] C

4355 tukārāmācī gāthā [Edited by Vāsudeva Lakṣmana Śāstrī Panśīkar 3rd ed ; 24, 946, 65, 20 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1912] C.

4356 śrī tukārāmamahārājāmcī sāmpradāyika gāthā [2nd ed 6, 2, 627, 22 Poona, Āryabhūsana Press, 1920] C

4357. The poems of Tukārāma, translated and re-arranged by J Nelson Fraser and K B Marathe 3 vols ; xi, 421; xvi, 488, xii, 364 London, Madras, Colombo, etc, The Christian Literature Society for India, 1909, 1913, 1915 Y C UP Cong Cl. Ch H

4358 Dasopant Digambar, translation of the Dasopant Charitra (author and date of text unknown) by Justin E Abbott x, 81, 28, 8, 55, 12 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co, 1928 [With text] The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 4. AOS C NYP. Cong Cl. H.

4359 The poems of Devanâtha Mahârâja Edited by Vâmana Dâjî Oka 30, 176 Bombay, Nirnayasâgara Press, 1896 Kâvyasangraha 21 C
4360 śrīnābhādāsajīviracita śrībhaktamāla śrīpriyadāsajīkṛta bhaktirasabodhinī ṭīkāsahita [8, 173 Bombay, Lakṣmīveṅkaṭeśvara Press, 1909] C
4361 niramjanamādhavāmcā kavitāsamgraha [Edited by Lakṣmaṇa Rāmacandra Pāmgārkar 2 vols , 2, 2, 176, 2, 11, 108 Poona, Āryabhūṣana Press, 1919; Hanumāna Press, 1925] C
4362 śrīnijobāmahārāja yāmcyā abhamgāmcī gāthā [Edited by Brahmībhūta Śrīnānāmahārāja Sākhare 5, 2, 335, 24 Poona, Indirā Press, 1908] C
4363 pañcatantra [Edited by Vināyaka Laksmana Bhāve 70. Poona, 1907] Mahāiāṣṭrakāvyagranth, 11 C
4364 samta bahinābāīcā gāthā [Edited by Viśvanāth Nārāyan Kolhārkar 3, 14, 155 Poona, Citraśālā Press, 1926] C
4365 The poems of Santh Bahinabai Published by Dhondo Vishwanath Umarhane 1st part, 2, 184 Poona, Chita Shala Press, 1914 C
4366 Bahinā Bāī, a translation of her autobiography and verses, by Justin E. Abbott xii, 301 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co Ltd , 1929. [Contains also Marāṭhī text] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 5 Y C. Cong Cl Ch H
4367 bhaktalīlāmrtāntargata mahīpatikṛta śrītukārāma caritra [2, 2, 280. Poona, Āryabhūsana, Press, 1912] C
4368 Eknath, a translation from the Bhaktalilamrita [of Mahīpati], by Justin E. Abbott iv, 295 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries, Ltd , 1927 [Chapters 13–25 of Bhaktalīlāmṛta] The Poet-Saints of Maharashtra, 2 Y AOS. C NYP Cong Cl H
4369 Tukaram, translated from Mahipati's Bhaktalilamrita, chapters 25 to 40 By Justin E Abbott xx, 346 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co , 1930 The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 7 Y AOS C. NYP. Cong Cl H
4370 Tales of the saints of Pandharpur By C A Kincaid 120 Bombay and Madras, Oxford University Press, 1919 [Transl from Mahīpati's Bhaktavijaya] AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H
4371 Bhanudas, translated from Mahipati's Bhaktavijaya chapters 42 and 43 with Marathi text in appendix, by Justin E. Abbott xiv, 49, 56 Poona, Scottish Mission Industries Co , 1926 The Poet Saints of Maharashtra, 1 AOS C NYP UP Cong Cl H
4372 [Mahīpati's Santalīlāmrt in 35 chapters MS form, 199 folios Bombay, Jagadīśvara Press, 1907] C
4373. mahīpatikrta santavijaya grantha [Edited by Viṭhṭhala Rāmacandra Bāpaṭa and Nāro Laksmana Dighe 240 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1927] C
4374 Rāmdās, translation of Mahipati's Santavijaya by Justin E Abbott xxv, 409 Poona, Aryabhushan Press, 1932 Cl
4375 sārtha paramāmṛta [Mukundarāya's Paramāmṛt published with a modern Marathi translation by Nārāyana Hari Bhāgavata 2, 63 Bombay, Nirnayasāgara Press, 1923] C.
4376 The Mahâbhârata of Mukteśvara Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâman Dâjî Oka 4 vols , 4, 456, 31, 4, 196; 7, 326; 4, 75. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1893, 1894, 1898, 1899 [First 4 parvans] Vols 3, 4 = Kâvyasangraha 31, 32 C

4377. The Râmâyaṇa of Mukteśvara Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardana Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka 166 Bombay, Nirṇaya-sâgar Press, 1891 C

4378. The miscellaneous poems of Moropanta Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâman Dâjî Oka . Vol 1, 5, 10, 584 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896 Kâvyasangraha, 29. C

4379 The Krishnavijaya of Moropant Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Janardan Balaji Modak and Vaman Daji Oka. 2 vols.; 3, 176, 3, 328. Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1891, 1894 C

4380 The Râmâyanas of Moropant Edited with critical and explanatory notes by the editors of the Kâvyasangraha [vol 1], by Vâmana Dâjî Oka [vols 2, 3], by the latter and Śivarâma Tânbâ Dube [vol 4] 4 vols , 207, 2, 236, 124; 127, 18; 472, 44 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1891, 1895, 1895, 1896 Vols 2, 3, 4 = Kâvyasangraha 12, 15, 18 C

4381. The Naladamayanti of Raghunathpandita Edited by L J Sedgwick x, 68 Cambridge, W. Heffer and Sons, 1912 NYP. Cl

4382. śrī samartharāmadāsa svāmīmce samagragramtha [Edited by Govinda Nārāyana Dātara Śāstrī 41, 6, 720, 12 Bombay, Induprakāśa Press, 1905] C

4383 śrīsamarthagramthabhāmdāra [Complete works of Rāmdās. Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāngārkar 32, 414, 647 Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1927] C

4384 śrīmatsadguru samartha rāmadāsa svāmiviracita sārtha va saṭīpa dāsabodha [Edited by Krsṇājī Nārāyana Āṭhalye Tembhūkara 6, 2, 549 Bombay, Janārdan Mahādev Gurjar, 1904] C

4385. dāsabodhācī prastāvanā [by Rāmdās MS form, 51 folios Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1912] C.

4386. sārtha śrīdāsabodha [Edited by Lakṣmana Rāmacandra Pāngārkar 28, 724. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhavale, 1923] C

4387 śrī rāmadāsa āni rāmadāsī [the works of Rāmdās and of Venābāī and other Rāmdāsīs; and biographies of Rāmdās by Giridhara, Dinkar, and Ātmārām Mahārāj Vols 1–4, 7-10, 12, 14–6 Various editions Dhulia, Ātmārāma Press, 1910–20] C.

4388 The poems of Vâmana Pandita Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâmana Dâjî Oka 2 vols , 4, 586, 99, 2, 224, 3 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1894, 1896 Vol 2 = Kâvyasangraha 19 C

4389 The Yathârthadîpikâ (a commentary on the Bhagavadgîtâ) of Vâmana Pandita Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâmana Dâjî Oka [v. 1], Nârâyan Chintâman Kelkar [v 2], Bâlkrishna Anant Bhide [vv 3, 4] 4 vols ; 280; 365; 378; 9, 316 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgar Press, 1907 (2nd ed), 1903, 1911 (2nd. ed), 1917 Vols 1, 2 = Kâvyasangraha 28, 43 C

4390 The poems of Viththal Kavis Edited with critical and explanatory notes by Vâman Dâjî Oka 3, 3, 309, 48 Bombay, Nirnaya-sâgara Press, 1896 Kâvyasangraha 25 C.

4391 śivarāmakṛta śivakāthāmṛta [Edited by Vināyaka Laksmana Bhāve. 143 Poona, śaka 1829] Mahārāsṭrakāvyagranth, 13 C

4392 śrī samartha rāmadāsa svāmī yāmce caritra athavā bakhara [By Hanumant Svāmī Edited by Moro Bābūrāv Gogṭe 2, 443 Bombay, Ganapata Kṛsnājī Press, 1910] C.

Marwari

4393. Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana Vacanikā Rāṭhòra Ratana Singhaji rī Mahesadāsòta rī Khiriyā Jagā rī kahī Edited by L P Tessitori Part I: Dingaḷa text with notes and glossary xiv, 139 Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917. *Bibl. Ind* work 232, no. 1411. AOS C NYP. JHU Cl H

4394 Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana Veli Krisana Rukamanī ií Rāṭhòra rāja Prithī Rāja rī kahī Edited by Dr L P Tessitori. Part I: Dingala text with notes and glossary xv, 142. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1919 *Bibl Ind* work 233, no 1423. AOS C. NYP Cl H

4395 Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana Chanda rāu Jètā Sī rò Vīṭhū Sūjè rò kiyò Edited by L P Tessitori xv, 113. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1920. *Bibl Ind* work 236, no 1430 C NYP. Cl.

Nepali

4396 Das Hariçcandranrityam Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Dr August Conrady 45 Leipzig, K F Koehlers Antiquarium, 1891 C
Habilitationsschrift Leipzig, G Kreysing, 1891 Cong

Newari

See 3854.

Panjabi

4397 The Ādi Granth, or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs, translated from the Gurmukhī by Dr Ernest Trumpp . cxii, cxxxviii, 715 London, Wm H Allen and Co, N Trubner and Co., 1877 [Also the text of Nānak's Japjī, the first section of the Ādigranth, in Gurmukhī characters] Y. AOS C NYP Cong Cl Ch H BM

4398 The Sikh religion, its Gurus, sacred writings and authors By Max Arthur Macauliffe 6 vols, lxxxviii, 383, 351, 444, 421; 351; 453 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1909 [Translation and elaborate introductions and commentary] Y C NYP JHU UP Cong Cl Ch H BM

Rajasthani

See 4213.

Sindhi

4399 Sindhī-literature The Dīvān of Abd-ul-latīf Shāh known by the name of Shāha Jō Risalō Edited by the Revd Ernest Trumpp xii, 739 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1866 [Arabic characters] AOS

Sinhalese

The Cleveland Public Library has a large collection of Sinhalese books, which have not been cataloged here

4400. Kusajátaka Kávyaya by Alagiyawanna Mohoṭṭala Revised and edited with a literal [modern Sinhalese] paraphrase notes by Abraham Mendis Gunasekara xvii, 263 Colombo, Wijayaratna and Co, 1897 C Cl H

4401 Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend rendered into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyavanna Mohoṭṭāla, by Thomas Steele xii, 260 London, Trubner and Co , 1871 Y UP. Cong Cl H B

4402 Ālawakadamanaya Edited by P Tudawé Pandita Gunewardene 7, 3. 10, 44 Colombo, Ceylon Social Reform Society, 1907 BM

4403 Ummagga Jātaka Translated from the Sinhalese by T B. Yatawara . viii, 242. London. Luzac and Co , 1898. C NYP. Cl Ch H. B.

4404. The Kókila Sandésa . [Edited and translated] by W F Gunawardhana . The Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register, 3 (1917–8), 13–8, 4 (1918–9), 157–65 [Not completed]

4405. The Rájávaliya Edited [i e translated] by B Gunasékara xi, 103 Colombo, George J A Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1900 BM
See 3609

TAMIL

4406. Tamulische Schriften zur Erläuterung des Vedanta-Systems Übersetzung und Erklarung von Karl Graul xvi, 203 Leipzig, Dorffling und Franke, 1854 [Tāṇḍavamūrtisvāmi's Kaivalyanavanīta; Vittiyaraniyasvāmi's Pañcadaśapirakaraṇa] Bibliotheca Tamulica, 1 Y Cong. Cl

4407. The Tattuva-kaṭṭalei, Siva-gnâna-pōtham, and Sivapirakâsam treatises on Hindû philosophy by Rev Henry R Hoisington xii, 222 New Haven, Conn , 1854 [Reprint of 4416–7, 4439.] UP H B

4408 Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints [Selection edited in Tamil characters and translated] by F Kingsbury and G E Phillips 132 London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1921 The Heritage of India Series Y. C. NYP. JHU UP Cl H

4409. Hymns of the Āḻvārs [Translated] by J S M. Hooper x, 94 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1929 Heritage of India Y. NYP. JHU UP. Cong Cl H BM

4410 Légendes bouddhistes et djainas, traduites du Tamoul par Julien Vinson 2 vols ; xxviii, 230; 274 Paris, J Maisonneuve, 1900 [Sindāmaṇi, Silappadigaram, Manimegalei] C. NYP. JHU Cl H

4411 Śivaitische Heiligenlegenden (Periyapurāna und Tiruvātavūrarpurāna) Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, Band II Aus dem Tamil ubersetzt von H W Schomerus xxxi, 306 Jena, Eugen Diederichs, 1925 Religiose Stimmen der Volker herausgegeben von Walter Otto Die Religionen des alten Indien, 3 2 C NYP Cl H BM

4412. Arichandra, the martyr of truth a Tamil drama, translated into English by Mutu Coomâra Swâmy xxiii, 262 London, Smith, Elder and Co , 1863 Cl

4413 Śivajñāna Siddhiyār of Arunandi Śivāchārya Translated with introduction, notes by J. M Nallaswāmi Pillai iv, lvi, 281 Madras, Meykandan Press, 1913 Cl BM.

4414 Yoga aphorisms [Gnanakural] of Avvaŷar translated into English by P Narayana Ayer 4, 107 Madura, Viveka Bhanu Press, 1909 [Also text] BM.

4415 Light of grace or Thiruvarutpayan of Umapathi Siva Charya Translated with [text], notes and introduction by J M Nallaswami Pillai Trichinopoly, Saiva Siddhanta Sabha, 1896. Cl BM

4416 Siva-pirakâsam, light of Sivan. A metaphysical and theological treatise [by

Umāpati Āsāriyan], translated from the Tamil, with notes, by Rev. Henry R. Hoisington *JAOS* 4 (1854), 125–244

4417 Tattuva-kaṭṭalei, law of the Tattuvam A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindûs, translated from the Tamil, with notes By Rev Henry R. Hoisington *JAOS* 4 (1854), 1–30

4418 Kaivaljanavanīta [by Tāndavamūrtisvāmi] Tamil text with a translation, a glossary and grammatical notes [and] an outline of Tamil grammar by Charles Graul x, 173, 100 Leipzig, Dorffling und Franke, 1855 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 2 Y Cong Cl.

4419 Psalms of a Saiva saint, being selections from the writings of Tāyumānaswāmy translated into English with introduction and notes by T Isaac Tambyah 35, ccviii, 264 London, Luzac and Co, 1925 C NYP Cl BM.

4420 One hundred poems of Tayumanavar Translated by N R Subramania Pillai xxxi, 126 Madras, Desabandu Press, 1930 Cl H

4421 Temple chimes; thirty-three poems of St Thayumanavar, translated by S. P Y Surendranath Voegeli-Arya Edited by Will Hayes 104 Dublin, Order of the Great Companions, 1932 NYP

4422. The Cural of Tiruwalluvar, first part, with the commentary of Parimelaragar, an amplification of that commentary by Ramanuja Cavi-rayar and an English translation of the text by the Rev W H. Drew . iv, 192, 24, 9 Madras, American Mission Press, 1840. Cl

second part 329, 11 Madras, Christian Knowledge Society's Press, 1852. H

4423 Der Kural des Tiruvalluver Ein gnomisches Gedicht uber die drei Strebeziele des Menschen Uebersetzung und Erklarung von Karl Graul xxii, 196 Leipzig, Dorffling u Franke, 1856 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 3 Y. Cong Cl.

4424 Kural of Tiruvalluver High-Tamil text with translation into common Tamil and Latin, notes and glossary, by Charles Graul Published after the author's death by William Germann x, 335 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1865 Bibliotheca Tamulica, 4 Y C Cl

4425 The Kural of Tiruvalluvar with the commentary of Parimelazagar and a simple and clear Padavuray To which is added an English translation by the Rev J Lazarus 4, 4, 623, 29, 10 Madras, W Pushparatha Chettiar, 1885 UP Cl

4426 The 'sacred' Kurraḷ of Tiruvaḷḷuva-nâyanâr With introduction, grammar, translation by G U Pope xxviii, 328, 80 London, Wm H Allen and Co, 1886 NYP UP Cl Ch

4427 Lettre à M Burnouf sur les Kur'al de Tiruvalluvar [par] E Ariel Journal Asiatique, 4e sér, 12 (1848), 416–33 Kur'aḷ de Tiruvaḷḷuvar, fragments traduits du tamoul [par] E Ariel *ib* 4e sér, 19 (1852), 381–435 [Both articles made up of translations of extracts]

4428 Poésies populaires du sud de l'Inde Traduction par E Lamairesse 364 Paris, Libiairie Internationale, 1867 [Translation of Tiruvalluvar's Kural] C NYP Cl

4429 Le livre de l'amour de Tirouvallouva Traduit par G de Barrigue de Fontainieu xix, 124 Paris, Alphonse Lemerre, 1889 Cl

4430 The Kural or the maxims of Tiruvalluvar Translated by V V S Aiyar xliv, 278 Madras, Subrahmanya Shiva, 1916 Cl.

4431 The sacred Kural or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvai Selected and translated by H A Popley xvi, 120 Calcutta, Association Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1931 Heritage of India Series Y C. NYP JHU Cl H

4432. Tolkāppiyam, the earliest extant Tamil grammar, with a short commentary [and translation] in English By P S Subrahmanya Sastri 72, 64 (inc.) Madras, Journal of Oriental Research, 1928- [Supplement to Journal, vol 2] Madras Oriental Series, 3 H

4433 Die tamulische Bibliothek der Evang Lutherischen Missionsanstalt in Leipzig Von Dr Graul III Uebersetzung von Nampi's Akapporul Vilakkam *ZDMG* 11 (1857), 369-95

4434 The Nāladiyār or four hundred quatrains in Tamil [compiled by Pathumanār] with introduction, translation and notes by G U Pope l, 440 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1893 NYP JHU UP Cl

4435 Le Bhâgavata, d'après un texte Sen Tamoul Nouvelle traduction de Maridas Poullé de Pondichéry (1793-1795) Edité par le Père H Hosten xliv, 235. Revue historique de l'inde française, vol 4 (1920), part 1

4436 The Dravidian nights entertainments being a translation of Madanakamarajankadai by Pandit S M Natesa Sastri xl, 290 Madras, Excelsior Press, 1886 Cl

4437. The Tiruvāçagam or sacred utterances of Mānikka-vāçagar The Tamil text with English translation by G U Pope xcviii, 354, 84 Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1900 C NYP JHU Cl Ch. BM

4438 Die Hymnen des Mānikka-Vāšaga (Tiruvāšaga) aus dem Tamil ubersetzt von H W Schomerus li, 213. Jena, E Diedrichs, 1923 Religiose Stimmen der Volker Texte zur Gottesmystik des Hinduismus, 1 NYP. Cl H

4439 Siva-gnâna-pōtham, instruction in the knowledge of God [by Mey-kaṇḍa Dēvar] A metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, with an introduction and notes By Rev Henry R Hoisington *JAOS* 4 (1854), 31-102

4440 Sivagnana Botham of Meikanda Deva Translated with notes and introduction by J M Nallaswami Pillai xxxi, 126 Madras, Somasundara Nayagar, 1895 Cl. BM

4441 Un épisode du poème epique Sindâmani Par Julien Vinson Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 2e sér , t 9, pp. 549-77 [Text in Tamil characters and translation of small section]

4442 Die tamulische Bibliothek der evangelisch-lutherischen Missionsanstalt zu Leipzig Von K Graul II Widerlegung des Buddhistischen Systems vom Standpunkte des Sivaismus *ZDMG* 8 (1854), 720-38 [Translation from Śivajñānasittiyār]

TELUGU

4443 [Bhāskararāmāyanamu, a metrical version in Telugu of the Rāmāyana Edited by Sūrya Nārāyana Śāstrī 8, 629 Chennapuri, 1910] Cl

4444 Rāmarājīyamu or Narapativijayamu by Venkayya Edited by Gustav Oppert vi, 92 Madras, Sarasvatī-Bhandāram Press, 1893 Cl.

4445 The verses of Vémana translated by Charles Philip Brown 176 Madras, College Press, 1829 [Text and translation] Cl

Urdu

4446. Die Indarsabhā des Amānat Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hindustani-Litteratur Inaugural-Dissertation Universitat Leipzig Friedrich Rosen iv, 102 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1891 [Translation] JHU Cong
Die Indarsabhā des Amānat Neuindisches Singspiel in lithographischem Originaltext mit Übersetzung und Erklarungen von Friedrich Rosen v, 102, 64 Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1892 C NYP Pea P Cl Ch

4447 (I) Bemerkungen zur Verskunst im Urdū als Teil der Einleitung zum (II) Transkriptionstext der Wāsōkht des Amānat Inaugural Dissertation Universitat Leipzig Hubert Jansen 64, 96 [II in autograph, I reprint from *GSAI* 7 (1893)] Friedrichshagen bei Berlin, 1893 JHU Cong Cl Ch

4448 Manfa'atu'l-īmān of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam By Muhammad Hafiz Syed Allahabad University Studies, 7 (1931), part 1, 471–98 [Text, translation, etc]

4449 Suk-sahelā of Shāh Burhānu'ddīn Jānam By Muhammad Hafiz Syed Allahabad University Studies, 6 (1930), part 1, 487–509 [Text translation, etc]

4450 Falakī-i-Shirwānī Dīwān Edited by Hādī Hasan Autograph ii, 83 London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1929 James G. Forlong Fund, 9 NYP

4451 Diwan-i Galib Urdu, with notes by M Nizami 272 Budaun, 1923 Cl

4452 Les séances de Haidari traduit de l'Hindoustani par M l'abbé Bertrand suivi de l'élégie de Miskin, traduite par M Garcin de Tassy. vii, 342 Paris, B Duprat, 1845 NYP

4453 [Ikhwánu-s Safá by Ikrām 'Alī Text 76 London, J L Cox, 1829] Cong.

4454 The Ikhwan-oos-safa, reprinted by W Nassau Lees 153 Calcutta, W N Lees' Press, 1859 Cl

4455 Ikhwanu-s-Safa A new edition, revised and corrected by Duncan Forbes and Dr Charles Rieu vi, 176 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1873 Cl

4456 The Ikhwan-oos-suffa with a translation into English by Joseph Wall 113 + 113 Lucknow, Oudh Gazette Press, 1863 Cl

4457 An English translation of Akhwa-noos-safa by Moonshee Syed Hoossain 104 Madras, Military Male Orphan Asylum Press, 1855 Cl

4458. The Ikhwan-oos-suffa, translated into English prose by Thomas Philip Manuel 42 Calcutta, D'Rozario and Co , 1860 Cl

4459 Les animaux, extrait du Tuhfat Ikwan Ussafa (cadeau des frères de la pureté) Traduit d'après la version hindoustanie par M Garcin de Tassy 118, Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1864 Cl

4460 Ikhwánu-s Safá; or brothers of purity Translated from the Hindustaní by John Dowson viii, 156 London, Trubner and Co , 1869 Pea Cong Cl

4461 Ikhwanu-s-safa or brothers of purity Translated by John Platts xii, 234 London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1869 Cl

4462 Studies in Hindustanee Ikhwan us Safa Translated by A C Cavendish vi, 193, iii Cottayam, Church Missionary Society's Press, 1885 Cl

4463 The quatrains of Háli (Maulavi Saiyid Altáf Husain Ansári Panipati.) Edited in the Roman character with a translation by G E Ward xi, 84 London, Oxford University Press, 1904 NYP Cl

4464 Rubā'iyāt and Qata'āt of Hālī Edited by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee 56 Bombay, Thacker and Co for Board of Examiners, Fort William, 1918 Cl

4465 English translation of Rubā'iyāt and Qata'āt of Hālī by Nibaram Chandra Chatterjee 57 1918 Cl

4466 The Khirud Ufroz [i e Khirad-Afroz by Hafsiz u'd-Din] by Captain Thomas Roebuck 2 vols , xxx, 412, 386 Calcutta, Hindoostanee Press, 1815 Cong

4467 Khirad-Afroz (the illuminator of the understanding) by Maulavi Hafsiz u'd-Din A new edition by E B Eastwick xiv, 322, 8 Hertford, Stephen Austin, 1857 NYP

4468 Bagh o buhar by Meer Ummun Printed under the superintendence of John Gilchrist. Lith. 280, 3 Madras, Syed Mahomed Rahcemtolah, 1840. Cl

4469 Bāgh o Bahār [by Mīr Amman] text Edited by Duncan Forbes iv, 130, 260 [London, 1846 Title-page missing] NYP
2nd ed iv, 260, 120. London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1849 H
3rd ed 1851 AOS NYP.
4th ed v, 120, 259 1860 NYP Cl

4470 Bāgh o Bahār in the Roman characters by Duncan Forbes iv, 135, 124 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co , [1859] Cl H
London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1866 NYP

4471 Bág-o-bahár The Hindústání text of Mír Amman, edited in Roman type by Monier Williams xl, 240 London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1859 C Cl H

4472 Bāgh-o-Bahār translated by Lewis Ferdinand Smith iv, x, 248 Calcutta, [1813] NYP
iv, xi, 295 Calcutta, British-India Library, 1845 H
New edition revised by Duncan Forbes vii, 287 London, Wm H Allen and Co., 1851 NYP Cong P
292. Reprinted at Lucknow, Newul Kishore Press, 1895 H

4473 The tale of the four durwesh, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummun of Dhailee by Lewis Ferdinand Smith iv, x, 248 Calcutta, Greenway and Co , [1813] Pea Cl
iv, ix, 260 Calcutta, New China Bazaar Library, 1845 H

4474 The Bagh-o-behar translated into English by W C Hollings 174 Calcutta, W Thacker and Co , 1851 H

4475 The Bāgh o Bahār literally translated from the Urdū of Mīr Amman by Edward B Eastwick xii, 256 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co , 1852 C NYP Cl H

4476 Bāgh o Bahār translated from the Hindūstānī of Mīr Amman of Dihli by Duncan Forbes New edition iv, 315 London, Sampson Low, Marston and Co , 1857 H
London, Wm H Allen and Co , 1874 Cl
1882 C

4477 Bag o Bahar, le jardin et le printemps traduit par Garcin de Tassy 238 Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1878 École de langues orientales vivantes, Pub 8

4478 The Bāgh-o Bahār translated into literal English with copious notes by Adālut Khān 6th ed 222 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1895 Cl

4479 The Bāgh-o-Bahār translated into English by Bawa Chhajju Singh 166. Lahore, Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh and Sons, 1897. Cl

4480. The Bāgh o Bahār Translated by Lieut.-Colonel W Quentin. 190 Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1901. Cong.

4481. Tha Bāgh o Bahār published under the editorship of Major D. C. Phillott 4th ed 379. Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1905. Cong H.

4482 Akhlák i Hindí, or Indian ethics Translated into Urdú from a Persian version of the Hitopadesa by Mír Bahádur 'Alí Edited by Syed Abdoollah xii, 33, 196, 4. London, Wm. H. Allen and Co., 1868. NYP UP.

4483. Kooliyat Meer Tugee Poems of Meer Mohammed Tuqee 1085. Calcutta, 1811 NYP Cong

4484. Shooulue Ishq, the flame of love [i.e. Shu'la e 'Ishq] by Meer Moohummud Tuqee. Edited by William Carmichael Smyth 11, 11. London, 1820. [Persian and Roman] Cl.

4485. The faras-nāma-e Rangin, or the book of the horse by Rangin (i.e. Sa'adat Yar Khan). Translated by D. C Philpot. xix, 83. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1911. NYP.

4486. The Araish-i-Mahfil, or the ornament of the assembly, [by Sher 'Alī, called Afsos], literally translated by Major Henry Court ii, 194. Allahabad, G. A. Savielle, 1871. NYP. P.

4487. Les aventures de Kamrup [by Tahsīn al-Dīn], texte hindoustani romanisé, d'après l'édition de M Garcin de Tassy, par M. l'abbé Bertrand . 68. Paris, Benjamin Duprat, 1859. Cong.

4488. Les aventures de Kamrup, par Tahcin-Uddin, traduites par Garcin de Tassy. xi, 252. Paris, Oriental Translation Fund, 1834. C. NYP. Pea. P. Cl. H.

4489. Nādir Shāh and Muhammad Shāh, a Hindī poem by Tilōk Dās, contributed by William Irvine *JASB* 66 (1897), 1, 24-62. [Text in Arabic and in Roman characters, translation.]

4490. Les oeuvres de Walī publiées par M. Garcin de Tassy. xx, 144 Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834. NYP.

4491. [with translation and notes] xx, 68, 144. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1834-6. NYP Cong. Cl. H.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS OF TEXTS

Advaitamanjary Series

1. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Advaitasiddhi 2917.
2. Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's Laghucandrikā. 2921
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Siddhāntabindu with Brahmānanda Sarasvatī's commentary 2995
4. Brahmasūtras with a commentary by a pupil of Śaṁkara's 2913.
5. Appayya Dīksita's Siddhāntaleśasaṁgraha with Krsnānanda's commentary 2791.
6. Advaitānanda's Brahmavidyābharaṇa 2887.
7. Appayya Dīksita's Śivatattvaviveka. 2793.
8. Appayya Dīksita's Nyāyarakṣāmani. 2888.

Ambādās Chaware Digambara Jain Granthamālā, or Karanja Jain Series

1. Puspadanta's Jasaharacariu 4207.
2. Sāvayadhammadohā 4210

AMP = Ārhatamataprabhākara

1. Hemacandra's Pramānamīmānsā and Vrtti 4194a.
2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and Bhāṣya. 4062a
3. Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedikā and Malliseṇa's Syādvādamañjarī. 4186a
4. Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra and Syādvādaratnākara. 2708a
5. Sūyagadam with Bhadrabāhu's Niryukti 3919
6. Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, chapter 8 2173a.
7. Ovavāiyasuttam. 3931a

ĀnSS = Ānandāśrama Sanskrit Series

1. Ganeśātharvaśīrsopaniṣad 492
2. Rudrādhyāya from Taittirīyasamhitā, with commentaries. 97.
3. Puruṣasūkta with Sāyana's commentary. 14.
4. Yogaratnākara 3346
5. Īśopaniṣad with 8 commentaries 459
6. Kenopaniṣad with 4 commentaries 487
7. Kāthakopanisad with 3 commentaries 480.

8 Praśnopanisad with 3 commentaries. 513.
9. Muṇḍakopaniṣad with 3 commentaries 537.
10. Māṇḍūkyopanisad and Gaudapāda's Kārikās with 3 commentaries. 533
11 Aitareyopanisad with 3 commentaries 465
12. Taittirīyopanisad with 3 commentaries. 507
13 Sureśvara's Taittirīyopanisadbhāsyavārttika with Ānandagiri's ṭīkā 508.
14 Chāndogyopaniṣad with 2 commentaries. 504.
15. Brhadāranyakopanisad with 2 commentaries. 522.
16 Sureśvara's Brhadāranyakopanisadbhāṣyavārttika with Ānandagiri's tīkā. 524.
17 Śvetāśvataropanisad with 4 commentaries 547
18. Saurapurāna. 867
19 Vāgbhata's Rasaratnasamuccaya. 3353.
20. Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka with a commentary. 2925
21 Brahmasūtras with Śamkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries 2889
22 Mādhava's Śamkaradigvijaya with two commentaries 2941.
23 Brahmasūtras with Bhāratītīrtha's commentary 2858.
24 Mīmānsāsūtras with Mādhava's commentary 2473
25 Sūtasamhitā from Skandapurāna with Mādhava's commentary. 874
26 Hastyāyurveda 3372
27. Vrndamādhava with a commentary 3354
28 Brahmapurāna 791
29 32 minor Upanisads with commentaries 422
30 Nrsimhatāpanīyopaniṣad with commentaries. 511
31 Brhadāraṇyakopanisad with Nityānanda's commentary 517
32. Aitareyabrāhmaṇa with Sāyana's commentary 165
33 Dhanvantarīyanighantu and Narahari's Rājanighantu. 3329
34. Bhagavadgītā with Śaṁkara's and Ānandagiri's commentaries 707, 709.
35. Śārṅgadeva's Samgītaratnākara with Kallinātha's commentary 1998.
36 Taittirīyāranyaka with Sāyana's commentary 226
37 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Sāyana's commentary. 209.
38 Aitareyāranyaka with Sāyaṇa's commentary. 220
39 Gopīnātha Dīksita's Samskāraratnamālā 289
40 Samdhyābhāsyasamuccaya. 155
41. Agnipurāṇa 753.
42. Taittirīyasamhitā with Sāyana's commentary. 95

43. Bhattojī Dīksita's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntakārikās with Kaundabhaṭta's Vaiyākaranabhūsanasāra. 2023
44. Bhagavadgītā with Hanumat's Paiśācabhāsya. 715.
45. Bhagavadgītā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's and Śrīdharasvāmin's commentaries 700
46 Yājñavalkyasmrti with Aparārka's commentary. 2363
47. Yogasūtras with commentaries. 2566
48 27 minor smrtis 2249
49. Vāyupurāna 854
50. Śrīnivāsadāsa's Yatīndramatadīpikā with a commentary 3016
51 Mādhava's Sarvadarśanasamgraha and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Prasthānabheda 2435
52 Ganeśagītā from Ganeśapurāna with Nīlakaṇtha's commentary 767.
53 Hiranyakeśikalpasūtra. 286
54 Matsyapurāna 830
55 Viṣnubhatta Āthavale's Purusārthacintāmani 2399.
56. Nityāsodaśikārnava from Vāmakeśvaratantra, with commentary. 3133.
57 Tryambaka Oka's Ācārabhūsana. 290
58. Tryambaka Māte's Ācārendu. 2415.
59. Bāpū Bhatta Keḷkar's Śrāddhamañjarī 2416
60. Viśveśvara Sarasvatī's Yatidharmasamgraha. 2398.
61 Gautamadharmasūtra with Haradatta's commentary 334
62 7 Upanisads with commentaries 430
63 Chāndogyopanisad with Rañgarāmānuja's commentary 501
64 Bṛhadāranyakopanisad with Rañgarāmānuja's commentary. 519
65 Kauṣītakibrāhmana 171
66. Mammata's Kāvyaprakāśa with two commentaries 1920
67 Brahmasūtras with Rāmānanda Sarasvatī's and Śamkarānanda's commentaries 2863
68 Brhadbrahmasamhitā 3098
69 Jñānārnavatantra 3090
70 Śrīdhara's Smrtyarthasāra 2406
71. Trimallabhaṭta's Brhadyogatarañginī. 3328.
72 Nāgojī Bhatta's Paribhāsenduśekhara with Vaidyanātha Pāyagunde's Kāśikā 2035
73. Gāyatrīpuraścaranapaddhatis by Śamkarācārya and Śamkarasūri Ghāre 156
74 Drāhyāyanagrhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 260
75. Subrahmanya's Bhāsyārtharatnamālā 3045
76. Iśā, Kena and Kāthaka Upanisads with Dattātreya Digambarānucara's commentary. 434

77. Brahmasūtras with Brahmānanda's commentary. 2857
78. Nārāyana Bhatta's Tristhalīsetu. 2303.
79. Chāndogyopanisad with Nityānanda's commentary 498.
80. Śamkara's Vākyavṛtti with Viśveśvara Pandita's commentary. 3000
81. Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra with Gārgya Nārāyana's commentary 236.
82 Brahmasūtras with Haridīksita's commentary 2912.
83. Sarvajñātman Muni's Saṁkṣepaśārīraka with Purusottama Dīksita's and Rāmatīrtha's commentaries. 3040.
84. Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyaṁkara's Advaitāmoda. 3054.
85 Śivarāja's Jyotirnibandha. 3245.
86. Nrsimhabhatta's Vidhānamālā. 2312.
87. Vāmana Śāstrī Kimjavaḍekara's Agnihotracandrikā 244
88 Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary. 356
89 Mammata's Kāvyaprakāśa with Mānikyacandra's commentary. 1925
90. Śāñkhāyanāranyaka 221
91 Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2679
92 Bhagavadgītā with Rāmānuja's and Veñkatanātha's commentaries. 703.
93 Vāmana Śāstrī Kiṁjavadekara's Darśapūrnamāsaprakāśa. 285.
94 Bhāskara Śāstrī Abhyaṁkara's Saṁskārapaddhati 2417
95 Kāśyapaśilpa 3258
96 Kṛṣṇadaivajña's Karanakaustubha. 3171.
97 Mīmāṅsāsūtras with commentaries. 2488
98 Vāsudeva Śāstrī Abhyamkara's Dharmatattvanirnaya 2419.
99. Bhāskara's Bījaganita with Krsnadaivajña's commentary 3206.
100 Three Prāyaścitta texts 2259
101. Raghunātha Śāstrī Parvatīkara's Śāṁkarapādabhūṣana 3055.

Extra 1. Padmapurāna 785.
Extra 2. Siddhāntadarśana ascribed to Vyāsa, with Viśvadeva's comm. 2972
Extra 3. Vāmana Śāstrī Kiṁjavadekara's Ādhānapaddhati. 284
Extra 4 Vāmana Śāstrī Kimjavadekara's Paśvālambhamīmāṅsā 158
Extra 5 Kavīndra Paramānanda's Śivabhārata 916

BenSS = Benares Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E Sieg (Zentralblatt fur Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeich-

nisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid* Jahrgang 45, 1928), the following have been added since Nobel's bibliography was prepared

Continuation of earlier publication

6. Bhartrhari, Vākyapadīya. 2096.
 160, 161, 162.

New work

40 Bhāskara, Bījaganita 3203
 159

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

159: 40 160–2. 6

Bibl. Buddh. = Bibliotheca Buddhica

(List of texts in the series, monographs and other works are not given)

1 Śāntideva's Śiksāsamuccaya 3868.
2 Rāstrapālapariprcchā 3831
3. Avadānaśataka 3676
4 Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamikasūtras with Candrakīrti's Prasannapadā 3767
7 Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tīkā 2711
8 Tibetan version of Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu and Dharmottara's tīkā 2714
9 Candrakīrti's Madhyamakāvatāra, Tibetan text 3729
10 Saddharmapundarīka 3877
11 Dharmottara's Nyāyabindutīkā with Mallavādin's tippanī 2716
12 Ṭiśastvustik, Uigur adaptation of a Buddhist sūtra 3732
13 Mahāvyutpatti 3822
14 Kuan-ši-im Pusar, Uigur version of Saddharmapundarīka, chap 25. 3886
15 Gandīstotragāthā, Saptajinastava, and Āryamañjuśrīnāmāṣtaśataka, Tibetan and Sanskrit 3646
16 Buddhapālita's Mūlamadhyamakavrtti, Tibetan text 3772
17 Suvarnaprabhāsa, Uigur text 3908
19 Dharmakīrti's Samtānāntarasiddhi with Vinītadeva's tīkā, Tibetan text 2719
20 Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa, Tibetan text. 3840
21. Yaśomitra's Abhidharmakośavyākhyā 3843
23. Maitreyanātha's Abhisamayālamkāraprajñāpāramitā 3783

26 Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's ṭīkā, translation. 2715

27. Suvarnaprabhāsa, translation of Uigur text. 3909.

28. Śāntideva's Bodhicaryāvatāra, Mongolian text 3866

Bibl Ind = Bibliotheca Indica

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E Sieg (Zentralblatt fur Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 242 and issue number 1487.

Continuation of earlier publications

96. Sthavirāvalīcarita, an appendix to Hemacandra's Trisaṣṭiśalākāpuruṣacarita 2nd ed 4192.
    1519.

103. Caṇḍeśvara's Vivādaratnākara Re-issue 2286.
    1511

128. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tīkā. Re-issue. 2710
    1507.

160 Narasinha Vājapeyin's Nityācārapradīpa. 2296.
    1490.

[181 'Abd-al-Bāqī Nahāwandī's Ma'āṣir-i-Raḥīmī]
    1499, 1513

[214. Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ Kambo's 'Amal-i-Ṣāliḥ]
    1491, 1503, 1510, 1517

[215 Amīn Ahmad Rāzī's Haft-Iqlīm]
    1498

[223. Ahmad, Nizām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbari (text)]
    1495, 1515

[225 Ahmad, Nizām-ad-Dīn's Tabakat-i-Akbari (translation).]
    1494

[229 Grierson, A dictionary of the Kāshmīrī language]
    1508

New works

[244. Ivanow Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. First supplement. 1927]
    1493

[245. Winfield. A grammar of the Kui language 1928.]
    1496.

[246 Prince Muhammad Dārā Shikūh's Majma'-ul-Bahrain 1929]
1497.

247 Dīnanātha's Śrīkṛṣṇalīlā (Kāśmīrī) 1928 4333
1501.

[248. Ivanow. Concise descriptive catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Second supplement. 1928]
1502.

249. Candeśvara's Gṛhastharatnākara. 1928 2285.
1504.

251 Vaikhānasasmārtasūtra Translation by Caland 1929 297
1505

[252 Winfield A vocabulary of the Kui language. 1929.]
1506.

253 Divākara Prakāśa Bhatta's Kāśmīrī Rāmāyana. 1930 4332.
1509

[254 Yahyā bin Ahmad bin 'Abdullāh as-Sīhrindī's Tārīkh-i-Mubārak Shāhī 1931]
1512

255 Pañcaviṃśabrahmana Translation by Caland 1931. 176
1514

256 Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Manubhāsya Vol. 1 1932 2353.
1516

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1488 : not published	1500 : not published	1512 : 254
1489 : not published	1501 : 247	1513 : 181
1490 : 160	1502 · 248	1514 : 255
1491 : 214	1503 : 214	1515 : 223
1492 : not published	1504 : 249	1516 : 256
1493 : 244	1505 : 251	1517 · 214
1494 : 225	1506 : 252	1518 : ? not published
1495 : 223	1507 : 128 (re-issue)	
1496 : 245	1508 : 229	1519 : 96 (2nd ed)
1497 . 246	1509 : 253	
1498 : 215	1510 : 214	
1499 : 181	1511 : 103 (re-issue)	

Bibl. Sansk = Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita

So through vol 52 The series title of vols 53 and following is: University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series.

1. Āpastambagrhyasūtra with Sudarśanācārya's commentary 279.
5, 7, 9. Taittirīyasaṃhitā with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vols. 2–4. 93
10. Maṇḍalabrāhmanopanisad with a commentary. 526.
12–4, 16–8 Taittirīyasaṃhitā with Bhāskrāmiśra's commentary, vols. 7–12 93
30 Mīmāṅsāsūtras with Śrīkaṇṭhaśiva's commentary. 2908.
32 Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra 292.
33. Taittirīyaprātiśākhya with two commentaries. 373
36 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary vol. 1 207
37. Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. 3280, 3287
38 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 2. 207
39. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol. 1 2849.
40. Mīmānsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 2 2462
41. Khādiragṛhyasūtra with Rudraskanda's commentary. 261.
42 Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 3. 207.
43–5 Devana Bhaṭṭa's Smrticandrikā, vols 1–3 2293
46. Mīmānsāsūtras with Khandadeva's commentary, vol 3. 2462
47. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 2. 2849
48. Devana Bhatta's Smrticandrikā, vol. 4 2293.
49 Mīmānsāsūtras with Khaṇḍadeva's commentary, vol 4 2462
50. Gautamadharmasūtra with Maskarin's commentary 333.
51 Alamkāramaniħāra by Krsnabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol 1 1976
52. Devana Bhatta's Smrticandrikā, vol 5. 2293
53. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 3 2849
54 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, 2nd ed 3280
55. Bodhāyanagrhyasūtra, 2nd ed 292
56 Devana Bhatta's Smṛticandrikā, vol 6. 2293.
57. Taittirīyabrāhmana with Bhāskaramiśra's commentary, vol 4 207
58 Alamkāramaṇihāra by Krsnabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 2. 1976
59. Brahmasūtra with Madhva's commentary and glosses, vol 4 2849
60. Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa with Mānikyacandra Sūri's commentary. 1926.

61 Āyurvedasūtra with Yogānandanātha's commentary. 3313.
62 Alamkāramanıhāra by Krsnabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmin, vol. 3 1976
63 Vıdyāmādhavīya wıth Vısnuśarman's commentary, vol 1 3240.
64 Kautılya's Arthaśāstra, 3rd ed 3280
[65, 66. Index verborum to the Kautılīya Arthaśāstra, vols 1, 2.]
67 Vıdyāmādhavīya wıth Vısnuśarman's commentary, vol 2 3240
[68. Index verborum to the Kauṭılīya Arthaśāstra, vol 3]
69 Someśvaradeva's Abhılasıtārthacintāmaṇi. 3303.
70. Vıdyāmādhavīya wıth Vısnuśarman's commentary, vol 3. 3240.
71. Sarasvatīvılāsa, Vyavahārakāṇḍa. 2409
72. Alamkāramanıhāra by Kṛṣnabrahmatantra Parakālasvāmın, vol. 4 1976
73 Āpastambaśulbasūtra wıth three commentaries. 337
74 Vyāsatīrtha's Tarkatāndava with Rāghavendratīrtha's commentary, vol 1 2974.

BSS = Bombay Sanskrit Series

Volumes 65 to 83 have tıtle: Bombay Sanskrıt and Prakrıt Serıes. Volumes 1–77 aıe publıshed by the Department of Publıc Instructıon, Bombay, volumes 78–83 by the Bhandarkar Orıental Research Instıtute, Poona

1. Pañcatantra IV and V 1340
2 Nāgojībhatta's Parıbhāṣenduśekhara, vol. 1 2037.
3 Pañcatantra II and III 1339
4 Pañcatantra I. 1338
5. Kālıdāsa's Raghuvanśa wıth Mallınātha's commentary, vol 1 996
6 Kālıdāsa's Mālavıkāgnımitra. 1563, 1566.
7. Nāgojībhaṭṭa's Parıbhāsenduśekhara, vol 2 2037.
8 Kālıdāsa's Raghuvanśa wıth Mallınātha's commentary, vol 2 996.
9 Nāgojībhaṭṭa's Parıbhāsenduśekhara, vol 3. 2037.
10 Dandın's Daśakumāracarıta, vol 1. 1078
11. Bhartrharı's Nītiśataka and Vaırāgyaśataka. 1172
12 Nāgojībhaṭṭa's Parıbhāsenduśekhara, vol 4 2037.
13. Kālıdāsa's Raghuvaṅśa wıth Mallınātha's commentary, vol 3. 996
14 Bılhana's Vıkramāñkadevacarıta 1151.
15 Bhavabhūtı's Mālatīmādhava with Jagaddhara's commentary 1697
16 Kālıdāsa's Vıkramorvaśīya 1589.

17 Hemacandra's Deśīnāmamālā and commentary. 2217.
18–22. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāsya, vol. 1 and 2, parts 1 and 2. 2060
23 Vāsiṣthadharmaśāstra 328.
24. Bāna's Kādambarī 1129.
25. Someśvaradeva's Kīrtikaumudī 1284.
26. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāsya, vol 2, part 3. 2060.
27. Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with commentary 1795.
28–30. Patañjali's Vyākaranamahābhāsya, vol 3. 2060.
31. Vallabhadeva's Subhāsitāvalī. 1242
32 Laugāksi Bhāskara's Tarkakaumudī. 2727.
33. Hitopadeśa. 1377.
34 Vākpati's Gaudavaha with Haripāla's commentary 1245
35. Mahānārāyanopanisad with Nārāyana's Dīpikā. 527.
36 Hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed Peterson 40.
37 Śārṅgadhara's Paddhati. 1264
38 Sureśvara's Naiskarmyasiddhi with Jñānottama's commentary. 3046.
[39. Concordance to the principal Upanisads and Bhagavadgītā, by Jacob]
40. Eleven Ātharvana Upanisads with dīpikās. 419.
41. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson Vol 1 16
42. Dandin's Daśakumāracarita, vol 2 1078
43. Handbook to the study of the Ṛgveda, by Peterson. Vol. 2 16
44. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol. 1 318.
45. Kalhana's Rājataraṅginī, vol. 1 908.
46 Yoyasūtra with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspatimiśra 2577.
47, 48 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 1 2316
[49 Nyāyakośa, by MM Bhīmācārya Jhaḷakīkar.]
50. Āpastambadharmasūtra, vol 2 318
51 Kalhana's Rājataraṅginī, vol 2 908
52 Śūdraka's Mrcchakatikā with commentaries. 1814
53. Padmagupta's Navasāhasāṅkacarita 1108.
54. Kalhana's Rājataraṅginī, vol 3. 908
55 Annambhatta's Tarkasamgraha with commentaries 2603.
56, 57. Bhaṭṭi's Bhattikāvya with Mallinātha's commentary 1159
58 Second selection of hymns from the Ṛgveda, ed Peterson 19.
59 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol. 2, part 1 2316
60 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Pūrnakalaśagani's commentary. 1305.

61, 62 Samrād Jagannātha's Rekhāganita. 3248
63 Vidyādhara's Ekāvalī with Mallinātha's commentary 1951.
64 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 2, part 2 2316
65 Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūsaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm 1952
66 Bāna's Harsacarita with a commentary 1140
67 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 3, part 1. 2316
68 Rāmānuja's Śrībhāsya, vol 1. 2867
69 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagani's comm, vol 1 1304
70 Kondabhatta's Vaiyākaranabhūṣana with his Sāra and a commentary 2021
71. Laksmīdhara's Ṣadbhāsācandrikā 2164.
72 Rāmānuja's Śrībhāsya, vol 2 2867
73 Yāska's Nirukta with Durgācārya's commentary 355
74 Parāśaradharmasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary, vol 3, part 2 2316
75. Dandin's Kāvyādarśa. 1898
76 Hemacandra's Kumārapālacarita with Abhayatilakagani's comm, vol 2 1304
77 Vallabha's Anubhāsya, vol 1 2876
78 Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Vitthala's commentary, vol 1 2097.
79 Udbhata's Kāvyālamkārasārasamgraha with Indurāja's commentary 1884
80 Nīlakantha's Vyavahāramayūkha and Vyavahāratattva 2309
81 Vallabha's Anubhāsya, vol 2 2876
82 Rāmacandra's Prakriyākaumudī with Vitthala's commentary, vol 2 2097
83 Hemacandra's Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrimśikā with Mallisena's Syādvādamañjarī 4187

Calcutta Oriental Series

2 Cānakyarājanīti. 1042
3 Vopadeva's Harilīlā with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's commentary. 826
5 Vopadeva's Muktāphala with Hemādri's commentary. 825.
6 Ravinartaka's Cānakyakathā 1225
8 Kuntala's Vakroktijīvita 1887
17 Padmapurāna and Kālidāsa, by H Śarmā 786

19. Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṁkhyakārikās with Śaṁkarācārya's Jayamaṅgalā. 2533.
24. Sthiramati's Madhyāntavibhāgasūtrabhāṣyaṭīkā 3828.
25 Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, sutta 8–15. 3419.

ChSS = Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series

This series has been cataloged in Verzeichnis der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter Indischer Serien, von E. Sieg (Zentralblatt fur Bibliothekswesen, Jahrgang 24, 1907, Heft 11) and Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses der Bibliotheca Indica und verwandter indischer Serien, von Johannes Nobel (*ibid.* Jahrgang 45, 1928), as far as work 64, issue no. 355.

Continuation of earlier publications

26 Brahmasūtra with commentaries by Śrīdevācārya and Sundara Bhaṭṭa 2825, 2852.
358.
30. Mitra Miśra, Vīramitrodaya. 2356.
7: 385, 386, 390, 394, 403, 404.
9: 413
42 Gadādhara, Gādādharī 2659.
362, 365.
52. Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, Nirnayasindhu. 2269
360, 364, 368, 369, 370, 381, 395, 401
57. Puṣpasūtra 367.
393.
58. Khandadeva, Mīmānsākaustubha 2464.
359, 372, 397; 402, 405, 408, 419, 420
59. Mammata, Kāvyaprakāśa 1924.
371
61. Praśastapāda, Praśastapādabhāsya with three commentaries. 2627.
374, 375, 384, 396.
62. Yājñavalkyasmrti. 2364.
363, 373, 378, 382, 388, 399.
63. Udayana, Ātmatattvaviveka with three commentaries. 2608.
361, 392
64. Vallabha, Nyāyalīlāvatī with three commentaries. 2739
376, 379, 387, 400, 407, 409, 412

New works

65. Nimbārka, Kṛṣnastavarāja with commentary 2823.
356, 357.

66 Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa, extracts from Prāyaścittenduśekhara 2297.
366.

67 Ādityācārya, Sadaśīti with commentary 2266
367.

68 Mandanamiśra, Mīmānsānukramaṇikā 2498
377, 380, 383, 389, 398.

69. Prabhākara, Bṛhatī, commentary on Śābarabhāṣya 2492
391, 406, 414

70 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍit Dharmādhikārī, Sajjanendraprayogakalpadruma 2143.
410

71 Vopadeva, Harilīlāmṛta and Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, Paramahansapriyā 813.
411.

72. Pranavakalpa from Skandapurāṇa 870
418

? Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra with Yājñikadeva's commentary. 301.
415.

? Nanda Paṇḍita, Śrāddhakalpalatā 2295
416

? Gadādhara, Vādavāridhi. 2661
421.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

356 : 65	369 : 52	382 : 62	395 : 52	408 : 58
357 : 65	370 : 52	383 : 68	396 : 61	409 : 64
358 : 26	371 . 59	384 : 61	397 : 58	410 : 70
359 : 58	372 : 58	385 : 30	398 : 68	411 : 71
360 : 52	373 : 62	386 : 30	399 : 62	412 : 64
361 : 63	374 : 61	387 : 64	400 : 64	413 : 30
362 . 42	375 . 61	388 : 62	401 : 52	414 : 69
363 : 62	376 : 64	389 : 68	402 : 58	415 : ?
364 : 52	377 : 68	390 : 30	403 : 30	416 : ?
365 : 42	378 : 62	391 : 69	404 : 30	417 : not seen
366 : 66	379 : 64	392 : 63	405 : 58	418 : 72
367 : 67	380 : 68	393 : 57	406 : 69	419 : 58
368 : 52	381 : 52	394 : 30	407 : 64	420 : 58
				421 : ?

Dakshinabharati Sanskrit Series

1 Śūdraka's Padmaprābhṛtaka, Īśvaradatta's Dhūrtaviṭasaṁvāda Vararuci's Ubhayābhisārikā, and Śyāmila's Pādatāḍitaka 1486

2 Dinnāga's Kundamālā 1640.
3 Daṇḍin's Avantisundarīkathā. 1075.
4. Kaumudīmahotsava. 1622

Dayānanda Mahāvidyālaya Saṁskṛtagranthamālā

1. Pañcapatalikā 398.
3. Jaiminīya-upaniṣad-brāhmana. 228
4. Dantyosṭhavidhi. 146.
5. Māṇḍūkīśiksā 386.
6. Brhatsarvānukramanikā of the Atharvaveda. 397.
7. Rāmāyana, Ayodhyākāṇḍa. 741.
9. Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra 273.
12. Rāmāyana, Bālakāṇda. 741

DSA = Rāya Dhanapati (or Dhanapata) Sinha Bāhādurakā Āgamasamgraha

4. Samavāyāṅga with Abhayadeva's tīkā 3920.
6. Jñātādharmakathāṅgasūtra (Nāyādhammakahāo) with Abhayadeva's tīkā 3922
7 Upāsakadaśāsūtra (Uvāsagadasāo) with Abhayadeva's tīkā. 3924
11. Vipākasūtra (Vivāgasuya) with Abhayadeva's tīkā. 3930
19–23 Nirayāvaliyāsūtra with Candrasūri's commentary. 3936.
44 Anuyogadvāra (Anuogadāra) with Hemacandra Maladhāri's commentary 3951.
45. Nāndīsūtra (Nandisutta) with Malayagiri's commentary. 3950.

GOS = Gaekwad's Oriental Series

1. Kāvyamīmānsā of Rājaśekhara. 1932
2. Naranārāyanānanda of Vastupāla 1244.
3. Tarkasamgraha of Ānandajñāna 2797
4. Pārthaparākrama Vyāyoga of Paramāra Prahlādanadeva 1659
5. Rāstraudhavanśakāvya of Rudrakavi 1235
6. Liṅgānuśāsana of Vāmana. 2108
7. Vasantavilāsamahākāvya of Bālacandra Sūri 1146
8. A collection of six dramas by Vatsarāja 1784.
9 Moharājaparājaya of Yaśahpāla. 1759
10 Hammiramadamardana of Jayasinha Sūri 1635
11 Udayasaundarīkathā of Soddhala 1283
12 Mahāvidyāvidambana of Vādīndra with commentaries 2589
13 Prācīnagurjarakāvyasamgraha, part I 4224
14 Kumārapālapratibodha of Somaprabha. 4023

15 Gaṇakārikā of Bhāsarvajña. 2581.
16. Saṁgītamakaranda of Nārada. 1984.
[17. Kavindracharya list]
18. Vārāhagṛhyasūtra 274a.
19 Lekhapaddhati 3395
20. Bhavisayattakahā by Dhanapāla. 4206.
[21 Catalogue of MSS. in the Jain Bhandars at Jesalmere]
22, 23 Paraśurāmakalpasūtra. 3102
24. Tantrarahasya by Rāmānujācārya. 2504.
25 Samarāṅganasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol 1. 3262.
26. Sādhanamālā, vol. 1. 3892
[27. Descriptive catalogue of MSS. in the Central Library Baroda Vol. I.]
28. Mānasollāsa, vol. 1 3302.
29. Nalavilāsa of Rāmacandra Sūri 1779
30, 31. Tattvasamgraha of Śāntarakṣita. 3859
32. Samarāṅganasūtradhāra by King Bhojadeva, vol. 2. 3262.
[33, 34 Mirat-i-ahmadi]
35 Mānavagṛhyasūtra with the commentary of Aṣṭāvakra. 271.
36 Nāṭyaśāstra with the commentary of Abhinavagupta, vol 1 1989
37 Apabhramśakāvyatrayī· three Apabhraṁśa works of Jinadatta-sūri 4204
38, 39 Nyāyapraveśa. 2704, 2705.
40 Advayavajrasamgraha 3673
41 Sādhanamālā, vol 2 3892
42 Kalpadrukośa of Keśava, vol 1 2192
[43 Mirat-i-ahmadi, supplement, vol. 1]
44 Two Vajrayāna works 3650
45 Bhāvaprakāśana of Śāradātanaya. 1968
46. Rāmacarita of Abhinanda. 896
47. Nañjarājayaśobhūṣana of Narasimha Kavi 1906
48 Nātyadarpana of Rāmacandra and Gunacandra, vol 1 1997.
49 Pre-Diṅnāga Buddhist texts on logic from Chinese sources 2590
[50 Mirat-i-ahmadi, supplement, vol 2]
51 Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpurusacarita, vol 1 4190
52 Daṇḍaviveka of Vardhamāna 2387
53 Guhyasamājatantra 3726
54 Jayākhyasamhitā 3088
55 Kāvyālamkārasārasamgraha of Udbhata. 1883
56 Pārānandasūtra. 3104
[57 Ahsanu't-tawārīkh. Vol 1.]

58. Padmānandamahākāvya by Amaracandra Sūri. 4048.
59. Śabdaratnasamanvayakośa of King Sāhajī of Tanjore 2205
60 Kalpadrukośa of Keśava, vol. 2 2192
61 Śaktisaṁgamatantra. 3138
62. Commentaries on the Prajñāpāramitās. Vol. 1: Abhisamayālamkārāloka of Haribhadra 3784.
[63. Tārīkh-i-mubārakshāhī. English translation]
64 Siddhāntabindu of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. 2994.
65. Istasiddhi of Vimuktātman 2965a
66 Śabarabhāsya, vol 1. 2480a
67. Sanskrit texts from Bāli 3395a

HSS = Haridās Sanskrit Series

1 Pāninīyaśiksā and other texts 382, 2008
2 Varadarāja's Laghusiddhāntakaumudī 2103
3. Śabdarūpāvalī, a modern index to Pānini 2138.
4 Anubhūti Svarūpa's Sārasvataprakriyā. 2123
5 Vyākaraṇapūrvapakṣāvalī, a modern grammar 2139.
6. Dharmarājādhvarīndra's Vedāntaparibhāṣā with Śivadatta Pandit's comm 2818.
7 Śrutabodha 2231
8. Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara, a collection of stotras 1111.
9. Mahākāla's Karpūrastava with commentaries 3109
10 Pāninīyaśiksā with Dharanīdhara's commentary 384.
11. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntakaumudī 2084
12. Chandahsāra, a modern treatise on metrics. 2238
13 Pañcatantra. 1326
14 Rājaśekhara's Kāvyamīmānsā 1934.
15 Viśvanātha's Bhāsāpariccheda with his commentary. 2746.
16. Vyākaranottarapaksāvalī, a modern grammar. 2140.
17. Rāmāśrama's Vaiyākaranasiddhāntacandrikā. 2125
18 The Parabola, a modern mathematical treatise 3257
19. Kṛṣnayajvan's Mīmānsāparibhāṣā. 2456
20. Īśvarakrsṇa's Sāṁkhyakārikā with Vācaspati Miśra's commentary. 2528
21. Phakkikāsaralārtha, a modern grammar. 2141
22. Manusmrti with Kullūka's commentary 2351
23 Bhattojī Dīksita's Prauḍhamanoramā with commentaries. 2091.
24. Kṣemendra's Kavikanṭhābharana. 1889.
25 Kṣemendra's Aucityavicāracarcā. 1888
26 Kṣemendra's Suvrttatilaka 2225.
27. Alaṁkārasāramañjarī, a modern work on poetics. 1977.

28 Kaumudīkalpalatıkā, a modern grammar. 2144
29. Bāṇa's Harṣacarıta. 1142

JAG = Jaina (or Śrī Jaina) Ātmānanda Grantharatnamālā

1 Dharmaghosa's Samavasaranastava. 3996
13. Paramāṇukhaṇḍaṣattrıṃśikā, Pudgalaṣattriṅśikā and Nigodasaṭtrıṃśikā wıth Ratnasiṅha's commentary. 3970.
27. Bhāvavıjaya's Campakamālākathā. 4118.
31. Kalpasūtra wıth Vınayavıjaya's commentary. 3944
34. Jinamaṇḍana's Kumārapālaprabandha 4089.
36. Kanakakuśala's Rohinyaśokacandrakathā. 4069.
41. Dhammılakathā. 4101.
45. Devamūrtı's Rauhineyakathānaka. 4098
48 Ratnaśekhara's Śrāddhavıdhı. 4009.
49 Harıbhadra's Ṣaddarśanasamuccaya with Gunaratna's commentary 2446a.
51. Arısımha's Sukrtasamkīrtana. 4055.
54 Ratnaprabha's Kuvalayamālākathā 4135.
56 Bālacandrasūrı's Karunāvajrāyudha 4111.
57. Cārıtrasundara's Kumārapālacarıtra 4076.
59. Rāmacandra's Kaumudīmıtrāṇanda. 4143
60 Rāmabhadra's Prabuddharauhıneya. 4145.
63. Jınaharṣa's Rayanaseharīkahā 3986.

JPU = Sheth Devchand Lālbhāī Jaın Pustakoddhār Fund Serıes

1 Hemacandra's Vītarāgastotra wıth commentaries 4198
2. Śramaṇapratıkramanavṛttı 4018.
3. Śubhavıjaya's Syādvādabhāsā. 2708d.
4 Pakkhīsūya (Pāksıkasūtra) wıth Yaśodeva's commentary 3967.
5. Yaśovıjaya's Adhyātmamataparīksā and vrttı 4008
6 Harıbhadra's Ṣodaśaprakarana wıth commentarıes. 4180.
7. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra wıth Vınayavıjaya's commentary 3943.
8 Śrāddhapratıkramaṇasūtra wıth Devendra's commentary 4019.
9. Jınakīrtı's Dānakalpadruma 4086.
[10 Speeches and wrıtıngs of Vırchand R Gandhı]
11. Ratnamandana's Jalpakalpalatā 4136
12. Harıbhadra's Yogadrsṭısamuccaya and vrttı 4178
15. Padmasāgara's Dharmaparīksākathā. 4106.
17. Śıvaśarman's Karmaprakrtı with Malayagırı's commentary. 4017
20. Anand-kavya-mahodadhı, vol 2. 4223.

21 Munisundarasūri's Upadeśaratnākara and ṭīkā. 4007
26. Mānavijaya's Dharmasamgraha and vṛtti. 4122.
30, 32 Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vols. 4, 5 4223
42. Haribhadra's Dharmasamgrahani with Malayagiri's commentary. 4026
43. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol. 6 4223
48 Śrāddhapratikramanasūtra with Ratnaśekhara's commentary. 4020
51. Śubhavijaya's Praśnaratnākara 4156
52 Jambuddīvapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śānticandra's comm , vol. 1 3933.
53 Hemacandra Maladhārin's ṭippana on Haribhadra's Āvaśyakavrtti. 3963
54. Jambuddīvapannatti (Jambūdvīpaprajñapti) with Śānticandra's comm., vol 2 3933
56 Jñānavimala's Śrīpālacaritra 4093
57. Sūktamuktāvalī. 4168
58. Nemicandra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's commentary, vol 1. 4003
59 Tandulavaicārika and Catuhśarana with commentaries. 3939
60. Jinaharsa's Vimśatisthānakavicārāmrtasamgraha 4092.
61. Bhadrabāhu's Kalpasūtra with Vinayavijaya's commentary. 3945
62. Śrīcandra's Subodhāsāmācārī 4021
63. Ratnaśekhara's Śrīpālacaritra 4010
64. Nemicandra's Pravacanasāroddhāra with Siddhasena's commentary, vol 2. 4003
65. Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol 1 4152
66. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol 7 4223.
67. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol 1. 4065
68. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakarana and vrtti 3989
69 Haribhadra's Pañcavastuprakarana and commentary 4027
70. Anand-kavya-mahodadhi, vol 8 4223
71. Ratnaśekhara's Ācārapradīpa 4139
72 Kīrtivijaya's Vicāraratnākara 4071.
73. Devaguptasūri's Navapadaprakarana with Yaśodeva's commentary. 3990
74 Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol 2 4152
75. Gunacandra's Mahāvīracaritra 3983.
76. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra with commentaries, vol 2 4065

78 Vinayavijaya's Lokaprakāśa, vol. 3 4152.
80. Jinasūra's Priyamkaranrpakathā and Bhadrabāhu's Upasargaharastotra with a commentary 4036

JVSS = Jaina Vividha Sāhitya Śāstramālā

1 Dhaneśvara's Surasundarīcariya 3995
[2. Hargovind Das T Sheth's Haribhadra Suri Charitra.]
3 Meghavijaya's Saptasaṁdhānamahākāvya. 4128
4, 6 Laksmana Gani's Supāsanāhacaria, vols. 1, 2 4011.
7 Meghavijaya's Śāntināthacaritra 4127.
9 Āsada's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 1. 3973
10 Jinaharṣa's Rayanaseharanivakahā 3987.
11 Prakrita-suktaratnamala, ed Puran Chand Nahar. 3972.
12 Lakṣmana Gani's Supāsanāhacaria, vol. 3. 4011.
13. Jinamāṇikya's Kummaputtacaria 3984
14 Āsada's Vivekamañjarī with Bālacandra's commentary, vol. 2. 3973

KM = Kāvyamālā

1. Govardhana's Āryāsaptaśatī 1034.
2 Rudrata's Kāvyālamkāra 1936
3. Mañkha's Śrīkanthacarita. 1196
4. Rājaśekhara's Karpūramañjarī and Bālabhārata. 1763
5 Murāri's Anargharāghava 1758
6 Śeṣakrsna's Kansavadha 1612
7. Bilhana's Karnasundarī 1665
8 Haricandra's Dharmaśarmābhyudaya 4175
9. Mādhavabhatta's Subhadrāharana 1755
10 Kṣemendra's Samayamātrkā 1031
11 Abhinanda's Kādambarīkathāsāra 894
12 Jagannātha Panditarāja's Rasagañgādhara 1893.
13. Sāmba's Sāmbapañcāśikā 1275
14. Śesakrṣna's Pārijātaharanacampū 1019
15 Vāmana's Kāvyālamkārasūtra and vrtti 1945.
16. Kāśīpati's Mukundānanda 1609
17 Bhāskarabhatta's Unmattarāghava. 1741
18. Amaruśataka 900
19 Mayūra's Sūryaśataka 1201
20. Śañkhadhara's Latakamelaka 1808
21 Hāla's Saptaśatī 1300
22 Rājānaka Ratnākara's Haravijaya 1218

23. Jagaddhara's Stutikusumāñjali. 1050.
24. Govinda's Kāvyapradīpa. 1922.
25. Ānandavardhana's Dhvanyāloka 1878.
26. Kṣemendra's Daśāvatāracarita 1027.
27 Ānandarāya's Jīvānandana 1492.
28. Subhata's Dūtāṅgada. 1829
29. Harihara's Bhartṛharinirveda. 1833.
30. Vīranandin's Candraprabhacarita. 1253.
31. Puruṣottama's Viṣṇubhaktikalpalatā 1109
32. Kṛṣṇānanda's Sahrdayānanda. 1023
33. Veṅkaṭeśa's Śrīnivāsavilāsacampū. 1259.
34. Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 1. 3396
35. Ruyyaka's Alamkārasarvasva. 1937.
36. Appayya Dīkṣita's Vrttivārttika 1876.
37. Yuvarāja's Rasasadana 1761.
38. Appayya Dīkṣita's Citramīmānsā and Jagannātha Paṇḍita's Citramīmānsākhandana. 1863.
39. Ānandarāya's Vidyāparinayana. 1493.
40. Rāmavarman's Rukminīparinaya. 1781.
41. Prākṛtapiṅgalasūtra. 2244.
42. Bharata's Nātyaśāstra. 1986.
43. Vāgbhata's Kāvyānuśāsana 1941
44. Rāmabhadra Dīksita's Śrṅgāratilaka. 1780.
45. Amaracandra Sūri's Bālabhārata. 898
46. Mathurādāsa's Vrṣabhānujā 1744
47. Pravarasena's Setubandha. 1116
48. Vāgbhata's Vāgbhaṭālamkāra 1943
49 Dhanamjaya's Dvisamdhāna or Rāghavapāṇḍavīya 1093
50. Keśavamiśra's Alamkāraśekhara. 1970
51. Rāmabhadra Dīksita's Patañjalicarita 1233.
52 Śeṣakrṣna's Mandāramaranda. 1020.
53 Dāmodaramiśra's Vāṇībhūsana 2227.
54. Kāñcana's Dhanaṁjayavijaya. 1499
55. Mahādeva's Adbhutadarpana 1751.
56. Vāgbhaṭa's Neminirvāna. 4148
57. Haradattasūri's Rāghavanaisadhīya 1291
58 Vāmanabhaṭṭabāna's Śrṅgārabhūsana 1787
59 Gokulanātha's Amrtodaya. 1628
60 Vāsudeva's Yudhiṣthiravijaya. 1248.
61 Jayadratha's Haracaritacintāmaṇi 1068.
62. Mādhavabhatta Kavirāja's Rāghavapāndavīya 915.
63. Vidyābhūṣana's Sāhityakaumudī 1954.

64 Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 2 3396
65 Ksemendra's Bhāratamañjarī [title-page wrongly marked 64]. 1029
66 Viśveśvara's Alamkārakaustubha. 1964
67 Devavimalagani's Hīrasaubhāgya 1092.
68 Bhattabhīma's Rāvanārjunīya 1195.
69 Ksemendra's Brhatkathāmañjarī 1309.
70 Somadeva Sūri's Yaśastilaka 4171
71. Hemacandra's Kāvyānuśāsana [title-page wrongly marked 70]. 1972
72 Śrīvara's Kathākautuka [title-page wrongly marked 71] 1270.
73 Someśvaradeva's Surathotsava 1286.
74 Viśvanātha's Saugandhikāharana 1799
75 Abhayadeva's Jayantavijaya. 4047
76 Nīlakaṇtha Dīksita's Gaṅgāvatarana 1103
77. Āhlādaka's Delarāmākathāsāra. 905.
78 Nallā Dīkṣita's Śrṅgārasarvasva 1645
79 Gaṅgānanda's Karnabhūsana 1890
80 Prācīnalekhamālā, vol 3 3396
81. Rūpagosvāmin's Vidagdhamādhava 1783.
82 Amitagati's Subhāṣitaratnasamdoha 4051.
83. Kṣemendra's Rāmāyaṇamañjarī 1030.
84 Rūpagosvāmin's Stavamālā 1236
85. Dhanapāla's Tilakamañjarī 1094.
86 Harihara's Hariharasubhāṣita 1292
87 Kavikarṇapūra's Caitanyacandrodaya 1498
88 Haṁsavijaya Gani's Anyoktimuktāvalī 1287.
89. Lakṣmana Bhaṭṭa's Padyaracanā. 1238.
90. Samarapuṅgava's Yātrāprabandhava. 1274.
91 Piṅgala's Chandaḥsūtra 349
92 Veṅkaṭanātha Deśika's Pādukāsahasra 1255
93 Devaprabha Maladhārin's Pāndavacarita 1091.
95 Rūpagosvāmin's Ujjvalanīlamani. 1940

KSS = Kāśī Sanskrit Series

Many volumes have the sub-title: Haridās Sanskrit Granthamālā or Series The series is quite distinct, however, from the other Haridās Sanskrit Series In the series-title the variant spelling Kashi is frequent and has not been recorded

1 Nala's Pākadarpana 3394a
2. Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Saṁksepaśārīraka with Rāmatīrtha's comm 3043

3. Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāṣya and Śaṁkaramiśra's Upaskāra. 2639.
4. Śrīsūkta with four commentaries. 53.
5 Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2090.
6. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāsāpariccheda with commentaries. 2754
7. Śaṁkara's Pañcīkaranaprakriyā with commentaries. 2997
8. Viśveśvara's Alaṁkārapradīpa. 1965
9. Kalyānamalla's Anaṅgaraṅga. 3375.
10. Vaidyanātha's Jātakapārijāta 3243.
11. Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra. 304.
12. Purusasūkta with four commentaries 10.
13. Sanatsujātīya with Śaṁkara's and Nīlakaṇṭha's commentaries 624
14 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with commentaries 948.
15. Śrutabodha 2230.
16 Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with a commentary. 2755
17. Pāraskaragrhyasūtra with three commentaries. 310.
18 Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni's Samksepaśārīraka with Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's comm. 3042.
19. Laghujūtikā, notes on Nāgojī Bhatta's Paribhāṣenduśekhara 2036
20 Kātiyesṭidīpikā, a modern ritual text 159
21. Puspadanta's Mahimnahstotra with commentaries 1112
22. Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu with Dharmottara's tīkā 2712
23 Kaundabhatta's Vaiyākaranabhūsanasāra with a commentary 2024
24. Vācaspatimiśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyaṭīkā 2686
25 Āpadeva's Mīmāṅsānyāyaprakāśa 2451.
26 Paurohityakarmasāra, a modern ritual text 160
27. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Laghuśabdenduśekhara with a modern comm. 2089.
28. Kālidāsa's Raghuvaṅśa with two commentaries 1001
29. Vātsyāyana's Kāmasūtra with Jayamaṅgalā 3382
30. Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with Vardhamāna's and Rucidatta's commentaries 2611.
31. Nāgojī Bhaṭṭa's Paribhāsenduśekhara with Bhairava Miśra's comm. 2034.
32 Laugāksi Bhāskara's Arthasamgraha with a commentary 2507
33. Uddyotakara Bhāradvāja's Nyāyavārttika 2682

34. Vājasaneyisamhitā with Uvaṭa's and Mahīdhara's commentaries. 110
35 Vājasaneyisamhitā (Kānva) with Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa. 103
36 Appayya Dīksita's Siddhāntaleśasaṁgraha with commentaries. 2792
37. Kāśikā by Jayāditya and Vāmana 2054.
38. Vararuci's Prākrtaprakāśa with Bhāmaha's commentary. 2168.
39 Mādhava's Jīvanmuktiviveka. 2927.
40 Nāradasamhitā, a work on astrology. 3177.
41. Medinīkośa. 2202.
42. Mīmānsāsūtras with Śabarabhāsya. 2480.
43 Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's and Viśvanātha's commentaries. 2678.
44 Nīlakantha's Dānamayūkha 2305
45. Mādhava's Kālamādhava. 2323.
46. Śatānanda's Bhāsvatī. 3244.
47. Indradatta Upādhyāya's Phakkikāprakāśa. 2016.
48 Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī's gloss on Gauḍapāda's Kārikās and Śamkarānanda's Māndūkyopaniṣaddīpikā. 534.
49. Mammaṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa with a modern commentary. 1918.
50 Devanātha Ṭhakkura's Adhikaranakaumudī 2493.
51. Kālidāsa's Raghuvanśa with two commentaries 1000
52 Samtosanānanda's Kāthabodha with a commentary. 3038.
53 Viśveśvara's Rasacandrikā 1967
54 Viśveśvara's Alamkāramuktāvalī 1966
55. Kedāra's Vrttaratnākara, Śrutabodha, Gaṅgādāsa's Chandomañjarī, and Ksemendra's Suvrttatilaka 2223
56. Śauddhodani's Alamkārasūtra with Keśavamiśra's commentary 1971
57 Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with two commentaries 2664
58 Bhaṭṭoji Dīksita's Praudhamanoramā with two commentaries 2092
59 Āpastambagrhyasūtra with commentaries 281.
60 Bharata's Nātyaśāstra 1988
61 Bhāmaha's Kāvyālamkāra 1912
62 Brahmavādasamgraha (Vallabha texts) 2783.
63 Viśvanātha Pandita's Premarasāyana 1963.
64. Mathurānātha's Vyāptipañcakarahasya and Sinhavyāghralaksanarahasya. 2054
65. Madhusūdana Saravatī's Siddhāntabindu with two commentaries. 2996

66 Antyakarmadīpikā, a modern smṛti text. 2418
67 Sāmkhyasūtras with Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāmkhyapravacanabhāṣya 2544.
68. Hemacandra's Anekārthasamgraha 2211.
69. Māgha's Śiśupālavadha with two commentaries 1209
70. Jagadīśa's Vyāptipañcaka and Simhavyāghralaksana 2668
71. Śamkara's Śārīrakamīmānsābhāsya with Govindānanda's and Pūrnānanda's commentaries 2893
72 Bhāskara's Ganitādhyāya and Golādhyāya with his commentary. 3191.
73. Kākacandīśvara's Kākacaṇḍīśvarakalpatantra 3315.
74. Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1189.
75. Jayadeva Pīyūṣavarsa's Candrāloka with a commentary 1895
76 Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Mallinātha's commentary. 1190.
77. Gadādhara's Śaktivāda with a modern commentary. 2663.
78. Māthurī, section Pañcalaksanī, with commentaries 2653.
79. Merutuṅga's Rasādhyāya. 3345
80. Vādaratna, a modern grammar. 2142
81 Gaṇitakaumudī, a modern mathematical text 3256
82 Chandahkaumudī, a modern treatise on metrics 2237.
83 Yogasūtras with six commentaries. 2561
84 Kālidāsa's Raghuvanśa with commentaries. 1002.
85. Yogasūtras with a commentary. 2552
86. Rājaśekhara's Kāvyamīmānsā 1933
87 Harsadeva's Nāgānanda. 1840.
88. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with commentaries. 960
89. Jāgadīśī, section Vyadhikarana 2667
90. Arisiṁha's Kāvyakalpalatāsūtra with Amaracandra's commentary. 1877
91. Rāmāśrama's Siddhāntacandrikā with commentaries. 2126.
92. Tripurārahasya 3094
93 Āpastambadharmasūtra with commentary 319
94. Jāgadīśī, section Avacchedakatvanirukti 2666.
95 Samskāradīpa, a modern smṛti text 2421.
96 Varsakrtyadīpaka, a modern smrti text. 2420.
97. Lātyāyanaśrautasūtra. 248
98. Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa's Damayantīkathā with a commentary 1074.
99. Brahmasūtras with Nimbārka's and Śrīnivāsa's commentaries. 2854.
100. Duhkhabhañjana's Vāgvallabha, a modern treatise on metrics. 2239.
101. Jāgadīśī, section Siddhāntalaksana. 2669

102. The introductions to Sāyaṇa's Vedic commentaries. 153.
103. Mādhavīyadhātuvṛtti. 2076a.

KTS = Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies

The series numbers are those given in the volumes themselves. The numbering in the British Museum Catalogue appears to be that given in a prospectus of the Series; it has been neglected in this list

1. Vasugupta's Śivasūtra with Kṣemarāja's Vimarśinī 3123
[2. Kashmir Shaivism, by Jagadish Chandra Chatterji]
3. Kṣemarāja's Pratyabhijñāhṛdaya. 3080.
4. Bhāskara's Śivasūtravārttika. 3126
5 Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Kallaṭa's commentary. 3128
6 Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Rāmakaṇṭha's commentary. 3131
7. Abhinavagupta's Paramārthasāra with Yogarāja's commentary. 3065
8 Vijñānabhairava with commentary by Kṣemarāja and Śivopādhyāya 3137.
9. Vijñānabhairava with Ānandabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3136
10 Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa's Stavacintāmaṇi with Kṣemarāja's commentary. 3100.
11. Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī 3148.
12 Puṇyānandanātha's Kāmakalāvilāsa with Naṭanānandanātha's commentary 3105.
13 Amṛtānandanātha's Ṣaṭtriṁśattattvasaṁdoha. 3066
14. Cakrapāṇinātha's Bhāvopahāra with Ramyadevabhatta's commentary 3087
15. Kṣemarāja's Parāprāveśikā 3079
16. Kṣemarāja's Spandasamdoha. 3130.
17. Abhinavagupta's Tantrasāra 3062
18 Parātriṁśikā with Abhinavagupta's commentary 3103
19 Vāmadeva's Janmamaranavicāra 3135
20 Gorakṣanātha's Amaraughaśāsana. 3083
21. Śitikaṇṭha's Mahānayaprakāśa 3154.
22. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol 1 3071.
23. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vol 1. 3063
24 Tantravaṭadhānikā 3061
25, 26, 27 Not issued
28–30 Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm, vols. 2–4. 3063

31. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol. 1. 3147.
32. Abhinavagupta's Mālinīvijayavārttika. 3116.
33. Utpala's Īśvarapratyabhijñā with Abhinavagupta's commentary, vol. 2 3071.
34. Utpala's Siddhitrayī and Pratyabhijñākārikāvṛtti 3069.
35, 36. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's commentary, vols. 5, 6 3063.
37 Mālinīvijayottaratantra. 3115
38. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 2 3147.
39 Vātūlanāthasūtra with Anantaśaktipāda's commentary. 3132
40 Ksemendra's Deśopadeśa and Narmamālā 1028.
41. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm., vol 7 3063
42 Vasugupta's Spandakārikās with Ksemarāja's commentary. 3129.
43. Varadarāja's Śivasūtravārttika 3125
44. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol 3 3147.
45. Sadyojyotiḥ's Nareśvaraparīksā with Rāmakantha's commentary. 3146.
46. Netratantra with Ksemarāja's commentary. 3101.
47 Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm , vol. 8 3063
48 Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol 4. 3147.
49. Laugāksigrhyasūtra 272.
50 Mrgendratantra with Nārāyanakaṇtha's commentary. 3117
51. Svacchandatantra with Kṣemarāja's commentary, vol 5. 3147
52. Abhinavagupta's Tantrāloka with Jayaratha's comm , vol 9. 3063
53. Svacchandatantra with Ksemarāja's commentary, vol. 6. 3147.

Unnumbered. Lalleśvarīvākyāni 3153

MDJG = Mānikacandra Digambara Jaina Granthamālā

1 Bhaṭṭākalaṅka's Svarūpasambodhana and Laghīyastraya, Anantakīrti's Laghusarvajñasiddhi and Brhatsarvajñasiddhi. 4042.
3. Hastimalla's Vikrāntakaurava 4182
4. Vādirāja's Pārśvanāthacarita 4149
5. Hastimalla's Maithilīkalyāna. 4181
6. Devasena's Ārādhanāsāra with Ratnakīrti's commentary 3991.
7. Gunabhadra's Jinadattacaritra 4073
8. Mahāsena's Pradyumnacarita 4121
11 Vīranandin's Ācārasāra 4154.
12 Nemicandra's Trilokasāra with Mādhavacandra's commentary 4002

13. Tattvānuśāsanādisamgraha (14 works) 4029
14 Āśādhara's Anagāradharmāmrta and ṭīkā 4059
15 Samantabhadra's Yuktyanuśāsana with Vidyānanda's commentary 4160
16. Devasena's Nayacakra and Ālāpapaddhati. 4035.
17. Kundakunda, five works. 3975
18. Prāyaścittasamgraha (4 works) 4030
19. Vattakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol 1. 4013
20. Bhāvasamgraha (4 works). 4031.
21. Siddhāntasārādisamgraha (25 works). 4032
22. Somadeva Sūri's Nītivākyāmrta with an anonymous commentary. 4170
23. Vaṭṭakera's Mūlācāra with Vasunandin's commentary, vol. 2. 4013.
24 Samantabhadra's Ratnakarandaka with Prabhācandra's commentary. 4162
25 Amitagati's Pañcasamgraha 4050
26. Rājamalla's Lātīsaṁhitā 4141.
27. Arhaddāsa's Purudevacampū. 4058.
28. Jainaśilālekhasamgraha, vol. 1. 4037.
29–31. Raviṣena's Padmacarita. 4140
32–3. Jinasena's Harivanśapurāna 4091.

Princess of Wales Sarasvatī Bhavana Texts

1. Padmanābha Miśra's Kiranāvalībhāskara 2629
2. Rañgojī Bhaṭta's Advaitacintāmani 2951
3. Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Vedāntakalpalatikā 2923.
4 Varadarāja Miśra's Kusumāñjalibodhanī 2612
5. Vādīndra's Rasasāra 2633
6 Mandana Miśra's Bhāvanāviveka with Bhatta Umbeka's commentary 2497.
7 Yoginīhrdaya with Amṛtānanda Nātha's Dīpikā 3134
8. Gañgānanda Kavīndra's Kāvyadākinī 1891
9 Śānḍilya's Bhaktisūtra with Nārāyanatīrtha's Bhakticandrikā 3011.
10 Baladeva Vidyābhūsana's Siddhāntaratna 2841.
11. Gaudapāda's Vidyāratnasūtra with Śamkarāranya's commentary. 3085
12 Prabhākara Bhatta's Rasapradīpa 1909
13 Balabhadra's Siddhasiddhāntasamgraha 2580
14. Āśādhara Bhaṭṭa's Trivenikā. 2013

15. Tripurārahasya. 3093
16. Rāmadeva Ciraṁjīva's Kāvyavilāsa 1935.
17. Jayanta's Nyāyakalikā. 2695.
18 Goraksasiddhāntasaṁgraha, writings of the school of Goraksa 3084.
19. Vararuci's Prākrtaprakāśa with two commentaries 2169
20 Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya's Mānsatattvaviveka 2395.
21. Jayarāma's Nyāyasiddhāntamālā 2697
22. Śesakrsna Paṇḍita's Dharmānubandhiślokacaturdaśī with Śesarāma Pandita's commentary. 2276
23. Nanda Paṇdit's Navarātriapradīpa 2294
24. Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad with Ānandavana's commentary. 542
25. Sadāśiva Deva's Sāpiṇḍyakalpalatā with Nārāyaṇa Deva's commentary. 2407.
26 Viśvanāthadeva's Mrgāṅkalekhā. 1800
29 Jayakrsna Maunin's Vṛttidīpikā 2031
30 Venīdatta's Padārthamandana 2758
31 Pārthasārathi Miśra's Tantraratna. 2465
32. Tattvasāra of Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna, modern logic 2772.
33. Mahādeva Punatāmakara's Nyāyakaustubha 2731
34 Samarapuṅgava Dīkṣita's Advaitavidyātilaka with Dharmayya Dīksita's commentary 3039
35. Bhūdeva Śukla's Dharmavijaya 1742.
36 Mitramiśra's Ānandakandacampū. 1214.
37. Upanidānasūtra 265.
38. Raghunātha Śiromani's Kiranāvalīprakāśadīdhiti 2631
39. Rūpa Nātha Upādhyāya's Rāmavijayamahākāvya 1237
40. Raghunātha Samrātsthapati's Kālatattvavivecana. 2385
41. Viśvarūpa Munīśvara's Siddhāntasārvabhauma 3241
42. Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhedasiddhi 2756
43 Śivaprasāda's Smārtollāsa 2402
44. Śesakrsna's Śūdrācāraśiromani 2277
45 Vardhamāna's Kiranāvalīprakāśa 2630
46 Mammata's Kāvyaprakāśa with Caṇḍīdāsa's commentary 1923
47. Veṇīdatta's Bhedajayaśrī. 2759
48 Samyaksambuddha's Buddhapratimālaksana 3273
49 Śamkaramiśra's Bhedaratna 2760

PSS = Punjab Sanskrit Series

Volumes 16 and 18 are also entitled: Greater India Society Publication, 1 and 5 respectively

1. Brhaspatisūtra (Bārhaspatyārthaśāstra). 3292.

2 Jaiminigrhyasūtra 252
3 Yajñeśvara Cimana Bhatta's Āryavidyāsudhākara 3392
4 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra. 3282.
5 Nīlamatapurāṇa 784.
6 Ātharvanajyotisa. 345.
7 Dhammakitti's Dāthāvamsa 3569
8 Jaina Jātakas, book 1 canto 1 of Hemacandra's Trisastiśalākāpuruṣacaritra 4191
9. Dāmakaprahasana 1638
10. Śatapathabrāhmana in the Kānvīya recension. 213.
11 Principles of Indian Śilpaśāstra, with the text of Mayaśāstra. 3265
[12 Ancient Indian tribes, by Bimala Churn Law.]
[13. The Indian colony of Siam, by Phanindra Nath Bose]
[14. The philosophy of Vaiṣnava religion, by Girindra Narayan Mallik.]
15. Śrīdharadāsa's Saduktikarnāmrta 1269.
[16 Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East, by R C Majumdar]
17 Śilpaśāstra. 3271.
18 Pratimāmānalakṣaṇa 3260.
19 Rādhādāmodara's Vedāntasyamantaka 2952
[20 The land-system in South India, by Kishori Mohan Gupta.]
[21. The essentials of Advaitism, by Ras-vihari Das]
[22. Studies in philosophy, 1st series, by Hari Mohan Bhattacharyya.]

PTS = Pali Text Society

List of texts issued by the Society The numbering follows that given in the bulletin: Issues of the Pali Text Society, 1933 The editor is indebted to Mrs Rhys Davids for the numbering of the last four volumes.

1. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1882
2. Buddhavamsa and Cariyāpiṭaka. 3534
3. Āyāramgasutta (Jain) 3917
4 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1883
5 Theragāthā and Therīgāthā 3513
6. Puggalapaññatti 3538
7. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1884.
8 Samyuttanikāya, vol 1. 3437.
9. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1885
10. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 1 3442.
11 Dhammasaṅgani. 3543.
12. Udāna 3485
13 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1886

14 Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya, vol 1 3417
15. Vimānavatthu 3506
16 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1887.
17 Majjhimanikāya, vol 1. 3424
18. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1888
19. Samyuttanikāya, vol. 2. 3437
20. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 2 3442.
21. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1889.
22 Dīghanikāya, vol 1 3411
23 Petavatthu 3508
24. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1890
25 Samyuttanikāya, vol 3 3437
26 Itivuttaka 3490
27. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1891–3
28 Mahābodhivamsa. 3563
29 Dhātukathāpakarana and its commentary 3542
30 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Therīgāthā 3517.
31 Saṁyuttanikāya, vol. 4 3437
[32 Suttanipāta, glossary]
33 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Petavatthu 3511.
34 Kathāvatthu, vol 1 3553
35. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 3 3442
36. Kathāvatthu, vol. 2 3553.
37. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1896
38. Yogāvacara's manual 3622.
39. Majjhimanikāya, vol 2, part 1 3424
40. Buddhaghosa's Atthasālinī, on Dhammasaṅgani. 3545
41 Paññasāmi's Sāsanavamsa 3581
42. Samyuttanikāya, vol 5 3437
43 Majjhimanikāya, vol 2, part 2 3424
44 Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 4 3442
45. Majjhimanikāya, vol 3, part 1 3424
46 Aṅguttaranikāya, vol 5. 3442
47 Majjhimanikāya, vol 3, part 2 3424
48. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Vimānavatthu. 3507
49 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1897–1901
50. Nettipakarana 3595
51. Majjhimanikāya, vol 3, part 3 3424
52 Dīghanikāya, vol 2. 3411
53 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1902–3
54. Samyuttanikāya, vol. 6. 3437.
55 Vibhaṅga. 3547.

56 Patisambhidāmagga, vol. 1 3531
57 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1904–5
58 Dukapatthāna of the Abhidhammapitaka. 3549.
59 Dhammapadatthakathā, vol 1, part 1. 3480.
60 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1906–7
61 Patisambhidāmagga, vol. 2. 3531.
62. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1908
63. Mahāvaṁsa 3600
64 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol 1, part 2 3480
65. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1909
66. Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 6 3442.
67. Dīghanikāya, vol 3. 3411
68 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol 2 3480.
69. Yamaka of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 1. 3551
70 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1910–2.
71. Dhammapadatthakathā, vol. 3 3480
72 Suttanipāta 3495.
73. Yamaka of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 2. 3551.
74 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol. 4. 3480
75. Journal of the Pali Text Society 1913–4.
76 Dhammapada 3455
77 Khuddakapātha with its commentary Paramatthajotikā 3453.
78 Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā, vol. 5 3480
79. Buddhadatta's Abhidhammāvatāra and Rūpārūpavibhāga. 3590.
80 Mahāniddesa, vol 1 3528
81 Paramatthajotikā, comm on Suttanipāta, vol. 1. 3504
82 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1915–6.
83 Mahāniddesa, vol 2 3528
84 Paramatthajotikā, comm on Suttanipāta, vol. 2 3504.
85. Cullaniddesa 3528
86. Paramatthajotikā, comm on Suttanipāta, vol 3 3504.
87 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1917–9.
88, 89. Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga 3586
90 Tikapatthāna of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol. 1 3550
91. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 1 3430.
92 Tikapatthāna of the Abhidhammapitaka, vol 2 3550.
93 Buddhaghosa's Sammohavinodanī, on Vibhaṅga. 3548.
94 Tikapatthāna of the Abhidhammapiṭaka, vol 3. 3550
95 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1920–3
96. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapitaka, vol. 1. 3399.
97 Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūranī, on Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 1. 3448.

98. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol 1. 3533.
99. Majjhimanikāya, vol. 4 3424
100. Cūlavamsa, vol 1. 3601.
101. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3489.
102. Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol 2. 3399.
103. Apadāna of the Khuddakanikāya, vol. 2 3533
104 Journal of the Pali Text Society 1924-7
105 Cūlavamsa, vol. 2 3601
106. Buddhadatta's Vinayavinicchaya and Uttaravinicchaya 3591.
107. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol. 2 3430
108. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsinī, on Samyuttanikāya, vol 1 3441
109 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapitaka, vol 3 3399.
110 Buddhaghosa's Manorathapūranī, on Aṅguttaranikāya, vol. 2 3448.
111. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya, vol 2 3417
112 Upatissa's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddesa, vol 1. 3530
113. Buddhaghosa's Sārathappakāsinī, on Saṁyuttanikāya, vol 2. 3441.
114. Buddhaghosa's Sumaṅgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya, vol 3. 3417
115. Buddhaghosa's Papañcasūdanī, on Majjhimanikāya, vol 3 3430.
116. Mahānāma Thera's Saddhammappakāsinī, on Patisambhidāmagga, vol. 1. 3532
117 Buddhaghosa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol 4. 3399
118 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Itivuttaka, vol 1 3493

PTS Transl. Ser = Pali Text Society, Translation Series

1. Psalms of the early Buddhists. I Psalms of the Sisters (Therīgāthā). 3518.
2. Compendium of philosophy (Anuruddha's Abhidhammatthasaṁgaha) 3559.
3. Mahāvamsa. 3607
4. Psalms of the early Buddhists. II Psalms of the Brethren (Theragāthā). 3518
5. Points of controversy (Kathāvatthu of the Abhidhammapiṭaka). 3555
6. Yogāvacara's manual 3623
7. Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol. 1 3438.
8, 9. The expositor (Buddhaghosa's Atthasālinī) 3546
10 Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vol 2. 3438
11. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol. 1. 3587.
12 Designation of human types (Puggalapaññatti). 3540

13, 14 Book of the kindred sayings (Samyuttanikāya), vols. 3, 4. 3438
15 Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vols. 5, 6 Further dialogues of the Buddha (Majjhimanikāya). 3427
16 Book of the kindred sayings (Saṁyuttanikāya), vol 5 3438.
17 Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol 2. 3587.
18. Cūlavamsa, vol 1. 3608.
19. No volume with this number
20. Cūlavamsa, vol 2 3608
21. Path of purity (Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga), vol 3 3587.
22. Book of gradual sayings (Aṅguttaranikāya), vol 1 3447
23. Sacred Books of the Buddhists, vol. 7. Minor anthologies, 1 (Dhammapada and Khuddakapātha). 3449.
24, 25. Book of gradual sayings (Aṅguttaranikāya), vols. 2, 3 3447.

RJS = Rāyacandra Jaina Śāstramālā

The numbering is in part inconsistent but has been recorded as given by the volumes themselves

1. Amṛtacandrasūri's Purusārthasiddhyupāya 4053
2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra and bhāṣya 4062.
3. Kundakunda's Pañcatthiyasamgahasutta with Amṛtacandra's commentary 3979.
4 Vimaladāsa's Saptabhaṅgītaraṅginī 4153.
5, 7, 9 Śubhacandra's Jñānārnava 4155.
6, 8 Bhojasāgara's Dravyānuyogatarkanā 4120.
8. Hemacandra's Vītarāgastuti with Malliseṇa's Syādvādamañjarī. 4185
9 Nemicandra's Gommatasāra 3999
10. Devendra Gani (Nemicandra), Brhaddravyasaṁgraha with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4004.
10. Kundakunda's Pravacanasāra with Amrtacandra Sūri's and Jayasena's commentaries 3980.

Sacred books of the Buddhists

1. Āryaśūra's Jātakamālā, translation. 3716
2, 3, 4 Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from Dīghanikāya. 3413
5, 6 Further dialogues of the Buddha Translated from Majjhimanikāya (=*PTS* Transl Ser 15) 3427
7. Minor anthologies of the Pali Canon 1. Dhammapada and Khuddakapāṭha. (=*PTS* Transl. Ser 23). 3449

SBH = Sacred Books of the Hindus

1. Upaniṣads: Īśā, Kena, Katha, Praśna, Muṇḍaka, Māndūkya. 429.
   1–3.
2 Yājñavalkyasmṛti with two commentaries; 50 ślokas 2374
   4.
3 Chāndogyopaniṣad 499
   5, 6, 10–3.
4. Yogasūtras with the commentaries of Vyāsa and Vācaspatimiśra 2575.
   7–9.
5. Vedāntasūtras with Baladeva's commentary 2856
   14, 15, 19, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34–6.
6. Vaiśesikasūtras with Śaṁkaramiśra's commentary 2626
   16–8, 20
7. Nāradīyabhaktiśāstra, Śāṇḍilya's Bhaktisūtra, and Viṣṇupurī's Bhaktiratnāvalī. 2779
   23, 25, 32, 33.
8. Nyāyasūtras 2673.
   24, 52, 53.
9. Navanidhirāma's Garudapurānasāroddhāra. 774.
   26, 27.
10. Mīmāṅsāsūtras 2459
   28, 29, 37, 51, 71, 78.
11. Sāṁkhyasūtras with commentaries 2538
   38, 47, 48, 55, 61–3, 65, 66.
12. Varāhamihira's Bṛhajjātaka. 3223
   39–42.
13. Śukranīti. 3299.
   43, 44, 50, 56
14. Bṛhadāranyakopaniṣad with Anandatīrtha's commentary. 518.
   49, 69, 70, 72–7
15. Śivasamhitā, Gheraṇḍasamhitā and Svātmārāma's Hathayogapradīpikā 2549
   54, 64, 67, 68
[16 The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār Sarkār. Vol. 1]
   57–60.
17. Matsyapurāna 831.
   79–84, 88–93

18 Śvetāśvataropanisad and Brahmopanisatsārasaṁgraha 545, 548.
85–7

[19 Devatā, by a recluse of Vindhyācala]
94–6

[20 The daily practice of the Hindus, by Srisa Chandra Vidyarnava.]
97–9.

21. Yājñavalkyasmrti with two commentaries, book 1. 2375
100–8

22 Studies in the Vedāntasūtras and the Upanisads. 436
109–14

23 Nāradapañcarātra and Jñānāmrtasārasamhitā 3097.
127–32

24 Brahmavaivartapurāna 796
121–6, 136–8, 145, 151–6

[25. The positive background of Hindu sociology, by Benoy Kumār Sarkār Vol 2]
133–5

26 Devībhāgavatapurāna 779
139–44, 157–62, 167, 168, 170–4

27 Mīmānsāsūtras 2457.
163–6, 169, 175–86, 192

28 Introduction to the Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal 2458
187–9

29. Siddhāntadarśana 2973
190 (wrongly marked 196), 191.

30. Aitareyopanisad and Taittirīyopanisad 466
193–6

31. Kausītakibrāhmanopanisad and Maitryupanisad 491
197–200

Extra 1 Adhyātmarāmāyana 802
45, 46 (cover marked wrongly 43, 44)

[Extra 3 A catechism of Hindu dharma, by Śriśa Chandra Vidyārnava]
115, 116

Extra 4 Aitareyabrāhmana 167.
117–20, 146–50

[Extra 5 Philosophical teachings in the Upanisats, by Pandit Mohan Lal Sandal]
201–4.

Extra unnumbered Bhagavadgītā 646.
No issue numbers.

Comparative table of issue numbers and work numbers

1–3	1	38	11	72–7	14	157–62	26
4	2	39–42	12	78	10	163–6	27
5–6	3	43–4	13	79–84	17	167–8	26
7–9	4	45–6	Extra 1	85–7	18	169	27
10–3	3	47–8	11	88–93	17	170–4	26
14–5	5	49	14	94–6	19	175–86	27
16–8	6	50	13	97–9	20	187–9	28
19	5	51	10	100–8	21	190–1	29
20	6	52–3	8	109–14	22	192	27
21–2	5	54	15	115–6	Extra 3	193–6	30
23	7	55	11	117–20	Extra 4	197–200	31
24	8	56	13	121–6	24	201–2	Extra 5
25	7	57–60	16	127–32	23	203–4	25
26–7	9	61–3	11	133–5	25		
28–9	10	64	15	136–8	24		
30–1	5	65–6	11	139–44	26		
32–3	7	67–8	15	145	24		
34–6	5	69–70	14	146–50	Extra 4		
37	10	71	10	151–6	24		

Sacred Books of the Jainas

Volumes 2 and 3 also have series-title: Bibliotheca Jainica, without separate numbering Volumes 4, 8 and 9 have series-title: Jagmandar-lal Jaini Memorial Series, with numbers 6, 3, 5 respectively.

1 Nemicandra's Davvasamgaha with Brahmadeva's commentary. 4005

2. Umāsvāti's Tattvārthādhigamasūtra 4064.

3 Kundakunda's Pañcatthiyasamgahasutta. 3978

4 Amṛtacandra's Purusārthasiddhyupāya 4054

5, 6. Nemicandra's Gommaṭasāra, Jīvakāṇḍa and Karmakānda. 3998, 4000.

7 Gunabhadra's Ātmānuśāsana 4072.

8 Kundakunda's Samayasāra 3981

9 Kundakunda's Niyamasāra 3976

Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series

2. Kālītantra. 3074

3 Jayanārāyana Kavi's Śamkarīsamgīta 1069

4. Gadādhara's Muktivāda with Śivarāma's commentary. 2660.

5 Raghunandana's Durgāpūjātattva 2382.

6. Aniruddha Bhaṭṭa's Pitṛdayitā 2264.

7. A collection of texts concerned with the worship of Durgā 2261.
8. Bharata Mallika's Kārakollāsa. 2094
9. Introduction to Sāyana's Ṛgveda commentary 152.
10. Raghunandana's Grahayāgatattva 2384.
11 Nandīśvara's Prabhākaravijaya. 2494.
12. Raghunandana's Tīrthatattva. 2378.
13 Dhoyī's Pavanadūta 1095.
15 Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāsya with Jagadīśa's commentary. 2634
16. Raghunandana's Yātrātattva. 2379
17. Pārsadasūtra 362
18. Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa's Prameyaratnāvalī with a commentary. 2840.
19 Chāndogyamantrabhāsya 85

Śāradākrīdanagranthamālā (S K. Press Sanskrit Series)

1 Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśī with Rañganātha's commentary. 1592.
2 Hitopadeśa 1379
3 Bānabhaṭṭa's Kādambarī 1131.
4 Kālidāsa's Raghuvanśa (I–VII) with Mallinātha's commentary 1003
6 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Rāghavabhatta's commentary 1520.
7 Viśākhadatta's Mudrārākṣasa with Ḍhundhirāja's commentary. 1796
10 Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with Vīrarāghava's commentary. 1675

Simon Hewavitarne Bequest

1 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Petavatthu. 3512.
2. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Theragāthā 3515.
3. Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Therīgāthā. 3516
4 Buddhaghoṣa's Sumañgalavilāsinī, on Dīghanikāya 3418
5 Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadatthakathā, vol 1 3481.
6 Dhammapāla's Paramatthadīpanī, on Udāna. 3488.
7 Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Suttanipāta 3505.
8 Buddhaghoṣa's Visuddhimagga 3585
9. Dhammapāla's commentary on Nettippakarana of the Khuddakanikāya. 3596
10 Upasena's Saddhammapajjotikā, on Mahāniddesa 3529
11. Buddhaghoṣa's Paramatthajotikā, on Khuddakapātha 3454.
12 Buddhadatta's Madhuratthavilāsinī, on Buddhavansa. 3535
13. Buddhaghoṣa's Dhammapadatthakathā, vol. 2 3481

25 Ariyavansa's Suttasangahatthakathā. 3562
26 Dhammapāla's Cariyāpitakaṭṭhakathā 3537.
27 Sāratthasamuccaya 3633.
28 Buddhaghoṣa's Samantapāsādikā, on Vinayapiṭaka, vol 1 3400.

Sri Balamanorama Series

1. Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita's Siddhāntakaumudī with Vāsudeva Dīksita's comm 2093
2 Pānini's grammar. 2045.
3. Vidyānātha's Pratāparudrayaśobhūsaṇa with Kumārasvāmin's comm 1953
4. Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasamgraha with nine commentaries 2605
5 Paramaśivendra Sarasvatī's Daharavidyāprakāśikā 2830.
6 Viśvanātha Pañcānana's Bhāṣāpariccheda with commentaries. 2752
7. Nīlakantha Dīksita's Nīlakanthavijayacampū. 1105
8 Nīlakantha Dīksita's Nalacaritra 1658.
9 Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmani 1805
10 Translation of Śaktibhadra's Āścaryacūḍāmaṇi 1806.
11. Vāsudeva's Rāmakathā 1249
12. Has not been seen
13 Translation of Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra 1583
[14. Fictions in the development of the Hindu law texts, by C Śankararāma Śāstrī]
15 Samdhyāvandana with a commentary. 100.
16 Dandin's Daśakumāracarita with translation 1082.
17. Bhavabhūti's Uttararāmacarita with a commentary. 1673
18. Śrīharsa's Nāgānanda with a translation. 1844.
19. Sūtasamhitā with Mādhava's commentary. 875.
20. Kālidāsa's Raghuvanśa with translation 1006

Sri Vani Vilas Sanskrit Series

1 Bāna's Pārvatīparinaya 1662
2. Subandhu's Vāsavadattā. 1277
3 Harsadeva's Priyadarśikā 1850
4 Vedāntadeśika's Yādavābhyudaya and Appayya Dīksita's comm 1260.
5 Kālidāsa's Mālavikāgnimitra with two commentaries 1570
6 Rājanātha's Acyutarāyābhyudaya 1227.
10. Vedāntadeśika's Subhāsitanīvī with Śrīnivāsa Sūri's comm. 2971.
13 Kālidāsa's Śakuntalā with Abhirāma's commentary. 1518
15 Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Pūrnasarasvatī's commentary. 959.

16 Abhinavabhattabāna's Vīranārāyanacarita 1247
18 Nīlakantha Dīksita's Śivalīlārnava 1107
21 Veṅkatakrsna Dīkṣita's Nateśavijaya 1254.
24 Tryambaka Dīksita's Dharmākūta, a study of the teachings of the Rāmāyana. 745

Sri Vani Vilas Sastra Series

5 Vāmana's Kāvyālamkārasūtravrtti with Gopendratippabhūpāla's comm 1948.
6 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Brahmasūtravṛtti 2911
7 Brahmasūtra with Amalānanda's Śāstradarpana 2845.
9 Sadānanda's Vedāntasāra with Āpadeva's commentary. 3028.
10 Appayya Dīksita's Vādanakṣatramālā 2787.
11 Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Yogasudhākara. 2579
12 Bhagavadgītā with Veṅkatanātha's comm Brahmānandagiri. 704
13 Taittirīyopanisad with Śamkara's and Acyutakrsnānandatīrtha's commentaries 506

Tantrik Texts edited by Arthur Avalon [Sir John Woodroffe]

1 Tantrābhidhāna with Bījanighaṇtu and Mudrānighantu 3056
2 Satcakranirūpana and Pādukāpañcaka 3057
3 Prapañcasāratantra 3139.
4 Kulacūḍāmanitantra 3076
5 Kulārnavatantra 3078.
6. Kālīvilāsatantra 3075
7. Cakrasamvāratantra 3727
8 Tantrarājatantra with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol 1 3091
9 Karpūrādistotra 3073
10 Punyānandanātha's Kāmakalāvilāsa with Natanānandanātha's comm. 3106
11 Kaula and other Upanishads with commentary by Bhāskararāya 442
12. Tantrarājatantra with Subhagānandanātha's commentary, vol 2 3091
13 Mahānirvānatantra with Harihariānanda Bhāratī 3113.
14 Jñānānanda's Kaulāvalīnirnaya 3089.
15 Brahmasamhitā with Jīva Gosvāmin's comm and Visnusahasranāman with Śamkara's comm 613.
16, 17. Śāradātilakatantra with Rāghavabhaṭṭa's commentary. 3140.

TSS = Trivandrum Sanskrit Series

Volumes 89 to 111 are also numbered Śrī Setu Lakṣmī Prasādamālā 1 to 23.

1. Deva's Daiva with a commentary 2032
2. Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni's Abhinavakaustubhamālā and Dakṣiṇāmūrtistava. 1021.
3. Vāmana Bhaṭṭa Bāṇa's Nalābhyudaya 1246.
4. Nīlakantha Dīkṣita's Śivalīlārnava 1106.
5. Rājānaka Mahimabhaṭṭa's Vyaktiviveka with Rājānaka Ruyyaka's comm. 1930.
6. Śaranadeva's Durghaṭavṛtti. 2115
7. Sadāśivendra Sarasvatī's Brahmatattvaprakāśikā. 2910.
8. Ravivarman's Pradyumnābhyudaya 1762
9. Virūpākṣanāthapāda's Virūpākṣapañcāśikā with a commentary. 2967.
10. Nīlakanṭha's Mātamgalīlā. 3369
11. Kulaśekharavarman's Tapatīsaṁvarana with a commentary. 1610.
12. Paramārthasāra with Rāghavānanda's commentary. 2832.
13. Kulaśekharavarman's Subhadrādhanaṁjaya with a commentary 1611.
14. Kāmandaka's Nītisāra with Śamkararāya's commentary. 3279.
15. Bhāsa's Svapnavāsavadatta 1732
16. Bhāsa's Pratijñāyaugandharāyana 1720
17. Bhāsa's Pañcarātra 1717.
18. Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa's Nārāyanīya with Deśamañgalavārya's commentary 1099
19. Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa and Nārāyana Paṇḍita's Mānameyodaya 2495
20. Bhāsa's Avimāraka 1709
21. Bhāsa's Bālacarita. 1726.
22. Bhāsa's Madhyamavyāyoga, Dūtavākya, Dūtaghaṭotkaca, Karnabhāra and Urubhañga 1705
23. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārnavasaṁkṣepa, vol 1 2193
24. Cakrakavi's Jānakīparinaya 1036
25. Gañgādharasūri's Kāṇādasiddhāntacandrikā 2648.
26. Bhāsa's Abhisekanāṭaka. 1706
27. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 1. 938.
28. Vaikhānasadharmasūtra. 326.
29. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārnavasamksepa, vol. 2 2193
30. Vāstuvidyā. 3268
31. Keśavasvāmin's Nānārthārṇavasamksepa, vol 3. 2193.

32 Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol. 2 938

33 Vārarucasaṁgraha with Nārāyaṇa's commentary Dīpaprabhā. 2106

34. Rājacūdāmaṇi Dīksita's Maṇidarpana, section Śabdapariccheda. 2735

35. Gopīnātha's Manisāra, section Anumānakhanda 2672.

36. Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava with two commentaries, vol 3 938

37 Vararuci's Āśaucāṣṭaka 2386

38 Amarasimha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol 1 2186

39 Bhāsa's Cārudatta. 1713

40. Rājānaka Ruyyaka's Alamkārasūtra with Maṅkhaka's Alamkārasarvasva and Samudrabandha's commentary 1938

41. Āpastambadharmasūtra, section Adhyātmapatala, with commentary 320.

42 Bhāsa's Pratimānāṭaka. 1722

43. Amarasimha's Amarakośa with commentary, vol. 2 2186.

44 Bhaṭṭāraka Śrīvedottama's Tantraśuddhaprakarana 3144.

45. Prapañcahṛdaya. 2424

46. Nīlakantha Dīkṣita's Paribhāṣāvṛtti 2040

47, 48 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāñjana, vols. 1, 2 2802

49 Parameśvara's Goladīpikā. 3180

50 Śiṅga Bhūpāla's Rasārnavasudhākara 1969

51, 52. Amarasimha's Amarakośa with commentary, vols 3, 4 2186.

53 Prakāśātman's Śābdanirnaya 2836

54 Sphoṭasiddhinyāyavicāra 2128

55. Mahendravikramavarman's Mattavilāsa 1752

56. Manuṣyālayacandrikā 3263

57. Raghuvīracarita 1216

58 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāñjana, vol 3. 2802.

59. Harṣadeva's Nāgānanda with commentary 1841

60 Laghubhaṭṭāraka's Laghustuti with a commentary 1240

61 Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī's Siddhāntasiddhāñjana, vol 4 2802

62. Sarvamatasamgraha 2443.

63 Bhāravi's Kirātārjunīya with Citrabhānu's commentary 1182

64. Kālidāsa's Meghadūta with Dakṣiṇāvartanātha's commentary. 958

65 Mayamuni's Mayamata. 3264.

66 Maheśvarānanda's Mahārthamañjarī with his commentary. 3149

67 Nārāyana's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol. 1. 3099

68 Bhojadeva's Tattvaprakāśa with commentary. 2916.

69 Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 1. 3068.
70. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol 1 3712
71 Nārāyana's Tantrasamuccaya with commentary, vol 2 3099.
72. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol 2 3068
73 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī's Īśvarapratipattiprakāśa 2922.
74. Yājñavalkyasmrti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol 1. 2376
75. Śrīkumāra's Śilparatna, vol 1. 3272
76. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol 2. 3712.
77. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol 3 3068.
78 Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra with Haradattācārya's commentary 241.
79, 80 Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, vols 1, 2 3281
81. Yājñavalkyasmrti with Viśvarūpācārya's commentary, vol. 2. 2376
82. Kautilya's Arthaśāstra, vol 3. 3281.
83. Īśānaśivagurudevamiśra's Īśānaśivagurudevapaddhati, vol. 4. 3068
84. Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, vol. 3 3712
85. Visnusamhitā. 2967a
86 Krsnācārya's Bharatacarita. 1022
87. Pārśvadeva's Samgītasamayasāra 1985.
88 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 1. 1927.
89 Bharatamiśra's Sphoṭasiddhi 2095
90 Kumārila's Ślokavārttika with Sucaritamiśra's commentary, vol 1. 2485
91. Varāhamihira's Horāśāstra 3229.
92 Rasopanisad 3348
93 Dharmarājādhvarīndra's Vedāntaparibhāsā with Peddā Dīksita's comm 2817
94. Matamgamuni's Brhaddeśī 1996
95. Kumāraganaka's Ranadīpikā 3170.
96. Ṛksamhitā with Skandasvāmin's and Veṅkaṭamādhavārya's commentaries. 22
97 Nāradīyamanusamhitā with a commentary 2302
98 Śrīkumāra's Śilparatna, vol 2 3272
99. Kumārila's Ślokavārttika with Sucaritamiśra's commentary, vol 2. 2485.
100. Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa's Kāvyaprakāśa with two commentaries, vol. 2 1927

101 Āryabhaṭīya with a commentary, vol 1. 3161.
102. Dattilamuni's Dattila. 1979
103 Hansasamdeśa with a commentary. 1288
104 Sāmbapañcāśikā with a commentary 1276.
105 Śrīkanthaśambhu's Nidhipradīpa 3301.
106. Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa's Prakriyāsarvasva 2039
107 Arhaddāsa's Kāvyaratna. 4057
108 Devarāja's Bālamārtāndavijaya. 1643
109. Bhāsarvajña's Nyāyasāra with Vāsudeva Sūri's commentary 2726
110 Āryabhatīya with a commentary, vol 2 3161
111. Parameśvara's Hrdayapriya 3332

Vizianagram Sanskrit Series

Vol 1,	no 1	Appayya Dīkṣita's Siddhāntaleśasamgraha 2790
2	3	Padmapāda's Pañcapādikā 2894.
3	5	Prakāśātman's Pañcapādikāvivaraṇa 2897.
4	6	Praśastapāda's Praśastapādabhāsya with Śrīdhara's comm 2635
5	7	Mādhava's Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha 2898
6	8	Śivāditya's Saptapadārthī with Mādhava Sarasvatī's comm 2765
8	10	Jayanta's Nyāyamañjarī. 2696
9	11	Nyāyasūtras with Vātsyāyana's commentary 2684
10	12	Varāhamihira's Bṛhatsamhitā with Bhattotpala's comm. 3235
11	13.	Amalānanda's Vedāntakalpataru 2903.
12	14	Appayya Dīkṣita's Vedāntakalpataruparimala 2904
13	15	Vācaspati Miśra's Nyāyavārttikatātparyatīkā. 2685
14	16	Utpala's Spandapradīpikā 3127

YJG = Jaina Yaśovijaya Granthamālā, or Yaśovijaya Jaina Granthamālā

1. Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra 2708c
2 Hemacandra's Liñgānuśāsana with avacūri 2132a
3 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra with Dhātupāṭha 2132d
4. Munisundarasūri's Gurvāvalī 4126
5 Devasūri's Pramānanayatattvālokālamkāra with commentaries. 2708c
6 Hemacandra's Siddhahemacandra, sūtrapātha 2132b
7 Jainastotrasamgraha, part 1 4039
8 Yaśaścandra's Mudritakumudacandra 4131.

9 Jainastotrasaṁgraha, part 2. 4039
10. Guṇaratna's Krıyāratnasamuccaya. 2025b.
11. Hemacandra's Sıddhahemacandra, sūtras ın alphabetical order. 2132c
12. Harsakula's Kavikalpadruma. 2128a
13. Sıddhasena Divākara's Sammatitarkasūtra wıth Abhayadeva's comm 4022.
14. Padmasāgara's Jagadgurukāvya. 4105
15. Dharmakumāra's Śālıbhadracarıta reworked by Pradyumna Sūrı. 4102.
16. Parvakathāsaṁgraha, part 1 4040.
17. Rājaśekhara's Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya. 2442a
18 Cārıtrasundara's Śīladūta. 4077.
19. Rāmacandra's Nirbhayabhīma 4144
20. Munıbhadra's Śāntınāthamahākāvya. 4124.
21, 22 Devasūrı's Pramāṇanayatattvālokālamkāra with Ratnaprabha's comm 2708b.
23. Hemavijaya's Vıjayapraśastı wıth Guṇavıjaya's commentary. 4202.
24. Somacārıtra's Gurugunaratnākara 4169.
25. Āvaśyakasūtra wıth commentarıes, vol. 1. 3960
26 Ratnamandıra's Upadeśataraṅgıṇī 4137
27; 28. Āvaśyakasūtra with commentarıes, vols. 2, 3 3960.
29. Vınayacandra's Mallınāthacarıtra. 4150
30. Hemacandra's Vītarāgastutı wıth Mallısena's Syādvādamañjarī. 4186.
31. Āvaśyakasūtra wıth commentarıes, vol 4. 3960
32. Bhāvadeva's Pārśvanāthacarıtra 4116.
33. Āvaśyakasūtra wıth commentarıes, vol 5. 3960
34. Haımavıbhramasūtra wıth Gunacandra's commentary 2025a
35. Āvaśyakasūtra wıth commentarıes, vol 6. 3960.
36. Sādhusundara's Śabdaratnākara 2205a
37. Āvaśyakasūtra wıth commentarıes, vol 7 3960
38. Kīrtırāja Upādhyāya's Nemınāthamahākāvya. 4070.
39. Āvaśyakasūtra wıth commentaries, vol 8 3960
41, 42. Hemacandra's Abhıdhānacıntāmanı wıth commentary 2213a.
43. Jñānasāgara Sūrı's Ratnacūḍakathā. 4094.

INDEXES

INDEX OF AUTHORS

References are to serial numbers of items listed

INDEX OF TITLES

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX